

START

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *14/11/74*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *J. Renard*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75mm.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rokk-6A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)

File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
 File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sarnia,..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

...Sarnia, August, 31st.....1927.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....38.25.....in favour

of The Wallaceburg Fuel and Supply Co., Wallaceburg, Ont.

forsupplies for No. 1 School, Chimney, Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5dated March, 30th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

To Ed. Newakato.

Walpole Island.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 31st/27.	To 17 hours, waiting on Brick-Layer, building Chimney, at No. 1. School, Walpole Island, @ 25¢ per hour.	\$ 4 25
TOTAL		\$ 4 25

WALPOLE ISLAND

2343
sent 21/9/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Thos D.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Sarnia Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



August 31st. 1927

I enclose herewith Vouchers.....,

amounting to \$ 4.25 in favour

of Ed. Newakato.

for waiting on Brick Layer, at No. 1, School, Chimney.

Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5, dated March 30th 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To Samson Sands.

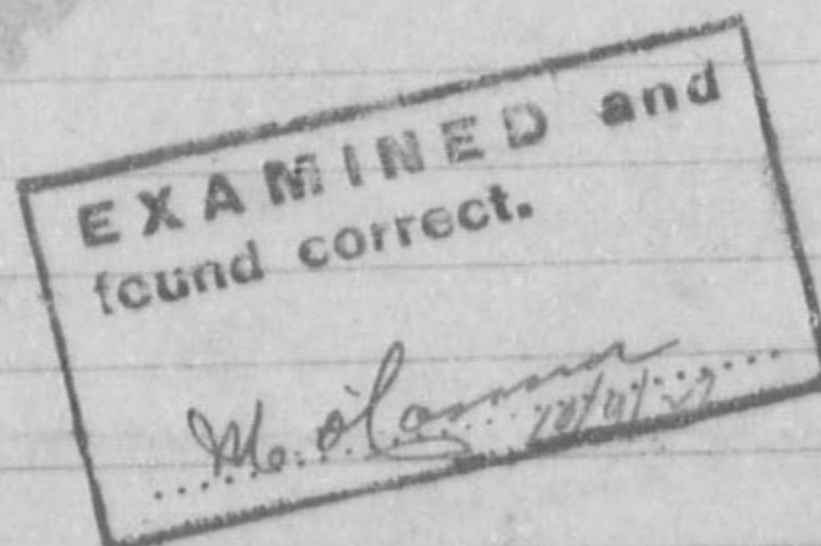
Vote No.

Treaty No.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 2/27	To 2 Hours, with team, drawing plank, scaffolding, at 50¢ per hr.	\$ 1 00
	Labour assisting mason 5 hrs. @ 25¢ per hr.	1 25
	This was for the building of the chimney, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island.	
TOTAL,		\$ 2 25

Sub pay
2448
1/27



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

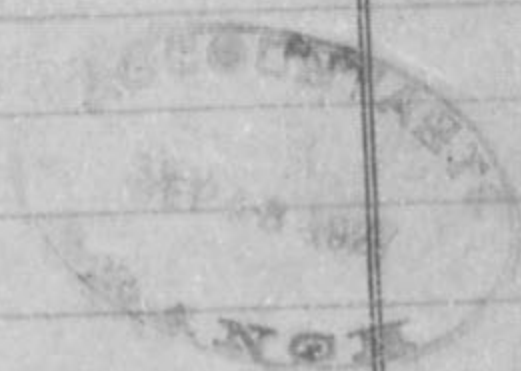
Department

Chas Paul
Paul

EXL

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
Sept. 8/27	To transporting books, from Wallaceburg, to No. 1 School, Walpole Island.	\$ 3 00
TOTAL,		\$ 3 00

2447
Walpole Is.
Sept 15. 9. 27
[Signature]



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Chas Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg. Ont.
Sept. 12th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Paul -

As usual, upon the re-opening of school after the long vacation, there are certain minor repairs to be made and improvements to be attended to. Would you kindly request that the Indian Dept grant authority to have the following done.

- i. The knots on the school doors repaired.
- ii. The wood for the teacher's residence split. There is approximately enough wood to last the greater part of the winter if it were split.
- iii. The seat repaired in the Boys Toilet and a galvanized iron urinal installed as the accommodation is altogether inadequate for the 40 boys in the school.
- iv. Would it be possible to have a kitchen built at the rear of the teacher's residence. There is absolutely no ventilation in the one down stairs room of the residence as it contains only one window.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
It is stifling almost, in winter even
as the quarters are so limited that
it is almost unbearable trying to live
in it.

Trusting you will give these matters
your kind consideration, I remain,

Very truly yours,
Harriette St. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 13th. 1927.

Sir:-

Inclosed find letter, just received from Mrs. Harriette McPherson, Teacher, of the No. 1, Indian Day School, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself, asking for minor repairs, and improvements. With reference to the first, three items, I would recommend that they be granted. No. 4, would it be possible, to have a kitchen built at the rear of the Teacher's Residence? This matter is well and truly explained in her letter. There is only one, very small room, down stairs, and I would recommend that if it is at all possible, that a kitchen be built, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School in which she requests that some minor repairs be made and that a kitchen be built at the rear of the teachers' residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the knobs on the school doors repaired, also the seat repaired in the boys' toilet and a galvanized urinal installed. You should also arrange to have the wood for the teachers' residence split into proper stove lengths. We note the teacher states that there is approximately enough wood on hand to last the greater part of the coming winter. When the wood is split, it should be properly stored or piled. No unnecessary expense should be incurred in having the above work done, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expense. Please arrange to have the above work carried out as soon as possible.

Relative to the request of the teacher to have a kitchen built, I have to ask that you will state the approximate size of the kitchen required, and give an estimate of the cost of the materials and labour. You should also state how you would propose having the work carried out, and if you could arrange to have same done by day labour under the charge of a competent foreman - you to purchase all materials. Please furnish this information as soon as possible, and when same is received, consideration will then be given as to whether the erection of the kitchen can be authorized or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reply
Whin on
- 8 file
BTS

Reed (Walpole Island)
Sept 19. 1921
To furnishing and delivering two
scaffold poles to build Chinayat-
wa. School, Walpole Island.
\$2.00
Chas Peters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chas. Peters.

RECORDED
SEP 30 1927
DEPT. OF INDUSTRY

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 29/27	To furnishing and delivering 2 scaffolds, Poles, for to build chimney, at the No. 1. School, Walpole Island.	\$ 2 00
TOTAL,		\$ 2 00

2905
Mar 6-10-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
John Lawrence

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

To Riley Mahdee.

R

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. A. S. H. R. C.

Thos Paul
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty N

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Re

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
correct.

found correct.
J. A. Shure

Thos Paul

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To D.W.O. [illegible]

W. A. R.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 5th/27	To repairs, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island. 44 hours @ .30	\$ 14 20
WALPOLE ISLAND		
2976 Sent 10-10-27.		
TOTAL,		\$ 14 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thos Paul
Agent

Form 52:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

21. 23040-1A

The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Aug. 27/27

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

E. ZAVITZ

O. H. ZAVITZ

Messrs

Department of Indian Affairs
Schools

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Oct. 24

1927

COUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
July 16	windows Screen ⁴²⁰ windows Screen ⁸⁰		5.00		
July 30	2 sq Roofing		4.00		
Sept 3	5 gal Floor oil		3.25		
Sept 29	for 1/2 mbs 2 screens ⁵ of varnish 2 doz screens ¹⁰ 1 1/2 water trough		1.80		
			3.25		17.30

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 9215

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Sarnia.....Indian Agency,

Acct

Sarnia, August, 31st, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....30.00.....in favour

of.....E.A. McDonald.....

for.....building Chimney, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated March, 30th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



To.....Mrs. H. McPherson, Teacher of No. 1.

School, Walpole Island.

RR3 Wallaceburg Ont.		AMOUNT
40-1-5	Sept. 17/27	

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Oct. 27/27

To amount paid Andrew Meddler, for
repairing the windows, and doors, at the
No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

\$ 4.00

3-11-27.
3667

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thos. Paul, per J. L.
Agent.

No. 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve.
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
Nov. 22nd. 1927.

Mr. T. Paul.
Indian Agent
Sarnia, Ontario

Dear Mr. Paul -

would you kindly request
the Dept. of Indian Affairs for our
annual grant for the Christmas
Treat for the Indian children. There
are 75 children enrolled at this
school with an average attendance
of 65. approximately.

Trusting you will give this
matter your kind attention, I
remain,

Very truly Yours,
Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

Nov. 23rd. 1927.

Sir:-

Inclosed you will find letter, just received from Mrs. H. McPherson, Teacher of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, which speaks for itself.

I would recommend that her request, for \$20.00, in order to purchase Xmas Gifts, for the children, be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

This. Paul per
Indian Agent. *D.L.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School in which she requests that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing gifts for the pupils at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in the purchase of suitable gifts. You should consult the teacher as to the supplies she requires and arrange for the purchase of same.

Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained, and these you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The above authorized amount should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School in which she requests that a grant be provided for the purpose of purchasing gifts for the pupils at Christmas.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$20 in the purchase of suitable gifts. You should consult the teacher as to the supplies she requires and arrange for the purchase of same.

Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained, and these you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The above authorized amount should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date,

Nov. 8, 1927

M

Paul - Agent

Address

Bought of

C. O. Kipochi

*2 brooms
for the
school*

\$1 50

No 1 School

A. A. W. G. Baker

47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, *Nov 8, 1927*

M *W. Paul - Agent*

Address

Bought of *B. O. Kuyshak*

*2 brooms
for the
school #1 50*

*No 1 School
O.A. St. W. Sakye
June 1927*

47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

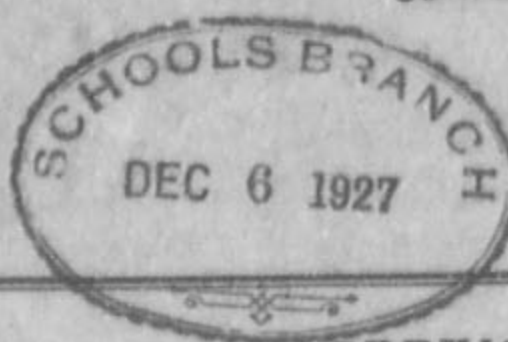
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

440-1-5

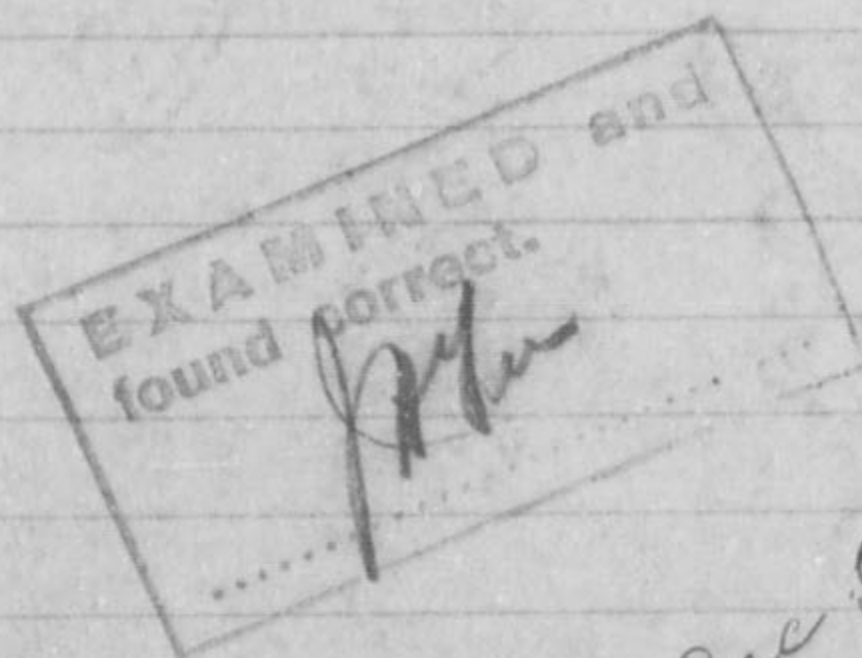
Vote No.

Treaty No. *Feb*

Department of Indian Affairs

To *E.O. Kiyashk.*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 30/27	To supplies, for the No. 1. School, Walpole Island.	\$ 1 50
TOTAL,		\$ 1 50



sent Dec 5/27 to Agent
4296

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

2. Russell Riley.

AMOUNT.

DATE _____

SERVICE.

Dec. 7/27	To 2 yds. of gravel, to the school house, at \$1.00 yd	\$ 2	00
-----------	--	------	----

\$ 2 00

WALPOLE ISLAND

13/27.
Sent Dec 13/27.
4476

TOTAL,

42	00
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Set*
Treaty No. *Set*

Department of Indian Affairs

To F.W. Woolworth Co. Ltd. *R*

Chatham, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec. 10/27	To supplies for the No. 1. School, for the Xmas Gifts, at Walpole Island.	\$ 20 00
TOTAL,		\$ 20 00

Int Rec 15/27.
4506

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
85 Montreal, Que.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
305 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
363 St. John, N.B.
280 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
284 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Port William, Ont.
307 Amherst, N.B.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.

552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
427 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Ottawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
709 Sarnia, Ont.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2355-57 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.

754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
765 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.

962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
81-83 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valier St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1273 Portage la Prairie, Man.
2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N.B.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2074 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.

(360) Chatham, Ont., May 2nd 1927

Sold to Mrs. H. H. Pearson

Address 1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.

Ship via T. & J. Pearson, School Wharf, S.S.

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	22	large hockey sticks	15	3 30
	12	small hockey sticks	15	1 80
	20	hockey pucks	15	3 00
	7	modeling clay	15	1 05
	3	Handy Outfits	15	45
	2	Lotto games	15	30
	2	Baseball games	15	30
	1	Castle game	15	15
	2	checkers & Boards	15	3 00
	1	India.	15	15
	4	Bubble sets	15	60
	3	Parcheesi sets	15	45
	12	Cups & Saucers (set)	15	1 80
	6	Halls in the Asst	15	90
	1	Santa Claus	15	15
	1	pr. red Candles N. Bell	15	15
	2	large Candles Red	15	30
	6	yds. Fines 2/15	7 15	45
	1	Merry X-mas	15	15
	1	Tree Ornaments	15	25
	1	white In. Crpe Paper	15	45
	1	scarlet 10" National	10	10
	6	pencil Hfs 15 Corn	15	90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
150-154 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
70 Montreal, Que.
336 St. L.
85 Montreal
395 St.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
130-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
394 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.

552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
263 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.

754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
996 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
930 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.

969 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
51-63 Goringen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth, Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1231 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1380 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2074 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.

(360) Chatham, Ont., Dec 2nd 1927

Sold to Mrs. H. H. Thompson

Address Wallaceburg

Ship via P. & I. Indian School Ship

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	8	strings beads	15-	1.20
	2	Compacts	15-	30
	2	Vanity compacts	15-	30
	4	15¢ Toys	15-	60
				\$20.00

7 lbs Candy
without charge

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sarnia,..... Indian Agency,

Sarnia, Ont. Dec. 10th. 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 20.00,..... in favour

of F.W. Woolworth Co., Ltd, Chatham, Ontario.

for purchase of Xmas Gifts for the No. 1 School, Walpole I.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated Nov. 25th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40



MONTHLY MEETING OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND COUNCIL HELD DEC. 5, 1927.

X X X

See

That we apply for a grant of \$10.00 to build
two wooden horses for stove pipe cleaning at the No. 1 school.

X X X

D. W. O'Sagee.
Secretary.

Thos. Paul.
Agent.

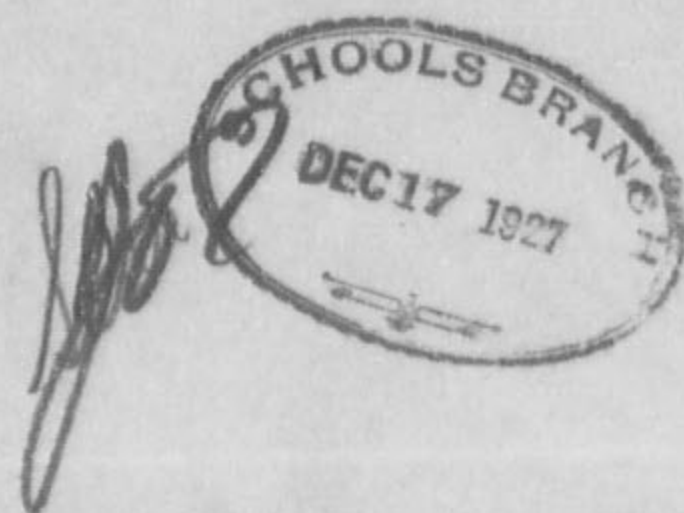
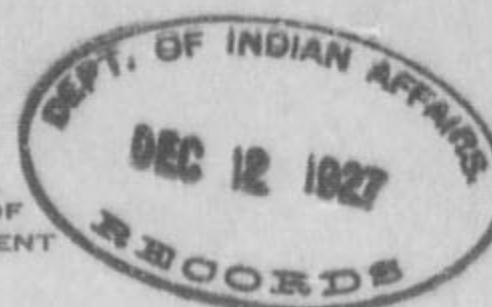
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Samia, Ontario.

December, 7th. 1927.

Sir:-

With reference to minute of Council, of the Walpole Island Band, held on the 5th. inst. recommending that two wooden horses, be built, for the purpose of cleaning the pipes, at the Walpole Island, No. 1, School, at an estimated cost, of \$10.00, I would recommend that same be approved of as it is an absolute necessity, in order to do this work.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a minute of the council of the Walpole Island band recommending that two wooden horses be supplied to be used in the cleaning of the stove pipes at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department does not see the necessity for providing equipment of this nature. It is considered that for this work, which is only required at long intervals, a stand could be erected, using packing boxes or some other similar equipment. The Department is not prepared to authorize the building of the two wooden horses.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Dec 14th

1927

Missie Department of Indian Affairs

W2 / School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct 11	2 lid Leftovers ⁴⁰ (Oct 20) 37 night patches ⁷³⁰		7 90		
Oct 20	3 for 1 button 2 door catches (Nov 10) 8 stove pipe 6" ⁴⁰ Reduction 2 elbow ³⁰ flue stopper ²⁰ ash pan ¹⁹⁰		3 00		
Nov 21	Stove pipe 1" half pipe elbow ²⁵ 13 1/2 yds flue lining ¹⁶⁰		2 30		
Nov 21	Staples ¹⁰⁰ Tarpentines ²⁰ 3/4 cord Sarsaparilla ⁵		3 5		
Nov 26	4 gal of Lard Oil 2 # butter ²⁰ butter ²⁵ 18 glass ⁶⁰ 3/4 Sarsaparilla ¹⁰		3 75		
Nov 5	2 yds of do Sticks of Lard ³⁰ 1/2 gal of do ¹⁰⁰ 2 boxes of Lard ¹⁰⁰		4 1 5		
Total					24 20

Dec. 1961. The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd. Mfg. Stationers, Toronto, 9215 above is satisfactory - H. N. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To Archibald Campbell.

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 8/28	To cleaning stove pipes, in 2 classrooms, No. 1, Sch'l.	\$ 5 00
"	" Building cupboard, for Library, No. 1, Sch'l, W.P.I.	5.00
"	" " Shelves, in bedroom, No. 1, Sch'l, W.P.I.	5 00
Total,		\$ 15 00

Per Agent 11-2-28
5779

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

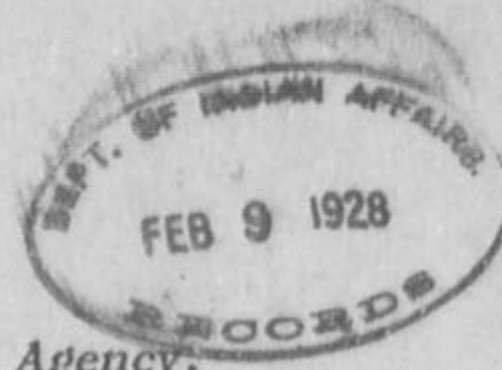
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....



Office of the.....Sarnia.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Sarnia, Feb. 8th. *R* 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00,in favour

of Archibald Campbell,

for repairs, to the No. 1. Sch'l, and building cupboard, for
Library, etc. Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 Dec. 17th. / 27.
40-1-4 dated Jan. 7th. 1928.

Pay List

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent. FEB 9 1928



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty N

To The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 9 1966

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 53.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Treaty No

MAR 5 1928

Jan. 7th. 1928.

7. Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Sent March 7/28
6234

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

~~RE~~ MINED and
found correct.

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

40-1-



BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KITCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods



CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, April 25, 1928
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

O # 40-1-4



- 2- Indorr B B Bats @ 1.20 ✓
- 2- " B B Balls @ 1.40 ✓
- 1- Volley Ball Outfit
- 1- Basket Ball
- 1- Football
- 2- Bladders F B @ .75
- 2- Volley Bladders @ .60

2.40
2.80
8.00
7.50
4.75
1.50
1.20

28.1

For Walpole Island #1 Ind. Day School

Certified correct;
supplies furnished.
charges fair and just.

J. A. Hutchinson
30/4/28



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 5 8
P.O. Kiyookh
1 School
Walpole Island

2 Broomsticks \$1.50

Charged to Gen. Fund
of the Chippewa Band

Mrs D W Granger

41

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

TOMIO Kiyoshika

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. L. MCKENZIE

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Sell and Heavy Hardware
Crown-Williams Pure Paints

Store Brg.

May 1 1928

M. H. H. School Shop

Acct. No.

Check

Account
Forwarded

Apr 13 Dmt. Pmt. 130.00
P. Dmt. 70.00

Apr 27 Rock 9.00
290.00

620

2

Keep this Slip as we issue no Itemized Statements

APPLETON COUNTER CHECK BOOK COMPANY, LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To C.K. Johnson.

Seb

DATE

SERVICE.

EXD

AMOUNT.

May. 16/28 To carting rubbish away, from school yard, at No. 1,
School, Walpole Island.

\$ 1 50

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

945
per May 21/28

TOTAL.

\$ 1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 32.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To *The George M. Hendry Co., Ltd.*

129 Adelaide St. West,

Toronto, Ont. (2).

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May, 29/28	To Supplies for the No. 1. School, Walpole Is. as per account attached.	\$ 4 95
TOTAL,		\$ 4 95

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Sent June 5/28
1160

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1963
RECORDS

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 1. Day School on Walpole Island.
Reserve in Mr. T. Paul's Agency
Date June 12th. 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF - LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 lawn mower					- that the lawn in front of the school may be kept cut.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name.....*Edw. Macpherson*
 School.....*No. 1 Day School Walpole Is.*
 Post Office (nearest).....*Wallaceburg*
 Express Office (nearest).....*Wallaceburg*
 Province.....*Ontario*

Number of Pupils on Roll.

La. Rom. 39. p. 30.

do	in 1st Standard	
do	in 2nd	do
do	in 3rd	do
do	in 4th	do
do	in 5th	do
do	in 6th	do

Total 69

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filing Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Harriette N. Macpherson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Thos Paul
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1938.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to be supplied with a lawn mower, in order that the lawn in front of the school may be kept cut. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and delivery of a lawn mower that would be suitable for the purpose. It is not intended that any large expense be incurred and, after the mower has been obtained, you should forward an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

40-1-5.

Original on

40-1-8.

Ottawa, August 2, 1928.

Sir:

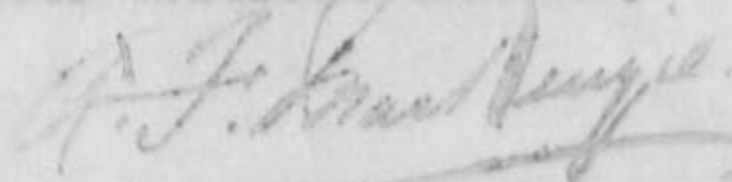
A communication has been received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, in which she requests that certain painting and papering be carried out at the teachers' residence. She states that the new addition to the residence necessitated changing windows and doors in the old building, with the result that the wall paper has been badly torn and in some places the wall is bare. I have to request that you will furnish, at the earliest possible date, an estimate of the cost of having the painting and decorating required by the teacher carried out and state how you would recommend that the work be done. The Department is anxious to have the residence portion of the building placed in a good condition. You might state, also, how the work in the erection of the new addition is proceeding and when it will be completed.

The teacher states, further, that the interior and exterior of the classroom portion of the building is badly in need of paint; that the outside has not been painted since 1922 and the ceilings inside have never been painted. Please report also on this painting, giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required and state how you would propose, if the work is authorized, that it should be carried out.

The teacher has requested certain furnishings for the two new rooms, viz., linoleum for the kitchen, a small rug for the bedroom, curtains, a couch bed and six chairs. We are requesting her to give us an estimate of the cost, and, if the purchase is authorized, you will receive the necessary authority later.

You might discuss with Mrs. Macpherson the matter of the painting required. Is the painting of the exterior and interior of the day school portion of the building urgent or could it be left over until next year? Your early reply, giving the information requested regarding this matter, is desired, in order that this work can be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Sch 11/28*
The Zavits Hardware Co.,

40-1-5

June .15th.1928.

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 11/28	To supplies to the No. 1. School, Walpole Island, as per acct. attached.	\$ 60 78
TOTAL,		\$ 60 78

*3055
cont. 11/28*
EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

Phone 28

BY ZAVITZ

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont., Sept. 1st 1928

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs

SS No. 1

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar 1	gold Brass & aluminum Mendant's iron Handle 1850		1 50	✓	
Mar 24	galvanized cans in coal 11 85		5 13	✓	
	2 garden Pikes 2 1/4 inch ends 203		4 38	✓	
	2 iron handles (1/4 inch) grass 300		70	✓	
Apr 16	1 coal handle 2 1/4 inch 75		3 98	✓	
Apr 20	2 edging (May 3) 2 1/2 inch 230		3 80	✓	
May 22	3 wooden spades 1 1/2 inch 40		3 90	✓	
June 4	2 bamboo poles 1 1/4 inch 3 1/2 inch 15		2 85	✓	
June 21	1 saw 1 1/2 inch 90		15 98	✓	
June 30	1 1/2 inch clothes line 90		1 46	✓	
July 12	aluminum kettle 2 1/2 inch 100		4 70	✓	
July 14	2 1/2 inch 50		2 20	✓	
July 15	1 1/2 inch 15		4 30	✓	
Aug 24	1 gal varnish 340		5 90	✓	60

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., 170, KING ST. W., TORONTO 5139



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 1 Indian Day School on Walpole Island Reserve
 Reserve in Mr. T. Paul's Agency
 Date Sept. 12th. 1928.

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Knitting Yarn			15 balls		
Knitting Needles			5 pair		
Spools. white			6		
Needles			2 pkgs.		
Coloured Thread			6 skeins		
Lace			20 yds.		
Muslin for dresses & aprons.			15 yds.		
Buttons			2 cards		
Ribbon			10 yds.		
Darning Needles			1 pk.		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Harriette H. Macpherson
 School No. 1 Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 64
 do in 1st Standard 23
 do in 2nd do 4
 do in 3rd do 15
 do in 4th do 10
 do in 5th do 7
 do in 6th do 3

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Harriette Macpherson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Thos Paul
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. 1 Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
Sept. 12th 1928.

Dear Mr. Paul:-

Enclosed please find Requisition
for school material necessary for the
commencement of the school year, also
requisition for sewing materials for the
school fair, also, linen requisition. It
has been the custom of the Dept. to allow
this school, 6 sheets, 6 pillow covers and
bedspreads every 2 years. This is the year
the linen should be replaced.

Thanking you, I remain,

Yours truly
Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, September 18, 1928.

Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 12th instant for supplies for the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 12 balls yarn, 5 pairs knitting needles, 6 spools white thread, 2 packages needles, 6 skeins coloured thread, 20 yards lace, 15 yards muslin, 2 cards buttons, 10 yards ribbon and 1 package darning needles. The above supplies should be purchased at as reasonable a cost as possible.

In forwarding this requisition, the teacher requested new sheets, pillow covers and bed spreads. Please let me know the number of these articles at present in the teachers' residence and their condition. If you consider new ones necessary, you should state the number and approximate cost. On receipt of your reply, the teacher's request in this regard will receive further consideration.

Yours obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Painting
 RETURN OF LABOUR on the Number 1 School on Walpole Isd Reserve

40-1-8
 Aug. 26/28 for week ending Sept 8, 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr. 75¢	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Frank Day					hrs 9	hrs 12	hrs 21	hr. 75¢	\$15.75	✓	J. C. P.
Frank Day	hrs 7½	hrs 7½	hrs 8	hrs 7½	hrs 10	hrs 10	hrs 50½	hr. 75¢	\$37.87	✓	

53 62 ✓ 3291 per 25-9-28.

R

Labor Painting class-rooms ante room
 Walpole Isd no 1. sch.

above work has been
 satisfactorily done.

H. H. Macpherson.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Thos. Paul, per J. L.
 AGENT



40-1-8

40-1-5

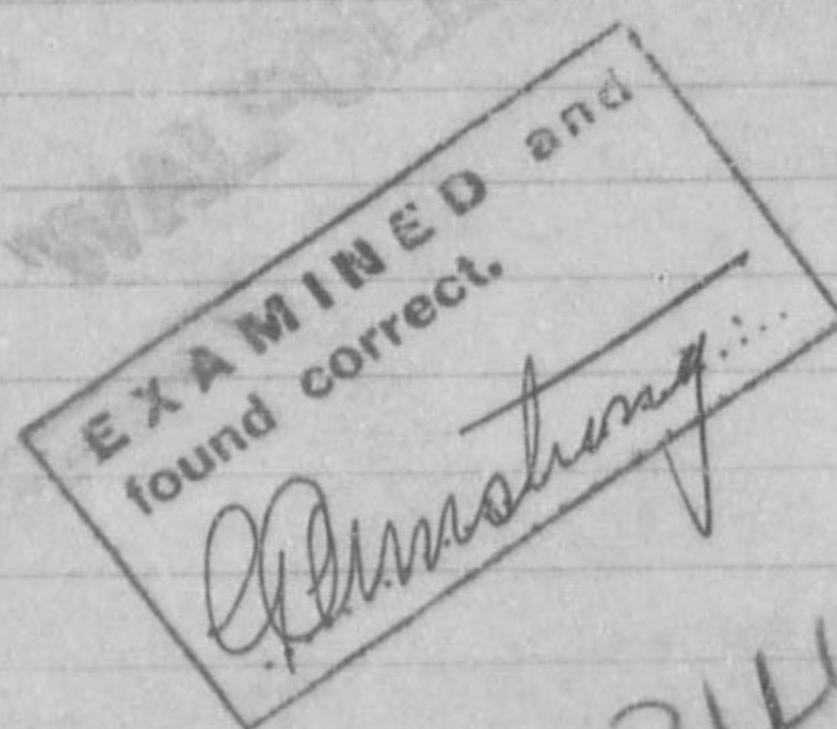
Vote No. *14th St*

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To *Frank Day.*

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 21/28	To cleaning stove pipes, in Jr. and Sr. Rooms, at No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.	\$ 3 00
TOTAL,		\$ 3 00



3340

Sept 26-9-28

30 for 40-5-8
33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul, per J. L.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the No. 1 School Painting on Nalfole Isot. Reserve

for week ending Sept 22, 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE		AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								PER	hr 75			
Frank Day	6½	6½	6	6	9½	11	hrs 45½			\$ 34 12		
Week ending Sept 29, 1928												
Frank Day	4	2½	2½	4	5		hrs 18			\$ 13 50		
4951 — \$ 47 62								JMS				
Sens Agent Nov-26/28								EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore				

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Thos Paul
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sarnia, Ontario.

October, 3rd. 1928.

Sir:-

see 40-1-8
Inclosed you will find cheque, No. 3291, for \$53.62, in favour of Frank Day, of Walpole Island, for work, on the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Reserve. I might state that a cheque, No. 3194, for the same amount was issued in his favour, for the same work.

I am also inclosing Labour Sheets, in favour of Frank Day, for \$47.62, for painting the classrooms, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

Trusting to receive cheque, at an early date, in favour of Frank Day, for \$47.62, for the above mentioned work. The Cheque inclosed should be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Paul 47.62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 8753

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 53.62

Ottawa, Oct. 5th, 1928

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Fifty-three 62/100.....Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with the Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

W. B. Roberts

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

F.40-1-5.

To S.D. Crothers, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE	Description	AMOUNT
	Sept. 18th. 1928 . Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
8th. 1928	To supplies furnished for the No. 1. School, Walpole Island.	\$ 27 68
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Ans Gsch. 22/28.</i> <i>4142</i>	 \$ 27 68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phos Paul
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

E. ZAVITZ

Phone 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

1928

Messrs.

Department of Indian Affairs
Wallaceburg Ont. S.S. No. 1IN ACCOUNT
WITH**THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.**

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 6	4 gals paint		20 10		
Sept 6	2 gals paint 10 gals flour 3 cans		12 30		
Sept 8	2 # plaster Paris for Hinges		1 25		
Sept 11	2 gals paint Sept 12 4 for 2 bulbs 4 for 2 bulbs		3 50		
	4 catches 2 Hooks & eyes 3 gals paint		15 65		
Sept 24	20 yds clothes line 140 yds twine 150 yds twine 2 for 2 sticks of wood		3 35		
	50 yds twine 2 # 1/2 cable		6 25		
Oct 4	2 285 395 350 115 25 2 Lead Best Shave Board 2 for 2 Bush Banners 40 lbs		15 00		
	2 Lamp Banners 46 243 410 2 Lamp Banners 243 410		3 25		

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., 875, STATIONERS, TORONTO 2139

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account..

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.,

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Oct 30 '8
to the school
in Walpole Island
Jno. Brown
2 Brosins 120
9100 7
2 gal coal oil 50
Chope
27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

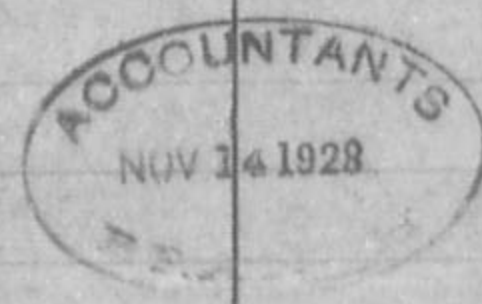
To *John Salamon*

No. of Account.....



DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	MIXD.
<i>enon</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>2. broom for school house eno 1</i> <i>2 gal oil for agent office</i>	<i>1 20 ✓</i> <i>50 ✓</i>

sent Nov. 16/28
4751



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
W. Shore

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty, No.

To Frank Hoy

collaring

Cont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 17	Paint and repair south side school - Malpais Island Reserve <i>Jus</i>	16 75
<i>Sent Nov. 22/28</i> <i>4887</i>		
TOTAL,		16 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 53.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

John Shaw

Perbie Highfield Agent.

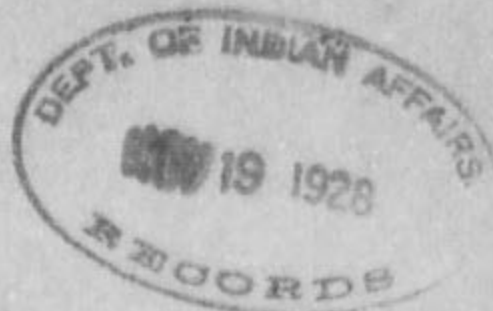
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

40-1-5



Office of the *at the Island* Indian Agency,

at the Island

Mar 17 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ *16 75* in favour

of *Frank Roy*

for *Paint and repair work on school*

*Pay
G.M.S.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

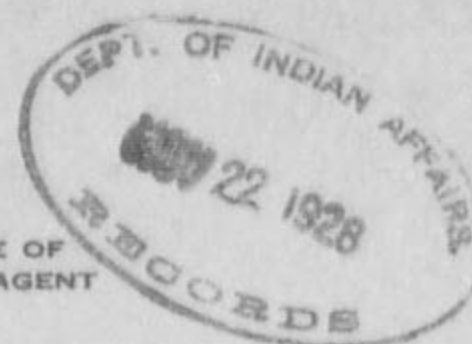
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

November, 21st. 1928.

Sir:-

On or about the 3rd. day of October, we forwarded to the Department, vouchers, in favour of Frank Day, for \$47.62, for labour, painting the interior, of the classroom, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island. No cheque has been received for this work, and Mr. Day is getting very impatient. On the same date, October, 3rd. we returned to the Department, cheque, No. 3291, issued in favour of Frank Day, for \$53.62. This cheque was issued in error by the Department, as we also received cheque, No. 3194, in favour of Frank Day, for the same amount viz., \$53.62. This cheque was delivered to Mr. Day, on October, 1st. Kindly look into this matter at once, and forward cheque, in favour of Mr. Frank Day, for \$47.62.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5

anapole Island out

*Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa out*



Dear Sir

The Teachers of our school are asking for a toilet for their private use. The present toilet is built in three apartment the boys and girls have one at each end. and the teacher apartment in the center.

This toilet is in a fair state of repair but the teacher claim they have no money

*Yours Obedient servant
Archib. Highfield*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter, undated, relative to the request of the teachers of the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve to be supplied with a toilet for their private use. In this connection it is noted that they are not satisfied with the present toilet.

The Department would favourably consider the erection of a toilet for the teachers' private use, and I have to request that you will furnish information as to the type of toilet you would recommend be provided and the approximate cost of same. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether approval can be granted to have the toilet provided. Please furnish full particulars at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg. Ont.
Nov. 19th. 1928.

Mr. Highfield,
Indian agent,
Walpole Island.

Dear Mr. Highfield -

Kindly forward of request for \$30⁰⁰
for the Christmas prizes, candies, toys etc.
to the Indian Dept. at Ottawa. It is customary
for the Indian Dept. to authorize the
expenditure of a set amount of money each
Christmas for the Indian school children
, the bills being sent in duplicate to
you, to be forwarded to Ottawa. We do
not wish to delay our shopping until too
late in the Christmas season.

The enclosed bill is for taking a school
pupil of No. 11 school to Chatham to be
fitted with glasses. Permission to take
these children out was given last
spring.

Very truly Yours

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5
Nash Lake Island. ant
encl 24. 1924

Department of Indian Affairs

Encl 24. 1924

Sir

Find enclosed letter from Mrs. M. P. Henson
teacher of no 1 school with request for \$30.00
for prizes. toys. etc for school children
at Xmas.

I am enclosing same as I received it for
your instruction.

I have not received any request from
the teacher of no 2 school I suppose
what is in order for one would be for
the other

Yours Obisohint Servant
Archie Highfield
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 29, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for a grant to purchase prizes, toys and other gifts for the pupils at Christmas.

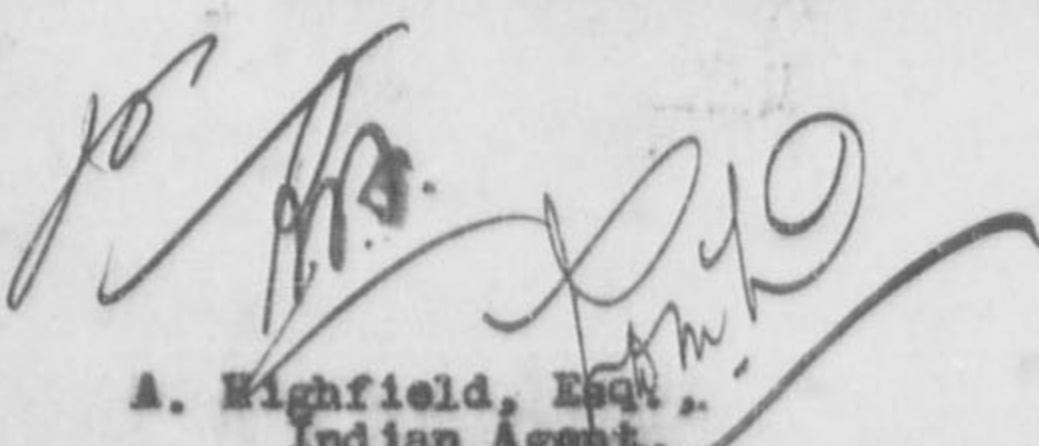
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding \$25.00 in the purchase of suitable gifts. This is the full amount that can be allowed at this school. There are many demands at this season of the year and our funds are limited. You should consult the teacher concerning what supplies she requires and arrange for the purchase of same. Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained, and these you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. The above authorized amount should not be exceeded.

Relative to a grant for prizes, etc., for the No. 2 School, I beg to say that you were informed in official letter of the 24th instant of the amount that was provided for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All the children in the picture are to be little
Indians. The picture when completed
should be worth \$250⁰⁰. Because of it going
to a missionary school, the artist, Mr.
Goldhammer of 5 Starr Ave Toronto, will
send it to us charges prepaid, framed
etc for slightly over \$50. We have already
sent him \$27, raised from school concerts.
There is approximately 30 owing. Would it
be possible to ask the Dept. to send \$25 as
a grant for school pictures - we have
never had such a grant - This could be
sent direct to the artist, and we would
raise the other \$5. by a concert at Christmas
to raise money for school.



we have gotten our own
Kindly advise what you
best to do in this matter.
I remain, Very truly Yours

Harriette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-
No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve.
No. 3 Wallaceburg Ont.
Dec. 8th 1928.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Mr. Ferrier

Could you kindly forward Dec.
quarter salary cheques to reach Walpole Island
before Dec. 21st. as school closes on that
date and we leave to spend our Christmas
vacation. Our regular Quarterly Reports will
be forwarded to Agent A. Highfield upon the
school closing date.

also

Two years ago we decided to have a Memorial
Picture made for the school, upon which we
planned to put a small brass plate in
memory of each Indian pupil who died while
attending school.

After many enquiries, Mr. Reid, principal
of the Ontario College of Art, promised to
have the picture made for us. It is an
oil painting 5 by 4', framed,
depicting 'Suffer Little Children to Come
unto Me.' (enclosed is a snap of it.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All the children in the picture are to be little
 Indians. The picture when completed
 should be worth \$250⁰⁰. Because of it going
 to a missionary school, the artist, Mr.
 Goldhammer of 5 Starr Ave Toronto, will
 send it to us charges prepaid, framed
 etc for slightly over \$50. We have already
 sent him \$27, raised from school concerts.
 There is approximately \$30 owing. Would it
 be possible to ask the Dept. to send \$25 as
 a grant for school pictures - we have
 never had such a grant - This could be
 sent direct to the artist, and we would
 make the other \$5. by a concert at Christmas.
 to raise money for school.
 We have gotten our own
 . Kindly advise what you
 best to do in this matter.
 I remain, Very truly Yours
 Harriette Macpherson



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 10, 1928.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to inform you that the salary cheques for the current quarter for yourself and Mrs. McDougall as teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 Day School will be mailed from here on the 15th instant. It is noted that you will have the usual quarterly reports forwarded through your local Indian Agent.

Relative to your request for a grant to assist towards the payment of the cost of a memorial picture which you have ordered and which is to be placed in the school, I have to say that the Department has never provided grants for purposes of this kind. We have no funds available for this purpose, and it is, therefore, regretted that the sum asked for cannot be provided. The snap shot of the picture which you enclosed was received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Mrs. H. Macpherson,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
P. O. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario
Jan. 3rd. 1929.

Dear Mr. Mackenzie,

~~Kindly~~ kindly inform at what time
our new agent Mr. Highfield expects to take up
his residence on Walpole Island and thus be
available whenever we wish to consult him
re matters relative to the school work. The
present arrangement is most unsatisfactory.
According to the fiscal year report, the Agent
visits the school - the former agent always
called regularly to see that all was going
smoothly for there is a great deal of work
necessary in connection with a day school
of 75 pupils. Mr. Highfield never calls. He is
most difficult to locate, as he is seldom
in his office here and never home when
we telephone Port Lambton. We do not feel
we should pay ferry fare etc. to go to
Port Lambton to see him, although
we have had to do so already.

Might I draw your attention to the
following requests which have been
made to Mr. Highfield but to date
have brought no results.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2.)

(1) In October the request was made for a separate outdoor toilet for the Teachers Residence. The present arrangement whereby Indians, white children ^{and teachers} all use the same toilet, partitioned part way but with one pit ^{is} most unsatisfactory, not only from a hygienic but moral viewpoint.

(2) The 3' wood, for the school stove, one stick of which alone, is too much for a woman to be expected to lift, must at present be carried 100' in our arms. The school wheel barrow gave out under 6 years usage and upon the Janitor's request for a new one to wheel wood with, your Dept. authorized the purchase of a new wheel barrow. In the past it was customary to order from Mr. J. Zavitz & Sons, Hardware Merchants, Wallaceburg, who always supplied the school most satisfactorily, delivering their goods, the day after it was ordered. Mr. Highfield in trying to cater to Port Lambton, orders from the General Store there, which in turn orders from the factory and although the purchase of the wheel barrow was authorized more than a month ago, to date it has not arrived ^{at the school.}

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

3. There is the greatest need of a sink in the residence, where slop water may be emptied - With the present arrangement all slop water must be carried outside, a distance of 50 feet. This is not very satisfactory especially in cold weather. A good sink could be installed for \$5.00 which would add much to the comfort of the residence and the appearance of the school grounds.

(4) The pump needs a metal jacket around the base, as all refuse water returns down into the well. This is especially bad when the Indian children's noses are bleeding, they stand around the pump, unthinkingly and allow the bloody water to run down into the well. which might be the cause of an outbreak of typhoid fever.

Trusting these matters will receive your kind attention, and wishing you all happiness for this New Year.

Very Sincerely
Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

Madam:

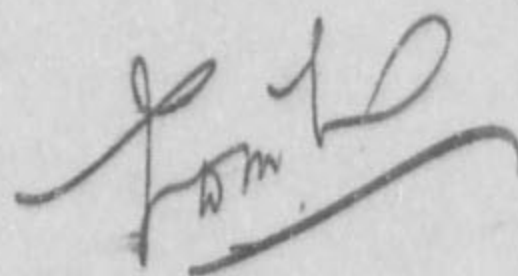
I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to improvements at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and to the visits of Mr. Indian Agent Highfield. The Department is writing today to our representative.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, January 7, 1929.

Sir:

The senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School reports that you are not visiting the school sufficiently often to transact the necessary business. The Department expects you to give whatever attention is required to this important part of your work.

I should be glad to have a reply to my letter of November 26th, last, in which you were asked to estimate the cost of an outdoor toilet for the teachers' residence. Mrs. Macpherson states that she has asked you for a wheelbarrow, for a kitchen sink in the residence and for a metal jacket around the base of the school pump. Please let me have your recommendation without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN 2.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Isd Reserve

R-R #3.

Dec. 11, 1928

To the Indian Dept.

Bill for work done at Chamber 1 school in
building sidewalk on Nov. 29, 1928

Wages due, Five dollars (\$5.00)

I Remain

Yours Truly

Frank Day.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

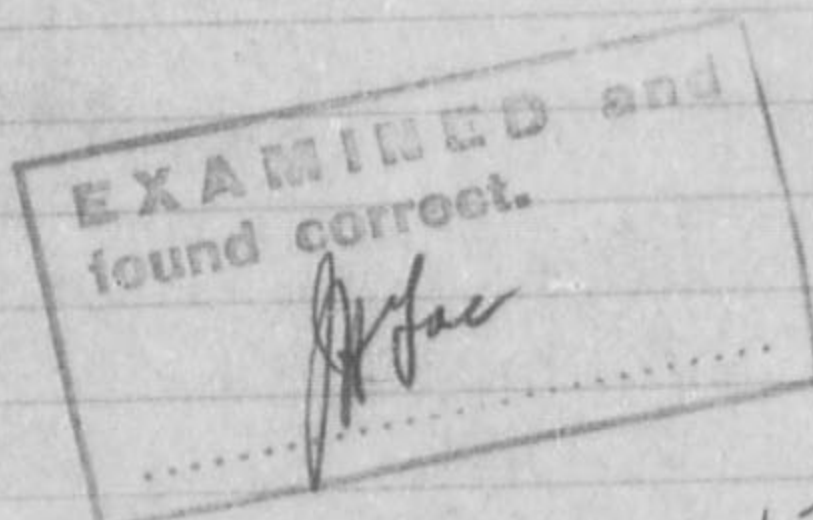
Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank DayWallaceburgOnt. R.R. 3

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 5	For building side walk across ditch in front of No. I school and furnishing material.	5. 00
TOTAL.		5. 00



Sept 11-1-29.

6147

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur H. Haffield
Agent.

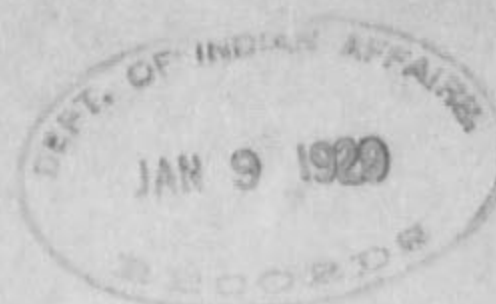
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R



Letter No.

WALPOLE ISLAND
Office of the Indian Agency,

..... Jan. 5 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of **Frank Day.**

for **Side walk and material NO. I. school**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie. Highfield

Indian Agent.

By
gm

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
190-194 Bloor St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Oak St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
85 Montreal, Que.
395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
129-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
173-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
298 Halifax, N.S.
331 Barrington St.
213 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
280 Kingston, Ont.
372 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St. East
284 Peterboro, Ont.
363 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.B.
515 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.

600 Montreal, Que.
623 Mount Royal Ave.
627 Collingwood, Ont.
630 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
252 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
205-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.

886 Bloor St. W.
801 Saul's Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Ouelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
880 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Fort Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
2559 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
51-53 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.

1011 Toronto, Ont.
483-3 Danforth Ave.
1020 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1064 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1273 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1278 3625 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1296 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1499 Queen St. W.
1345 Nelson, B.C.
1350 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thorford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1453 Toronto, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080-82 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Mile End, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574-6 Bloor St. W.

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or Shortage unless Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO

QUAN-
TITY

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES

PRICE

TOTAL

2 bunches Red Roping
2 1/2 bunches Green Roping
2 bunches tinsel
6 boxes wrapping paper
12 tree balls
10 dolls
8 pop quarters
Ribbon
2 bottles
4 common pens
4 safety pens
1/2 doz. clip 4 saucers
1/2 doz. blue birds
6 handles
2 sandliholders
1 flower box
1 support salt
1 tinsel
2 packages of lamp shades
1 Xmas stocking
1 tablet
1 envelope

30

35

60

90

60

150

120

65

30

20

20

90

90

20

20

45

15

15

30

15

15

05

05

10.60
28.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES
BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
17 190-194 St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
71 630 Ques.
76 1001 St. John St.
85 395 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
97 395 St. Cath. St. W.
101 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
124 139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
172 304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172 172-176 Sparks St.
172 Quebec, Que.
177 149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 1111 St. John St.
215 431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
273 273 Montreal, Que.
284 489 St. Cath. St. East
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 353 St. John, N. B.
380 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
394 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
455 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N. B.
513 Moncton, N. B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
576 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N. S.

600 Montreal, Que.
623 Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N. S.
630 Ottawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
651 2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
651 203 Portage Ave.
652 Toronto, Ont.
672 792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
686 609 Hastings St. W.
690 Calgary, Alta.
691 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Barrie, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N. S.
740 Montreal, Que.
750 2355-57 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Heeri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
754 1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
Quebec, Que.
757 205-212 St. John St.
Ottawa, Ont.
782 55-57 Rideau St.
Brandon, Man.
783 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.

985 Bloor St. W.
801 Bault St. Marie, Ont.
808 Nausimo, B. C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N. B.
812 New Westminster, B. C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N. S.
825 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
856 Niagara Falls, Ont.
858 Windsor, Ont.
859 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
912 2559 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
944 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
978 Halifax, N. S.
61-63 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.

1611 Toronto, Ont.
453-5 Danforth, Ave.
1025 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mère, Que.
1063 Quebec, Que.
780 St. Valler St.
1160 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 6015 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N. S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B. C.
1560 Midland, Ont.
1565 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N. S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2089-82 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B. C.
1517 1517 St. John St.
3055 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquière, Que.
1688 Trail, B. C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574-6 Bloor St. W.

Sold to (360) Chatham, Ont., Dec 13 1928
No 1 Indian School Nipigon
Address _____
Ship via _____
NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	25	Hockey sticks	15	525
	20	juke	15	300
	2	Lotto	15	45
	2	South sea adventure		30
	2	spring rings		30
	2	chickadee		30
	2	box chucker		30
	2	Dominos		20
	2	Authors		30
	1	Tom tom game		15
	2	Parachute		30
	2	surprise packages		30
	2	Loop the Loop		30
	1	Lucky Lady race		15
	2	train		30
	1	aeroplane		15
	3	perfume square box		45
	3	perfume		45
	2	perfume		30
		house paper		30
	4	balls throw		60
	1	slaw		15
				14.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To.....F.W.Woolworth.Co.

Chatham.

Ont.

16-1-29.
6280

EXAMINED and
found correct.

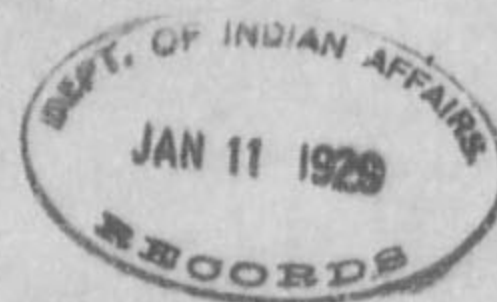
Inshore

Archie Higfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....Jan. 5,.....1929

Handwritten signature
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$.....25.00.....in favour

of **F.W. Woolworth Co.**.....

for **Christmas toys No. 1 School**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont.

Jan. 11th 1929.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of Nov
26th 1928. No 40-1-5.

Re toilet for No 1 School. I wish to say that I gave
an estimate on foot of letter to the Dept. on or about
Dec 7th 1928. which also contained request for porch
and toilet for No 2 School, as the estimate for each toilet
was \$60.00 the Dept did not approve of toilet at No 2
School I considered the same would apply to No 1 School
request, the teachers on No 1 have again requested that
I take the matter up with the Dept, as the estimate seems
rather high, I have asked another contractor to submit
an estimate, 5' by 6' with 6' ceiling. a box below 18"
by 24" with trap at rear for cleaning purposes.
As soon as these tenders are submitted I shall immediately
notify the Dept.

Your Obedient Servant

Archil Houghack
Indian Agent

Walpole Reserve.

J. D. McLean

Asst, Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

40-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont.
Jan 12th 1929.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7 inst, No 40-1-5 Re teachers report.

I might say that up till Dec. 21st I firmly believe that I averaged two calls a week to No 1 School, the two weeks following I was confined to my house with an attack of the "Flu", from Jan 3rd to the present date I have been in the office every day, except Sundays, not over a half a mile from the School, have talked to the Senior teacher at intervals during this period, also I have a phone in my residence so that had they needed me on any pressing emergency I was available.

In letter under date of Jan 11th I have dealt with the question of toilets for teachers personal use.

Regards to the wheel barrow when I placed the order there was none in stock, after ordering from wholesale it seemed much longer than usual for delivery, it came during the time I was confined with the "Flu" and the dealer forwarded it to Walpole Island where it remained at the Public dock for some time where they must surely have seen it, needing to pass it while going to and coming from the Algonac Ferry, as soon as I arrived at the office I had it delivered to the School house.

As for the kitchen sink and metal jacket for pump I have no recollection of them requesting me for such.

I was at the School again yesterday and they brought up the toilet question again, but did not ask for kitchen sink or metal jacket for pump, if they request from me a sink and metal jacket for pump I shall honor the dept with my report. they have mentioned the fact to me that they need no recommendation from me to get what they want, it has been brought to my attention in the past month or six weeks that they keep very irregular School. hours they apparently have no set time for calling school in the morning recess or at noon hour, always take at least one hour and a half for noon when the school regulations specify only one hour, recently it has been brought to my attention that there are children living within one half mile of school who have not attended school during this term nor have not been reported as absentee's on monthly report, and when I spoke to the teachers about these children they were aware of the fact that they were not attending school, it has been reported to me that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

there are other children not being reported for which I am as yet unable to confirm.

I am trying to get a check on conditions at this school ~~also~~ also a list of children who should be attending, I am sorry to say that the teachers do not seem so inclined to co-operate.

If you will please refer to a former letter of mine covering the last School report you will see that I did not feel like recommending the adoption of the report as submitted as I wanted to get a further report of school hours as held daily at No 1 School, also the non-attendance of pupils of school age which are not being reported on the monthly report to the Truant Officer.

I am Sir of the opinion that for harmony to prevail that there should be complete co-operation between Agent and Teachers.

Your Obedient Servant.

Archie Highfield
Agent Walpole Reserve.

J. D. McLean
Ass't Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

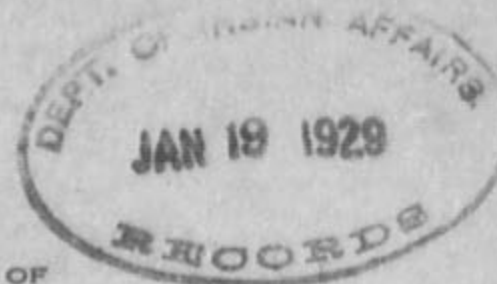
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ont.

Jan 17th 1929.

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of Nov 26th 1928.40-1-5
and letter of Dec 14th 1928. 40-2-5

I would say that I have further estimates for cost of
toilets for both No 1 and No 2 Schools.

The Wallaceburg Fuel and Supply Co have offered to build
the two toilets at \$40.00 each,

1
Mr M. Conlon Contractor of Port Lambton has offered to
build the two toilets for \$39.00 each .

OK.
MO
These toilets are to be 4' by 5', 6' high Shingle roof
sheeted and sided with paper between , the cleanout box
is to be 18" by 24" by 5' long. with rear trap for cleaning
purposes.

Your Obedient Servant.

Archibald H. McIntyre

Agent Walpole Reserve.

J. D. McLean

Ass't Deputy and Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of erecting a toilet for the teachers' use at each of the Nos. 1 and 2 schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. M. Conlon, contractor of Port Lambton, to build a toilet at each of these schools of the dimensions as mentioned in your letter. These toilets should have shingled roofs, sheeted and sided with paper between. It is noted that the price quoted for doing this work is \$39 for each toilet. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have this work carried out at the earliest possible date that weather conditions will permit.

When these toilets have been completed, please forward a separate account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the work for each school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

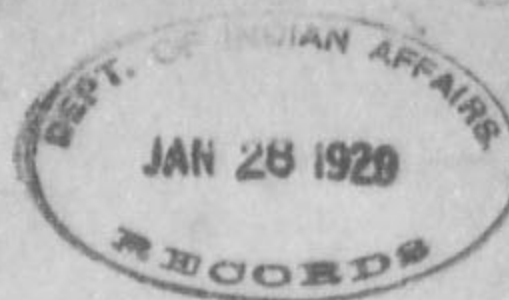
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R2



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole.Island.Ont.Jan. 25.1929

Sir

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of
21st, of January.#40-1-5. in regards to toilets
for #1.4.2 school

In reply I beg to say Mr M.Conlon has agreed to
build these ~~two~~ toilets at a very early date

Your obedient servant.

Archib. Highfield
Indian.agent

J.D.Mclean

Asst.Deputy.and.Secretary.

Ottawa.Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

List of Children not attending No. 1. School

<u>Name</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Reasons for Non-Attendance</u>
I Lottie Peters	9.	Mother not married - her younger children to be taken care of. Two brothers are at Brandon - under name of James.
II Alberta Warner	12	{ sisters - mother has no means of support. Lives with various Indians, too far from the school for children to attend.
III Henrietta Warner	14	
IV Peter Myers	9.	Father a white man - son of a former Methodist minister, mother an Indian now living at Maney. Child lives with Indian grandfather who cannot clothe him.
V Alfred White	13	{ all one family - father and mother not married - father's wife living. These children live too far from school - 3 miles away.
VI Willard White	12	
VII Peter White	10	
VIII Audrey White	8	
IX Bella Warner	12	Father a returned soldier, dead. Children in receipt of pension. Step-father always in jail for wife beating. Children are not properly cared for.
X Deena Warner	10	{ most unmanageable boy. Both agents have had trouble with his badness.
XI Marvin Wrightman	13	
XII Harold Kewasook.	9.	no father, lives with his mother's father. Never properly fed or clothed. House most unhealthy.
XIII Agnes Sands	14	{ all names of these children - Jot Sands' children not known. They live too far away to attend school.
XIV Sands	12	
XV Sands	10	
XVI John Troshkenig	12	- Lives with his grandparents who want to send him away.

The other children are from No. 1. School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
P. P. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
March. 16th. 1929.

Mr. Russell P. Perrier.

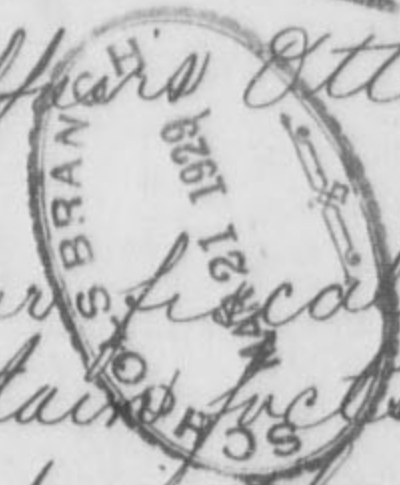
Dept. of Indian Education.

Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Perrier:-

As another fiscal year draws to a close, there are certain facts which we who are so vitally interested in the school and the Indian children on Walpole Island, wish to draw to your attention. Reports on trivial matters in connection with the school, e.g. the goat, go in to your Dept while the more worthwhile matters are overlooked. Please treat this letter as official or unofficial, whichever you deem best.

5-2-29 45-4-29
The wood for the school stoves or indoor furnaces. The wood supplied is 3' wood. This year, more than ever before, those having the contract to supply this wood have brought huge sticks, - some just the trunks of trees, some knots or hearts of the trunk with wood chopped off. The sticks weigh on an average of 100 lbs. each. It is almost physically impossible for any woman to keep the fires fed. We have to lift these sticks and throw



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

②
them into the stove approximately 12 to 15 sticks
a day as the fires need re-building at both
morning and afternoon recesses and at noon hour.
During very cold weather we fill up the stoves at
4 o'clock. We drew the Agent's attention to this wood
and asked him to see that it was split before
being delivered. Also asked the man who supplied it
to bring smaller wood, explaining how hard it was
to lift. But no attention was paid to our request.
There are about 40 cords of this wood, piled in the
yard, too heavy to lift, while we keep burning the
limb wood scattered throughout. Please could
not smaller wood be delivered to the school.

②. Early last fall we requested, and the Dept.
granted new toilets for the teacher's residence.
To date these toilets have never been supplied.
Meantime the two teachers and 60 pupils,
both, white and Indians have one toilet,
divided into 3 compartments but with the
gone pit underneath. The excuse for non-
delivery was that the ground was frozen too
hard to dig a pit although graves were being
dug in the cemetery next the school. Now
there is no frost left in the ground.

③ A year or two ago the janitor's salary was
increased to 90 ¹⁰ a year on condition that he
scrub once a month and clean the windows. The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

School has not been scrubbed since Christmas and then only with a broom and cold water. It is in a filthy condition. Last week, - one room was partially scrubbed preparatory to being furnished. But the whole building should be thoroughly cleaned at Easter. Whose duty is it to see that this is done - the Agent or teachers?

(4) There has been an epidemic of sickness - severe coughing and vomiting among the school children. At No. 14 school, they report only 8 children attending, (one day only 2). While here we only average 23 between the two teachers. Wed. March 6 the Agent and Doctor decided to close the school, as the Doctor says this epidemic is whooping cough. We plan to re-open to -morrow - Should the school regulations in regard to this disease, i.e. send home all pupils, suspected of having it, be enforced?

(5) In the past the Dept. has kindly granted permission to buy, each year, new swing rope for the school swings. These are wooden ones erected over 6 years ago and becoming quite unsafe. Would it be possible to have a steel frame and 6 chain swings erected - regular playground equipment. It would be less expensive in the end.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as it would eliminate the practice of
buying a new swing rope each year. There
are 75 children attending here in the summer
and the smaller ones do love to swing.
C. There are about 25 children, more or
less, who for various reasons cannot attend
school on the Reserve. We gave the list to the
Agent and Pruant Officer who visited all
the homes and found that in the majority
of cases it would be advisable and the
parents were willing that the children be
sent to a Residential School. Mt. Elgin is
full but Shingwauk would accept more.
No doubt you will have received the Agent's
report on this but I again forward the
list of children from this section of the
Island. If you contemplate sending them
away, I hope they go immediately before
spring weather makes living conditions
more livable and they lose the idea of
education. Would like, if anyone from
here is sent with them, to put in an
application for the position of delivering them
to a given destination.

Otherwise all is well. There is an
Entrance Class of 3 pupils. Six of the
children are taking violin or piano

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.

lessons and are making good progress
with their school work

will be sent -
[Would it be possible to have our quarterly
cheques forwarded in order to reach here
before the end of the month. We have been
requested to attend the Ontario Education
Association, meeting in Toronto, Easter week -
April. 1st - 5th. and would like to have
our cheques before we go.

Thanking you, I remain,

Very truly Yours,

Harriette Macpherson.

P.S.

Re the report or complaint about "Billee" - the goat
He is a small black and white goat given to
the school children as a mascot. The school
children raised him on a bottle and are
most attached to him. He is kept tethered
in a field beside the school yard, upon
permission from the Indian owner. He is
no bother absolutely. The complaint received
was from the owner of a police dog which
killed several pet rabbits here at the school.
When he knew we were annoyed, he retaliated
by having a complaint registered against the goat.
Wouldn't it be terrible if we ever did or said any-
thing unusual that a real complaint could be entered.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 21st, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, referring to various matters in connection with the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Relative to the size of the wood supplied for the use of the school, the Department is taking this matter up with Mr. Agent Highfield. A cheque was sent yesterday to Walter Rees for supplying, piling and sawing wood. On his account you have certified that the work was satisfactorily done, and it is, therefore, presumed you refer to the wood that was purchased from Allan Isaac in December, last, for the furnace. We have requested the Agent to see that the wood is split into sizes easy to handle.

We are also requesting the Agent to have a toilet for the teachers' residence erected as soon as possible, to enquire into the janitor's services and to have the schoolroom thoroughly scrubbed and the windows washed during the coming Easter holidays. We are also requesting him to report regarding the cost of erecting swings of the type mentioned by you.

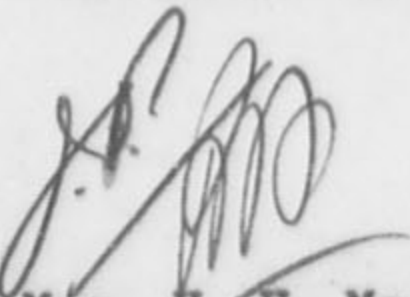
It is noted that the school was closed by order of the doctor on account of an epidemic of whooping cough, but that it has been reopened. No child having a contagious disease should be permitted to attend. If in any case you are aware that a child has, or you have strong reasons to suspect a child of having a contagious disease, you should not permit him or her to attend during the period of illness.

Cheques in payment of the salary of yourself and Mrs. MacDougall for the current quarter will be sent early next week.

Relative to the list of children which you enclosed as not attending school and whom you recommend be placed in residential schools, I have to say that all of these cases have already been drawn to the attention of the Department by Mr. Agent Highfield. The Department regrets that there are no vacancies for these children at either Mount Elgin or Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, until after the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1929.

Sir:

The teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School has requested that swings be provided as playground equipment. She requests that a steel frame supporting 6 chair swings be installed. I have to request that you will enquire into this matter and inform the department as to the cost of erecting swings of the type desired by the teacher. If any new rope is required for the present school swings, you may purchase and have installed the quantity required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1929.

Sir:

The teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School has again requested that a new toilet for the teachers' use be erected at an early date. You have already received the necessary instructions to proceed with this work, and in this connection I would refer you to your letter of January 25th, last, in which you stated that Mr. Conlon had agreed to build the toilet at this school and also at the No. 2 school at a very early date. It is considered that weather conditions would permit having this work carried out, and you should see that the toilets are completed at the earliest possible date. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Killam
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PT. LAMBTON, ONT., Mar. 26th 1928

To Indian Agent
Walpole Island.

Toilet for No. 1 school Walpole Island.

\$ 39.00

Michael Conlon
Post Lambton
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PT. LAMBTON, ONT. ... March 26th ... 1925

J. Indian Agent
Walpole Island.

Toilet for Ho 2. School Walpole Island

\$ 39.00

Michael Conlon
Port Lambton
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Michail Conlon.....

Port. Lambton

On 11

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

March. 28. 192⁹

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 78.00 in favour

of Michail Conlon.

for building two toilets one at each school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Jan. 21, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

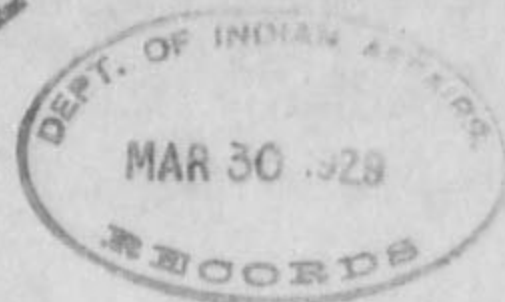
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-5
Walpole Island. Ont. March. 28. 1929.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 21st. No. 40-1-5. in reference to swings for Walpole Island No. 1. school. in reply I beg to say that I have ask for prices from to dealers on steel swings I am waiting for an answer. In reference to the present swings the posts and frame have rotted away and fell over they could be replaced for less money then the steel ones but would not be as satisfactory. as soon as I receive ~~them~~ prices I will submit them to the Department for approval.

Your obedient Servant.

Archie Highfield

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole. Island. Ont. March. 27. 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir.

Therewith acknowledge receipt of your letter March. 21st. NO. 40-1-5. in reply I beg to say that the toilet are built and are now on the ground at both schools. Mr. Conlon built these toilets at his home on the mainland intending to move them with a sleigh on the ice but the ice became unsafe much earlier than usual this year and for some time there was no crossing at all or they would of been some time ago. I had imformed Mrs. MacPherson some time ago that that they were completed and would be on the school gronds just as soon as ~~as possible~~ they could be moved.



Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent.

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department that the toilets have been completed at both the No. 1 and No. 2 Indian day schools on the Walpole Island Reserve. The account which you submitted covering the cost of the work to the amount of \$78.00 is being paid. It is hoped that this work has been satisfactorily completed.

Relative to your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the swings on the playgrounds at the No. 1 school. You should submit the prices which you received for the installing of steel swings. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to authorizing having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1929.

Madam:

In further reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, referring to various matters in connection with the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I have to say:

- (1) Relative to the size of the wood supplied for the use of the school furnace, the contract for supplying this wood was let at the time of the school fair last Fall in the presence of the former Agent, Mr. Paul, and Mr. Sexsmith, and was delivered by the same man as supplied the wood to the No. 2 school, and the teacher of that school has spoken rather complimentary of this wood. It appears there were a few sticks larger than they should have been. We are requesting Mr. Agent Highfield to arrange to have any wood remaining on hand, which is too large, split into smaller sizes. When this has been done, it is hoped that the wood will be satisfactory.
- (2) We are informed that the toilet for the teachers' use has been erected.
- (3) The Agent is enquiring as to the cost of installing steel swings on the playgrounds. When we have full information as to the cost, consideration will then be given to authorizing the supplying of same.
- (4) Relative to janitor services, we understand that Mr. Day has handed his resignation to the Agent to take effect the 31st ultimo, and we are taking up the matter of obtaining a successor with him.
- (5) Cleaning schoolroom and washing windows: The Agent states that he has arranged to have the school thoroughly cleaned and the windows washed during the present Easter holidays. He has also been instructed during the summer holidays, next, to have the oil which was used on the floors removed, the floors thoroughly cleaned and varnished. He is also taking up with a builder the question of the smoking of the stoves and chimney, and it is hoped that a definite solution of this difficulty will be arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. H. B. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To.....Chas. R. Jacobs.....

.....Walpole Island.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		\$	00
March 26 1929	To removing ashes and garbage from NOI School	\$	2 00
	NO. I School		
	Walpole Island, Ont.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Connor</i>			
<i>Sept 10 - 4-29.</i>			
27			
TOTAL,		\$	2 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

March 29 1929

Cust

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 2.00..... in favour

of Chas. B. Jacobs.....

for Removing winter's ashes and garbage from No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 1 Indian Day School on Walpole Island
Reserve in Mr. A. Highfield's Agency
Date March 20th 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 seat "Fronts" -	Globe make	no. 6.			Two of these seats are to replace seats broken during the past seven years.
4 seat "Backs" -	Globe make	no. 5			
1 Seat "Back" -	Globe make	no. 3.			The remainder are for new seats to be installed to accommodate pupils for whom there are no seats.
2 Complete Seats -	Globe make	no. 3.			
<u>Playground Equipment.</u>					
2 Soft balls					where 2 of each article are ordered one is for the Senior boys and one is for the Junior Room.
2 Bats					
Volley Ball Outfit					This is the usual allotment of equipment.
2 Footballs					
1 Basketball					
4 Bladders					

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Harriette H. Macpherson
School No. 1 Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 67
do in 1st Standard 14
do in 2nd do 14
do in 3rd do 17
do in 4th do 12
do in 5th do 7
do in 6th do 3

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Harriette H. Macpherson
Teacher

CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt.

to be used for each school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition for a number of extra desks, front and rear seats, also for playground equipment, for the use of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Relative to the desks, please state whether these are single or double desks and also the nearest shipping point to the school. When we have this information, an order will be placed with the Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, to supply the number mentioned in your requisition.

We are placing an order here for the playground equipment mentioned in your letter, which will be sent to you when received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

*Recd and sent
letter Apr 13/29
J.D.*

Ottawa, April 12, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, the following playground equipment for the use of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School:

- ✓ 2 Indoor Baseball Bats,
- ✓ 2 " Baseballs,
- ✓ 1 Volley Ball Outfit,
- ✓ 1 Basket Ball,
- ✓ 2 Footballs,
- ✓ 4 Football bladders.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell P. Ferrier

Russell P. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Signature]
Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

R

To...John Nehdoo.....

Walpole Island

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April. 30. 29	To putting glass in window fixing lock on door fixing pump and well plat form bolts & nails	1. 85
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. Conner</i> 16/4/29. 238		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie. Highfield

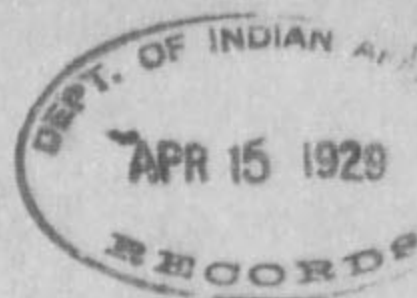
Form 52.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

act

..... April 11. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$.....1.85.....in favour

of **John Nahdee.**

for **Repairs at No. 1. school**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Seh Paul

Archib Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Walter Rees.

c/o Indian Agent

Port Lambton. Ont

EXAMINED and
found correct.
R. L. Connor

Sept 19/4/29

312

TOTAL.

610

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

April 16, 1929

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 6.10 in favour

of Walter Rees.

for scrubbing wireing pipes, splitting kindling, etc.

No. 1. school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island.Ont.April.15.1929



[Handwritten signature]
Sir.

[Handwritten initials: B]
I beg to enclose prices on playground swings for

No.1 school Mr Havits of Wallaceburg quoted the following prices 3 seat swing &95.00 6 seat swing & 150.00 at wallaceburg. Ready & Cain Port Lambton quoted the following prices 3 seat swing & 100.00 6 seat swing &155.00 installed on the play grounds it will be nesecary for the steel post to be set in cement. *[Handwritten initials: OK]*

Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian.agent.



Sec.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 22, 1929.

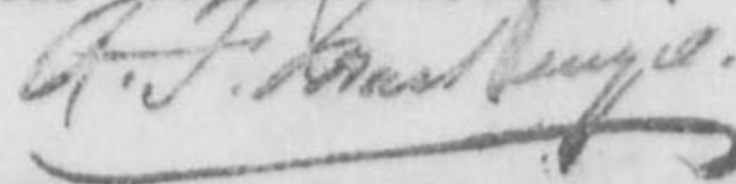
Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, giving the quotations which you received for the supplying of a swing for the playground at the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve.

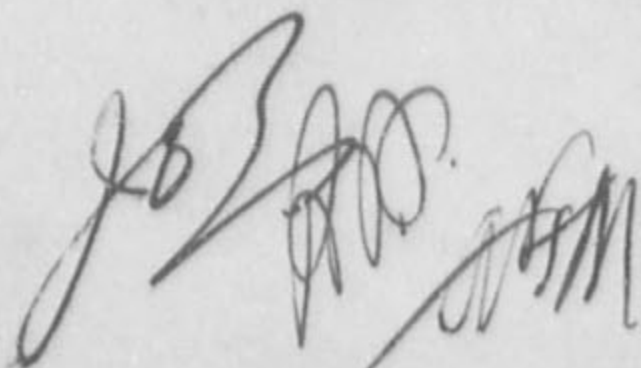
In this connection I beg to say that, provided Mr. Zavits, of Wallaceburg, will supply and install on the playground a 6-seat swing for the amount of \$150, you may arrange with him to furnish this equipment. The steel posts of the swing should be set in cement. If Mr. Zavits will not provide and properly install the swing, setting the posts in cement, for the sum quoted by him, you may then arrange with Ready & Cain, provided they will furnish the equipment and do all the work of installing same, to supply this equipment at the price quoted by them, viz.: \$155. After the swing has been installed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Please arrange to have this swing installed at a convenient site on the playground, as soon as possible. You might consult the teacher as to the exact location where she desires it to be erected.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



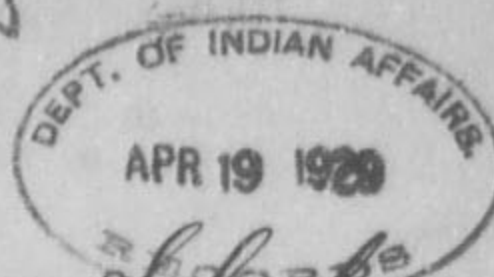
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-

R



No. 1. Indian Day School;
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
April 18th. 1929.

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of recent date re new desks etc. for No. 1. School, beg to state that the seats and desks here are of single variety. - one pupil per desk. - Also Wallaceburg is the place to which they should be shipped.

Thanking you for your kindness in this matter, I remain,

Very truly Yours.

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-

R



No. 1. Indian Day School;
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
April 18th. 1929.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of recent date re new desks etc. for No. 1. School, beg to state that the seats and desks here are of single variety. - one pupil per desk. - Also Wallaceburg is the place to which they should be shipped.

Thanking you for your kindness in this matter, I remain,

Very truly Yours.

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg Ont.
April 19th 1929.



J. D. McLean:-
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of April 3rd.
re various matters of No. 1. Indian Day School,
wish to thank you for your kind interest
and to inform you that as a result of
your instructions, the various things
requiring attention, have been remedied
with two exceptions

①. Re the swings, to date the agent informs
me that he cannot obtain a price. The
Daughters of the Empire, at Wallaceburg
installed swings for the Public School
at the following price 6 steel swings
\$150⁰⁰/₁₀₀ called the "Senior Outfit".
3 steel swings called the "Junior Outfit"
\$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀. In each case it would cost
\$15⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for delivery and installation. The
Senior Outfit would give the best
satisfaction for the difference in price

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)
Better quotations might be obtained from
a wholesale firm direct.

(2) Re the wood for the school furnace.
Really believe that the reason the wood
delivered this year was ^{so big is} because the
man who had the contract is the
father of the janitor at No. 11. School.
As he is a very old man - his son gave
the smaller wood to No. 11. School so it
would be easier lifting. The knots
and the pieces that could not be
split were left. It is 3rd. growth wood
and quite tough. Mr. Highfield, the
Agent, says he told them to bring
smaller wood but they paid no
attention. However as you have
given instructions to have it split
feel certain that there will be no
further difficulty.

Thanking you for your kindness and
interest. I remain

Very truly yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship, addressed to Mrs. H. Macpherson, Wallaceburg, Ont., the following New Globe Automatic Single Desks and Front and Rear Seats:-

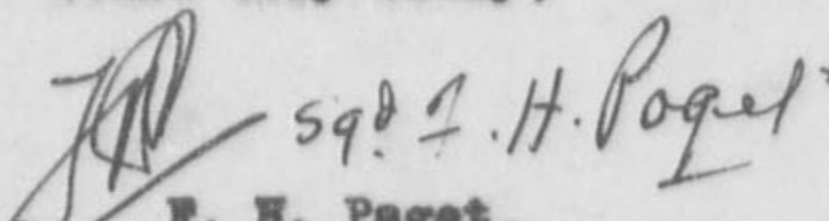
2	No. 3	Single Desks,
1	"	3 Single Rear Seat,
4	"	5 Single Rear Seats,
2	"	6 Single Fronts.

These seats are required to provide extra seating accommodation at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, and they should be supplied at your lowest possible price, f. o. b. Wallaceburg, Ont.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost, which should be f. o. b. Wallaceburg, Ont., Government Sales Tax included, to A. Highfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Lambton, Ont. He is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment. The desks should be shipped, knocked down, woods in cherry finish and ink wells supplied.

Your early attention to this order will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23, 1929.

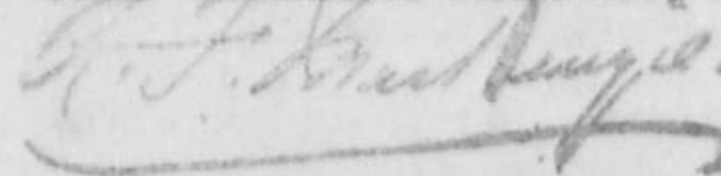
Madam:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the various matters which require attention at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

With reference to the swings for the playground, I have to say that Mr. Agent Highfield submitted quotations which he received, and he was authorized to have supplied and installed a 6-seat swing. He was requested to see that this swing was put up at a convenient site on the playground and to consult you as to the exact location where you desired it to be erected.

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that we are today placing an order with the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, Ont., to supply the desks, front and rear seats which you ask for in your requisition dated March 20th, last.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Mrs. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*After
See under*

Ottawa, April 23, 1929.

Sir:

The Department is today placing an order with the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, Ont., to ship, addressed to Mrs. H. Macpherson, Wallaceburg, Ont., for the use of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, the following school desks to replace seats broken during the past several years:-

2	No. 3	Single Desks,
1	"	3 Single Rear Seat,
4	"	5 Single Rear Seats,
2	"	6 Single Fronts.

The above company have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, covering the cost, f. o. b. Wallaceburg, Ont. These desks will be shipped, knocked down and, when they arrive, arrangements should be made to have them taken to the school and set up in the classroom. After the shipment has been received, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 489

40-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, April 13-29
ONTARIO

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order #40-1-5

- ✓ 2 BB bats @ 1.20
- ✓ 2 BB balls @ 1.40
- ✓ 1 volley ball outfit
- ✓ 1 basket ball
- ✓ 2 footballs @ 4.75
- ✓ 4 football bladders @ 75¢

*Certified correct,
merchandise furnished,
charges fair and just*

*J.D. Ketchum
19/4/29*

2	40	✓
2	80	✓
8	00	✓
7	50	✓
9	50	✓
3	00	✓

33 20 ✓

Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

*585
Ketch 3-5-29*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

April 25th, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. F.H. Paget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent

R



Dear Sir:

We acknowledge with our thanks your
esteemed favor of April 23rd, and have accordingly entered
your order for the following:

2 size 3, #10 Single Desks,	7.25	15.00
1 " 3, #10 " Rear,	6.50	6.50
4 " 5, #10 " Rears,	6.50	26.00
2 " 6, #10 " Fronts,	6.50	13.00
		60.50

Freight prepaid to Wallaceburg, Government sales tax included.

The Desks will be shipped K.D. crated as
requested, the wood parts finished all cherry color to match
those previously supplied on our order #6893, and we trust
that we may be able to make shipment in a manner that will
prove entirely satisfactory to your Department and your Agents.

We are,

Very truly yours,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

WET/KF

SALES MANAGER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No..

To.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Wallaceburg, CNT.

TOTAL.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

April. 27. 1919

Sir,

Handwritten: 1. *[Signature]*
2. *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 17.60 in favour

of Zavitz Hardware Co.

for Floor oil, hardware, and supplies. No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archil. Voughful

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Berturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

Waterloo, Ontario,
April 26, 1929.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Following our letter of April 25th, we
wish to say that we made an error in the total
price of the 2 Size 3 Desks, which should read \$14.50 instead
of \$15.00 as given in our letter under yesterdays date.

The following is the corrected list -

2 size 3, #10 Single Desks,	7.25	14.50
1 " 3, #10 " Rear,	6.50	6.50
4 " 5, #10 " Rears,	6.50	26.00
2 " 6, #10 " Fronts,	6.50	13.00

\$60.00

Regretting the mistake made, and hoping everything
is now entirely satisfactory, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

IH.

SALES DEPARTMENT.

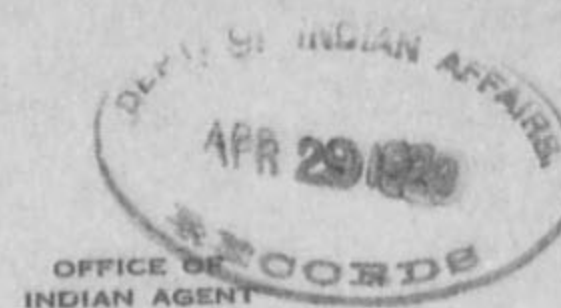
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Walpole. Island. Ont. April. 26. 1929

[Signature]
Sir.

I herewith acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22nd. instant in reference to swings for No. 1. school in reply I beg to say that I called Mr. Zavits of Wall-aceburg. he would not install swings for \$150.00. he would install them for \$150.00. plus actual cost of material and work. which would be from \$10.00 to \$15.00 so I called Ready & Cain Port Lambton. and they agreed to install them for the \$150.00. set up on the school grounds all complete.

// I instructed them to order swings at once.

Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting asst. Deputy & Secretary
Ottawa. Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island May 4th 1828

cartage or drayage for school desks
No. 1 school. From Wallaceburg to the Island
is two dollars and half ($2 \frac{50}{100}$).

F. A. Ermatinger.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island May 4th 1828
cartage or draying for school desks
No. 1 school. From Wallaceburg to the Island
is two dollars and half ($2 \frac{50}{100}$).

F. A. Emmetinger.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To...F.A. Ennetinger.....

last Agent 21-5-29

EXAMINED and
found correct.

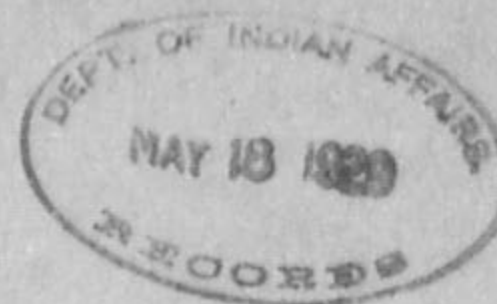
J. W. Shore

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the

WALPOLE ISLAND Indian Agency,

21

May 14 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....2.50.....in favour

of.....F.A. Ermatinger.....

for cartage, desk, Wallaceburg to Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

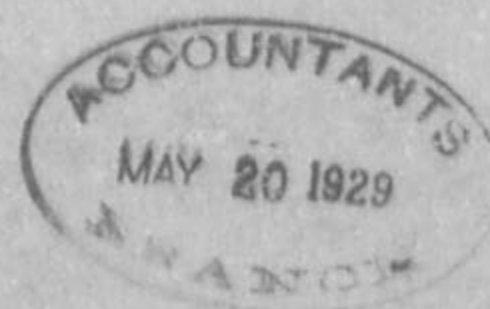
Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

Ray
J.M.S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Our Order No. 15,111

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., April 27/29

19

Sold to Walpole Island #1, Indian Day School,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. & C.W. & L.E. prepaid
f.o.b. destination.

Terms...net 30 days...

Form 151 (10M-3-20 S.P.C.)

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 2 size 3	Globe #10	sgle. desks	@ 7.25 ea.	- 14.50
1 " 3	" " "	Rear	- - - - -	6.50
4 " 5	" " "	"	@ 6.50 ea.	- 26.00
2 " 6	" " "	Fronts	@ 6.50 "	- 13.00

\$60.00

Sales tax included.

Handwritten initials: JWS

E. & O. E.

Formerly of Walker

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty of

To.....Globe furniture co

Waterloo.

Ont .

Art 27/5/29
926

J. M. Thore

Archil. Bright

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....

Indian Agency,

May. 22. 1929 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....60.00.....in favour

of Globe Furniture Co.....

for School desk.....1 school.....

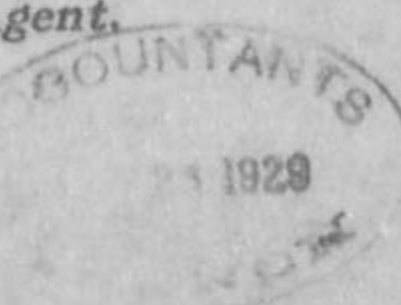
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— BOUGHT OF —
REEDY & CAIN
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Payable to Order, May 23rd 1925
To Highfield
Indian Agent

6-Chain Scurving
Installed Complete
\$ 130.00

Reedy & Cain
By: L. Lambton

36
CONSOLIDATED SALES BOOK & WORKSHEET CO. LTD. TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Reedy, A. Cain*

Port, Lambton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May. 24. 1929.	6 chair steel swing installed complete at No. 1 school	150.00
	<i>sent 31-5-29.</i>	
	<i>1011</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

Res. H. Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 40-1-5

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

May 24, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 150.00 in favour

of Reedy & Cain

for 6 chair steel swing installed complete No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated April 22nd

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty N

To...Hector.A.McDonald.

Wallaceburg.

• Ont

Sept 18/6/29

1185

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

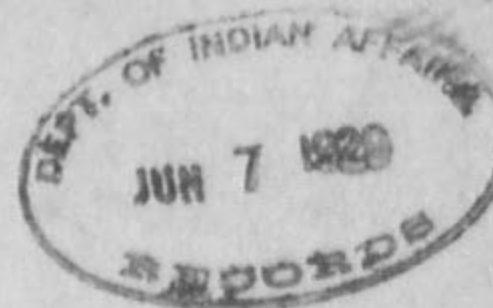
Archib Highfield
Agent.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

June 5, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 1.50..... in favour

of Hector A. McDonald.....

for cartage on school supplies # 1 & # 2 schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5. ✓

Ottawa, June 12, 1929.

Sir:

Mrs. Macpherson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, writes that the water in the school well appears to be impure. Would you please arrange to have it analysed, and a report submitted to the Department? Could not the jacket around the pump be made tighter, so that dirt would be kept out of the well? You might report on the advisability of having it thoroughly cleaned this summer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: L. H. ...]
[Handwritten signature: J. D. McLean]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty

To David Johnson.

1363
21-6-29

EXAMINED and
found correct.

found correct.
J. W. Thore

Archib. Haggfield
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

June 14, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$5.50.....in favour

of David Johnson.....

for cleaning stove-pipes and chimneys, No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

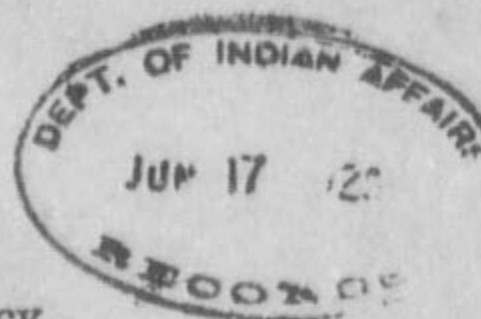
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101



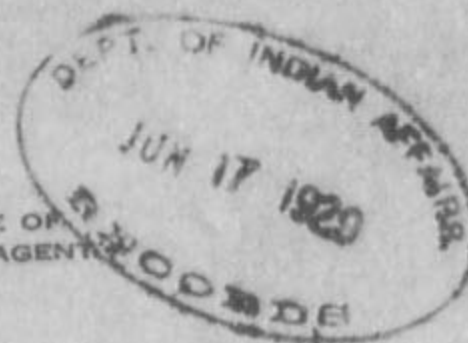
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont.,
June 14, 1929.

Sir:

The teachers at both No. 1 and No. 2 Schools have considerable trouble with stock getting into the school yards by someone leaving gates open, when they are away. The stock breaks down the trees which they have planted, destroys their garden and flowers.

Would the department approve of me getting four small padlocks and about three feet of small chain for each gate. There are four gates, two at each school. Then the teachers will be able to keep the gates locked when they are away.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



Secretary of
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

*Asst
please see under*

Ottawa, June 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting authority to supply padlocks and chains to fasten the gates leading into the school yards at the Nos. 1 and 2 schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of 4 small padlocks and the necessary chain for fastening each gate. You and the teachers should see that these gates are kept securely fastened during the holidays and at other times. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. McLean
[Signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont. June 20, 1929.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 12, 1929. # 40-1-5 in reference to the well water at No. 1 school being impure. In reply I beg to say that that about a week before I received your letter I ask Dr. Cathcart the medical health officer to examine the water and report Dr. Cathcart called at the school and said as soon as he could receptacle for this purpose he would have it analyzed and and let us have a report as soon as I receive his report I will forward it to the Department Also on the advisability of having the well cleaned. I all ways Think it advisable to have a surface well cleaned at least once a year. The top of the well is quite tight it has a cement top except a small opening where the pump goes in that is covered with Two inch plank and the pump bolted to them these plank could be covered with galvanized iron and possible make it a little tighter I. have allways under stood that a surface well has to have some opening for air or the water will get stale and have a very bad odor. The first complaint I received of the well being bad was early one morning Mrs. Macpherson called up and said the pump would,nt work I immediately secured the the servises of the Truant officer and we found the top off the well and the pump on the ground as we could see nothing wroung with it we put it back in again and worked as good as any pump and the water seemed to be allright to both myself and Mr Wright (the Truant Officer) as there semmed to be some dirt floating on top I ask the medical health officer to make an analyzed.

J.D. Mclean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Your obedient servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To... Cousins.. &.. Burlingham,.....

Wallaceburg,.....

Ontario.....

Sent 4/7/29
1680

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. Shore

Cresie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.

40-1-5
R



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Recd

June 28, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$2.00 in favour
of Cousins & Burlingham,
for two window shades, No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ont.,

July 9, 1929.

Sir:

OK.
R.M.

Mrs. MacPherson, teacher of No. I School has made a request for the following repair; she would like eve-trough placed along the west side of porch at the entrance to their residence. A drip from the eaves causes them to get wet going in and out. "No trespassing" signs placed around the school yard. Also signs at each side of the school on the road, for auto traffic. The signs to read, "School, drive slowly." I think these signs are quite necessary, and recommend they be placed at about one hundred feet both east and west from the school yard, before school opens in September. Mrs. MacPherson also says several of the doors have sagged so that they do not open properly. I should think that a carpenter for a day or a day and a half could complete the very small jobs. It would require about 14 feet of eve-troughing a small amount of lumber and paint to make signs and letters on them.

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the request made by the teacher of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve for repairs to the eaves-trough, the providing of signs and repairs to the doors.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have eaves-troughing placed along the west side of the porch at the entrance to the teachers' residence. You may also arrange to have the doors which have sagged rehung and placed in good condition. The Department would also approve of your arranging to have the "No Trespassing" signs placed around the school yard, also a sign "School - Drive Slowly" placed on the road, for auto traffic. You may engage the services of a carpenter and supply him with the amount of lumber, paint, etc., required in carrying out the above work.

After this work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Walpole. Island. Ont. July. 31. 1929

Sir.

In reference to your letter of June 12. No. 40-1-5
I beg to say that I have Had the water from No. 1. school
well analyzed and the report read, not very satisfactory,
I have had the well cleaned and I, am sending away another
sample to have analyzed.



Your Obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & secretary
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug 7 29
No 1 School

John Solomon
2 Lang Wash Privy 2.50

chg.

49985- 7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*Leh
note
H*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Solomon.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>144-40</i> dated <i>April 1921</i>	
April 27.1929	Washing powder for cleaning No.1. school	3.25
	2 brooms # 1 school	1 20
Aug 3th	<i>6 lb soap</i> 2 large washing powder # 1 school	<i>42</i> 250
		46.95 7 37
	<i>Just</i>	
	<i>Per Agent 16/8/29</i>	
	<i>2680</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FORM No. 109

Archib. Highfield
Agent.
W. Shore

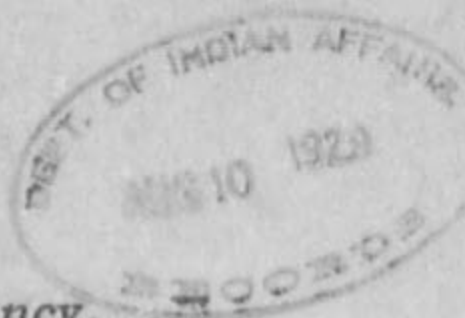
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5

R



Letter No.

Office of **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Accepted

August 8 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 6.95 in favour

of John Solomon

for Brooms and washing powder for NO. 1 school

Pay J. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 14-40 dated April 3rd

Your obedient servant,

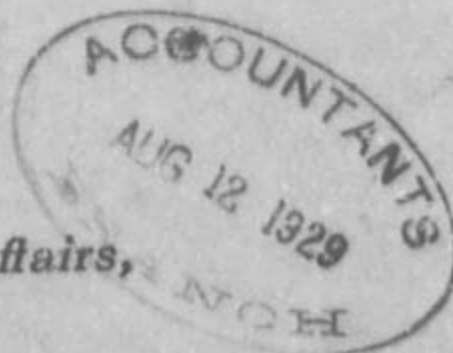
Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty 1

Waipole Island

TOTAL

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Archib. Kniffield
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



ter No.....

WALPOLE ISLAND

Office of the Indian Agency,

August 10, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 4.80 in favour

of Wm Soney.

for Labor and material for painting and lettering six
for at No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated July 16

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

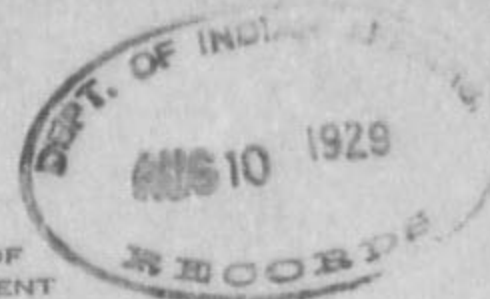
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

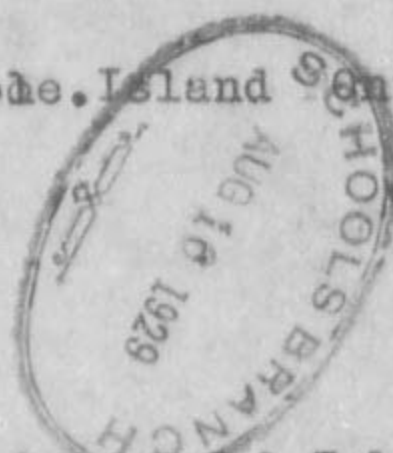
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5
Walpole Island Ont. August. 8. 1929



R

Sir.

In reference to your letter of July 16. 1929 NO. 40-1-5 relative to the eave-troughs at no 1 school.

When I went to measure up what was required for the west side of porch I saw that none of the new part had eave-troughing on it and about 10 feet was broke on the old roof it will take 90 feet of eave-troughing to complete the whole job some 6 or 8 elbows Zavits Hardware of Wallaceburg gave me a price of 15 cts a foot for the eave-troughs 35¢ for the elbows Or about 17.00 for the job complete.

I was unable to get a man on the reserve to do this work it will be nesecary to have a man come from Wallaceburg and I thought it might be as well to have the work completed as whole when the man is out. It will satisfy the teacher to the porch done I will not have the work done untill I receive a reply

Your obedient servant

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent

To the secretary
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the eaves troughing required on the No. 1 School and teachers' residence portion of the building on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the eaves troughing and elbows required to complete a satisfactory job. It is noted that you estimate the cost of this material to be approximately \$17. You may arrange to have a competent man from Wallaceburg carry out the work of installing this eaves troughing, and you should see that a satisfactory job is completed.

After this work has been completed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material and for the labour in installing the eaves troughing.

This work should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Dept Indian Affairs
in ac with
Gerald Asahga
to scrubbing School (no 1.) \$6.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *See*Treaty No. *Wt*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Gerald Osahgee,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 20, 29.	To scrubbing and cleaning floors, two rooms at No. 1 School.	6. 00
	<i>JW</i>	
	<i>26/8/29</i>	
	<i>2797</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shaw

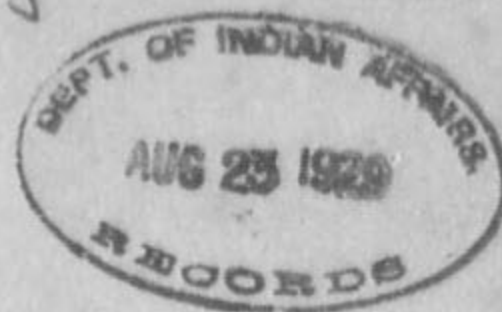
Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the *WALPOLE ISLAND* Indian Agency,

Asst.

..... August 20, 1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$6.00 in favour
of Gerald Osahgee,
for scrubbing and cleaning floors, No. 1 School.

*Pay
G.O.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

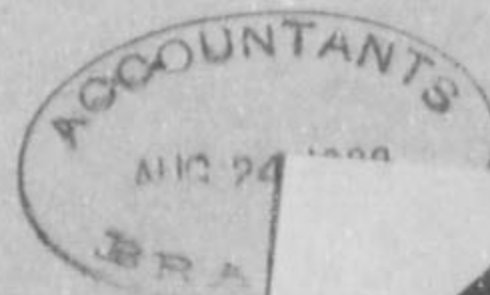
Your obedient servant,

Archie Hightfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty Non.....

Port Lambton.....

Ontario.

18/9/29
 3276

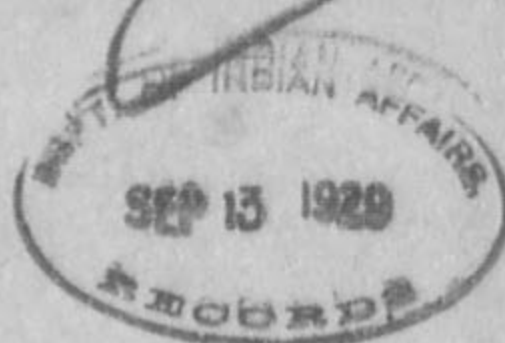
Aschie Highfield Agent

Form 53.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....September 11.....1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$.....35.00.....in favour

of.....Richard Conlon Jr.....

for Painting & varnishing woodwork and floors in class
rooms No.1 & No.2 Schools Walpole Island Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

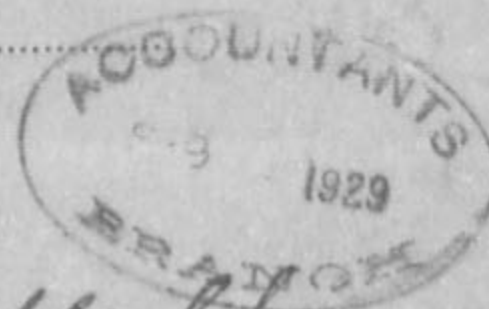
Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

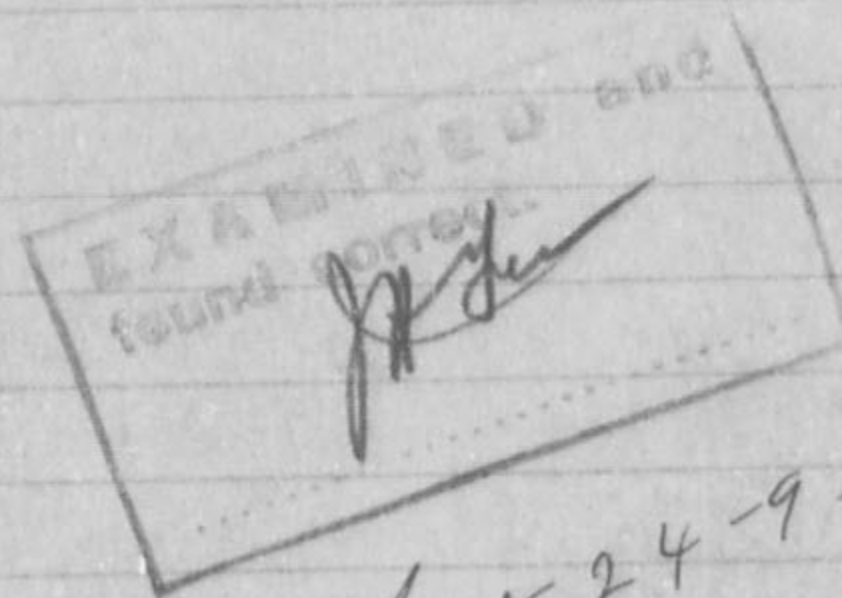
To Walter Wright

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sub

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
t 20 1929.	cleaning well and repairing top of same NO. 1, school	3.50
TOTAL,		



Nov 24-9-29
3382

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....Sept. 21. 1929.....1929.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....3.50.....in favour
of Walter Wright.....
for cleaning and repairing well NO 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

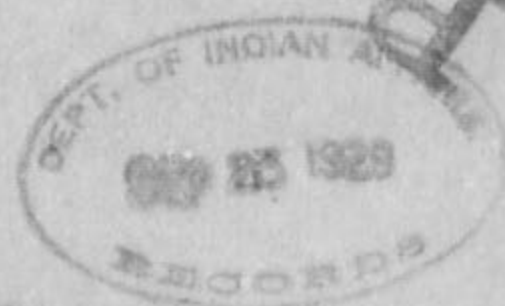
Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Andrew Medler



DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
pt.22.1929	No.1 school 8½ hours work repairing locks and doors 50.cts hour	4.25
	No.2 school 9 hours work makeing and hanging doors in shed for ear 50¢ per hour	4.50
		8 75
		TOTAL,

EXAMINED and found correct.

[Signature]

Per 24/9/29

3381

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5



Le No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Sept 21 . 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,
amounting to \$.....8.75.....in favour
of.....Andrew Medler.....
for Repair work at NO.1 and NO.2 schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-5 dated Sept 4. 29
40-1-5 dated July 16. 29.

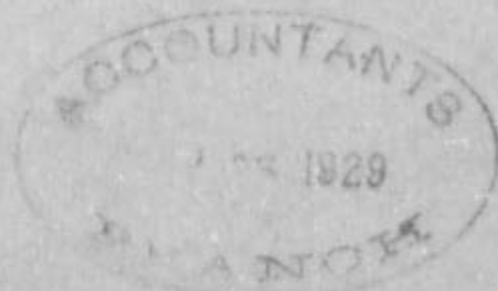
Your obedient servant,

Archil Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. S. MATHANY
TINSMITHING AND GENERAL REPAIRS

W. Wallaceburg, Ont. Oct 26 1927

Indian Department
Wabigoon Island

To Mr. Ed. Houghfield		
1 1/2 ft. rough sheet	9	23
4 1/2 ft. pipe 15" dia	6	38
13 1/2 ft. sheet	4	55
2 rivets 5/8" "	1	00
3 bolts 10" "		30
Soldering Old pipe		50
96	2	1.96

20

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. S. MATHANY
TINSMITHING and GENERAL REPAIRS

KING ST.

Wailorburg, Ont.

1927

Ed. Hough
Ed. Hough

Interest when required. 7% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

DEBITOR CREDITORS, DEBITOR, CREDIT

Ed. Hough		
1 1/2 ft rough pipe	9	23
2 1/2 ft pipe 15 ft	6	38
1 1/2 ft pipe 15 ft	6	38
2 1/2 ft pipe 15 ft	1	00
3 1/2 ft pipe 15 ft	3	00
1 1/2 ft pipe 15 ft	5	00
2 1/2 ft pipe 15 ft	1	76

20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Act*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E.S. Mathany
Wallaceburg
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 26, 1929	To repairing old eavetrough at No. 1 school and installing new eavetroughing on new part of teachers residence	21.96
This exceeded the estimate about \$ 5.00 when the work was started they found some elbows and pipe that susted through and I had them repaired.		
<i>14-11-29</i> <i>4871</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Act N

..... Nov. 2nd 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$..... 21.96. in favour

of E.S. Mathany.

for cavetroughing at No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island.

Oct. 28th '24.

To

Scrubbing and cleaning No. 2. School
after the School Fair --- \$ 2.50.

Splitting stove wood.

6 cords @ 50c. --- \$ 3.00

Total --- \$ 5.50

W. H. S.
Joseph Isaac.

Janitor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Is. Oct. 28 '29.

To

Cleaning and scrubbing No 2 School
after the School Fair - \$ 2.50.

Splitting stove wood.
6 cords @ 50c - 3.00

Total - - JWS \$ 5.50

Joseph Isaac.
(Janitor)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *14h*
Treaty No. *Vote*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Joseph Isaac*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 28, 1929.	To cleaning and scrubbing NO. 2 school after the school fair	2.50
" 28, 1929.	to splitting 6 cords stove wood for teacher residence NO. 2 school 50¢ a cord	3.00
TOTAL,		

4852
12-11-29.
sent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. Withers

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the

Indian Agency,

Acet

Nov. 2nd. 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour

of Joseph Isaac

for scrubbing school and splitting 6 cords wood NO. school
2

Ray J. J.

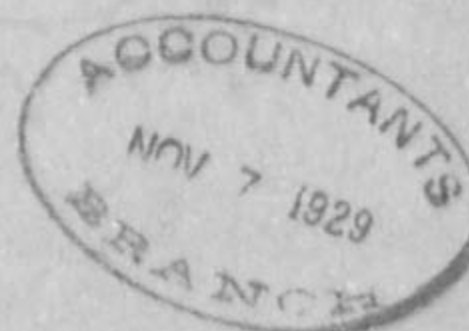
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Fred P. Leach

Wallaceburg Ont

張國

EX-101
FOURTH COPY
129

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

Statement

Nov. 8 1929

Walpole Island School

In Acc't with

FRED P. LEACH JEWELER
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Terms _____

Repairs to 2 clocks 5⁰⁰

Clean and overhaul one 2⁰⁰

Clean overhaul and glass other one 3⁰⁰

Charge

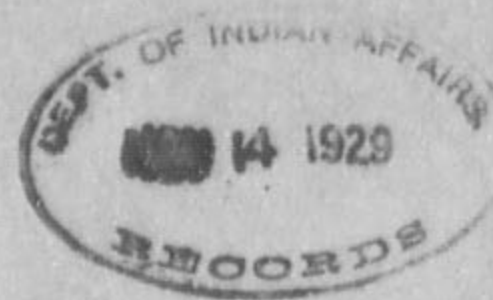
5⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office the WALPOLE ISLAND Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Nov. 11 1929

Sir,

[Handwritten 'F' stamp]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Fred P. Leach

for repairs cleaning and varnishing two clocks No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Archibald Highfield]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM
No. 1. Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve
R.R. No. 3. Wallaceburg. Ontario
Nov. 18th. 1929.

Mrs. A. Highfield
Indian Agent
Walpole Island

Dear Sir -

As the Christmas season begins to draw near we begin to plan for the Indian children's Christmas. It is customary for the Indian Dept. to allow a grant of \$25.00 I believe, to be used to purchase suitable books, gifts, prizes etc. for the school children. Usually we have been notified through the Agent, to spend a certain amount in the 15¢ store at Sarnia or Chatham. We are allowed a Friday to go out and select suitable prizes, then the bills are forwarded in triplicate to you for payment. Would you kindly obtain the necessary authority from the Dept. as soon as possible, as we would like to get the stuff purchased before the roads become impassable.

Yours truly
Marjette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont. Nov. 20. 1929



Sir.

I beg to enclosed a letter from Mrs Harriette MacPherson asking for authority to purchase small gifts for the school children at No. 1 school for Christmas & believe it has been the custom or at least it was done at both schools last year ↓

I do not care to authorize this expenditure with out the approval of the Department.

Mrs Ethel George teacher at no 2 school has not ask for grant for above purpose yet quite probaly she will and it can probaly be covered in one letter.

There is approximately 38 pupils at no 2 school and 40 pupils at NO. 1 school.

Your obedient servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 25th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for a grant to purchase small gifts for the pupils for Christmas.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$25 in the purchase of suitable toys or other gifts. The teachers may arrange for the purchase of the articles they consider suitable to a total cost not exceeding the above authorized amount. They should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, which they should hand to you. You should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

Relative to a grant for the same purpose for the pupils of the No. 2 School, I have to say that the Department will approve of the teacher incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$15. Itemized accounts should be obtained and certified by you in the same manner as in the case of the account for prizes for the No. 1 School mentioned above.

Please inform the teachers of both these schools of the amounts granted for the purpose of purchasing gifts for the pupils at their schools for the coming Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island school.

I outside door set	2.25
I axe	1.75
gate hooks and staples	.20
Nails	.24
Labor	4.50
I hasp	.25
2 lbs. putty	.20
I Pc. 2X4-18 cedar	.56
Labor	6.00
I 4 1/2 lbs chain @ .20	2.85
5 Gals. linseed oil @ 1.25	6.25
1/2 Gal. Japan dryer	1.25
I gallon floor varnish	6.00
2 Qts. floor varnish	3.20
1 qt. turpentine	.50
I Pt. spar varnish	.60
I Pc. 4X4-8 oak	1.05
I Pc. 2X10-2 1/2 cedar	.25
10 Bolts @ .03	.30
3 Pcs. 2X10-12 cedar @ 47.00	2.92
1 " 2X16-16	.75
2 lbs. spikes	.12
Work	1.00
I fence post	.30
I 7- 6" stove pipe @ .25	4.25
I--6" damper	.25
2-- 1/2" lengths 6" S-pipe @ .25	.50
2 pair T hinges @ .40	.80
2 coils stove pipe wire & bolts	.25
4--6" elbows @ .30	1.20
2 collars @ .15	.30
I stove board	1.25
Work	4.50
I stove	18.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sheet- 1-
Port Lambton Ontario. Nov- 16-1929

Department of Indian Affairs.

Material furnished Walpole Island schools.

April- 9 th-	1 qt. floor paint	1.40
	1 pt.	.80
	2 paint brushes	.50
	1 qt. oil	.35
April- 18 th.	1 qt. varnish	2.00
	1 " white paint	1.50
	1 pt. " "	.80
April- 23 rd.	8 Lbr. Gal. shingle nails	.80
	1 screen door hinges and work	4.45
	Work on schools	3.00
June 13 th.	1 qt. varnish	2.00
	3 lbs. nails	.18
June 20 th.	4 Locks	2.00
	Screen for door	.75
	1 Pc. IX16- White pine	.40
July 22 nd.	6 Metal signs	27.00
Aug- 23 rd.	1 Gal. floor varnish	6.00
	3 1/2 lbs. Gal. iron	.42
	3 Gals linseed oil	3.75
	1 Pt. Japan dryer	.40
	3 pair 10 inch hinges	2.25
	1 padlock	1.00
	1 hasp	.25
	10 Pos. IX6-I4 white pine	65.00
	1 Pc. IX6-I6 " "	75.00
	2 Pos. IX4-I2 " "	75.00
	3 Pos. 2X4-I6-Cedar	47.00
Sept- 11 th.	1 inside door sash	1.60
	1 Pos. 2X10-4 cedar	.40
	2 door hooks and staples	.20
Sept-14 th.	2 qts. turpentine	1.00
Oct- 4 th.	2 axe handles and work	1.50
Oct 26- th.	1 Pos. IX12-4 white pine	.35
	4 Pos. IX6-I4 " "	
	6 " IX6-I6 " "	75.00
	5 " IX6-I0 W.Pine	75.00
	3 glass	.50
	Nails	.20
	2 pair hinges	.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To Ready & Cain

Port Lambton

Ont.

5600

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

found correct
Inshore

Archib. Highfield Agent

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8,20000
8,20000
140
20

8,202204
H
H
H

140
50
50
35
200
150
20
20
445
300
200
18
200
75
40

2700
600H
H

600
42
375
40
225
100
25
455
120
150
160
40
20
100
150

570
128
50
20
100
225
175
20
24
450
25
20
2H

56
600
225
625
125
600
320
50
60
105
25
30
262
75
12
100
30
425
25
50
20
25
120
30
125
450
1800

15807H
H
H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

..... Dec. 4 1929

Ans.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..158.07..... in favour

of....Ready & Cain.....

for material and labor No. 1 and NO. 2 school April 9 To Oct. 26th

*Ray
Jan.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



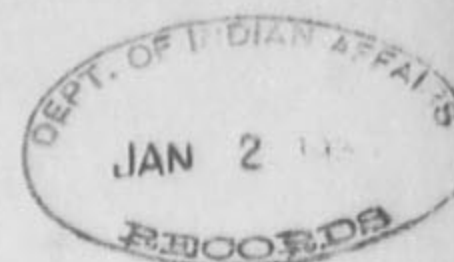
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
57-40



Return
to

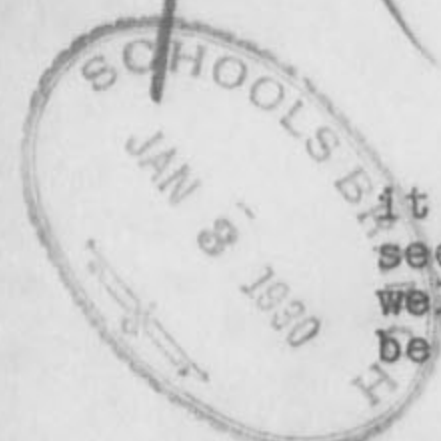
[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Island Agency.

x x x



maps - no

The well at No 1 school has been condemned; it is only eight feet deep. I imagine there is a surface seepage which has contaminated the water. I believe if the well were deepened and a cement top put on, good water might be obtained.

Mr. McPherson requests that the following maps, in a map case for the wall, be provided:- North America, Ontario, Canada and the World. She also requests that one kettle, forty-five cups and forty-five spoons be supplies for hot lunch purposes to pupils who cannot go home at noon. If this request is considered, it will be necessary to furnish similar equipment for the No.2 school.

The boys' closet at No. 1 school requires a new lid on the outside of box, also the closet door rehung and window light replaced. Both No. 1 and 2 schools should have two coats of paint next summer.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1930.

Sir:

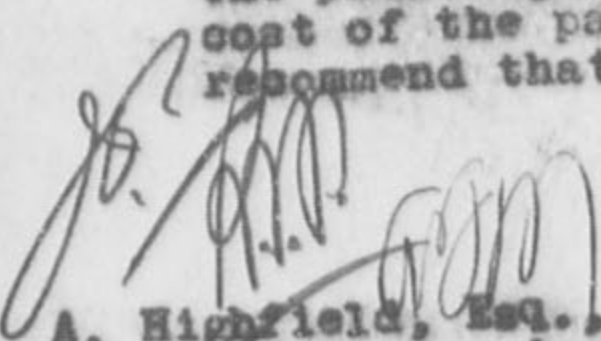
Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, states that the well has been condemned. This well is only 8 feet deep, and, no doubt, surface seepage has contaminated the water. The Inspector suggests that if the well were deepened and a cement top put on good water might be obtained. Please report regarding this well, stating the cost of having it deepened and a cement top put on, and whether you would recommend that the work be carried out.

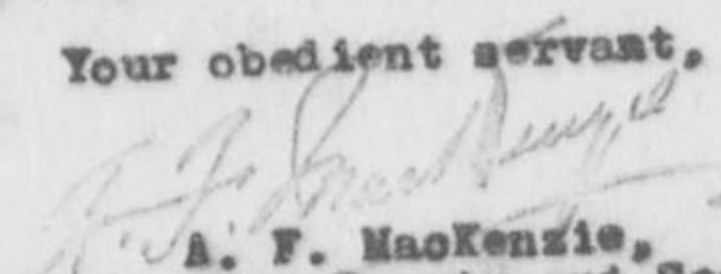
The Inspector also states that the boys' closet requires a new lid on the outside of box and the closet door rehung and window light replaced. You should arrange to have this closet put in good condition and the repairs as suggested by the Inspector carried out.

The Inspector further states that the teacher requested that one kettle, 45 cups and 45 spoons be supplied for the purpose of preparing and serving hot lunches to the pupils. If you consider this equipment necessary, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. The cups and spoons while serviceable should be as inexpensive as possible.

The Inspector states that both the No. 1 and No. 2 Schools should have two coats of paint next summer. I have to request that you will draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving full particulars regarding the painting required at each of these schools, the approximate cost of the paints, etc., and the labour, and how you would recommend that the work be carried out.

Your obedient servant,


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.


A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont Jan. 8 1930

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant No. 40-1-5 in reference to Mr. Inspector McCookin report of No. 1 school. In reply I beg to state that the majority of these repairs have been completed in reference to the well I might say that it has a cement top on at the present time and a brick wall around it there is a small opening where the pump goes in covered with a wooden plank and I had this plank covered with galvanized iron. At the time Mr. Ready installed the pump and sink in the kitchen the well was thoroughly cleaned to the bottom the first thorough cleaning it has had in several years and I believe it is all right now I will have the water analyzed again if it is not satisfactory I will make a further report

In reference to the 45 cups and 45 spoons for this school I might say that warm lunches are very good for the children if served regular I am afraid in this case after the novelty wore off lunches would not be served very regular as the teachers in this school go to Wallaceburg during the noon hour several times a week school property is not looked after any to well here Mrs. MacPherson informed me yesterday that they had cups spoons for lunches at this school there are none left now,

I was speaking to the teachers at both NO. 1 and NO. 2 school yesterday in respect to warm lunches they think there should be a few pots or pans for warming the lunches and a small cloth for covering each desk. I will not purchase cups and spoons until I hear further from the Department then if it is your wish I will purchase the necessary requirements.

Your obedient Servant

Arthur Highfield

Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, January 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to Mr. Inspector McGeekin's report on the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Regarding the well, it is noted that this well was thoroughly cleaned a short time ago and that you believe it is satisfactory at the present time. It is also noted that you will have another analysis made of the water if it is found to be unsatisfactory. You should make a report at a later date regarding the condition of the water obtained from this well.

With reference to the cups and spoons for the serving of the midday lunch, if you consider this equipment is necessary and will be properly used, you may supply the number of cups, spoons, pots, pans, etc., which you consider necessary. You may also purchase the utensils necessary for the serving of the lunch at the No. 2 School. It is not considered necessary to supply cloths to cover the desks when serving the lunch. You should forward separate vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred in the purchase of any utensils for the serving of the lunch at the No. 1 and No. 2 Schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*Treaty No. *42*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Walter Rees*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 20 1930	Cleaning stove pipes 2 rooms No.1 school Walpole Island	3.00
	<i>JWS</i>	
	<i>Sent by. 29-1-30</i>	
	<i>7130</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.*J. W. Shore**Archibald Highfield*
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *Walpole Island* Indian Agency,

Jan. 25 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Walter Rees

for cleaning stove pipes 2 rooms No. 1 school Walpole Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
132-134 York St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Grand St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76-81 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
85 1348 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
85 833 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
206 Halifax, N.S.
431 Harrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
260 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
294 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
413 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
450 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
532 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
633 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oakawa, Ont.

631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
661 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
602 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
736 St. Catharines, Ont.
736 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
763 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
754 Quebec, Que.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
983 Bloor St. W.
801 Sauls Sts. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Qualph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
816 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.

851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
856 Niagara Falls, Ont.
858 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
2989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Léveline Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
930 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
952 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
91 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1198 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6525 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1406 Queen St. W.
1543 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thorndike Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Grandby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquière, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1643 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
5093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont., 1927

Sold to _____

Address _____

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	1/2 lb. soap	10	20
	2	1/2 lb. soap	20	40
	1	1/2 lb. soap	10	10
	7	1/2 lb. soap	10	70
	2	1/2 lb. soap	10	20
	7	1/2 lb. soap	10	70
	10	1/2 lb. soap	10	100
	3	1/2 lb. soap	10	30
	3	1/2 lb. soap	10	30
	4	1/2 lb. soap	10	40
	8	1/2 lb. soap	10	80
	9	1/2 lb. soap	10	90
	2	1/2 lb. soap	10	20
	2	1/2 lb. soap	10	20
	2	1/2 lb. soap	10	20
	6	1/2 lb. soap	10	60
	12	1/2 lb. soap	10	120
	6	1/2 lb. soap	10	60
	24.40			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
183-187 St. W.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 G.W. St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
206 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
413 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
515 Moncton, N.B.
530 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.

631 Montreal (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2574 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
735 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.

851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
866 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
910 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
91 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valler St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6525 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1406 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
3012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1453 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1543 Montreal, Que.
8655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1585 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3035 Mason St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1808 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont., *Dec 7* 192 *7*Sold to *H. J. MacPherson*Address *No 10 School*

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		<i>ford</i>		<i>24 40</i>
	6	<i>rolls crepe paper</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>60</i>
	6	<i>rolls paper</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>90</i>
	2	<i>rolls</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>30</i>
	1	<i>crepe paper</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
	1	<i>thread</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
	3	<i>camp stool</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>
	2	<i>pair sci</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>
	12	<i>knives</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>60</i>
				<i>27 60</i>
		<i>Chauffeur</i>		<i>26</i>
				<i>25.00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.W.Woolworth Co.

Sarnia

ONT.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<i>Jan</i>		
<i>Dec. 7 1929</i>	<i>Supplies for Christmas tree at No. 1 school</i>	<i>2500</i>
	<i>JWS</i>	
	<i>Nov 1 - 2³⁰</i>	
	<i>7212</i>	TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Cerebis Highfield

Ag

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Signature]

Jan. 25 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **R**.....

amounting to \$...25.00.....in favour

of F.W. Woolworth Co.,.....

for Supplies for Christmas tree No. 1 school Walpole Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

E. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.

O. H. ZAVITZ

Mar 6th, 1930

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.**EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
July 17 th 1927	1 gal lamp oil	SS 101	295	✓	
Jan 10 th 1930	1 gal lamp oil	SS 101	945	✓	
Jan 22 nd 1930	2 clean and clear	SS 102	350	✓	1410

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.

WALPOLE ISLAND

Office of the Indian Agency,

Arch

..... March 14th 1930

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 16.10 in favour

of Zevitz Hardware Co.

for supplies No. 1 and No. 2 schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

*Ray
J. S.*

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 11 30
- No. 1 School
per [unclear]
10 Cranstone [unclear]
\$2.95

49982- 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 11 30
- No. 1 School

no tobacco
52 Bag Coal 125
13 Matches 25

2 cleaners and
water softener 250
145
395

49982- 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To.....**John Solomon**.....

Sept 21-3-30
8132

Form 52.

J. W. Shaw

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.

WALPOLE ISLAND
Office of the Indian Agency,

March 14 1930

Alfred
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 31.45 in favour

of John Solomon

for wood coal oil matches washing powder No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

*For
JMS*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition Form.

Requisition of supplies necessary for the
No. 4 Indian Day School, Walpole Island,
at which there are 54 enrolled -

- ①. Dustbane - there have only been 4 small cans
for the two class-rooms since
Christmas. This supply was
used about the end of January.
A small keg would be best.
- ②. Two Class-Room Thermometers. One for each class-
room that the heating may be kept
proper for the children.
- ③. Outside doors - It is necessary to have new screening
in the older of the two screen doors.
The winter outside doors were not
put on all winter and now that
summer is coming we would
like the summer ones put on.
- ④. Stove in the Residence - This stove has been in poor
condition all winter. No baking
can be done on it. The fire-
brick has been recently bought
for it, but a man is needed
to instal it and repair the
check draught.
- ⑤. Minor Repairs - There is a day's work to be done
① filling in the clay left after the
pipes were put in for the sink
② storing school material on the
rafters in the shed. There are doors etc
to be stored away now that the winter's wood
is being piled in the shed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(6) History Readers - The Story of the British People for the Third Class (Grades 5 and 6) - 18 copies.

(7) Construction Paper ~~X~~ 6 pkgs. of the large size for "mounting" school work

(8) Pulley Line - "Residence" - Two large pulleys; one to fasten to the upstairs window, and one to fasten in the apple tree that a high clothes line of wire may be installed. At present the children, playing in the school yard or teams delivering wood etc, constantly knock down the line and clothes.

Harriette H. Macpherson - teacher -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg Ont
March 1st. 1930

Dear Mr. Highfield:-

There are no Requisition Forms
available as am using a "home made" one.
Kindly give the items, your immediate
attention as the school seems to be in
a most delapidated condition especially
now that Inspectors, Agricultural Agents
and various officials are beginning to
make semi-annual visits. We
try to keep it up to standard but there
are some things we really cannot
manage.

Very truly Yours

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5

Yelpole Island Ont. March 13 1930



R

Sir.

I beg to enclosed letter and requition from
Mrs. Harriete MacPherson teacher senior room NO.1 school

I,ve plenty of requition in the office had Mrs
MacPherson inquired for same perhaps a little carelessness
on my part that I did not see that there was a supply at
the school.

In reference to the dust bane after receiveig
this requition in the mail I called Mrs. MacPherson on
the phone she said she had enough dust-bane left for two
or three days I have since delivered a 75 lb keg which
I had ordered some time ago of Mr. Zavitz of Wallaceburg
he had not the large size in stock on arrival I brought
it out.

In reference to the third, forth and fifth items
The man that was repairing at the school ~~in~~ the early
winter was to put the door on it the back door and I did
not know untill recently that it was not on, as soon as
it dries up I will have a man level the dirt and fix the
stove. I went over to put fire brick in stove one there
was a very hot fire and they said they would put them in
them selves when the fire was out. There is one door in
the shed to put up.

The clothes line would be a convience if attached
to pulleys up high.

Your Obedient Servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

*Agst
S. H. 2*

Ottawa, March 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School requesting certain supplies, repairs, etc.

The Department is placing an order with the Government Stationery Office to supply the history readers and construction paper. These will be forwarded to the teacher's address.

You should hand the teacher a supply of requisition forms, as it is noted you have a number on hand.

It is further noted that you have delivered a 75 pound keg of Dustbane, and this should be sufficient for some time.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of two thermometers for use in the classrooms. These should be medium priced.

You may also arrange to have new screening put on the screen doors and, when considered timely, have the summer windows put on. It is noted that when weather conditions permit you will have the other requests of the teacher attended to.

Relative to the levelling of the grounds; having the stove repaired and the doors, storm windows, etc., neatly stored in the shed, you may arrange to have this work carried out. You may also arrange to have the clothes line required installed, purchasing any wire, pulleys, etc., necessary for the purpose.

After the above work has been carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. deputy and Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40 - 1 - 5 REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No. 1 Indian Day School on Walpole Island Reserve
 Reserve in Mrs. A. Highfield's Agency
 Date March 21st. 1930

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 Volley Balls					1 each for the Boys and Girls
2 Indoor or Soft Balls					" " "
2 Bats					" " "
2 Foot Balls - one for Senior Boys - One for Junior Boys					
1 Volley Ball Net.					
1 Flag for the School -					There is a large flag pole in the school yard but our one flag - a large one - bought about 5 years ago is completely worn out. Especially on Empire flag, is one needed.

OK

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1930

note for flag sent back Apr 7/30

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Harriette H. Macpherson
 School No. 1 Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 20
 do in 1st Standard 7
 do in 2nd do 3
 do in 3rd do 3
 do in 4th do 6
 do in 5th do 6
 do in 6th do 6

Note.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Harriette Macpherson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Archib. Highfield
 Indian Supt. or Agent

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (AG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, April 7, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will deliver
to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Walpole
Island No. 1 Indian Day School, the following playground
equipment:

2 Volley balls,
2 Indoor baseballs,
2 " baseball bats,
2 Footballs, complete,
1 Volley ball net.

These should be of the same type and price
as usually supplied.

Please forward your account, in duplicate,
covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketahum & Co.,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS



SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

April 15-30

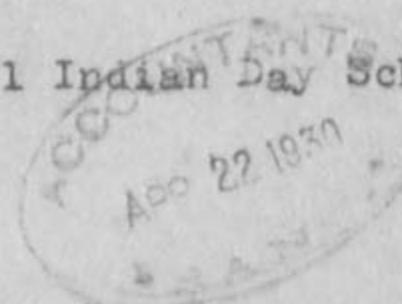
order #40-1-5

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

2 volley balls \$2.00
2 indoor baseballs
2 indoor bats \$1.20
2 footballs \$4.75

For Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

*Ray
Lins*



Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just.

*W. M. M.
17/4/30*

4	00	
2	80	
2	40	
9	50	
2	80	21

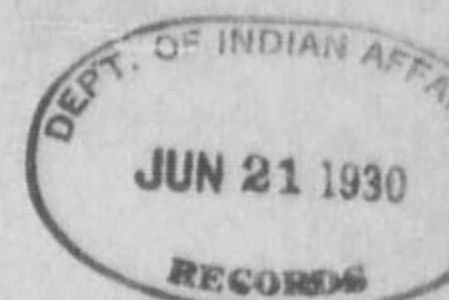
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Walpole Island Ont. June 19th 1930.

Sir,

I do not know if it is the intention of the of the Department to paint the two schools on Walpole Island this year or not but they both need painting quite badly,

Mrs. George does not think that the interior of the residents at No. 2 school need painting except the floors and I quite agree with her. Mrs. George has offered to paint the floors her self if The Department would supply the paint she could then lock up the residence before leaving on her holidays and there would be no occasion for any one enters her apartments while she is away,

If it is the intention of the Department to paint the school and to let the work by tender would it not be well to advertise for tenders soon so as to get the work started early and give them ample time to complete the work often in the small places one man will take the job and try to complete it alone.

I understand there is one Indian on the reserve that is a very good painter but rather high in price if working by the day,

your Obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

41X11

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the painting of the Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day School buildings, and also to certain painting required at the teacher's residence at the No. 2 School. In reply I have to say that our funds during the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and the painting of the two school buildings will have to stand over until next summer.

Relative to the painting of the floors in the residence at the No. 2 School, it is noted that if this paint is supplied the teacher will carry out the work without charge to the Department. You may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of paint required to paint the floors and have same delivered to the teacher. Please forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the paint.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

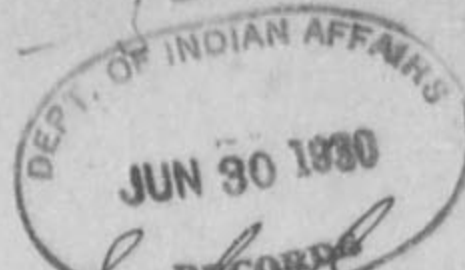
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re The Garage at No. 1 Indian Day School

40-1-



R



Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. No. 3 Wallaceburg, Ont.
June 30th. 1930.

Mr. A. H. Mackenzie -
Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Sir:-
Four years ago, my brother and I built
a garage for our car. The material
which was purchased from the Indian
saw-mill on the Reserve, cost \$25.00.
As this garage might be useful to the
next Teachers, would your Department
consider reimbursing me for the twenty-
five dollars expended, and I shall
leave it for the next occupant.

Very Sincerely

(Mrs) Harriette Macpherson
Walpole Island Reserve
Wallaceburg
Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

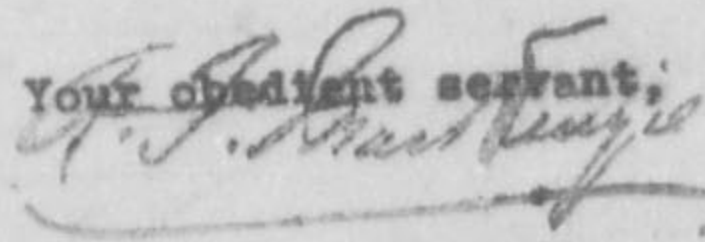
Ottawa, July 2nd, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, requesting the Department to reimburse you for the cost of the materials used in the erection of a garage at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will take over this garage and will allow you the sum of \$25 to reimburse you for the cost of the materials used. We are requesting Mr. Agent Highfield to prepare and forward a voucher in payment of the amount mentioned. When this is received, a cheque in payment will be sent.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that it is the intention of the Department to reimburse Mrs. Macpherson, the former teacher of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, to the amount of \$25 to cover the cost of material purchased and used by her in the erection of a garage at the school. I have, therefore, to request that you will prepare, in duplicate, a voucher in favour of Mrs. Macpherson for the amount mentioned. You should certify this voucher in the usual manner and send it to the Department as soon as possible. It is understood that Mrs. Macpherson, in view of this payment, will leave the garage for the use of future teachers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole July 9th 1930

R

Amf
Sir,

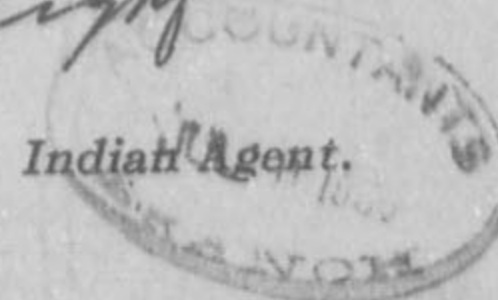
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....25.00.....in favour
of.....Mrs. H. MacPherson.....
for cost of material used in garage No. 1 school..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated July 2nd 1930

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

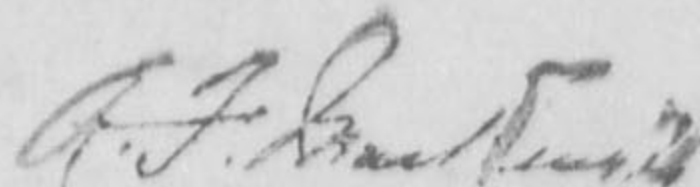
40-1-5

Ottawa, July 19, 1930.

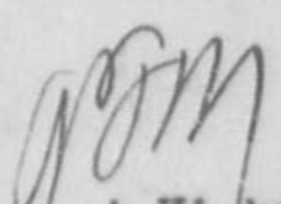
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant inclosing voucher amounting to \$25.00 in favour of Mrs. H. MacPherson, and in reply I return the said voucher herewith. Kindly attach the merchant's account thereto, as payment cannot be made until the Department is furnished with a detailed account showing material purchased, etc.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wabigoon Island Ont
July 16 1930

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

April 5 and 26th

to 15 hours work at one school
fixing cloth line. Sewing shirt.

and picking ~~and~~

\$3.50

~~James~~ Sands

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No

To.....Sampson Sands.

TOTAL.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FOUND CORRECT.
J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Amk
Sir,



July 18th 1930

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

of Sampson Sands

for pileing wood cleaning and leveling yard NO. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Pay
Jms*

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,



July 18th 1930

Comptroller

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

of Sampson Sands

for pileing wood cleaning and leveling yard NO. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Pay

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

.....

To... ~~xxxx~~ Rachel Rosa.....

Port Lambton

Ont.

3325
aug 30/30

Form 52.

John P. Carroll

Archie Huppick
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ROSS' STORE

PORT LAMBTON
ONT.

Port Lambton, Ont., Jan 20th 1928

Mrs. A. M. Highfield
Island School No. 1

Account
Brought Forward

1 Room	1.01
2 Rooms	1.21
	2.20
1 Room School	49
	2.69

40

[Signature]

THE MAP STATIONERY CO., LIMITED, LONDON AND WELLAND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



R

Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

August 18 1930

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 2.69 in favour
of Rachel Ross
for four brooms walpole Island schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 6, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has decided to paint the exteriors of the two Indian Day Schools on Walpole Island. You will please purchase, to the best advantage, the paints, ready mixed, and engage competent Indians to do the work. The account for the paint should be properly certified, in duplicate, and forwarded to Ottawa for payment. Labour returns, in duplicate, should be kept, showing the hours put in by the Indians employed. As soon as you make the arrangements, you should apply to the Department for an accountable cheque. Please have each of the buildings given two coats.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
gsm

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Sept 16th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Mrs. Harriette MacPherson

for material furnished for building garage No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5

Agnew

Walpole Island Ont. Sept. 16th 1930.

Sir,

Mrs.

I beg to enclose voucher in favor of MacPherson amounting to \$25.00 for material furnished by her self to build garage at NO. 1 school. also receipt from James Kicknosway as receiveing payment in full for the above material.

In reply to your letter of July 19th file NO. 40-1-5 I might say that Mrs MacPherson states that she did not buy the material from a merchant but from James Kicknosway who operates a saw mill on the reserve Mrs. MacPherson did not supply a detailed statement of material furnished but just the receipt.

Your obedient servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-5

Ux in
Ottawa, September 19th 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, the contents of which have been noted, I return herewith the Voucher, with supporting receipt for \$25.00 which you forwarded in favour of Mrs Harriette MacPherson for material furnished for building a garage at No 1 School, Walpole Island. If possible this voucher should be amended so as to show the quantity and price of material supplied. Kindly furnish as full details as are obtainable.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. M. H.
d. M.
Archib Highfield Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re. - 40-1-5.

Port Lambton, Ontario.
Sept. 16th., 1930.

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



Dear Mr. Mackenzie,

Some time the latter part of August, - approximately the 18th. - I mailed to your Indian Agent, Mr. A. Highfield, a receipted bill for the lumber for the garage at No. 1. Indian Day School, Waipole Island, as requested by your Dept.

To date, have received no reply and knowing the kind promptness with which your Dept. handles such matters, felt that if this oversight were brought to your attention it would be immediately rectified.

Thanking you, I remain.

Yours truly

Harriette Macpherson
Box 56 - Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 23, 1930.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I may say that on the 19th instant the Department returned a voucher for \$25.00 which Mr. Highfield had submitted in your favour for material furnished for building a garage at No. 1 School, Walpole Island. Mr. Highfield was told that if possible this voucher should be amended so as to show the quantity and price of material supplied. As full details as possible should be submitted. When a voucher, made out as indicated, reaches the Department, the matter of payment will be given attention promptly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Jus. [initials]

Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
Box 56,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

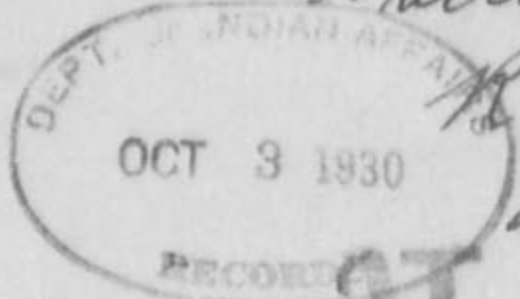
40-1-

Frank Day

Wallaceburg, Ont

R R # 3

Walpole Islet



To Dept of Indian Affairs

The Agent came to me about the painting of the two schools and we measured them up, after doing this, Agent told us that he would only give us from thirty to forty cents ^{an hour} for painting these schools, we offered to do it for sixty cents an hour. for the forty cents he wants us to supply brushes and scaffold. I painted the interior of the 1 school last 2 years for seventy-five cents an hour and done this work cheaper than the one on the main land. The Agent is figuring on getting some of his white friends to do this work, as he is doing all along the Indians have not been treated fair by this Agent in work done on this Reserve, we have just as good Tradesmen here as the white people.

I Remain
yours Truly Disgusted

P.S. out of work
for several months.

Frank Day

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

*dept
see under*

Ottawa, October 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter relative to the painting of the two schools on the Walpole Island Reserve. In this connection I have to say that the carrying out of this painting was placed in the hands of Mr. A. Highfield, the Indian Agent, to purchase the paint required and to engage competent Indians to do the work. You should take up with Mr. Highfield the matter referred to in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

*xs
Pro*
W. H. Day

Mr. Frank Day,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5



Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 2nd 1930.



Sir.

In reference to your letter of Sept. 5th No. 40-1-5 re-painting schools I beg to say that I have the paint and ready to proceed with the work but on interviewing Mr. Wm. Soney and Frank Day two Indian who have some experience painting they will not except what I considered reasonable pay I offered them 40¢ an hour Mr. Soney said he would not work for less than 50¢ an hour and Mr. Day 60¢.

Under the present depression and un-employment condition I considered 40¢ quite ample but I told these men that I would take it up with the Department and if they authorized 50. or 60¢ an hour it would be all right but I did not care to do so. Mr. Day came in this morning and offered to take 50¢ an hour.

In the mean time if I can secure some Indian with some experience in painting at 40¢ an hour I will proceed with the work it will not take any expert to do this plain out side painting.

I was talking to the Mayor of Wallaceburg yesterday and he informed me that they had men offering to do work of this kind for 35¢ an hour.

Your obedient servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2000

Ottawa, October 7, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, relative to the engaging of Indian labour in painting the exteriors of the two Indian Day Schools on Walpole Island and the rates per hour asked for by the Indians for doing the work. In reply I have to say the Department agrees with you that, in view of the present circumstances as regards unemployment on the reserve, 40¢ per hour would be ample remuneration. You should use your best endeavours to obtain Indian labour, paying not in excess of 40¢ per hour. However, if the Indians refuse to work for this rate, you may arrange with white men who would be competent to do the painting. The Department hopes that you will be able to satisfactorily arrange for the labour required and have the painting completed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. B. Highfield

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Port Lambton, Ontario

Sept. 29th. 1930



Mr. A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to yours of Sept. 23rd. please find inclosed copy of list of lumber purchased and left in the garage at No. 1 Indian Day School. Said garage now being used by the present teachers to house approximately 100 hens and chickens.

Should this not be the information required, kindly forward explicit instructions to your Agent, Mr. Highfield as to what is required. At his request we went down and measured the garage but it is rather a problem for women, at least not experienced in the lumber business. It must be rather unpleasant for the teachers to have us measuring around their premises aside from the number of unnecessary trips to the Reserve, this necessitates.

The Indian saw mill owner, Mr. James Kicknohway from whom the lumber was purchased, does not keep books and cannot be expected to remember what he sold 4 years ago. There is a garage of the size stated, containing the lumber listed left at the school.

I trust this is all that is necessary and that I shall receive the cheque at an early date.

Sincerely, Harriette Macpherson.
Box 56
Port Lambton, Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Amount of material in garage at No. 1.
Indian Day School, Walpole Island, erected
by Mrs. H. H. Macpherson.

Said garage is a "lean to" of three
sides built against the shed.

Size of garage.

16'8" long by 8'8" wide by 8' high.

Lumber used in its construction

63 planks (for roof, side and ends).

$$\text{No. of B. f.} = 63 \times 8 \times \frac{10}{12} \times 2 = 840 \text{ B. f.}$$

13 planks (for doors)

$$\text{No. of B. f.} = 13 \times 8 \times \frac{10}{12} \times 2 = 174 = 174 \text{ B. f.}$$

16 pieces of 2x4

$$\text{No. of B. f.} = 16 \times 8 \times \frac{4}{12} \times 2 = 86 \text{ B. f.}$$
$$= 1100 \text{ B. f.}$$

Total

Price

The Lumber Company to-day quotes this
undressed hardwood lumber @ 50⁰⁰ M. but I
only paid \$25 for what I used and Mr. Jas.
Kicknoosway has signed that I paid this 25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to official letter to you of the 19th ultimo, returning the voucher for \$25 which you forwarded in favour of Mrs. Harriette Macpherson for materials furnished in building a garage at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I now have to inform you that, in a communication recently received from Mrs. Macpherson, she gives the following particulars regarding the lumber used in the construction of the garage:

63 planks for roof, side and ends	- 840 B.F.,
13 " for doors	- 174 B.F.,
16 pieces 2 x 4	- 86 B.F.

Please prepare and forward a voucher in favour of Mrs. Macpherson accordingly, in order that this matter may be settled.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ordered and
Ready made
CLOTHING

Terms :
Strictly Cash

563 - 561 Wallace St.

Wallaceburg, Ont., Oct. 3. 1930 193

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTABLISHED 1880

Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG. ONT.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Dry Goods,
Gents Furnishings,
Ladies
Ready to Wear
Hats and Caps,
House Furnishings,
Shoes for the whole
family.

PHONE 65

Sept 30th 3 blinds @ \$1.00

3.00

Oct. 2nd. Cong Rug \$4.35

6.35

9.35

Ans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ordered and
Ready made
CLOTHING

Terms:
Strictly Cash

563 - 561 Wallace St.

Wallaceburg, Ont., Oct. 4. 1930 193

M Indian Dept.
IN ACCOUNT WITH
ESTABLISHED 1880

Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Dry Goods,
Gents Furnishings,
Ladies
Ready to Wear
Hats and Caps,
House Furnishings,
Shoes for the whole
family.

PHONE 65

Sept 20th 8' Lawn @ 35¢

2.80

2 spools 9

.18

Needles 1/2

1.16

3.14

JS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To... Stonehouse Limited

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

Nov 13-10-30
4460

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Archie Highfield
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



40-1-5



For No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Agency,

Carroll

Oct. 8th 1930 19...

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$.....12.49⁰⁰.....in favour

of Stonehouse Limited.....

for sewing material school fair, furnishing No. 1 school

*Pay
J.H.S.*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

40-1-4

Sept 11. 1930

Letter No ~~40-1-4~~..... dated *Sept 4 - 1930*.....

Your obedient servant,

40-1-4

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No..

To.....Harriette Mac. Cherson.....

Pt. Lambton.

Ont.

Sept 18-10-30.

4664

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. M. Shore

Archie Whizfield Agent

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Oct. 2th 1920

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....25.00.....in favour
of Harriette MacPherson.....
for 400 Ft. rough lumber for garage No. 1 school..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Garage erected by Mrs. Macpherson
at No. 1. Indian Day School. Walpole Island.

Size of Garage.
Length = 16' 8"
Width = 9' 6"
Height = 8'

Said garage is a "lean to" of three sides built
against the shed.

Amount of material used.

63 planks (for roof, side and end)
13 planks for the original pair of doors. still there
16 pieces of 2x4 - averaging in length 8'

No. of Feet of Lumber.

$$\text{Planks } 63 \times 8 \times \frac{10}{12} \times 2 = 840 \text{ B. F.}$$

$$\text{Doors} = 13 \times 8 \times \frac{5}{12} \times 2 = 174 \text{ B. F.}$$

$$214 = 16 \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4} \times 2 = 85 \text{ B. F.}$$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Lambton, Ontario
Sept. 29th. 1930

Mr. A. Highfield
Indian Agent
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Dear Sir -

Enclosed please find a copy of list of
lumber left in garage at No. 1 Indian Day School
Walpole Island. Additional copy having been
forwarded to Ottawa.

Mr. Jas. Kicknooshow does not, I believe,
keep books and it is rather an imposition to
ask him to remember what he sold 4 years ago.
However, - we measured the exact amount of
lumber left in the garage, - at least as
well as women with no experience in the
lumber business, - could measure it.

Kindly forward this to Ottawa
with receipt etc. at your very earliest
convenience as this small matter has
already been a much too long drawn
out an affair.

Yours truly
Harriette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from Mrs. H. Macpherson
the sum of Twenty-five ^{xx}/₁₀₀ Dollars
for lumber for a garage at No. 1.
Indian Day School Walpole Island.
Jas. Dickson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 9th 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir.

In reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo file No. 40-1-5, beg to say that I, am re-enclosing voucher with what particulars I could secure.

I measured this garage my self and figured it contained 400 ft, of rough lumber I had a lumber dealer check it over and he made it 390 ft. and estimated this ~~class~~ of lumber would cost \$30.00 to \$40.00 per, thousand when new.

I, am enclosing letter and bill of lumber from Mrs. MacPherson her bill of lumber is about 1100 ft Mrs. MacPherson speaks of this lumber as plank but it is only inch lumber and the height is 6 ft. not 8 ft. it made be 8ft next shed but there is no side there as roof is attached to shed. There is one side about 17ft long by by 6ft high and one end about 9ft wide the shed makes the other side and the Department paid for the doors on the east end since I have been the Indian agent here the roof consists of 170 ft of rough lumber and does not keep rain or storms out.

Chief George Isaac just informs me that Mr. Kicknosway sells this lumber at \$30.00 a thousand at the saw mill.

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent

The secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 13th October, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, and previous correspondence regarding material used in building a garage at the Walpole Island No 1. School, where Mrs H. MacPherson, is employed as a teacher, and who desires payment for lumber used in the construction of the garage, I beg to say that the regulations prohibit payment being made direct to a Departmental employee in the nature of purchase money. If Mrs MacPherson procured the lumber in question from a lumber dealer and paid for the same she should be able to produce receipted accounts, which should be forwarded to the Department. This will admit of payment being made to her.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Just.
AGM
A. Highfield Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

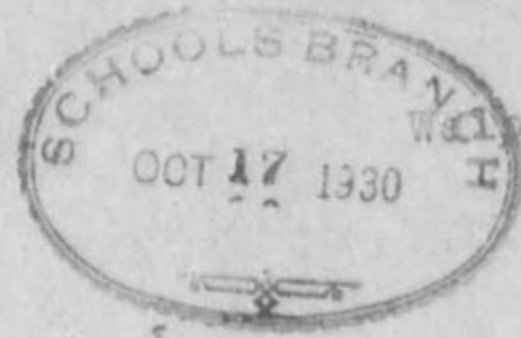
40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



B

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ontario, October 14, 1930

MAILED

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October the eighth File No. 40-1-5 in reference to Voucher for twenty five dollars in favor of Mrs. Harriet Macpherson for materials furnished in building garage at No. 1 School.

In reply I beg to say under date of October the ninth I forwarded to the Department a Voucher covering this account. If this Voucher is not satisfactory I will be pleased to send another one, but I think the former Voucher is what was required.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.

MA ~~Mr~~ Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SS 4 1/2 2

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent. charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To... **Zavitz Hardware Co.**

Wallaceburg, Ont.

TOTAL.

EXAMINED and
found correct. *l*

FOUND CORRECT.
J. W. Shore

Archie Highfill
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

19.....

Copy
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....18.05.....in favour

of.....Zavitz Hardware Co.....

for No. 1 School, \$17.05, No. 2 School, \$1.00, Total \$18.05

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 23 1930



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1930
RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Wapiti Island Ont. Oct. 18th 1930.

Sir.

R

In reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo No. 40-1-5 re-painting schools I beg to say the work is progressing No. 2 school is about completed. The work is being done by Indian at 40ct. per hour. They were asking if they could get some money next week if ~~the~~ ^{you} would forward the accountable mention in your letter the men would appreciate it.

Acct.
Please send agent
ap cheque for \$100 or
23/10/30

4827

per 23-10-30

Your obedient servant

Archie Houghfield

Indian agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 29th 1930.

Sir.

In reference to the pump on the well at No. 1 school I might say that it seems to be broke beyond repair I have been repairing it temporarily for two year at the same time endeavoring to get new parts for it. It is an old pump and has no manufactures name or trade name of any kind and I have been unable to to get any parts to fit it there are so many casting broke now that we can not keep the head on it at all We have had it wired on that will not hold any longer it appears that a new pump is nesecary.

Will it be in order for the teachers at No. 1 and No. 2 Walpole Island schools to make the usual Christmas purchase for distribution to the children \$15.00 to No. 2 and \$25.00 for No. 1 school.

An early reply would be appreciated as the Christmas season is close by.

Your obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the condition of the pump in the well at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. It is noted that the pump at present in use is beyond repair and that a new pump is necessary. You may arrange for the purchase and installation of a new pump of a type considered by you to be satisfactory. You should have this new pump installed at an early date, and you should see that it is properly installed. Please keep all expense as low as possible. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost of the pump, as well as any expense in having same installed.

Relative to a grant to purchase supplies for a treat to the pupils of both the Nos. 1 and 2 Walpole Island Indian Day Schools, I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and it has been found necessary to reduce the amounts formerly allowed for this purpose. The Department will approve of an expenditure being incurred not exceeding the sum of \$20 in the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils at the No. 1 School and \$10 for the pupils of the No. 2 School. An itemized account, in duplicate, should be obtained covering the cost of the supplies for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment. It might be advisable for you to consult the teacher as to the supplies required before making the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Frank Day 40-1-5
Walpole Isd. Reserve
Wallaceburg, Ont

R R #3

Dec 4, 1930

DEC 5 1930

To Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs:-

I am sending in time sheets
for #2 School & #1 School for
painting & repairing, hoping you will
attend to sending us what moneys
we have coming, as we are in
need of getting something or groceries
I have asked Mr. Highfield the agent
over a week ago to get us some money
but it seems as if he does not
want to do it or is too busy to
attend to this, there are five us in
this family and in need

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 9 1930
BRANCH

I Remain

Yours Truly

Frank Day

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

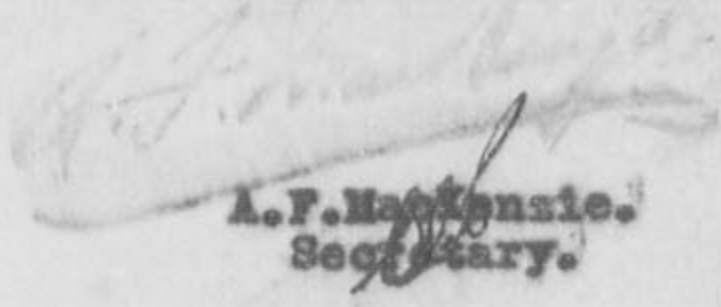
40-1-5

Ottawa ,9th December, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I may say that the Department is writing to Mr Indian Agent Highfield in your case. He has been told that if he finds that there is money due you for work done in connection with Indian School buildings on the Walpole Island Reserve, to forward a voucher in your favour with a view to payment. It is anticipated that the matter will receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant.


A.F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Mr Frank Day Esqr.,
Walpole Island Reserve,
Wallaceburg,,
R.R. No 3., Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EX-10

Ottawa 9th December, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to work done by Frank Day at Indian school buildings on the Walpole Island Reserve, I enclose herewith statements received from him in the matter. You should examine the same most carefully, and if you find that payment is due to him for work performed you should submit to the Department, without delay, a voucher in his favour.

It is understood that the Day family are in need.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

Jms.

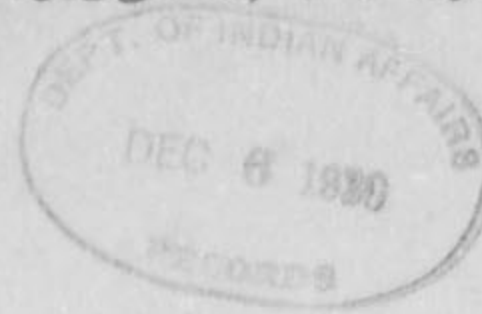
A. Highfield Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 R.R. no. 3.
Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Dec. 3, 1930.

To Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-
Please advise us regarding the allowance which is made No. 1 School Halpale Island (see) to be used for Christmas gifts for the pupils.

School officially closes on December 22nd. As this date falls on Monday, shall we keep school for that day?

Yours truly,
James Daley.
See letter to
under green
1/30
JOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Joe Day*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13th 1930	To 124½ hours painting No. 2 school at 40¢ per hour	90 ✓ 49 80
	To ^{99½} 90½ hours work painting No. 1 school at 40 ¢ per hour	39 80 38 50 ✓
	Total amount	88 30
	Less \$50.00 cash received	50 00 ✓
	Balance due	38 30
Nov 26 th	cleaning chimney <i>JMS</i>	40 39 70
	Less paid 6/6/259	1 00 40 70
		38 40
		2 30
		38 40
		2 30
		5/30
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.*J. W. Shore**Archie Highfield*
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For work on No. 1 School Walford Ind Reserve
1930

Friday	Day, hrs	Job	Day hrs.
Nov. 3	8 1/2	Repairing Stairs &	8
" 6	8 1/2	Painting teachers living room	8 1/4
" 7	8 1/2		8
" 8	7 1/2	Repairing chimney flue &	7
" 10	8 3/4	Painting teachers living room	8 1/4
" 11	5		5
" 12	6 1/4		6 1/4
" 13	4		4
" 14	4 1/4		4 1/4
" 17	4		4
" 18	7		7
" 19	5 1/2		5 1/2
" 20	7 1/2		7 1/2
" 21	6		6
" 24	4		4
" 26	6 1/2		6 1/2
Total	109 3/4	hrs @ 40¢	99 1/2
	\$ 43.90		\$ 39.80
Balance	\$ 4.90	carried from No 2 School	\$ 4.90
"	\$ 48.80		\$ 44.70
Received	\$ 5.00	Nov. 15	\$ 5.00
Balance	\$ 43.80		\$ 39.70
Nov. 26	\$ 1.00	Cleaning chimney	\$ 1.00
Balance Due	\$ 44.80		\$ 40.70
Vouched by Teacher sig. -			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Work on No. 2 School Walpole Island Reserve

1930

Week Day, hrs.		Job Day, hrs.
Oct. 1	9	9 1/2
" 15	9 1/2	9
" 16	9	5
" 17	5	5 1/2
" 18	5 1/2	8 1/2
" 20	8 1/2	9
" 21	9	8 1/2
" 22	8 1/2	8 1/2
" 23	8 1/2	9
" 24	9	4
" 25	4	5
" 27	5	8
" 29	8	6 3/4
" 30	6 3/4	4 1/2
" 31	4 1/2	8
Nov. 1	8	7
" 4	7	124 3/4 hrs
Total	124 3/4 hrs @ 40¢ a hr.	\$49.90
=	\$49.90	\$25.00
Received	\$25.00	\$24.90
Balance	\$24.90	\$20.00
Received	\$20.00	\$4.90
Balance	\$4.90	

This is carried over to No. 1 School

Vouched by Teachers sig. E. E. George

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Dec. 13th 1930...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ ⁴⁰ ~~38.50~~ in favour

of Joe Day

for work painting at No. 1 and No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....**Frank Day**.....

Ans Dec. 19/30
~~6258~~
6313

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Inshore

Erskine Highfield

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



er No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Dec. 13th 19..50

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....42.40.....in favour

of.....Frank Day.....

for balance due for work painting No.1 & No.2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 13th 1930.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant with reference to work done by Frank Day at the two schools on Walpole Island reserve I beg to enclose two voucher one in favor of Frank Day for \$42.40 and one in favor of Joe. Day for \$38.50 balance due each respectfully for there work painting at above schools.

Some time ago Mr. Day ask me for the balance for there work but I ask him to try and complete the schools as I would be able to report more intelligently on the total cost of work. There is a little painting to be done at No. 2 school to complete the work and there istwo side of the school building at No. 1 to be painted the second coat and the out building are to be apinted both coats,

I consider the amount this work is costing is exorbert that is they work to slow I ask Mr. Day one time to either speed up or quit he quit for a short time then went to work again and I think done some better after that, I ask the teacher at each school to keep there time each day at No. 2 school Mrs. George time and Mr. Day agreed at No. 2 school Mr. Dalys time sheet was a few hours less than Mr. Days and the time I have reported on the voucher is from Mr. Dalys time sheet I might say that I could of let the job of painting these two schools work only by contract to painters from off the reserve for 135.0 and 150.00

As I allowed Mr. Day to continue working at the 40¢ per hour and I can not successfully dispute the hours that are allowed on the voucher in fact I think he put the hours in but did not accomplish what he should much when at work,

The Secretary.

Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Your Obedient servant

Archie Highfield
J. H. H. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nealpole Island. Ont
Dec. 12. 1970

To Department of Indian Affairs

To delivering pump from
Ottawa to no 1 school
Nealpole Island. \$1.00

Mr Albert Riley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Albert Riley

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

.....
 Treaty No.
 Lsh
 vote

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 23 1930	To Cartage of pump from Wallaceburg to NO. 1 school Walpole Island	1 00
PMS		
Recd 29-12-30.		
6536		
TOTAL,		

Nov 29-12-30

6536 To

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

Archie Highfield

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency

CCM

Dec. 23rd 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour
of Albert Riley
for cartage of pump from Wallaceburg to No. 1 school Walpole Island.

Sam J. J.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. L. MacKenzie
Secretary

40 - 1/5 Wallaceburg Dist.
Wallaceburg Is.
RR No. 3.

Dear Sirs: -

I received your check you sent me
for work on No. 1. & No. 2. schools for Wallaceburg Is.
of \$38.40 but there is an error in the money
due me I am sending you the time again
hoping you will see fit to send the remainder
due me.

Nov. 5	Repairing stairs	8
" 6	Painting teachers quarters	8 1/4
" 7	"	8
" 8	Repairing stairs	7 1/4
" 10	Painting teachers quarters	8 1/4
" 11	"	0
" 12	"	6 1/4
" 13	"	4
" 14	"	4 1/4
" 17	"	4
" 18	"	7
" 19	"	5 1/2
" 20	"	7 1/2
" 21	"	6
" 24	"	4 1/2
" 26	"	6 1/2

Total @ 40¢ Per hour 99 1/2 hrs. = \$39.80

Carried over from No. 2 school

Received Nov. 15

Nov. 26 Cleaning Chimney

Received check Dec. 23. Note No. 215

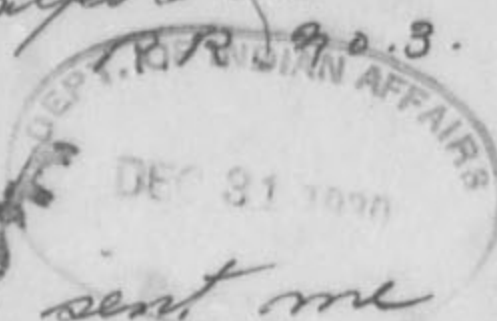
check No. 6259 amounting to

Pay
N. 30

See under

Yours Truly
Joe Day.

Wallaceburg Dist. RR No. 3.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
183-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1245 St. Lawrence St.
80 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
125 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
173 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Boringdon St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
239 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
422 Oak, Ont.
434 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
592 Sydney, N.S.
603 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.

631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
665 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
688 Calgary, Alta.
696 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
728 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.B.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
205-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.

851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
913 Montreal, Que.
3899 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1168 Timmins, Ont.
1273 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1495 Queen St. W.
1342 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chlooum, Que.
1462 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Grassy, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
6655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2465 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
674 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1736 Vancouver, B.C.
2469 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1907 Walkerville, Ont.

(360) Chatham, Ont., 192

Sold to _____

Address _____

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	1	box stationary	15	15
			\$20.00	

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.	1341 Toronto, Ont.
17 153-154 Yonge St.	1496 Queen St. W.
30 Vancouver, B.C.	1343 Nelson, B.C.
630 Granville St.	1350 Midland, Ont.
71 Hamilton, Ont.	1355 Telford Mines, Que.
27-31 King St. East	1377 Toronto, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.	2012 Queen St. E.
1248 St. Lawrence St.	1435 New Waterford, N.S.
66 Montreal, Que.	1446 Chicoutimi, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.	1452 Toronto, Ont.
97 London, Ont.	743 Yonge St.
101 Vancouver, B.C.	1493 Toronto, Ont.
139 Hastings St. W.	2080 Danforth Ave.
234 Winnipeg, Man.	1494 Granby, Que.
304 Portage Ave.	1517 Kamloops, B.C.
173 Ottawa, Ont.	1542 Montreal, Que.
173-176 Sparks St.	6545 Park Ave.
175 Quebec, Que.	1543 Jonquiere, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.	1586 Trail, B.C.
177 Victoria, B.C.	1589 Hamilton, Ont.
208 Halifax, N.S.	403 Ottawa St.
431 Harrington St.	1590 Toronto, Ont.
215 Brantford, Ont.	2468 Yonge St.
244 Kitchener, Ont.	1593 Toronto, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.	574 Bloor St. W.
272 Montreal, Que.	1626 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.	3056 Mason St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.	1644 Montreal, Que.
353 St. John, N.B.	5755 Sherbrooke St. W.
360 Chatham, Ont.	1093 Drummondville, Que.
372 Stratford, Ont.	1706 West Toronto, Ont.
394 St. Thomas, Ont.	2271 Bloor St. W.
413 Owen Sound, Ont.	1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.	1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
432 Galt, Ont.	1719 Vancouver, B.C.
450 Woodstock, Ont.	2925 Granville St.
463 Ft. William, Ont.	1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
507 Amherst, N.S.	1725 Vancouver, B.C.
513 Moncton, N.B.	2409 Main St.
520 Brockville, Ont.	1780 Toronto, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.	1496-1498 Yonge St.
579 St. John's, Que.	1804 Vancouver, B.C.
593 Sydney, N.S.	6093 Fraser Ave.
600 Montreal, Que.	1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1790 Mt. Royal Ave. E.	1626 Commercial Drive
635 Collingwood, Ont.	1806 St. Jerome, Que.
637 Glace Bay, N.S.	1897 Walkerville, Ont.
630 Ottawa, Ont.	

(360) Chatham, Ont., Dec 13 1923 0

Sold to _____

Address _____

Ship via _____

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	Jack Knives	15	1 05
	8	Ties	15	1 20
	1	nut cracker	15	15
	7	Ties	15	1 05
	7	story books	15	1 05
	9	carpenter outfits	15	1 35
	4	speedy aeroplanes	15	60
	4	Hoops the hoops	15	60
	9	mouth organs	15	1 35
	2	brooches	15	75
	5	bracelets	15	75
	7	chockers	15	1 05
	7	purses	15	1 05
	9	stationary	15	1 35
	4	writing paper	15	60
	5	double balloons	15	75
	12	Xmas stockings	15	2 55
	8	tea pots	15	1 20
		candy		1 40
				19 85

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....F.W.Woolworth Co.

Chatham Ont.

7451

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Just Shore

Archie Higginbotham Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Walpole Island* Indian Agency,

January 24th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour

of F.W. Woolworth Co.

for Merchandise supplied No. 1 school Walpole Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-t dated Dec 2 1930

Pay Ind

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To.....Jas, M. Smith estate

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

7949
~~7951~~

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. Moore

Archie Highfield Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Established 1890

Phone 98

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

192

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

Dealers in

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Copper and Graniteware, Furniture, Eavestroughing, General Jobbing a Specialty,
Martin-Senour Paints, Oils. Cash paid for Hides and Furs.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The H. E. Alabaster Co., Toronto, Ont.

		dr	cr
1930	Walpole Island Schools		
Oct 1st	To 10 galls outside White Paint	55.00	
"	" 1 gall Shingle Stain	3.50	
"	" 2 gall Rawl Oil	3.00	
"	" 2 - Brushes	5.50	
17 "	4 galls outside white Paint	22.00	
"	1/2 gall Porch Paint	2.50	
"	1/2 gall Porch Paint 1.50 1/2 gall Oil 1.50	3.00	
"	1/2 gall Oil 1.50	1.50	
22 "	1/2 gall Turps 1.50 Shellac 50	2.00	
24 "	11 gall outside White Paint	60.50	
27 "	2 - Brooms 2.25	2.25	
"	1/2 gall Paint Oil 1.50 glass 26x36 1.25	3.25	
15 "	2 galls Paint	11.50	
"	1/2 gallon 1.50 1/2 gallon 1.50	2.60	
18 "	5 gall Paint	27.50	
"	8 galls Oil	3.00	
27 "	Reducer stone Pipe	50	
30 "	2 Chimney Boxes	1.50	
20/31	" 2 - 7'x8' Reducers (School Red)	210.45	
		2.00	
		212.45	

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Carroll
St...

January 29th 1931

Sir,

Q.K.M.
B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 212.45 in favour

of Jas. Smith Estate

Pay
just

for Paints oil and supplies No. 1 & No. 2 school Walpole Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ferm No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY,
Bell Phone 634r32

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9r5

REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PORT LAMBTON, ONT.,

Feb 24 1931

Material for Indian Agt

No 1 School. Walpole Island

1930

Mar 24 - 300 ft Clothes line \$

270

Apr 10 - 2 2lb White Paint @ 1.50

3.00

1 screw & 1 hook

5-

2 pts White Enamel

18.0

1.0

May 8 - 1 Box Tacks

6

1 Dg screws

20.0

15 - 1 2t Varnish Stain

75

16 - 1 Pt Cream Paint

11.0

1 " Oak Varnish

2.0

June 4 - 1 Pt turp oil

28.0

Sept 4 - 9 1/2 yds 24' Scaff

20.0

work on 7 screens

45.0

3 new screens 34" x 34" @ 1.50

25.0

Taking down screens & framing & returning

15.00

Oct 2 - 12 Screens @ 1.25

45

30 ft line 1x1 White Pine

45

Nov 4 - 1 pc 1x6-8 ft White Pine

32

1 " 1x5-4 "

5-

21 ft 1/4 Rd

nails

39.83

Reedy & Cain
for Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY,
Bell Phone 634r32

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9r5

REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PORT LAMBTON, ONT., Feb 24 1931

Material for Indian Agt
Walpole Island

1930	No 2 School	
Feb 21 -	1 Axe and Handle Complete	2.50
		1.50
Apr 10 -	1 1/2 dy Clothes 1 Boots	60
May 6 -	32" Window Screen	4.60

Reedy Cain
per Jos Reedy

Just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sole*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Reedy & Cain

Port Lambton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb 21 1930	1 axe and handle No.2 school	2.50
April 18 1930	1½ dozen cloth hook " "	1 50
May 6th 1930	4-32 inch window shades " "	60
	Window screens paints and other merchandice supplied No.1 school from March 24 to November 4th 1930	39 83.
	Total	44 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

*J. M. Shore**Archie Highfield*
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

March 5th 1931 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 44.43 in favour

of Reedy ~~Smith~~ & Cain

for for merchandise supplied No. 1 & No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *13*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Wallaceburg~~ *James M. Smith Estate*
Wallaceburg.

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 3rd 1931	2 brooms No.1 school rooms	2 50
	To two urinal trough one each for No.1 and No.2	
	school boys toilet galvanized iron \$3.00 each	<u>7 00</u>
		9.50
TOTAL,		

Handwritten calculation:
950
212

221.95

7949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

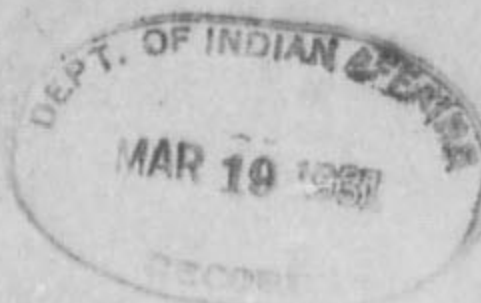
EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Agct

March 16th 1919

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 9.50 in favour

of Jas. M. Smith estate

for 2 brooms and urinal trough for boys closets

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

*Ray
Shay*

Your obedient servant,

A. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Stonehouse Limited.....

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

7948

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Chase

Archie Highfield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Terms:

We have granted credit to you upon a favourable report from the Wallaceburg Credit Association.

Pay your account when rendered and thus keep your credit established.

563-561 Wallace Street

Wallaceburg, Ont., ~~March 24th~~ 193 1

M Department of Indian Affairs,
IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTABLISHED 1880

Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Dry Goods,
Gents Furnishings,

Clothing,

Ladies

Ready to Wear,

Hats and Caps,

House Furnishings,

Shoes for the whole family.

PHONE 65

To 12 window Shades for No. 1 School at

Walpole Island Reserve

1.00

12.00

Implicate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pay your account when rendered and thus keep your credit established.

Wallaceburg, Ont., ~~March 6th~~.....193 1

~~M~~Department of Indian Affairs,
IN ACCOUNT WITH

ESTABLISHED 1880

ESTABLISHED 1880
Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

**Dry Goods,
Gents Furnishings,
Clothing,
Ladies
Ready to Wear,
Hats and Caps,
House Furnishings,
Shoes for the whole
family.**
PHONE 65

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

To 12 window Shades for No. 1 School at
Walpole Island Reserve

1.00

12.00

just

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Acct

March 16th 1981

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of Stonehouse limited

for 12 window shades No. 1 school

Pam

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-4 dated Feb 24 1981

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Colwall..book..store.....

Wallaceburg

On 4,

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield
Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONES

Colwell's Book Store - - 213
Wm. H. Colwell, Res. - - 74J

Wallaceburg, Ont., *Mar 3* 19*21*

M. *Walpole Island Indian School.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COLWELL'S BOOK STORE

Stationery, Wall Paper and China

<i>Sept.</i>	<i>3/30</i>	<i>1 box Chalk.</i>		<i>85</i>	
<i>30</i>		<i>3 pkg. plasticine ⁶⁰/₁₈₀</i>	<i>1 Ball ⁷⁵/₁₈₀</i>	<i>3 55</i>	
				<i>4 40</i>	
			<i>JMS</i>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 16th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 4.40 in favour

of Colwell book store

for supplies No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5

Asst

Isle Island Ont. March 17th 1931.

Sir.

In reference to the enclosed voucher, when school opened last Sept. at No. 1 school the teacher found there was no chalk or plasticine I authorized him to get a small quantity of each at a local store that would do until such time as the Department could forward some, but I do not recall authorize the ball Mr. Daly said there was nothing for the pupils to play with in an organized way and he ordered the soft ball I do not know if the Department supplies play ground material or not or whether they will care to pay for this or not.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

Pay Jms. stars

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To.....Shaw & Shaw.

Wallaceburg.

Ont.

7946

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52,

J. W. Shore

Archie Highfield Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TELEPHONE
NO. 83

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Walpole Island School No. 1

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PERCENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1930
RECEIVED

1930	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1.50 1.10 13.50				
Oct. 1	To 15 lbs. Putty 1.50 11 Glass 2 Gals. Ivory 5.25		2.85	13.10	
	" 1 qt. Ivory 1.50 1 Gal. Walnut Brown 5.25	1/2 Gal. Do		2.60	
	" 1/2 Gal. Dust Gray 2.85 3 qts. Floor Paint 4.50			7.35	
	" 1 Ft. Floor Paint 68 1/2 Gal. Italian Gray 2.25			3.70	
	1 qt. Italian Gray 1.50 3 qts. Q. D. Enamel 5.25			6.75	
	1 Brush .65 Oct. 1 Paint Brush 1.65			2.30	
Nov. 1	2 - 1/2 Gals. Paint 5.75 1 qt. Floor Paint 1.50		2.85	7.20	
7	1/2 Gal. Gloss Blk. Paint 3.00 8, 1/2 Gal. Paint			5.85	
19	1/2 Gal. Floor Paint 2.85 1 qt. Paint 1.50			4.35	
27	1 Blue Stop .15 Dec. 1, 1 Wall Pump 11.00			11.15	
Dec. 1	2 1/2 ft. Pipe 1 1/2 .50			50	
" 13	4 Mach. Bolts 7/16 x 4 .20 17, 1 qt. Floor Paint 1.50			1.70	
17	1 Heater 3.25 <i>this item does not belong in this out</i>			2.25	
1931					
Jan. 8	2 Brooms 2.60 <i>one - 2 school</i>			2.60	
					78.30
					2.25
					76.05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 17th 19 *31*

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 76.05 in favour

of Shaw & Shaw

for Pump, paint, and sundries No. 1 school 73.55 brooms No. 2
school \$2.50

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15040-113 dated Sept 14, 1930
13-40-1-5 Rec 2, 1930

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Alfred Soney.....Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May. 9th 1931	To labor painting schools, Walpole Island 49 hours 40ct per hour	19 60
<i>Cashed in Detroit May 21 and endorsed</i> <i>16-5-31</i> <i>656</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form 52.

Raymond Carroll
14/5/31

Charles Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

May 11th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 19.60 in favour

of Alfred Soney

for labour painting schools 49 hours @ 40¢

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Hughfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To...Webster...White

974

EXAMINED
this Voucher is correct, that the name
found correct
justified that the signature has been
against the Government of Canada.

Raymond Carroll

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....May 30 1931.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 18.00.....in favour

of Webster White.....

for labor painting No. 1 & No. 2 school 45 hours @ 40¢ per hour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-40

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1931
RECORDED

Ottawa, July 11, 1931.

R

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on
my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Island agency.

x x x

W. H. G. Gookin
W. H. G. Gookin

The interior of No. 1 school is badly in need
of painting and new stove pipes are needed. The garage
needs some repairs to the roof and sides to make it
weatherproof at a cost of approximately \$25.00.

/ Teacher

x x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, states that some new stove pipes may be required. If you consider that any new stove pipes will be required, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of same in due time before the stove is required for use this coming autumn.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering any expenditure incurred for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. S. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Reedy & Cain

Port Lambton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 20 1931	1 set grates for stove (Heater)	2 50
April 20	6 cedar post for repair of fence at school	2 40
May 5th	12 pieces 1 x 1 x 2 for windows	40
		<u>2358</u>

JOS. REEDY,
Bell Phone 634r32

JOS. CAIN,
Sombra Rural 9r5

REEDY & CAIN

Contractors and Builders' Supplies

PORT LAMBTON, ONT., Aug 10 1931

Dept Indian Affairs
per order a Highfield

No 1 School

Jan 20 - 1 set Grates for stove
Apr 20 - 6 Cedar Posts @ 40 cts
May 5 - 12 pcs 1" x 1" x 2 ft 8"

\$ 2.50
2.40

\$ 40
\$ 5.30

Reedy & Cain
per Joe Reedy

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

M. J. [Signature]
14/12/31

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2358

TOTAL,

5 30-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. L. L...
14/12/31

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

August 11.....1931...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$...5.30.....in favour
of Ready & Cain.....
for stove grates and cedar posts No. 1 school.....

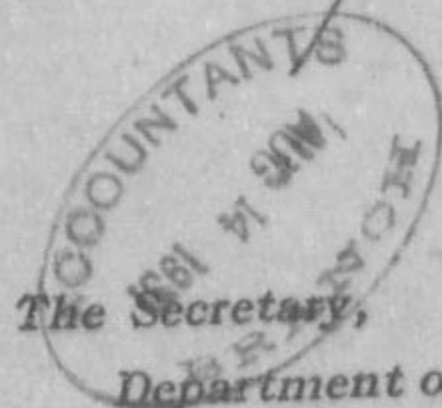
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1890

Phone 90

192

M. *Manager of Indian Affairs*
Ottawa

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

Dealers in

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, Copper and Graniteware, Furniture, Eavestroughing, General Jobbing a Specialty,
Martin-Senour Paints, Oils. Cash paid for Hides and Furs.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The H. E. Alabaster Co., Toronto, Ont.

1931		Walpole Island		24	Per Balance
Mar 13	To	2 Irons	7.00		
" "	"	2 Brooms	2.50		
April 8	"	Long altermy Trough	1.50		
" 17	"	3 gall White Paint	15.75		
" "	"	94 Oil	40		
" 20	"	3 lbs Staples	25		
" 24	"	3 gall White Paint	15.75		
" "	"	1 gall Paint oil 1 lb 2 lb Iron Nails 15	1.15		
" 29	"	3 gall White Paint	15.75		
May 13		By 2 gall Paint Returned		2.65	
" "	To	Gab Iron School No 27	50		
July 29		By 12 gall Paint returned	60.55	785	
				1050	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *del*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *James M. Smith estate*

Wallaceburg Ont.

~~Waggoner~~

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 13. 1931	To paint and oil No. 1 and NO. 2 schools	38 15 ✓
	To urinal troughs No. 1 and 2 schools	8 50 ✓
	to two brooms No. 2 school	2 50 ✓
	Sundries	90 ✓
	Total	50.05 ✓
	TOTAL,	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. M. Smith

*sent Oct 22/31
37 53*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Richie Higfield
Age

Form 52.

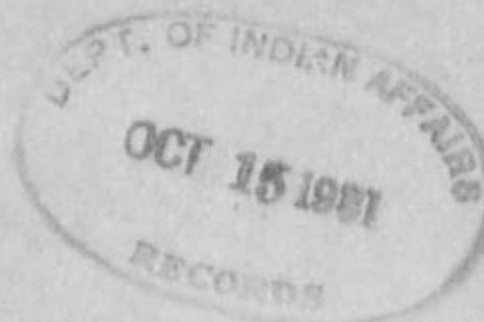
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



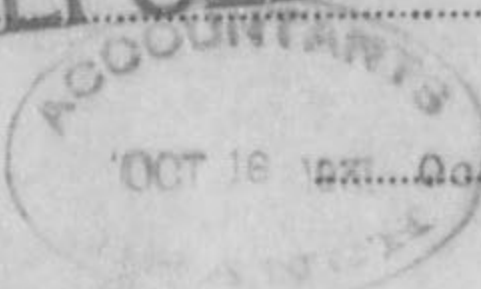
EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



OCT 16 1931 Oct. 13 1931 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

R

amounting to \$.....50.05.....in favour

of Jas. M. Smith Estate.....

for paints oil uninal trough & supplies Walpole Island schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*See p. 10
pass
LL*

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Sept. 6. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.,
40 - 1-5 Nov. 20, 1931
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: *John [unclear]*
Will you please advise
regarding the amount of
money we are to receive this
year for Christmas Gifts for
the pupils of the schools on
Walpole Island?

Yours sincerely,
James H. Bailey.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to a grant to purchase Christmas gifts for the pupils of the schools on the Walpole Island Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that Mr. Agent Highfield has been given the necessary instructions in this matter.

In future, I would ask that you forward all requests regarding supplies for your school through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. W. Daley
WGM
J. W. Daley, Esq.,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1931.

Sir:

Relative to the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils of both the Nos. 1 and 2 Schools on the Walpole Island Reserve before the schools close for the Christmas holidays, I have to inform you that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$20 at the No. 1 School and \$10 for the pupils at the No. 2 School.

Itemized accounts, in duplicate, should be obtained covering the cost of the supplies for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

It might be advisable for you to consult the teacher as to the supplies required before making the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *1ch*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Ivan Young*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 17	for taking down and cleaning and replacing with new stove pipes the stovepipes in No. 1 School	3 00 ✓
5393 <i>Sent Dec 30/31</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

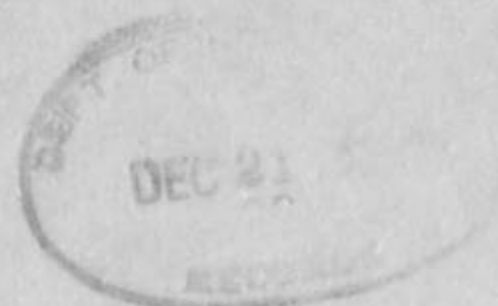
Archie Higginfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
Letter No.



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

December 18, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$3.00 in favour
of Ivan Young

taking down and cleaning old stove pipes and
for replacing with new ones in places at No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated August 12, 1931

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CITY ORDER FORM

Date _____

S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

84-86 KING ST.

CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Pie Mr James Daley.

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give)
Apt. No.

Remarks.

By order of the architect *Hughfield*
Frederick August

**No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver**

C. O. D. \$

Walpole

PAID \$

Island

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		8	pen & Books @ 15-	1	20
		5	pen & penitents @ 15-		75-
		11	crab & fids sets @ 15-	1	65-
		7	springing sets @ 15-	1	05-
		7	pencil boxes @ 15-	1	05-
		6	horse shoe saws @ 15-		90
		8	mouth organs @ 25-	2	00
		8	lucins @ 25-		20
		2	rumors @ 15-		30
		2	lumpies @ 25-		50
		4	lucas stockings @ 15-		60
		4	soak sets @ 15-		60
		6	hair clips @ 15-		90
		6	purses @ 15-		90
		7	alitaograph (handwritten) @ 15-	1	05-
		7	Bead sets @ 15-	1	05-
		8	l. rays @ 15-	1	20
		6	Balls in Box @ 15-		90
		6	sils dishes @ 15-		90
		5	plain Dolls @ 15-		75-
		3	cradles @ 15-		75-
		4	lbs candy @ 20		80
					20 00

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CITY ORDER FORM

Date _____

S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

84-86 KING ST.

CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
Pu Mrs James Daley

ORDER No. _____

(If Flat Bldg. Give Apt. No.)

Remarks By order of Mr. Archibald Highfield
Indian Agent
Walpole IslandNo Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. \$ _____

PAID \$ _____

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		8	paint Books @ 15-	1 20	✓
		5	paint pencil sets @ 15-	75	✓
		11	comb & fiducials @ 15-	1 65	✓
		7	spring ring sets @ 15-	1 05	✓
		7	pencil Boxes @ 15-	1 05	✓
		6	Horshoe Games @ 15-	90	✓
		8	mouth organs @ 25-	2 00	✓
		8	beans @ 25-	20	✓
		2	Drums @ 15-	30	✓
		2	Trumpets @ 25-	50	✓
		4	Truss Stockings @ 15-	60	✓
		4	soak sets @ 15-	60	✓
		6	Hair clips @ 15-	90	✓
		6	purses @ 15-	90	✓
		7	autograph (school group) @ 15-	1 05	✓
		7	Bead sets @ 15-	1 05	✓
		8	rayons @ 15-	1 20	✓
		6	Dolls in Box @ 15-	90	✓
		6	sits dishes @ 15-	90	✓
		5	plain Dolls @ 15-	75	✓
		5	cradles @ 15-	75	✓
		4	lbs candy @ 20	80	✓
				20 00	✓

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY _____

PACKED BY _____

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To S. S. Kresge Co., Limited.....

84 - 86 King St.,

.....Chatham, Ont.,

5575
Sent you 8/32
Oftentimes

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield Agent

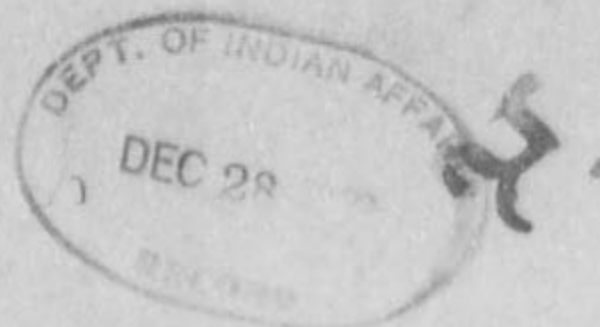
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Sheet



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Dec. 24 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$20.00.....in favour

of S.S.Kresge Co., Limited, 84 & 86 King St., Chatham, Ont.,

for Christmas Gifts for pupils of No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated November 24, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Hightfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
152-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
383 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
129 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
173 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
142 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
433 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.

631 Montreal (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
983 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.

Page 2. (703) Sarnia, Ont., Dec 24 192

Sold to Mrs. J. Highfield

Address Walpole Island

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	3	Trains in Box	15-	45-
	2	Airway express	15-	30
	2	1/2 bottle of truck	15-	30
	2	Stop watch	15-	30
	2	Men with umbrellas	15-	30
	1	Aeroplane	15-	15-
	4	Hockey sticks	15-	60
	1	game of Book	15-	15-
	2	pick knives	15-	30
	1	Pencil Box	15-	15-
	1	Comb. Pen & Pencil	15-	15-
	2	Pencil Boxes	15-	30
		Total	5	10.75
		Due		75-
				10.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1448 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
853 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
204 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
206 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
260 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
284 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.

631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
723 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
882 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.

851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
885 Niagara Falls, Ont.
885 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1406 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2825 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.

(703) Sarnia, Ont., Dec 24 192

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	3	Handkerchiefs	15	45
	3	"	15	45
	3	Boxes Writing Paper	15	45
	4	Papers Napkins	15	60
	2	Candy Boxes	15	30
	1	Tam	15	15
	3	Ties	15	45
	5	Sponges R. Balls	15	75
	14	Candy Buckers	45	630
	2	Candy Lead Trays	15	30
	2	Bellows	15	30
	1	Golden	15	15
	2	B. Ballons	10	20
	2	N. floes	15	30
	2	Whistles	10	20
	4	Holls	15	60
	4	Cup & Saucers with Candy	15	60
		carried forward.		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 12.....

To....F. W. Woolworth Co., Limited,...

Sarnia.

...Ontario:

$$13^2 - 32$$

EXAMINED and
found correct

6671

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

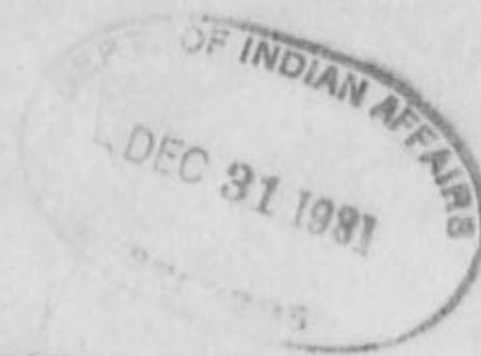
R. Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Handwritten signature/initials

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

December 26 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$10.00 in favour
of F.W. Woolworth Co., Sarnia, Ontario.....
for Christmas Gifts for pupils of No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 24, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: A. Highfield

Indian Agent.

Handwritten notes: Schults, PM, gm

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 85

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Dec 25 1931

M.

for Daily Teacher
Walpole Island

In Account with

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited

All kinds of Lumber, Frames, Sash, Etc.
Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Felt Roofing, etc.

A Discount of 2%, cash in 30 days.
Interest at the rate of 8% per annum charged after 30 days.

Aug 24 4 pcs 8" ship lap 6' 64
1 " 6" lap siding 4' 11

75

Dept. Indian Affairs

✓
AR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

Wallaceburg,.....

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 28	Repairing toilets at No. 1 School. (Lumber)	75
EXAMINED and found correct. 5888 19-1-32		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Corbie Higgins Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No.....



CANADA

40-1-5

EX-10

JAN 11 1922

RECORDS

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

CCM

January 8

1922

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$0.75.....in favour

of Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Limited, Wallaceburg, Ont.,

for Lumber for repairing toilets at No. 1 School.

*Sch
pay*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 74



Original, for the Depositor.

*Gr
Casswell Rev
2/3/32*

\$10.00

Bank of Montreal.

Wallaceburg, Ont. Feb. 29th 1932

Received from A. Highfield,
on account of Dept. of Indian Affairs,
the sum of Ten Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

J. Hughes

Stoneman

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Wabase Island, Ont., March 5, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose Bank Draft No. 24, amounting to Ten Dollars (\$10.00), for sale of stove formerly in the residence of No. 1 School which was replaced by a new one about a year ago.

I might say that I also say that I sold the old kitchen cabinet which was taken out in the fall of 1930 to one, Sampson Sands. I did not receive any cash but Mr. Sands was to work the amount out around the school. He has put in new posts, cleaned the yard and other odd jobs around the school which amount to about Ten Dollars.

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.



WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Mar. 9 1932

SOLD TO

Walpole Island School 1932

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1931					
Nov. 16	1 Well Pump 11.50 4 Mach. Bolts 3/8 x 3 1/10 8 1/2 ft. Galv. Pipe 11.25	213		1363	
Dec. 11.	1 Keg Duostane			10	
1932				270	
Feb. 29	1 Keg Duostane No 1			450	
					209

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No. *sch*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Shaw and Shaw,*

Wallaceburg,

Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 16	Supplies for No. 2 School; 1 well pump	11 50 ✓
	8 1/2 ft. Galv. pipe 1 1/2"	2 13 ✓
	4 mach. bolts 3/8 X 3	10 ✓
Dec. 11	1 Keg Dustbane	2 70 ✓
Feb. 29	Supplies for No. 1 School;	
	1 Keg Dustbane	4 50 ✓
	TOTAL School Vote - - - - - <i>sch</i>	\$20.93 ✓
Dec. 11	Supplies for Agent's Office;	
	1 Snow Shovel	75 ✓
	1 Coal Scuttle	1 00 ✓
	TOTAL Agency Office Vote <i>sch</i>	1.75
		<i>sch 21/32</i>
	TOTAL.	22 68 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

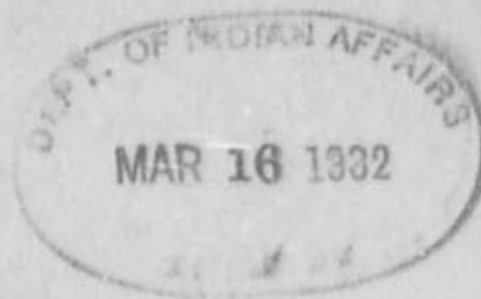
Archie High

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 14 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 22.68 in favour

of *[Handwritten: 7159]* & Shaw, Wallaceburg, Ont.

for supplies for schools and Indian Agent's office.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

*Oct-20-23-7159
Ont. pay
la*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

19.....

MEMO.

15

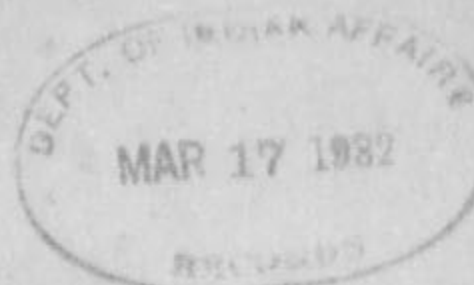
Moved by J.W. Sampson & recorded by E.A. Sands
that we buy the School Bell from F.A. Emmatinger
for \$5⁰⁰ and put it up at No. 2 School.
Carried.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-40

40-1-5



Walpole Island,
March 8, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the minutes of the regular meeting of the Walpole Island Indian Council, held on Monday, March 7th, 1932.

x

x

R

x

Resolution No. 15.

I left the council chambers for a few minutes they were just passing this motion when I returned and then I did not understand it thinking they were referring to a small hand bell such as is used now by the teacher and I informed them that the Department would furnish any bell necessary from the school vote, it appears that it is a large bell that would need to be placed on a post or a belfry on the school from what I know of the case it would not appear necessary.



x

x

x

Archie Highfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

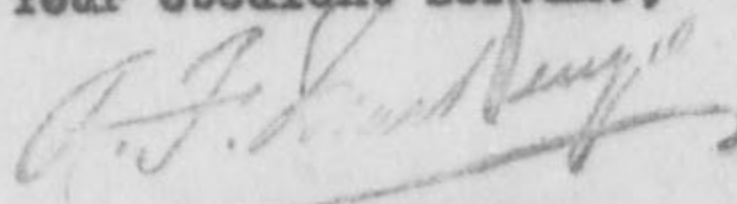
EX'L.

Ottawa, March 23, 1932.

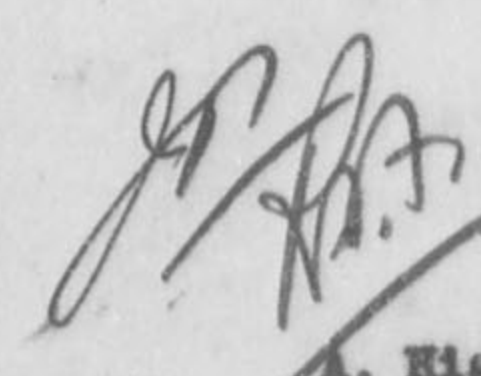
Sir:

I have to refer to Resolution No. 15, of the Walpole Island Council, of the 7th instant, recommending that a bell be supplied for the use of the No. 2 Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that, owing to the recent orders for strict economy, the Department is not prepared to authorize the supplying of this bell. You may so inform the parties interested.

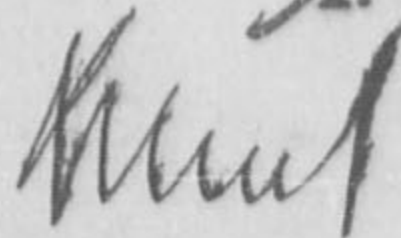
Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 98

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Mar 16th

1922

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITEWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING.
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY, MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS.....

1931	Indian Agent House Acc	
Nov 26	To 2-8" Galv Pipes	2.50
"	"	
"	"	
	Hamper	.50
		<u>3.00</u>
	Journal agent	
	residence	
		Onl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 98

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Mar 16th 1922

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITEWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING,
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY, MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS.....

1931 Walpole Island Jail Acc

Sept 5 To 3 p.m. time 1.20
" " Brush 30
1.50

Insect Yards

alc 310

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 98

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Mar 16th 1932

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITEWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING,
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY, MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS

1931

Wallpole Island School Acc

Dec 10 To 51-7 Pipes 15.30

" " " 2-1/2 " 40

" " " 2-7" clamps 75

" " " 4-7" elbows 150

1795

one school

sch

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Jas. M. SmithWallaceburg.Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March. 21. 32.	To stove pipes, elbows, and dampers, Classrooms No. 1 school Walpole Island. <i>1th</i> <i>7508</i>	17 95 ✓
	To galvanized pipes and damper back of furnace Agent residence, Walpole Island <i>Ont 677</i>	3 00 ✓
	To lime and brush for white washing inside of Jail, Walpole Island. <i>At 310</i> <i>199</i>	1 50 ✓
	<i>Nov 5 - 4 - 32</i> <i>ck. no.</i> <i>EXAMINED and</i> <i>found correct.</i> <i>Chambliss</i>	
	TOTAL,	22 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

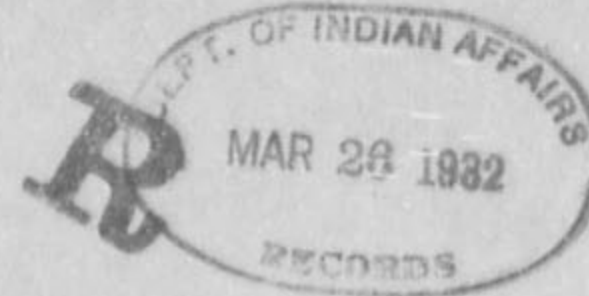
Archib. H. H. H. H.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

March 21 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$ 22.45 in favour

of Jas. M. Estate

for Stove pipes school 1795. furnace pipes agent residence 3.00
White wash jail 1.50

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated August 12-1931
60-40 - August 13. 1931

Your obedient servant,

Archib. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 ch - 1795
Out - 3.00
6/23/10 - 1.50
pay

677

Treaty No.....

To Frank.. Day.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7664
Serv. apt. 6132

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

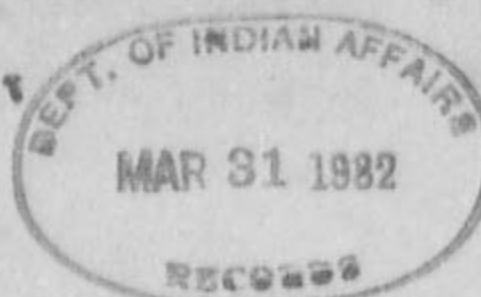
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



40-1-5

EX-11



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Sir,

Alfred

B

March 29 1931

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....6.00.....in favour

of Frank Day.....

for repairing outside doors No. 1 school 15 hours.

sch pay
Q

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division No. 32 T 128/115 Sarnia, Ontario, DETACHMENT
REPORT ON CONCLUSION OF CASE

Defendant Archie Kiyoshk (Indian) Residence Walpole Island, Ont..
Occupation Labourer Date of Offence April 26th. 1932.
Offence and Sec. of Act Cutting down trees without permit. Sec. 119 Ind. Act.
Place of Offence Walpole Island Reserve, Ontario.
Information laid by W. Fisher before C.B. Woodrow P.M.
at Sarnia, Ontario. on May 12th. 1932.

Place and date of Trial Sarnia, Ontario, May 18th. 1932. { Guilty By
Not Guilty, indictment }
Tried by C.B. Woodrow P.M. of Sarnia, Ontario.
of

Adjournments May 14th. to May 18th. 1932.
Prosecutor or Defence
Prosecuting Counsel Sergt. T. Corless Counsel T. Methery
Witnesses W. Fisher, (Forest Bailiff) of Walpole Island.
W. Sands, Frank Day of
A. Kiyoshk and G. Isaac
Sentence Case dismissed.

Disposition of fine
Exhibits (Nature and Disposition)
Serving
Costs. Summons \$ Arrest \$ Attending Court \$
Received by Justice fees \$
Mileage Miles @ per mile \$ Total Costs \$
Total expenses of case Nil.
Mileage collected \$ Disposition of Mileage
Moiety \$ Disposition of Moiety
Appeal
Finger prints and photo forwarded Headquarters
Previous convictions Nil.

Remarks Kiyoshk and an Indian named Dan Shabagesek cut down a large
Willow tree near the No. 1 School on the road allowance on the
Walpole Reserve. The tree was left in a dangerous condition and
had to be cut up by orders from the Indian Council.
Kiyoshk in evidence stated that he obtained permission to cut
the tree down from George Isaac the road foreman at Walpole Isl.
George Isaac corroborated this statement, he saying that the
tree was old and that he was afraid that a strong wind would blow
it down. The tree was left in dangerous condition owing to the
fact that Kiyoshk was told that he was doing wrong and had no
authority to cut the tree. He was told this by Frank Day, one of
the Walpole Island Council.
The case was dismissed by the Magistrate but a warning was
given to the Indians to obtain the proper permission before
cutting down trees on the Reserve.

Investigated by Sgt. T. Corless
Forwarded O.C. Sub. Dist. Reg. No. 5625 Forwarded O.C. Division Forwarded to the Commissioner
T. Corless R.E. Mena Supt.
I/c Detachment Sgt. #5625 I/c Sub. District Commanding Division

T. Corless Date MAY 23 1932 Date May 25 1932
May 21-1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

*Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Office of the Commissioner.*

Form 179.

40-1-5

35151

Ref. N. 32 D 128-4 E-7

R

Ottawa, May 30, 1932.

Your File No.

Sir:

Re: Archie Kiyoshk,
Indian Act,
Walpole Island Reserve, Ont.



I enclose herewith, for your
information copy of report received from the Officer
Commanding Western Ontario Division,
dated May 21, 1932,
and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are
mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

G. E. Jennings
G. E. Jennings,
Asst. Commissioner.
D.C.I.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indians Affairs,
Ottawa.

Encl.

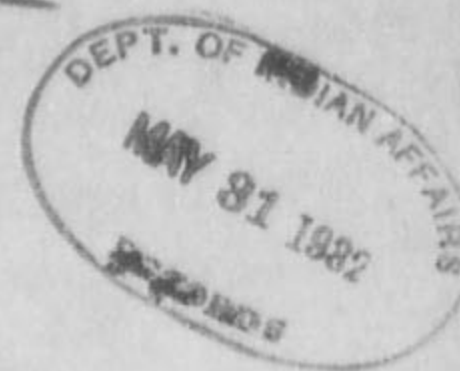
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5-

L. P. P. P. P.

Malpole Island Ont. May 26th 1932.

EX'D.

Sir.

In further reference to check No. T ~~2837~~
2837 amounting to \$4.00 in favor of Robert Hiley for drawing
wood from tree cut near School, I notice that this account
is charged to Vote No. 201 which I believe to be school
Vote. It would of been quite in order to charge this to
the Chippewa and Pottawattamie Band Fund as the tree was
ordered cut by the Band and the amounts passed by a joint
Council. I may have omitted to state on the voucher
that it was band funds.

*Noted
no action
for*

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

BELL-FAST BOND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.,
Sept. 21, 1932.
The Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Acting on the advice of Indian Agent, Archie Highfield, I am sending this explanation in conjunction with the requisition for a roof for the garage at No 1 School.

I understand the former teachers had the garage erected, the Dept of Indian Affairs supplying doors.

The building originally had roofing paper on it but the wind has blown most of it off.

The estimated cost of shingles is eleven dollars the building being a lean to, 18' x 10'. I would agree to put the shingles on free of charge but before that could be done an experienced carpenter would have to level the roof as the boards used for sheeting are all warped.

Hoping you can accommodate me in this regard, I am, yours respectfully,
James W. Daley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5



[Signature]
Walpole Island Ont. Sept. 21 1932.

Sir.

I beg to enclose request from James W. Daley Senior teacher at NO. 1 school. With attached letter.

With further reference to the ~~xxxx~~ garage I might say that this garage was built out of rough lumber by the former teacher Mrs. McPherson and is attached to the north end of a small building used for wood shed and store room. In 1929 there was two swing doors put on the east end and paid for ~~xxx~~ by the Department.

At the present time the garage is no protection against storm. Mr. Daley offered to put the shingles on free of cost to the department and I ask him to put in writing.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

E. A. L.

Ottawa, September 27, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from the senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School regarding the repairs required to the garage which was erected for the use of the former teacher.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$11.00 in the purchase of shingles, this being the full amount we can authorize in having the garage repaired. The teacher should be responsible for the labour in putting on the shingles, and in making any other repairs required.

Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the shingles.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

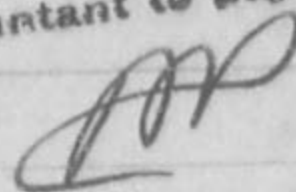
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Albert White.....Walpole Island..........Out......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 24. 32	To cleaning refuse and burying same from boys, girls, and teacher toilets No.1 school 36 hours @ 20 ¢ per hour	7 20
VOTE.....<u>207</u>..... AGENCY.....<u>40</u>..... ALLST.....<u>250</u>..... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....Nov. 5th 1932.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....7.20.....in favour
of Albert White.....
for cleaning and burying refuse from three toilet No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 85

Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

ALL KINDS OF LIMITED

Lum. Frames, Sash, Etc., Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

LETTER	FOLIO
--------	-------

Sold to M *Department of Indian Affairs* *Oct 19 1932*
School #1 Wallaceburg Garage

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 6 PER CENT. CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS

S. G. BEARE, LIMITED, TORONTO, 88562

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	✓	BALANCE
<i>1932</i>					
<i>Oct 7</i>	<i>10 bunches 5 x shingles</i>		<i>10.00</i>		
	<i>10 lbs. 1 1/4" Galv Nails</i>		<i>1.00</i>		<i>11.00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *WALPOLE ISLAND* Indian Agency,

Nov. 4th 1932 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$...11.00.....in favour

of...Wallaceburg Lumber Co.....

for...shingles and nails No. 1 school Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated September 27, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

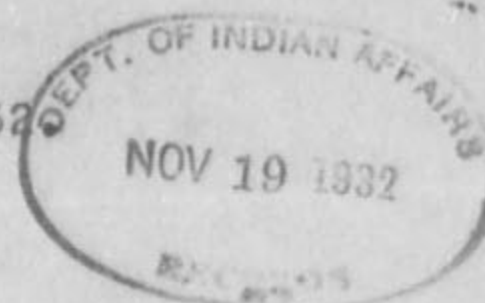


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

Malpole Island Ont. Nov. 17th 1932



Sir.

The teachers at both No. 1 and NO. 2 are inquiring, if they will be allowed the usual appropriation for the children at school xmas concerts. that are held annual at each school.

Christmas 1931 there was an allowance of \$30.00 for the tow schools. There are approximately 40 pupils at NO. 2 school and 60 at No. 1 school.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfinks

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

60 40 151
60



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

CA 21

Ottawa, November 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting a grant to purchase supplies for a treat at Christmas to the pupils of the Nos. 1 and 2 schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, it has been found necessary to reduce the grants previously allowed for this purpose at our Indian day schools. You may, however, incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$15 in the purchase of supplies for the No. 1 School and \$5 for the No. 2 School. It might be advisable for you to consult the teachers as to the supplies required before making the purchase.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be obtained covering the cost of the supplies for each school separately. These you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To ~~Justice Thomas~~ Walter Wright

Walpole Island.....

Cont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 21, 1932	To cleaning out and repairing drain at NO. 1 school 17 hours labor @ 15¢	2 55
VOTE..... 207 AGENCY..... 40 ALLOT..... 750		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur Highfield Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *WALPOLE ISLAND* Indian Agency,

November 21 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 2.55.....in favour
of Walter Wright.....
for cleaning and repairing drain at No. 2 school 17 hours
labor.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Bessie Hightfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Schmidt
Agent

LA-11 R

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 21 1932.

Sir.

I beg to enclose voucher in favor of Walter Wright for repairing drain at No. 1 school.

This drain became stopped up and the waste was backing up and leaking out under the house causing an odor which I considered should be relieved at once.

Your Obedient servant.

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To James Daley

Wallaceburg

.....Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 10	To cartage bring freight from Wallaceburg	
	4 new strips	2 75
	putting glass in windows	<u>25</u>
		3 00
TOTAL,		

VOTE 201
AGENCY 140
ALLOT 290

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archibald Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

WALPOLE ISLAND
Office of the..... Indian Agency,

..... December 10 19.32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour
of James Daley.....
for ..Gartages..supplies..from..Wallaceburg..yto..Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

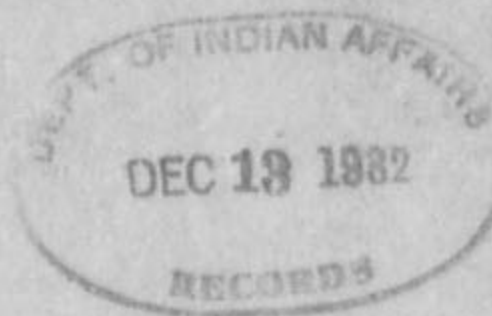
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 9th 1932.

Sir.

I beg to enclose voucher amounting to
\$3.00 in favor of James Daly.

Some of the school supplies were shipped
in to large boxes to get in a car so I ask Mr.
Daley to bring them out with his trailer.

Your Obedient Servant.

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MIRWIN'S STORES LIMITED.

5 CENTS TO \$1.00

VARIETY STORES

INVOICE:

WALLACEBURG, ONT., December 10th 1932.

Terms: NET.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
 Archie Highfield, Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

7 only games	@.25¢	\$1.75
6 " " " " " "	@.25¢	1.50
8 " " " " bells	@.25¢	2.00
5 " " " Purses	@.25¢	1.25
5 " " " Drums	@.20¢	1.00
5 " " " Horns	@.20¢	1.00
2 " " " " "	@.25¢	.50
5 Sets Dishes	@.19¢	.95
5 Sewing Sets	@.25¢	1.25
4 only Mandolins	@.25¢	1.00
8 " " Scarfs	@.25¢	2.00
1 " " Games	@.25¢	.25
Candy 6lbs. (less .35¢)	@.15¢	.55

		\$15.00

Total:

Thank You:

MIRWIN'S STORES LTD:


 Secy:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Treaty No.....

To **Nirwin Stores**

Wallaceburg.

Onto

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....
Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$15.00.....in favour

of Mirwins stores.....

for supplies for Christmas treat pupils No. school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated Nov. 21, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Rechie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

40-1-5

EA 11 R

DEC 17 1932

RECORDED

WALPOLE ISLAND

Schofield
Ames

Dec. 15th 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 11 1922

For Walpole Island No 1 School Walpole Island Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. <u>Ontario Second Class Readers</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>needed because pupils advanced at Christmas</u>
<u>Geographies</u>			<u>6</u>		
2. <u>Step-ladder</u>					<u>Step-ladder is essential to fix windows, blinds, stove pipes and numerous other little jobs</u>
<u>8 feet high</u>					<u>This is necessary for cleaning out the long furnaces.</u>
<u>Fire-shovel (long handle)</u>					
<u>High School Entrance Examinations</u>					<u>Published by The James Fests</u>
<u>Reports of Examination Papers of Ontario 1916-1931 inclusive</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>4</u>		<u>Bellefonte, Ontario. Price 35¢ each.</u>
<u>Daily Register</u>					<u>For Junior Room. These</u>
<u>Attendance</u>	<u>1</u>				<u>should be kept in</u>
<u>Pen holders</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>but should not come</u>
<u>Ontario Arithmetic</u>			<u>6</u>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name James W. Daley
 School No 1
 Post Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg
 Province Ontario

James W. Daley
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Cecilia H. H. H. H.
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

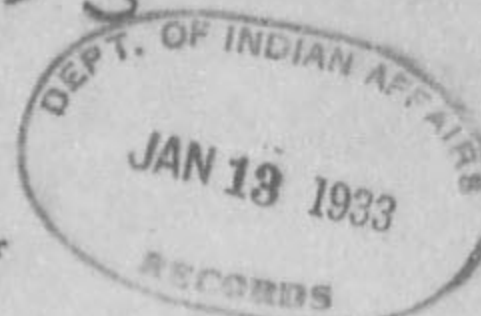
Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



H. H. H. H.
Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 11 1933.

Sir.

I beg to enclose requisition from James
W Daly teacher, at No. 1 school.

In reference to the step ladder I think
they are ~~are~~ necessary and a great convenience. When every
the stove pipes are cleaned or repaired we have to hunt
around and borrow step ladders, this winter all I could
get was to home made one that were so heavy that I had to
borrow a trailer for my car to move them.

Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield
Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EX-111

Ottawa, January 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that a requisition is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary. A Daily Register will be sent the teacher from the Department.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a step ladder, approximately 8' in height. This ladder, while of a strong, serviceable type, should be purchased as cheaply as possible. You may also purchase and have supplied a long handled fire shovel. After you have made the above purchases, you should forward an account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Shaw & Shaw.....

Wallaceburg.....

Ont.

VOTE..... 207
AGENCY..... 40
ALLOT..... 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.



WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Jan. 24 1933

SOLD TO

Walpole Island
School

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1932					
Apr 2	1 Brown No 2 School			120	
29	1 Keg Dustbane No 2 School			275	
May 7	1 Bag 60 1 Hog No 2 School			185	
July 4	1/2 Pt Blk Paint 40 1/2 Pt White 40 No 2 School			90	
Sept 2	2 Screen Doors 650 5 lbs. Soap 24x18 No 2 School			990	
	2 Pkg. Soap 34x56 1 1/2 lbs. St. King 60 No 2 School			152	
9	75 lbs. Dustbane 450 (No 1 School)			450	
	37 1/2 lbs. Dustbane (No 2 School)			275	
Oct 1	1/2 Pt O.S. White 50 (No 2 School)			50	
31	1 Glass 26 x 36 1 1/2 2 Har 8 1/4 x 11 (No 1 School)			135	
	1 1/2 lbs. Putty 15 (No 1 School)			15	
Nov. 26	1 Glass 26 x 36 1 1/2 (No 1 School)			119	
					2856

SHAW & SHAW LIMITED, WALLACEBURG, ONT. 47115-10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



R.C.M.P.



Letter No.....

WALPOLE ISLAND

Office of the..... Indian Agency,

Scholarship
Amor

Jan. 27. 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 28.56. in favour

of Shaw & Shaw.

for supplies No. 1 and No. 2 schools Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5 dated July 14th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

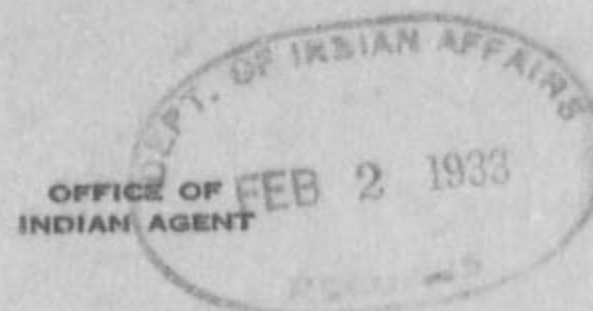
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5



Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 30 1933.

Sir.

I beg to report on the condition of the step and platform at the entrance to the two classroom at NO. 1 school Walpole Island. We have been making temporary repairs to the step for the past year or two. the ~~lumber~~ got so rotten there is nothing to nail two now. Both steps should be replaced with new ones, the ones at the east door are completely gone and the steps at the west door are not quite so bad but should be replaced. The two steps with platforms would probably cost \$15.00.

The east step in its present condition is not very safe for the children, they get their feet or legs hurt, now ever if we can make it do for a while I will not incur any expense until such time as I hear from the department.



Your Obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EA 2.

Ottawa, February 3, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, reporting on the condition of the steps and platform at the entrance to the two classrooms at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of completing the repairs required.

In reply I have to say that you should arrange to have these steps rebuilt and placed in a satisfactory condition as soon as possible. It is noted you estimate the cost of the two steps with platforms to be approximately \$15. After the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. This account should reach the Department before the end of March, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Frank Day.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 8	Labor re building steps and platform at No. 1 School, 10 hours at 30¢ an hour	3 00
	Vote 201	
Mar. 8	Labor re repairing of public toilets, 12 hours at 30¢ an hour	3 60
	Material used in repairing of toilets	1 00
	TOTAL	7 60
	Toilet repairs \$3.60 from Band Funds. (Chippewas 75%, Pottawattamies 25%)	
	Total school rate 0140 3.00	
	Total band fund 3.60	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5

Letter No.....

EX'D.



Office of the... *Wapole Island* Indian Agency,

Handwritten signatures and initials

March 8 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 7.60 in favour

of Frank Day.....

repairing No. 1 School steps and public
for toilets. Also materials used in repair of public
toilets.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To...Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

Wallaceburg.....

Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 85

Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

ALL KINDS OF LIMITED

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Etc., Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

WALLACEBURG, ONT., *Feb 28* 193*3*

Sold to M *Department of Indian Affairs*
School #1 @ Highfield

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS

54 B. REAPE, LIMITED, TORONTO, 4862

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	V	BALANCE
<i>1933</i>					
<i>Feb 24</i>	<i>1 pc 8" ship lap - 8 @ 41</i>		<i>20</i>		
	<i>9 " 2 x 4 - 10 @ 35</i>		<i>210</i>		
	<i>2 " 2 x 12 - 10 cedar @ 40</i>		<i>160</i>		
	<i>12 4 line ft 4" W.P. Flaming @ 60</i>		<i>246</i>		<i>\$636</i>

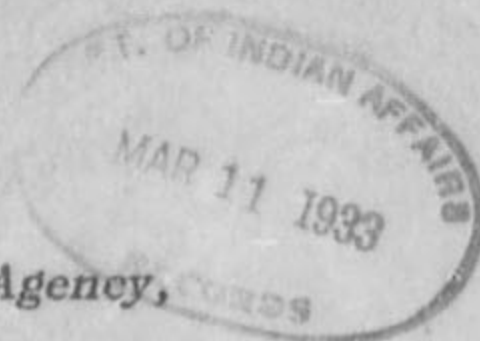
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



40-1-5



Office of the.....Indian Agency,

EX'D.

.....March 8th.....1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$6.36.....in favour

of Wallaceburg Lumber Co.....

for material supplied for repair step and platform entrance
No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

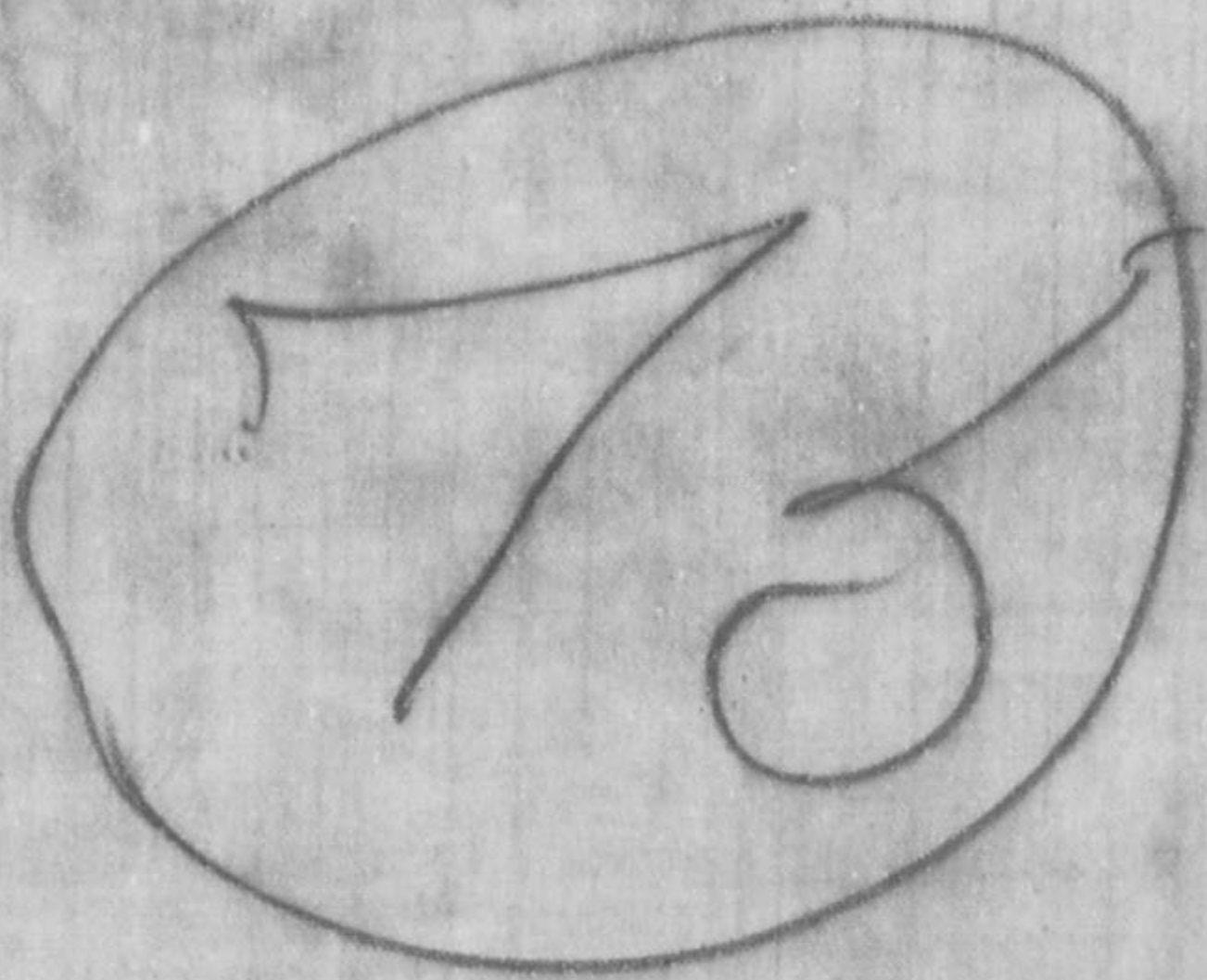
442-5 1023

THIS IS 40-1-5^B

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

40-1-5^C



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

3-10-11 2-10-11
No. 2-10-11
2-10-11

Department of Indian Affairs.

1916

Birth

Municipalities created by
Railway Grants

221903

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES, ACCOUNTS, ETC.
SCHOOL NO.

WALPOLE ISLAND

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 40-1-5-B

40-1-5-A
CLOSED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)



File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES OTTAWA	
MALPOLE ISLD. NO. 1 SCHOOL	19

Department of Indian Affairs

442-3004
 Col. 1004
 B
 CLOSED

221903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE DEPOT DES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES OTTAWA	
WALPOLE ISLD. NO. 1 SCHOOL	
SUPPLIES, ACQUIS.	

Department of Indian Affairs

No. 40-1-5

442-5 Vol 4

CLOSED

221903

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *100*

Treaty No. *100*

To *E.A. McDonald.*

Samuel Carter

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
31/27	To building chimney, on School, at Walpole Island. 3 days, for Mason, @ \$10.00 per dy.	\$ 30 00

2345 JMS

WALPOLE ISLAND

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 61 ring 2 2.

M

GEDA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Roy Claus

General Merchant

Accounts Due at End of Every Month, and Prompt Settlement Expected.

Whipate Island School				
Mar 4	Clip Ladder	} No 1 School	3 00	
✓ 11	75 # Quillane		5 63	
11	2 Brooms		1 00	
✓ 11	25 # Quillane		1 88	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Roy Claus.....Post Lambton.....Ontario......

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	4	To Step Ladder for No. 1 School	3 00
Mar.	11	To 75 # Dustbane for No. 1 School	5 63
"	11	To 2 Brooms for No. 1 School	1 00
Mar.	11	To 25# Dustbane for No. 2 School	1 88
TOTAL,			11 51

VOTE.....

AGENCY.....

ALLOT.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay

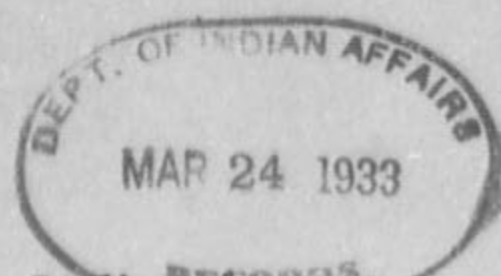
HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the..... Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

March 21..... 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 11.51..... in favour
of Roy Claus, Port Lambton, Ont.
for supplies for No. 1 and No. 2 Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 65

Established 1880

"CASH IS KING"

STONEHOUSE'S LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

WALPOLE, Ont. 10 Apr. 13 1932

M

Salesman No.

Amount Received

1	2 stove wire	20
2	1 doz. screw eyes	5
3	2 gal. oil	44
4	1 box matches	10
5	Gold Dust	35
6		1.14
7	March 20 / 33	
8	2 gal. oil	44
9	1 box matches	10
10		1.68
11		
12	Chg.	
13		
14		

McCauley Systems - Galt

10-27-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Solomon*90 Indian Agent
Wabigoon Island
J.S.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13, 1932	To supplies for No. 1 School	114
March 20, 1933	To supplies for No. 1 School	54
TOTAL,		1 68

VOTE *207*
AGENCY *410*
ALLOT *288*

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.*J.S.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rechie Haggfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 25 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 1.68 in favour

of John Solomon

for supplies for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 98

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Mar 14th

1933

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
Moose Island School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITEWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING,
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY, MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS

1932

April 25	To 2 Brooms	2.50
May 29/33	" 7 lbs Nails	45
" "	" for Knives	50
" "	" 5 lbs Spikes	30
" "	" 1 Hedge	15
		3.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To James Smith Estate.....

Wallaceburg

Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

VOTE..... 20X
AGENCY..... 410
ALLOT..... 743

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield Agent

Forin 52.

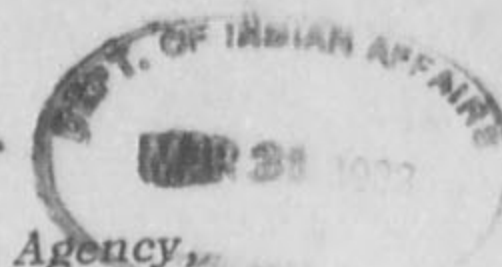
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



EX-10



Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 28th 1933 19...

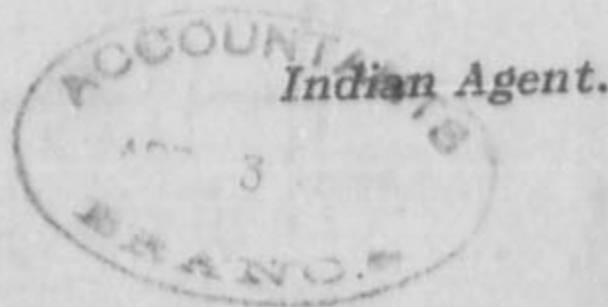
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 3.90 in favour
of James Smith estate
for supplies No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated February 3rd 1933

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Albert Blackbird.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 4th	To 10 hours labor cleaning toilets No.1 school	2 00
E.R.NO.210.		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 10 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....188 School Number.....4472 Allot.....250 E. R. No.....365		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5

R

Letter No.....



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island August 5th.....1933...

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**EX'D.**

amounting to \$.....2.00.....in favour

of ~~Albert White~~.....

for cleaning toilets NO. 1 school,.....E.R. 210.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archibald Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Frank Day.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 11 33.	To 2 hours carpenter work repairing toilets at NO. 1 school.	60¢
<i>school note</i>		
I certify that the services rendered in this account have been satisfactorily performed and that they were necessary in the interest of the Indians and that the charges are correct in accordance with contract or agreement entered into by me for payment. I recommend payment. <i>[Signature]</i> Architect		
Vote..... <u>188</u> School Number..... <u>442</u> Allot..... <u>243</u> E. R. No..... <u>385</u> TOTAL.....		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Highfill
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5-

Letter No. *[Handwritten scribbles]*



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 11.....1933..

[Handwritten 'R' stamp]

[Handwritten 'EX'D.' stamp]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....60.4.....in favour

of Frank Day.....

for 2 hours work repairing toilets at No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Archie Highfield]

Indian Agent.



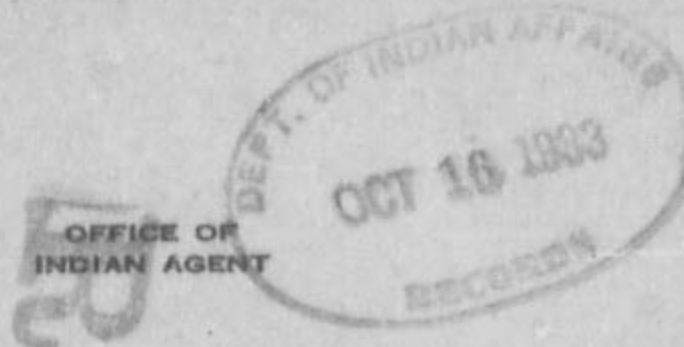
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



File 124.

[Signature]
Walpole Island Ont. Oct, 11th 1933.

Sir.

Both School are in need of dustbane for use when sweeping the floors.

In former years I have purchased dust-bane by the keg, a large \$4.50 for No.1 school and a smaller keg \$2.70 for NO.2 school. Yesterday I purchased three small tin at a cost of \$1.05 for immediated use, Will the Department authorize the purchase of for general use in the schools this year.

Your Obedient Servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124.

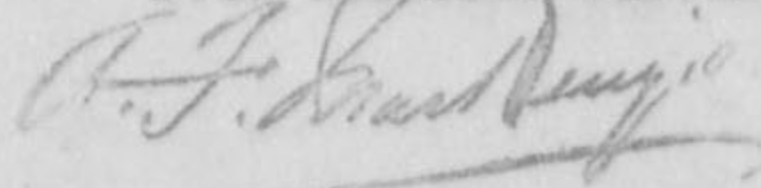
EX'D.

Ottawa, October 18, 1933.

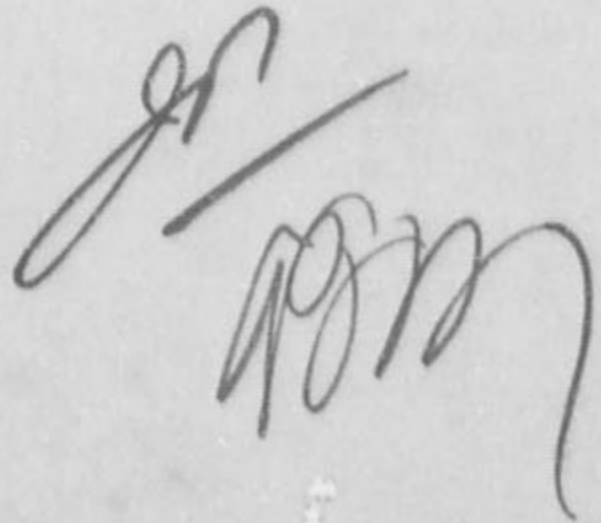
Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant, I have to say that you may purchase and supply a large keg of Dustbane for use at the No. 1 School, Walpole Island, at a cost of approximately \$4.50, and a small keg for the No. 2 School, at a cost of approximately \$2.70. An account, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of Dustbane for each of the schools, separately.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Walpole Island

Oct 17th 1933

MEMO.

cleaning out well at No 1 school
ten hours labor at 20¢ per hour
total \$2.00

Walter Wright

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Walter Wright.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 17	33 To taking out pump and cleaning well at No. 1 school. 10 hours labor. <i>Walpole Island</i>	2 00
	School vote.	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 28 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	Vote..... 188 School Number..... 447 Allot..... 250 E. R. No..... 365	
	TOTAL.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



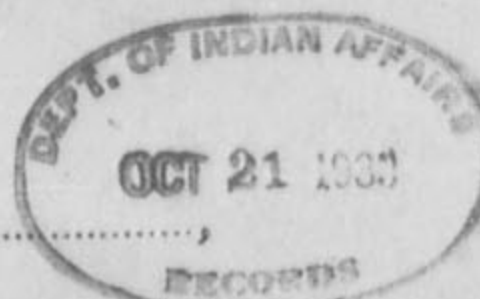
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Oct. 19 1933



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Walter Wright.....

for cleaning wall at No. 1 school.....

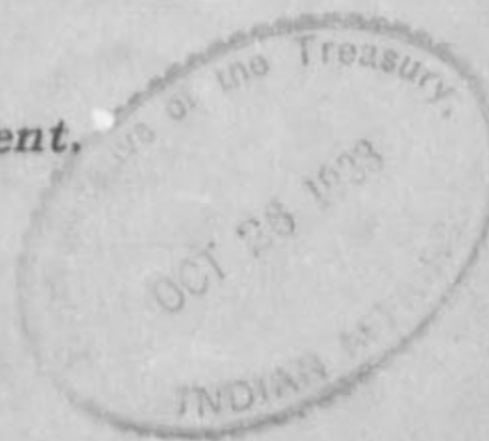
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Edward Kisknosway

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 24. 33	To cartage of freight 679 lbs from Wallaceburg to Walpole Island, (School supplies)	1 50
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 10 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 School Number..... 442 Allot..... 290 E. R. No..... 21 TRIPlicate FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 2nd. 1933..

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 1.50..... in favour

of Edward Kiyashk.....

Wallaceburg
for cartage of freight from Walpole Island to Walpole Island
school supplies,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....



Your obedient servant,

Acuff Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Ethel E. George.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4th 33	T1 trip to Wallaceburg for school supplies.	1 25
TOTAL.		

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS
TRIP LITATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number.....
Allot.....
E. R. A.

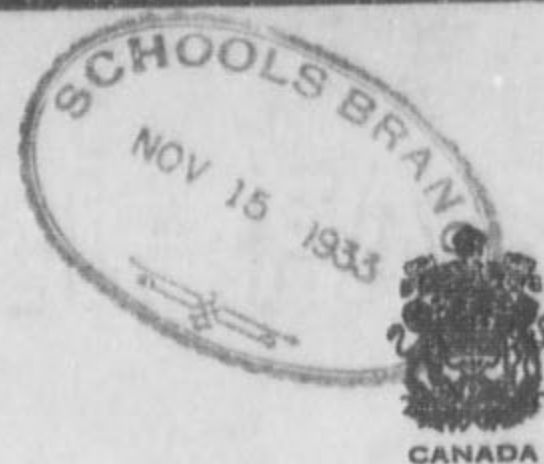
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Highfield
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 8th 1933...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.25.....in favour

of **Ethel B. George**.....

for ~~Trip to Wallaceburg for school supplies, (Express)~~

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Walter Wright.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 16, 1933	Labor at No. 1 School well repairing pipes and pump at 15¢ per hour, 4 hours	60
	Trip to Wallaceburg for new pipe	1 25
V 188 BCH 442 / 250 E R 365		
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT NOV 29 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....188 School Number.....442 Allot.....243 E. R. No.....1146 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		1 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reutighfield
Agent



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

..... November 22 19..33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$1.85.....in favour

of...Walter Wright.....

for Labor at No. 1 school repairing pipes and
pump; also trip to Wallaceburg for new pipe.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 25 1933

File No. 124 A



Welpole Island, Ont. Nov. 22, 1933

Sir:-

The water became so low in the well at No. 1 School, that the pipes did not reach the water. I found it necessary to get pipes to make an extension so that they might get water.

Your obedient servant,

Acuff Highfield

Indian Agent.

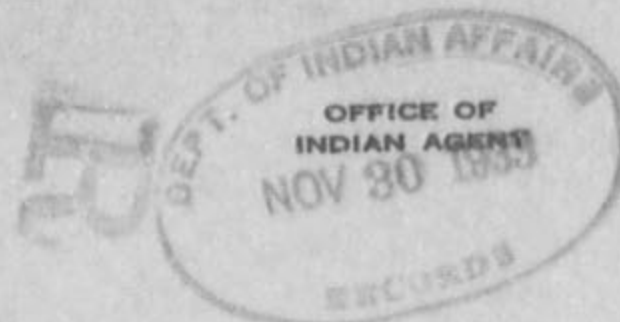
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Walpole Island, Ont., Nov. 28, 1933.

Sir:-

The teachers of both schools are asking whether they are going to get the usual grant or any grant for the purchasing of gifts for the school children at Christmas time.

I would like information on this point at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

W. C. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may authorize an expenditure of \$8 for the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and an expenditure of \$6 for those attending the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Sir, *School*
at
Walpole Island, Ont. Dec. 5th 1933

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$..0.54.....in favour
of Stonehouse Ltd.....
for matches and coal oil No. 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, December 11, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed account for matches and coal oil supplied to the No. 1 School. These articles were, no doubt, supplied for the use of the teachers' residence and, as the Department does not usually pay such expenditures, the account which you submitted is being returned unpaid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AM
ENC.

AM
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.188.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Stonehouse Ltd.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 5	To matches and coal oil. No. 1 school, <i>James's Supplies</i>	54
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 28 1900 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
Vote.....188..... School Number.....442..... At of.....287..... C. R. No.....1139.....		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Beaufield Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT. December 4th. 193

Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with

STONEHOUSE'S

WALLACEBURG. ONT.

Oct. 8th. To Matches 10, Coal Oil 44

.56

Supplies for No. 1. School at Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the...Walpole...Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 15th 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$0.54.....in favour
of Stonehouse Ltd.....
for matches and oil for No. 1 school rooms.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 15th 1933.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant file NO.40-1-5 in reference to voucher in favor of Stonehouse Ltd. amounting to .54ct for supplies for NO.1 school.

In reply I would say that these matches and coal oil were purchases by the Janitor for use in the school rooms,

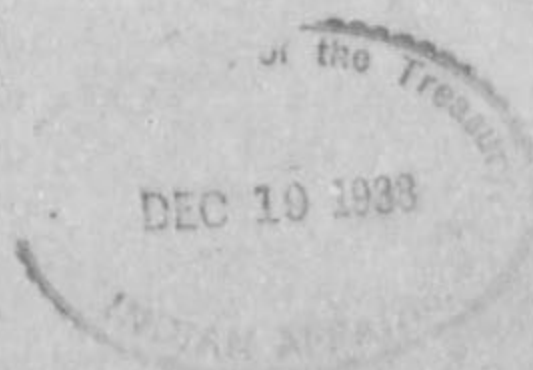
I am reencloseing voucher for consideration,

Your Obedient servant.

Reuben Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian agent.
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG

DRESDEN

BLENHEIM

RIDGETOWN

PETROLIA

PHONE 111W

BOX 281

MIRWIN'S STORES LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAILERS OF

POPULAR PRICED MERCHANDISE

(Head Office Wallaceburg)

WALLACEBURG, ONT. Dec. 16, 1933 193

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Account re goods supplied Indian Agent Arch. Highfield for
Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

7 doz. Oranges	@ .36¢	\$2.52
39 lbs. 3oz. Candy	@ .14¢/lb.	\$5.48

		\$8.00

MIRWIN'S STORES LTD:

John Burnett

Secty:

We Specialize in 5c. to \$1.00 Merchandise

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



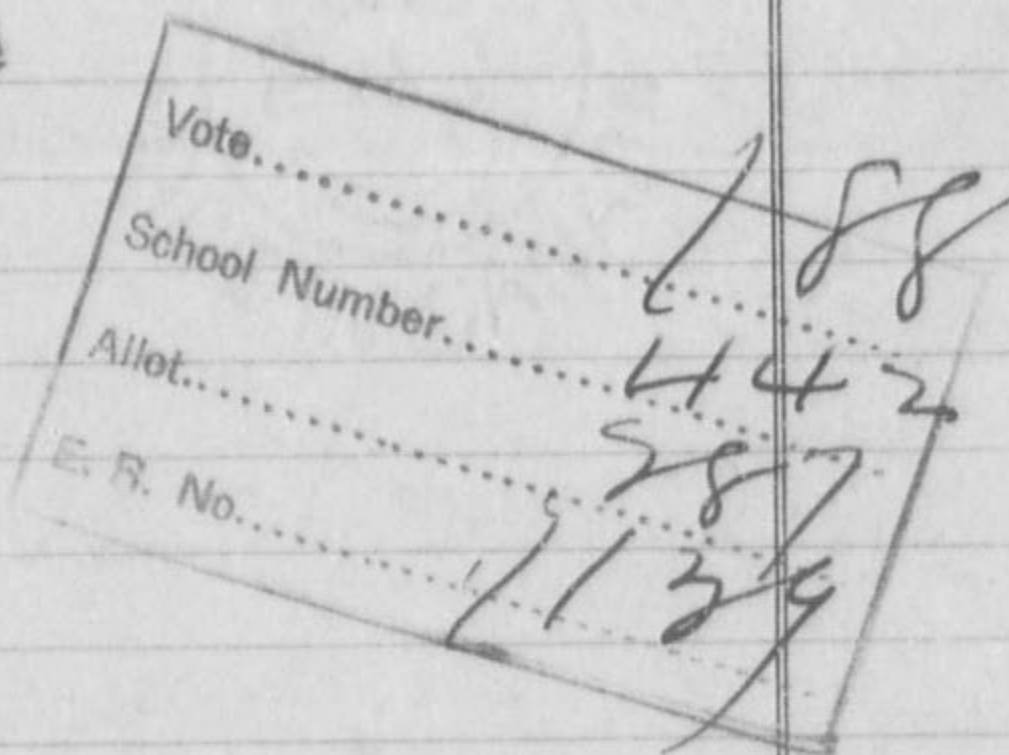
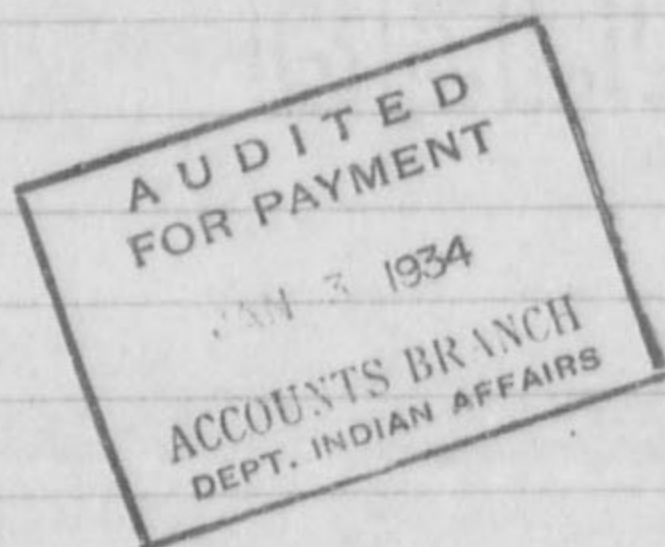
Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mirvine Stores Limited.Wallaceburg.Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 16	To merchandise supplied No. 1 Walpole Island school for Christmas.	8 00
TOTAL,		



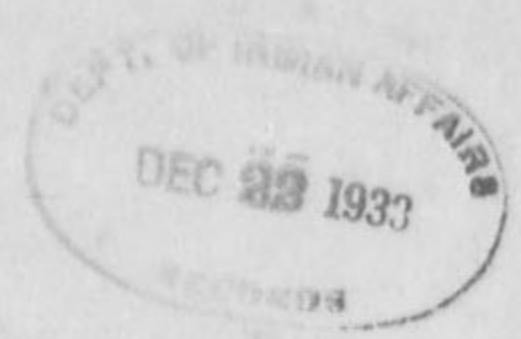
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
DUPLICATE FOR FILE

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

40-1-5

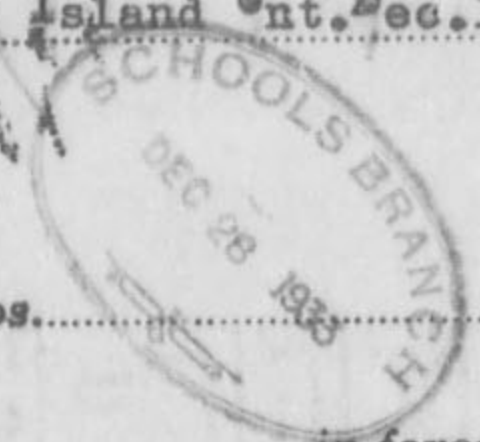


Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 19th 1933.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

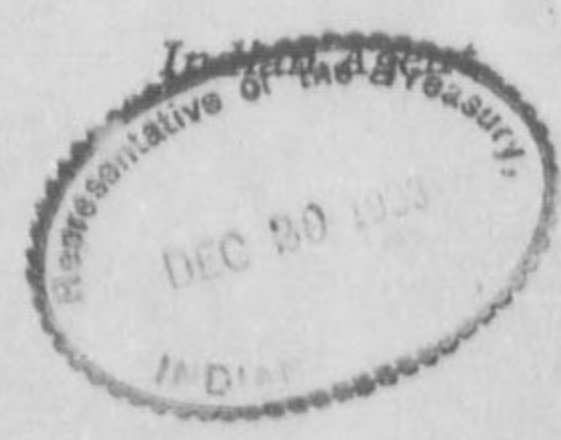


I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....
amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour
of Mirwins Store Limited.....
for Merchandise No. 1 school children Christmas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Dec. 4th 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. C. Highfield]



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 85

Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

ALL KINDS OF LIMITED

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Etc., Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

1934

Sold to M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Jan 15
Patrol #1. (A. Highfield) apt

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT. CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS

G. B. SEARS, LIMITED, TORONTO. 65582

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	V	BALANCE
1/33					
Aug 22	1 pc 2 x 4 - 14 cm		35		
	1 " 2 x 4 - 10 DWS		50		
	1 " 1/2 x 6 - 4 "		15		
	1 " 3/8 x 4 - 10 Flooring		25		
	1 lb 4" Nails		06		
	1 " 2" "		06		
	1 " 2 1/2" "		06		
					143

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 22 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16.....
amounting to \$ 1.43..... in favour
of Wallaceburg Lumber Co.....
for lumber and nails., Repairs toilets No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. B. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.



193

SOLD TO *Walpole Island Reserve*

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1933					
Aug 1	1 <i>Sack Band</i> 50 (Agent Office)			7.25	
Oct 10	2 <i>Pump Leathers</i> 105 (No 2 School)	243		50	
11	3 <i>Ins Dustpan</i> 287 (No 1 School)			1.65	
11	2 <i>Brooms</i> 209 (No 1 School)			2.00	
Nov 3	1 <i>Key Dustpan</i> 287 (No 1 School)			4.50	
13	1 <i>Coopering</i> 242 (" ")			15	
	3 1/2 ft. <i>Pale Pipe</i> 1/2 243 (" ")			88	
	1/2 yd. <i>Coopering</i> 243 (" ")			45	
	6 1/2 lbs. <i>Glass</i> 243 (" ")			65	
	1 <i>Nipple</i> 1 x 8 (" ")			18	
27	1 <i>Glass</i> 26 x 36 D.D (" ")			1.19	
	2 " 8 x 11 1/2 (" ")			16	
	<i>Putty</i> (" ")			25	
1934					
Jan 20	7 <i>High Store Pipe</i> 7" 214 (No 2 School)			1.55	
Feb 23	20 <i>Brooms</i> 209 (No 1 School)			2.00	
	1 <i>Key Dustpan</i> 287 (No 2 School)			2.75	
27	1 <i>Robert and Back Lining</i> 214 (No 2 School)			2.85	
	2 <i>Brooms</i> 209 (No 2 School)			2.00	
					24.56
					23.11

WILLIAM CHATFIELD LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 47328-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

* 2 School

200 - 209-1128

155 } - 440 - 214-1282
285 }

.50 - 243 - 1283

2.75 - 287 - 1139

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#1 School

2.00 } 4.00 - 209 - 1128
2.00 }

15
88
45
65
18
1.19
16
25
3.91 } 3.91 - 243 - 1283

1.05 } 5.55 - 287 - 1139
4.50 }

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 2 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....36.....,

amounting to \$..23.11.....in favour

of Shaw & Shaw.

for supplies No.1 and NO.2 school Walpole Island as per
enclosed statement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Ben Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



124

Walpole Island Ont. March 19th 1934.

Sir.

Mr. James Daley teacher at No. 1 school
ask this morning if they could have some more dust
bane for the floors as ~~there~~ what they had is all gone.,

I might say that it will probably take
1 large keg and two small keg to do the ~~two~~ school for
complete 1934-1935 school term at an approximate cost of
\$10.00 for the two school for the whole school year.,

Your Obedient servant.

Acu Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, March 23, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the Dustbane required for the two schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

It is noted that this can be secured at an approximate cost of \$10.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... John Solomon.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	22	To 3 gallon oil..66. matches 20. 6 for "unitor NO.1 school.	72ct.
Vote 188.			
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
TOTAL,			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Beulah Highfield.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan. 10 4
No. 1 School

John Salomon
2 gal. Oil 44
Matches 10

50

March 21 1 gal. oil 22

72

chg.

53279- 7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 22 1934

Sch...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 58.

amounting to \$.72 in favour

of John Solomon.

for coal oil matches No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Paul Highfield

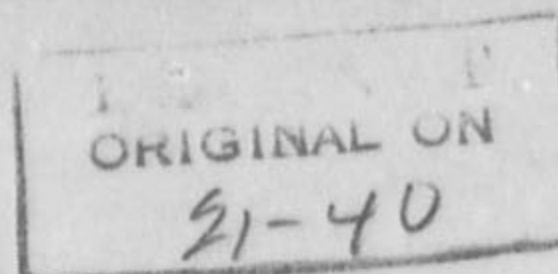
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5



Walpole Island Ont. May 18th, 1934.

Sir,-

Report on repairs needed at Walpole Island Agency
and schools.

X

X

X

No. 1 school

Several windows puttied, 2 out-side repaired and
locks, Cupboard door in class room repaired, Swings
repaired, Teeter repaired, new bridge over ditch at
driveway, about 7 new fence post, and some new scantling
on front fence replaced. The wire on the fence would
be better to be restretched, some of the seats need
fastened down with screws. The swings need some new
hardwood seats, and can probably be made by a carpenter.
The cupboard and outside doors will need a carpenter to
repair them. I would estimate this material and work
will cost from \$60.00 to \$75.00

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

(sgd) Archie Highfield.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to certain repairs required at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to consider authorizing the amount of the expenditure mentioned in your letter. Please give the repairs at this school further consideration and advise the Department what is absolutely necessary. At the same time, you should give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

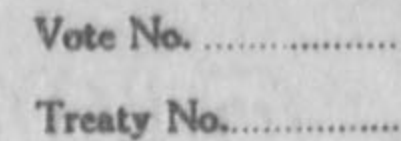
[Handwritten signature]
Kunant

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To A.C.W. Highfield.

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	442
Allot.....	290
E. R. No.....	2027

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Acushfield

Agcn.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont May 18th 1934.

Sir *[Signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..89.....
amounting to \$...1.40..... in favour
of...A.C.W.Highfield.....
for express on package of supplies for NO.1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A.C.W. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTIMATE

Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS and CONTRACTORS

Wallaceburg, Ont. June - 16th 1934

M Indian Department
#1 - School - Walpole Island

We hereby agree to supply the undermentioned material for

Dollars

THIS STRIP
TO BE TORN OFF
BEFORE DELIVER-
ING ESTIMATE

NOTICE—This estimate is furnished for immediate acceptance only, and is subject to corrections for clerical errors and omissions. It should be distinctly understood that whatever is not specifically listed will not be furnished under this estimate.

\$ F.O.B.

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Delays of Carriers and other Delays unavoidable or beyond our control.

Pieces	DESCRIPTION	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Amount
	Bridge				
6 pcs	3 x 12 - 14' A Fir Top.	252		55 ⁰⁰	13 80
4 "	2 x 10 - 14' A Fir Top.	94		45 ⁰⁰	4 20
2 "	3 x 12 - 16' A Fir -	96		55 ⁰⁰	5 20
5	Cedar post Large 8'			.45	2 25
2 pcs	2 x 8 - 14' A Fir Top.	38		45 ⁰⁰	1 70
	Trails # 6" 20 lbs - @			6	1 20
	Labor →				12 00
	Budget # 40.54				40 54
	Point for classroom	70.00			
	Labor	10.00			

Lumber Co. Limited

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The above work is all needed and if ~~I~~ attempted to say which was needed ~~the work~~ first I would not which to name., and I feel it is money saved to do this repair work now.,

I did not mention decorating the interior of the class rooms in my former letter., But when Dr. McGill the Deputy Superintendent was on the Reserve., Mr. Daley senior teacher at NO.1 school., drew Dr. McGill attention to the conditions of the interior of the class-rooms., and Mr. Daley states that Dr. McGill agrees that they needed re-decorating., Mr. Daley asks that I bring this to the attention of the Department., While ~~the~~ the class rooms do need re-decorating I did mention in the former letter, realizing that funds were not plentiful at the present time., If Dr. McGill is in Ottawa he may remember the condition of the wall and ceiling in the class-rooms.

Your Obedient Servant.

Robert B. Field

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Walpole Island Ont. June 26th 1934.

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo File NO.40-1-5 in reference to repairs at NO.1 school. I would beg to say that I have went over these repairs again very carefully. and would say that every thing that I ask for in my letter of May 18th is absolutely nesecary, with the possiable exception of repairs to swings.this is a minor item and should be done before some of the children are hurt.,

I might say that the bridge was in such a bad condition that Mr.aley did think it safe for a car any langer and tore it out out and filled the ditch with wood from the school yard., If there should be a heavy rain now there would be no outlet for the water.,One of the out side doors is nailed up. as it is two badly damaged to swing. some of the cupbeard doors in the school room are off the hinges and apart at the joints., Quite a number of the fence posts are rotted off and before another year the the fence will be partly down., I ask for seven new post in the first letter. on going over the fence more carefully find there are 16 new posts needed., In my letter of May the 18th I estimated the cost from \$60.00 to \$75.00 It is rather doubtly if the needed work can be done for that amount., I estimated the cost of bridge. Material and labor at \$33.25.I have since ask the Wallaceburg lumber company to figure on the cost of bridge., I.am enclose there statement for material and labor which is \$40.54., A galivanized steel pipe could be used here., A 15 inch pipe 16 ft long would cost for the cheaper grade, 16 gauge steel, at \$1.42 a foot. \$22.72. and better grade 14 gauge. at \$1.62., \$25.88. then there would be the cartage from the Depot and labor putting in., There would not be much difference in the total cost., the steel pipe might be installed at little less cost.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in further reference to certain repairs required at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The Department feels that it is hardly necessary to incur the rather heavy expenditure mentioned in your letter for a bridge across the ditch. I would appreciate your again discussing this matter with Mr. Daley with a view to ascertaining if some plan could be evolved requiring a very much smaller expenditure.

You may purchase 16 new posts to repair the fence and have the wire re-stretched. The cost of this should be kept as low as possible.

You may, also, have the cupboard doors repaired.

Owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to authorize the painting and decorating of the interior of the classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



HR

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. August 16th 1934.

Sept
Sir.

In further reference to your letter of July 4th file NO. 40-1-5 Re-bridge over ditch in front of NO. 1 school., There are several ways that a bridge could be built for less cost than mentioned., but not a bridge the size that was there formerly., A plank bridge could be narrowed up to probaly a with of 4 feet and the sides filled in with dirt., The old bridge was about 8 feet wide., a 4 ft bridge would probaly answer the purpose or it could be entirely filled in with dirt at a low cost., but in that case there would be no out let for the water from the east., There is not such a lot of water here., but in the spring or very wet time the water might flood the school grounds or adjoining lands if there is not some out let.,

Galvanized steel pipes can be purchased from 10 inches up, or ~~in~~ 10 in, 12 in, 15 in, and 18 in, sizes. I allso have here in the yard a 6 in. iron pipe that was bought several years ago ~~from xxx~~ with road money for use where a small culvert was needed., That might be used at the school., It make a small outlet for the water and the rest could be filled in with dirt., and the cost would be low if at a later date it was found that it did,nt work satisfactory it could be removed and a proper bridge installed. I have not a price list of galvanized steel culvert before me., but 15 in steel culvert cost \$1.42 per foot a 12 in. would porbaly cost about \$1.20 or about \$19.20 for a 16 ft culvert., plus labor of installing, cartage from R.R. and possiable freight.,

There should be some thing done to replace this bridge before schoals opens. I can put in this 6 in. iron pipe that is here and fill for probaly \$10.00 or less. When I estimate \$33.00 it was for a finished job.

The Seeretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient servant
W. H. Griffith
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex. 11.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that you may use at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School the 6 inch iron pipe which you have at present on hand and you may arrange for filling in the earth over the pipe. It is noted that the approximate cost of this work will be \$10.00. If it is found later that this is not satisfactory, you can advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

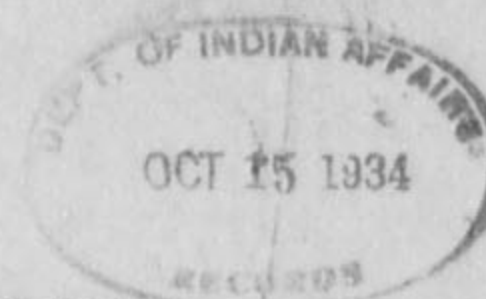
Port Lambton Sept 6/34

Bill of material furnished & work done on
Walpole Island No 1 School

	40x
Aug 10 4 glass 6' X 8" @ 10	1.10
2 Don Hooks & eyes @ 5¢	.20
2 lbs Putty @ 10¢	.20
4 doz 3/4" m screws @ 5¢	.90
3.0 Bolts 1/4 X 2 1/2 @ 3¢	.75
1 Gross Screws 1/4 X 12.	.50
1 " " 1/4 X 8	.50
1 " " 1/4 X 9	.15
1 Pint oil - - - - -	.48
8 lbs Brass wire @ 6¢	.15
1 lb Lawn fence staples	.14
2 lbs staples @ 7¢	.12
2 " spike " "	.05
3 ft glass window	.14
1 piece 1 X 2 - 7 ft W Pine @ 2¢	.76
8 Turned Posts @ 9.5¢	4.20
12 Posts @ 35¢	4.14
8 pieces 2 X 4 - 14 ft Cedar @ 38¢	1.5
2 " 2 X 10 - 10 " "	.05
1 piece screen window 12 ft	.90
2 Don Buttons & Brads	.90
9 pieces Iron drilled @ 10¢	.90
6 " " " @ 15¢	
Labour 49 hrs @ 50¢ per hr	\$ 24.50
Leslie Johnston	47.22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Oct 13th 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **191**

amounting to \$**47.50** in favour

of **Leslie Johnson**.

for **material and labour repair No. 1 school**.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **40-1-5** dated **Sept July 4th 1934**.

Your obedient servant,

Acutebrightful

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]



40-1-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to Mr. Phelan's recent visit to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to this school of 6 blinds, 1 ordinary alarm clock and 1 screen door. You may also secure 13 storm windows at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Minor repairs may be made to the fence around the school property.

It is noted that the cost of the culvert will possibly amount to \$35.

You may also have the four swing-seats repaired.

With regard to the teacher's request to move the building he wishes for an ice house from the property on which it is located to the school lot, I beg to say that you may grant him permission to do so, on the understanding that no expense is caused the Department and that the building is placed at the lower end of the school property. It should also be understood that, if at any time the Department desires this building removed from the school property, Mr. Daley will do so at his own expense.

In connection with painting the interior of the school, the Department will advise you later regarding who is to be employed. I presume that the best time to do this painting would be during the Christmas holidays, as, otherwise, it would necessitate closing the school for some days.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKensie]
A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten initials: J.S. and A.B.M.]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

October 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

It is desired to paint the interior walls of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School (Walpole Island Res. No. 46 - Electoral District of Lambton West).

The services of a competent painter will be required for possibly a week, and I should appreciate if you would supply me with the name and address of the person who should be employed for this work.

Shewers

Deputy Superintendent General.

MP
JS
Oct 22/34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5
NOV 2 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 1st..... 1934....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....107.....,
amounting to \$....50..... in favour
of Frank Day.....
for repairing door at No. 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. C. Highfield]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.



Nov 1 1934

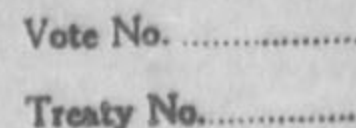
SOLD TO *Walpole Island Reserve*

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1934					
Apr 25	Lo 1 Glass 26 x 36 (No 1 School)			135	
"	1 " 8 x 11 1/2 (No 1 School)			10	
"	1 H. M. Shellac (")			100	
"	1 H. Floor Paint (")			135	
May 11	2 H. Floor Enamel (")			320	
"	1 H. Screen Paint (")			100	
"	1 H. Floor Paint (")			75	
12	2 Galv. Nails (No 2 ")			120	
Oct 6	1 Green Door (No 1 ")			450	
"	1 Door Spring (")			10	
					1455

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To... Shaw & Shaw.
Wallaceburg.
Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Centurion

Form 52

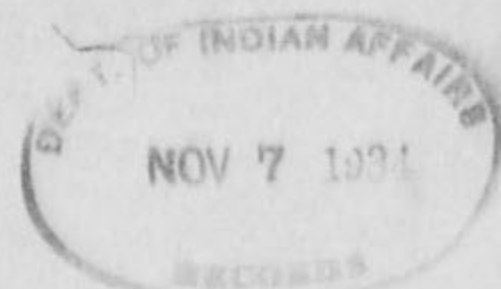
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 6th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...217.....,
amounting to \$14.55..... in favour
of Shaw & Shaw.....
for supplies No. 1 and No. 2 Schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. C. Highfill]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

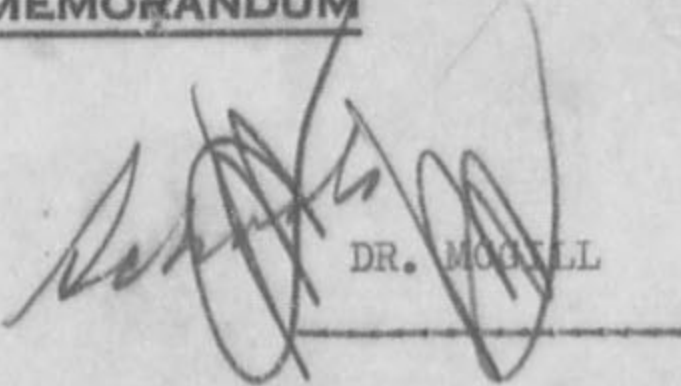
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 12, 1934

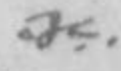

DR. MCGILL

With reference to your memorandum
of October 18, your file 40-1-5, -

The work of painting the interior
walls of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day
School, Walpole Island Res. No. 46, may be
given to -

Mr. Arthur Williams,
253 Durand Street,
Sarnia,
Ontario.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

per 

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 9 1934

RECORDS

40-1-5
Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 8th 1934.

Sir.

In further reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo file 40-1-5., last paragraph., in reference to painting the interior school., Was it the intention of the Department to paint the whole interior of the class rooms., or just the walls from the wainscoting up., All the wall and ceiling need painting very badly., When Mr. Phelan was here discussing the interior work that was needed., At one time he mention painting just the plaster part of the walls., I am not certain either from Mr. Phelan remarks or the Department letter what is intended.,

If part of the walls are and some left the part that are left will show up in a worse condition that every., The ceiling are metal but in terrible condition from smoke., as four or five years the stoves smoked very bad., The ceilings might have been washed before they could be painted., And if they washed after the walls were painted it might splash up the walls somewhat., However even if the walls are painted it will brighten up the class room considerable.,

Your Obedient Servant.

Ben Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 14, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to painting the interior of the two classrooms at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. You may have the ceiling given one coat of paint and, also, paint the walls. The Department will depend on you to keep the cost as low as possible.

Mr. Arthur Williams, 253 Durand Street, Sarnia, Ont., should be employed to do the painting. It is considered that the work should be done during the Christmas holidays as, otherwise, it will interfere with the classroom work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A12

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Nov. 22, 1934

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
School no. 1.

Statement up to

W. H. HEATH & SON

FURNITURE AND FUNERAL SERVICE

Terms:
8% interest charged on past due accounts.

Statement will be mailed first of each
month, whether account is due or not.

1934 Nov. 22	6 shades	10 50.		
This is your account to above date. If there is any error please notify at once.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

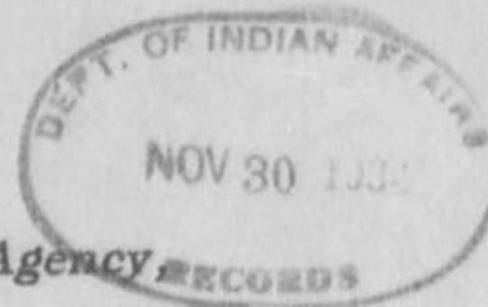
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Letter No.



CANADA



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 28th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 236
amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour
of W. H. Heath & Son.
for 6 window shades, No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Oct 18-34

Your obedient servant,

Ben Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 22 4
No. 1 School

John Salmon
2 Box Crystal 48
Sept. 18
2 Brooms 60
Oct. 4
1 Box Matches 10
2 gal. E. oil 44

182

chg.

63110- 3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Aug. 29 1904
Mrs. L. School

John Solomon

1 Lang. Ouchol 24
2 Pt. L. Boap 10
34

charge

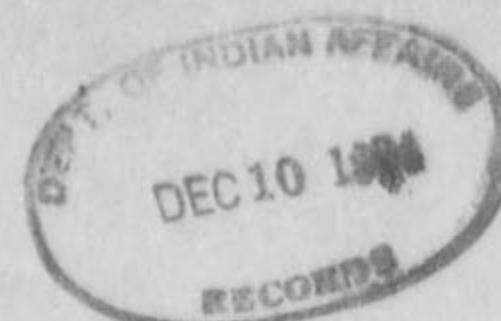
63110- 5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 7th 1934...

Str.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 250

amounting to \$ 2.16 in favour

of John Solomon.

for Janitors supplies NO. 1 and NO. 2 schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

B. C. Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Dec 28/34

Statement of Painting School Inside.

Time Mr Williams 50 1/2 Hrs at 65 Per Hr \$32.83
" 2 Men each 50 1/2 " " 50 " " \$50.50
" 1 man Mr Waley 37 Hrs 40 " " \$14.80
\$98.13

Material Used

12 Gal Paint
2 Gal Turps
1 Sponge
4 Gal Varnish
12 Sheets Sand Paper
4 Lt Wall Stop

Department of Indian Affairs

Please deduct from my Bill
\$21.00 Twenty one Dollars being for board and
send cheque for that amount to Mrs Verna
Waley with whom we stopped and were
well taken care of and which made it
more convenient.

Thank You

L. W. Williams

Painting Contractor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TIME SHEET

A. D. WILLIAMS, DECORATOR AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Week Ending Friday, Dec 28, 1981

Day	Hours	Working at	Material Used
4 men Saturday	8 1/2	Walpole Island School	
	8 1/2	2 class Rooms Cloak Room	
	8 1/2	30 lbs Painted Coats - cracks	
	8 1/2	filled - Stel faced or Sanded	
4 men Monday	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
4 men Tuesday	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	7 1/2		
4 men Wednesday	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
4 men Thursday	4		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
	8 1/2		
4 men Friday	4	part Day 4 part day	
	4	" "	
	4	" "	
Total	188 1/2		Total 188 1/2

A. D. Williams

SIGNATURE OF WORKMAN.

AMOUNT \$

THESE TIME SHEETS MUST BE RETURNED FRIDAY NIGHT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 31st 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 272.....,

amounting to \$ 98.13..... in favour

of A.D. Williams.....

for labor in Painting glass-rooms and entry at NO. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 2 1935

RECORDS

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 31 1934.

Sir.

I beg to enclose voucher in favor of Mr.
A.D. Williams of 253 Durand St. Sarnia Ont. amounting to
\$98.13 for labour in painting the 2 classrooms and entry
to NO. 1 school.,

Mr. Williams and his men boarded with Mrs.
Daley while working on school. Mr. Williams ask that the
account of board \$21.00 be forward direct from the Department
to Mrs. Daley, If not convenient I see no reason why Mr. Williams
can not forward this account direct from Sarnia when he
receives his check.

Your Obedient Servant.

Ben Brightfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

ACCOUNT
LETTER BOOK

WALLACEBURG, ONT., Jan. 14/35

193

SOLD TO WALLACE ISLAND RESERVE,

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1934					
Nov. 13	To 1 Clock (No. 1 School)			3.75	
"	" 1 Axe (No. 2 School)			1.50	
22	" 2 Brooms (No. 1 ")			2.00	
"	" 1 Log Pushbar (" " ")			4.00	
26	" 4 1/2 Ft. Galv. Pipe 1 1/2 (" " ")			1.20	
Dec. 17	10 Gals. H. S. Paint (" " ")			40.00	
"	2 Gals. Turpentine (" " ")			3.00	
	5 lbs. Cleaning Soda (" " ")			.20	
	5 lbs. Plaster Paris (" " ")			.25	
	1 Gal. Varnish (" " ")			6.25	
	12 Sheets Sand Paper (" " ")			.25	
	1 Sponge (" " ")			.50	
22	2 Gals. Varnish (" " ")			12.00	
	2 lbs. Putty (" " ")			.20	
27	1 Gal. Varnish (" " ")			6.25	
	2 Brooms (" " ")			1.20	
					95.05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 16th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16

amounting to \$ 90.05 in favour

of Shaw & Shaw

for paint NO. 1 school and supplies NO. 1 & NO. 2 schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 14th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



JOS. REEDY, PHONE WALLACEBURG 624 R 32

JOS. CAIN, PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

Reedy & Cain

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

PORT LAMSTON, ONT.

Jan 28/35

Walpole Island No 1 School

1934 - 4 Cedar Posts	@ 40¢	160
Apr 16 - 5 pins 3 X 10-14 In	@ 55¢	275
4 " 2 X 10-14 Cedar	@ 38¢ = 353	389
8 Bolts 1/2 X 8	@ 8¢	64
10 lbs spike	@ 6¢	60
13 Storm Windows	@ 30¢	39.00
52 Buttons & Screws	@ 2¢	1.04
6 pins 1 1/8 X 8 - 2 ft Buck	@ 30¢	1.80
24 Bolts 1/4 X 1 3/4	@ 2¢	48
22 hrs work	@ 50¢	11.00
		<u>69.67</u>
		86
		<u>69.31</u>

Leslie Johnston

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



40-1-5



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 7th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ²⁶ 26,

amounting to \$ 69.67 in favour

of Leslie Johnson

for storm windows, bridge, repairs, and labour NO. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated October 18th 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Act Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, February 13, 1935.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 36 for \$69.67 in favour of Leslie Johnson, covering the cost of storm windows, etc., supplied to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. The account contains an item as follows:

4 Pcs. 2 x 10 - 14 cedar @ \$38.00.

The extension shows a charge of \$3.89. Our Accounting Branch finds that the right charge for this item should be \$3.53. Consequently, the account is being reduced by 36 cents, and a cheque for \$69.31, in full payment, will be forwarded to Mr. Johnson.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 98

WALLACEBURG, ONT.,

Mar 16th

1925

M^d Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITEWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING,
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY, MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS

1934 No 2 School Walpole Island

May 12	To	Regd Lust Bane	3.00
Sept 4	"	Glass 24 x 32	2.50
Oct 10	"	Tea Kettle	1.35
"	"	Soap	1.00
			7.85

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



CANADA

40-1-5
R



Let [Signature]
Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 19th 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83.....,

amounting to \$ 7.85..... in favour

of James M. Smith Estate.....

for supplies NO. 1 and NO. 2 school Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
 March 20 5
 - No. 7 School
 John Solomon
 Dec. 29. 1 Oxydol 24
 .. 29. 1 Rinso
 Feb 9 2 Gabril 44
 92

63105- 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Walpole Island
March 20 5-
No. 1 School.

John Solomon
Dec. 28, 1 Candle 24
" 28, 2 1/2 Soap 10
34

63105- 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5
MAR 22 1935
RECORDED
R

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 20th 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 86.....
amounting to \$ 1.26..... in favour
of John Solomon.....
for soap, cleaning powders and coal oil, class rooms both schools,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Brant Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. April 12th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 103.....,
amounting to \$ 2.40.....in favour
of Walter Wright.....
for digging up and cleaning drainage tile at NO. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 15 1935

RECORDED

40-1-5
Leah
Walpole Island Ont. April 12th 1935.

Sir.

piece
A short/in the drain from the kitchen
zink at No.1 school has froze., I found it nesecary to
have it taken up and thawed out as the refuse were backing
up under the residence and school and causing a very
disagreeable odor.,

Your obedient servant.

Beulahfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thalpole Is., Ont.,
April 1, 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:-

I am submitting to
your Department a statement
of the cost of paint to cover the
walls and ceiling of the kitchen
of the Residence at No. 1 School.

If your Department will
pay for the paint, I will do
the painting. It has been
some time since this room
was redecorated and it is
consequently badly in need
of it and we sincerely hope
you will grant us the paint
for it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2

One and one-half gallons of paint would allow for two coats, at the rate of \$4.65 per gallon and \$2.50 per half gallon. and 1/2 half pint of trimming at 50¢ making a total of \$7.65. These prices are quoted by Shurt & Shaw Hardware Co., Wallaceburg.

Mr. Highfield, Indian Agent, has given his approval to this request for this material. He would be pleased to hear regarding this matter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

James Daley

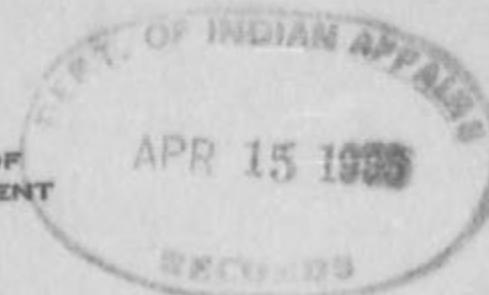
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5
Schaffer
Walpole Island Ont. April 11th 1935.



Sir.

I beg to enclose letter from James W. Daley senior teacher at No. 1 school requesting paint to the amount of \$7.65 for to paint the kitchen at the residence of No. 1 school.,

I might say that this room is in need of painting.,

Your obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EX-11.

Ottawa, April 17, 1935.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of paint for the kitchen in the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. It is noted that this can be secured at a cost of \$7.65. The purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

It is also noted that the necessary work will be done by the teacher without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

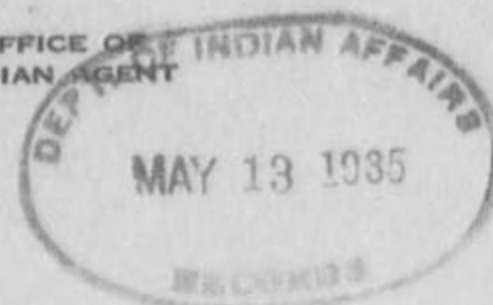
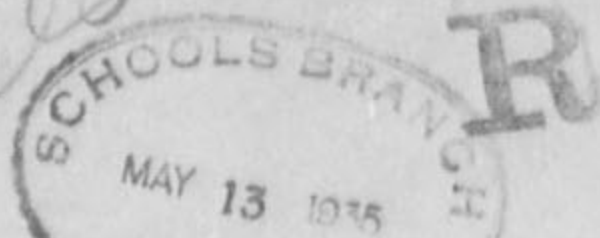
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. May 11th 1935.

Sir.

The schools are in need of dust-bain
for the floors would in meet with the approval of the
Department to purchase the nesecary dust-bain for the
sehoalsfor the year 1935-36.

Your obedient servant,

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, May 14, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the Dustbans that is required for the two schools on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
40-1-5 No. 1 School,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
May 20, 1935.

Dear Sir:

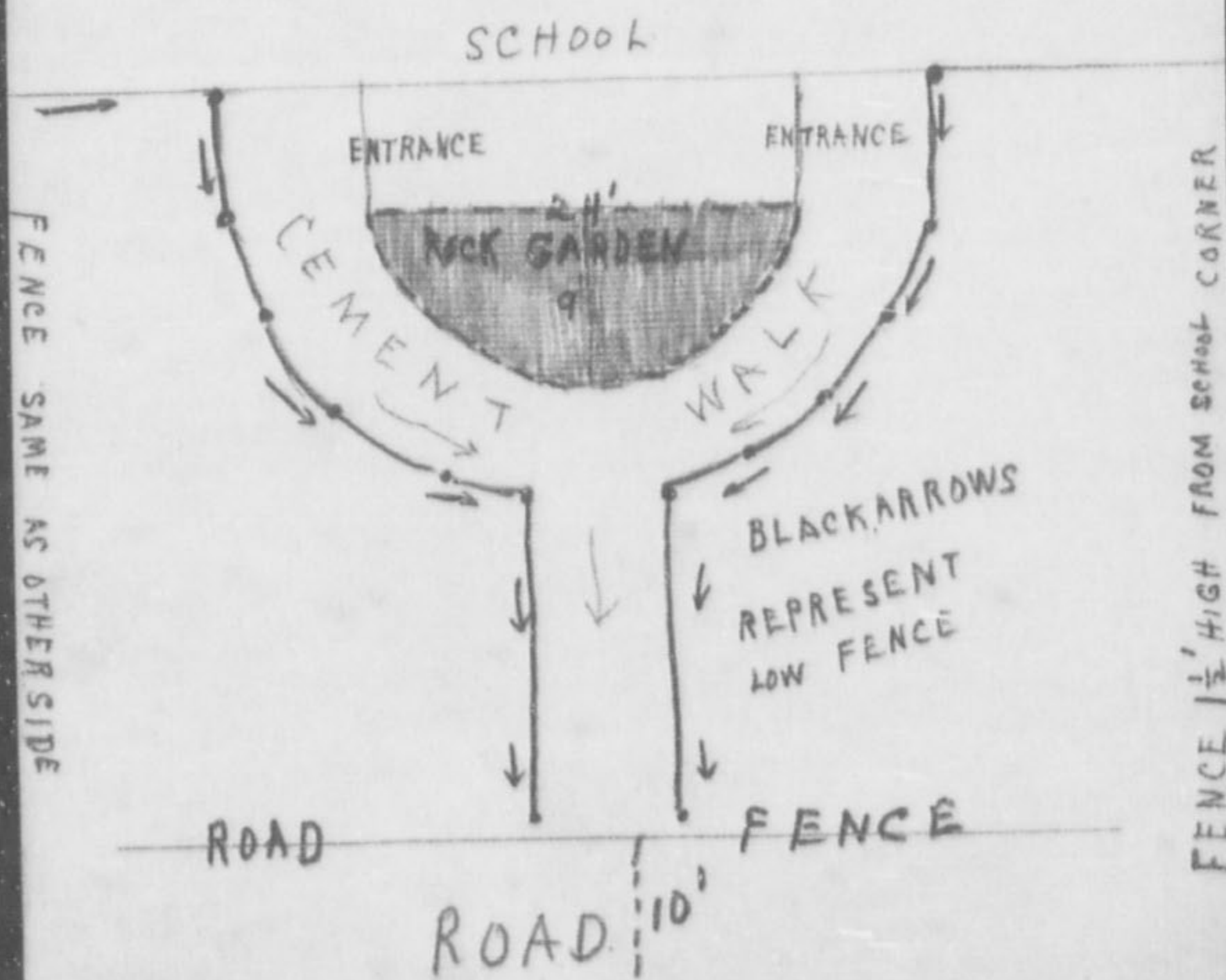
The children and I have built a rock garden in front of the school, it is 24' long in its greatest length and 9' in its greatest width. We have also put a single wire $1\frac{1}{2}'$ fence around ~~that~~ parts of the grounds immediately in front of the school and have sown grass seed. We have also planted some shrubs and a tree on this ground. We have a few flowers but not enough for the rock garden. The money so far has come out of our Junior Red Cross treasury. Could the Dept grant us three dollars to complete our project?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We would greatly appreciate this if it is possible. A rough diagram is sketched at the bottom of the page.

Hopefully yours,
James W. Daley.
Prin. No 1 School.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of \$3 in the purchase of flowers and seeds for the rock garden which has been completed by the pupils and yourself at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$3 in completing the garden project. You should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, from the merchant from whom you purchase the flowers and seeds required. These accounts you should hand to Mr. Agent Highfield to be certified by him and forwarded to the Department for payment.

In future, please forward all requests in connection with supplies, equipment, etc., required at your school through the office of your local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. W. Daley
Jas. W. Daley, Esq.,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The above price is for 30 foot flag pole I think 25 foot would be quite satisfactory., I may not of allowed quite enogh for labour and cement as I forgot the cement when listing the amount., The labour and cement for a wooden pole would be about the same., There are no season poles on the reserve and to secure a wooden pole season it would probaly cost about as much and a green pole is not very satisfactory.,

Your obedient servant.

Reubighfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Attention Inspector McGukin

Walpole Island Ont. May 22nd 1935.

Sir.

Re-fence and flag pole NO.1 school.

The fence on the west side of school ground at NO.1 school is beyond repair. To replace this fence it would take 21 rods of fence, 20 posts, staples and brace wire at an estimated cost of about \$30.00 as follows.

fence 10 wires 4 feet high	\$13.86
20 posts at 40¢	8.00
staples and brace wire	1.50
labour	6.00
	\$29.36

The flag pole at the school is rotted beyond use this present pole is a wooden one. I have secured prices on iron pipe for a flag pole which would probably cost a little more than wooden one but would be more durable. I secured prices from for pipe from both Port Lambton and Wallaceburg I will list below the Wallaceburg prices for both black and galvanized pipe, I have mislaid the Port Lambton prices as I remember them they are about 5¢ a foot less on the 1 1/2 inch 3¢ less on the inch pipe.

xxxxxx	black, per.	galvanized. foot.	Price black	price gal.,
2 inch pipe	25¢	30¢	\$2.50	3.00
1 1/2	20	25	2.00	2.50
1	13	17	1.30	1.70
			\$5.80	7.20
Labour			3.00	3.00
			8.80	10.20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1935.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the fencing required on the west side of the school grounds at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and the erection of a suitable flag pole.

Regarding the fencing, I have to say that you may secure from firms on the approved list the quantity of fence material required and arrange for the necessary labour. If possible, Indian labour should be utilized. It is noted that you estimate the cost of both material and labour to be, approximately, \$30.00.

With reference to the flag pole, the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a 25 foot galvanized iron pole. This should be installed in a cement base with necessary pulley and flag rope, the work, if possible, to be carried out by Indian labour.

After the above authorized work in connection with the fence and flag pole has been completed, you should obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the material. Accounts, in triplicate, should also be forwarded for the labour employed and these should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. The accounts for the material and labour should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

It is expected that you will keep all expenses as low as possible in carrying out a satisfactory job in installing the flag pole.

Your obedient servant,

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 62

SHAW & SHAW
HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

May 31 1935

SOLD TO

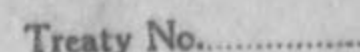
Walpole Island Reserve

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1535					
Apr. 20	1 Gal. Paint	No. 1 School		465	
	1/2 Lt. Enamel	"		50	
	1 Brush	"		75	
26	1 Lt. Paint	"		135	
	1 Lt. Enamel	"		90	
	2 - 1/2 Lt. Enamel	"		100	
					9.15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....Shaw & Shaw.....

Wallaceburg...Ont.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 10-6-35
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Agent

FORM No. 506

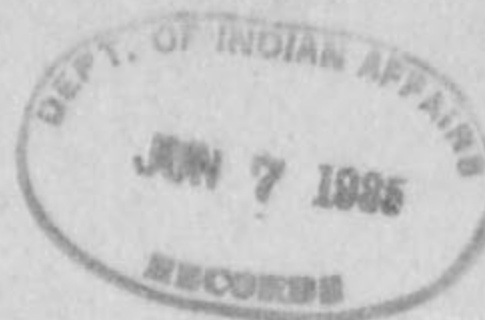
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. June 5th 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 145.....,
amounting to \$ 9.15..... in favour
of Shaw & Shaw.....
for paint, brushes and enamel residence No. 1 school.,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated April 17th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

June 5, 1935.

M Department of Indian Affairs
CROTHERS

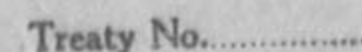
GREEN HOUSE & GARDENER

IN ACCOUNT WITH ~~W~~ALLACEBURG, ONT.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



To.....Crothers Greenhouse

Wallaceburg, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-6-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for amountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Beauregard

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island, Ont.,.....Indian Agency,

.....June 18.....1935.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....151.....,

amounting to \$..3.00.....in favour

of.....Corrthors Greenhouse.....

for.....Plants for rock garden for No I school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Acutbighfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Walpole Island, Ont. June 18, 1935

Sir-

I beg to enclose voucher in favor of Corrthors
Greenhouse amounting to \$3.00 for plants furnished to No I
School for rock garden.

Mr. Daley informed me that he had official
approval from the Department to purchase \$3.00 worth of plants
for rock garden for No I school. Mrs Daley has mislaid the
letter and I cannot find date of letter or file number.

Your obedient servant,

Acutbighfield

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
June 12, 1935.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

When Inspector McGoheen was here on his last official visit we spoke to him of the possibility of us getting a bath room with indoor toilet as we are the only government or church employee white family here, who haven't this convenience. We feel it necessary as our work is very closely connected with the natives who are not always as clean as they might be.

The Inspector favoured our plans and said if we would apply after the budget apportionment we would in all probability get it under relief work. I am now making that request.

This letter will be forwarded through Indian Agent Highfield.

Hoping to receive this favour.

Sincerely yours,
James W. Daley.
Principal No. 1. School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Walpole Island, Ont. June 18, 1935

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter from Mr. James
W. Daley Sr. teacher at No I school this letter is self ex-
planatory.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. J. M.

Ottawa, June 24th, 1935.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication from Mr. James W. Daley, senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, requesting that a bathroom and indoor toilet be installed in the teachers' living quarters.

In this connection, I have to say that no estimate of the cost of installing a bath and toilet has been submitted to the Department nor have any particulars been given as to the drainage from the bathroom. Our funds are extremely limited and, before the Department can decide, it will be necessary to have full information regarding the cost, etc.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. MacKenzie

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Sir, *WLB* Walpole Island Ont. June 26th 1935.
JUN 28 1935

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 167.....
amounting to \$ 12.50.....in favour
of Job Sands.....
for erecting and repairing fence and cleaning three toilets

NO. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-105..... dated May 29th 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Robert Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.



WALLACEBURG, ONT.

July 15 1935

SOLD TO

Walpole Island Indian Reserve

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

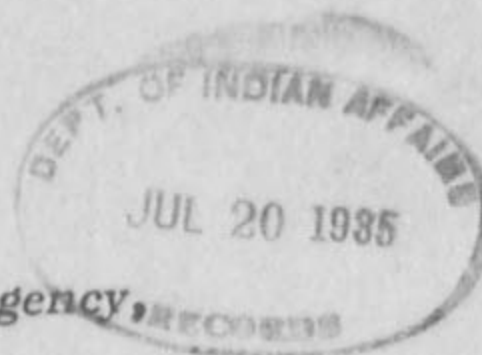
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 31					
June 14	Lo 1 Keg Duottane	No 1 School		4.50	
	1 Keg Duottane	No 2 "		2.75	
	Fence Staple	No 1 "		25	
	Brace Wire	No 1 "		40	
15	20 Rods Fence L.O.-10-48	No 1 "		14.10	
					22.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

KID.



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont., July 18/19-35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180.....
amounting to \$ 22.00.....in favour
of Shaw & Shaw.
for Dustbane and Wire fence, for No. 1 & No. 2 Shools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated May 28th 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Acutbighfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont., July 23rd 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190.....

amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour

of Ashton Jacobs.....

for cartage on pipe and cement to No. 1 School, and
barrel to No. 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5 and dated May 13th, and May 29th.
40-1-5

Your obedient servant,

Beulah Highfield

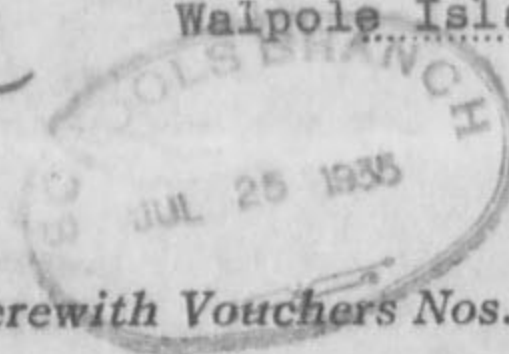
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont., Aug. 6th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 195
amounting to \$ 6.30 in favour
of Consolidated Lumber Companies
for 18 Cedar Posts for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated May 29th, 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

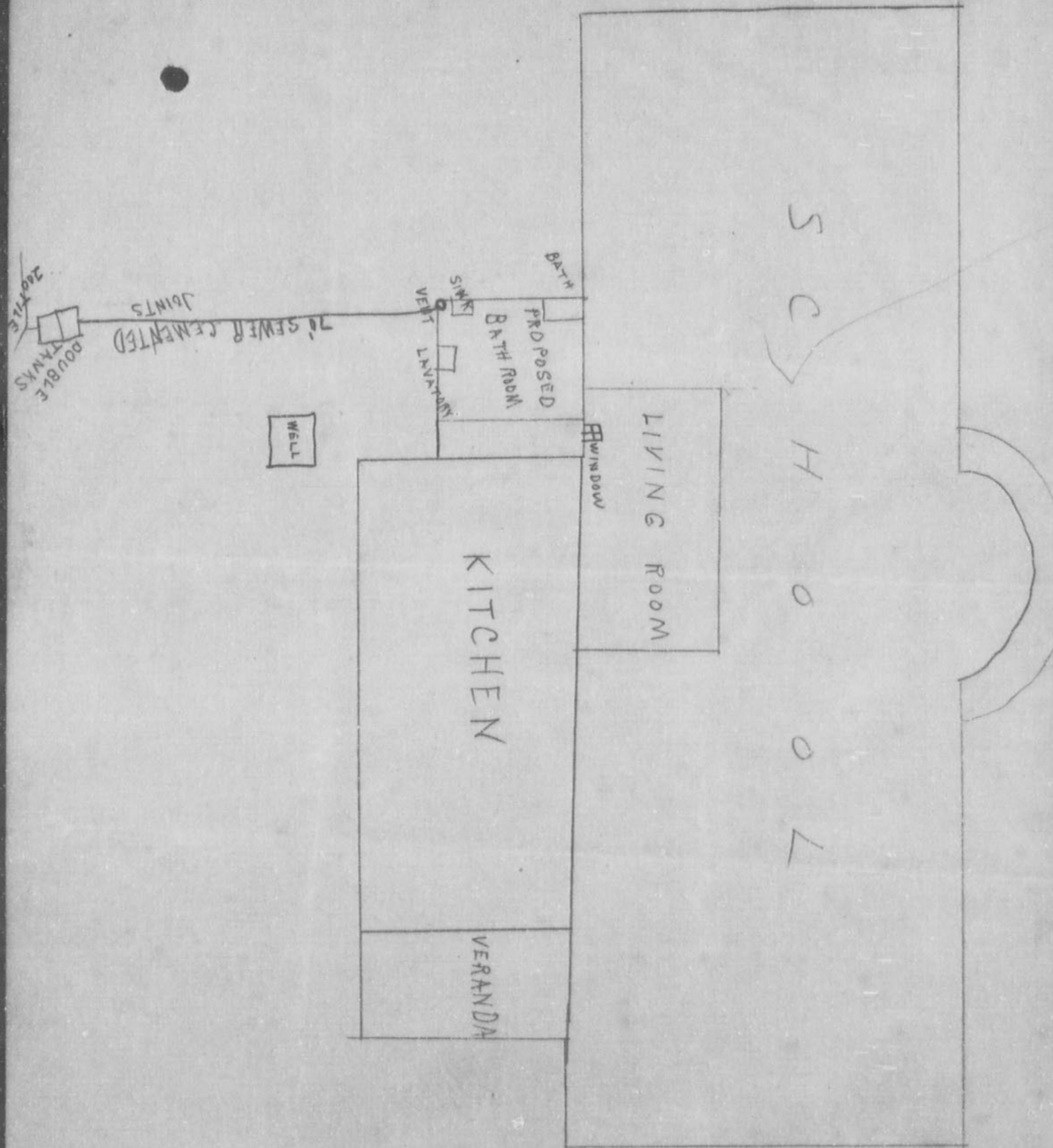
Change 2 windows
2 New Insides Dms Frame
Complete

155-38. mat.
6000 Sabor
2000 Paint

\$235.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Specification a
 Cement wall 8" thick 2 ft high
 all studding 16" centres 2x4
 Plating double.
 Inside Lining 16" centres 2x6
 " Upper 16" " 2x4
 Rafters 2x4 - 2 ft Centre
 Sub Floor Wall sheathing & Roof sheathing
 all No 1 Common Cedar Shiplap.
 2 Ply Paper under Lap siding
 Lap Siding
 Top Floor No 1 Fir Edge Grain
 Asphalt Shingles No 1 Thick Butt
 necessary Flashings
 Inside walls & ceiling Ten Feet
 or Lath & Plaster
 Base 8"
 all necessary hardware & Moulding.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Bath Room Fixtures
Laundry Tubs, Sinks, Etc.
Steam and Hot Water Heating
Gas Fitting
Electric Light Wiring
Electric Door Bells

G. R. Newkirk

Heating and Sanitary Engineer

PHONE 232

Electric Fixtures, Shades, Etc.
Gas Burners for Ranges and
Heaters
Water Works Supplies
Tanks, Pumps, Engines, Etc.
Iron Pipes and Fittings

Wallaceburg, Ont., July 22/35. 193

Mr. Jas Daley,
Walpole Island.
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith submit price on installing the following,
in the Apartment at the School House.
1- 5' Essex Bath on Legs with Nickel Plated Brass
Fittings to the floor.

1- 18" x 21" Lavatory with Nickel Plated fittings to
the floor.

1- China Closet Combination with Mahogany Seat.

1- 30 Gallon Galvanized Range Boiler with Stand.

Also install a Hand Pumping System with 120 Gallon
Galvanized Tank. Pump to be connected to the well. Range
Boiler connected to a Water Front in the Kitchen Range.
Run 70 ft. of Sewer ~~2 1/2 inch~~ from the House out into the
School yard and connect with a Two compartment cesspool.
Overflow to be run into net work of 200 seepage tile.
For the sum of Three Hundred and Twenty (\$320.00) dollars.

Yours truly,
G. R. Newkirk,
per: *John M. Leach*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5
Walpole Island Ont., Aug., 16, 1935.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of June 24, 1935, File No. 40-1-5, in connection with bathroom and indoor toilet that has been asked for in Teacher's living quarters at No. 1 School.

I beg to enclose an estimate submitted by G.R. Newkirk, Wallaceburg Ontario, for plumbing and bath room supplies. Also an estimate on cost of small building at back of school for installation of bathroom and toilet.

The estimate of Mr. Newkirks is Three Hundred and Twenty (\$320.00), and for Mr. Johnson for building, Two Hundred and Thirty Five (\$235.00).

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

Ottawa, August 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of installing a bathroom and indoor toilet in the teacher's living quarters at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and enclosing estimates which you obtained.

In this connection I have to say that the Department did not understand that it would require the erection of an addition to install a bathroom and toilet. I regret that we will have no funds this year to provide for the erection of the addition or the installing of the toilet and bathroom fixtures.

If a small chemical toilet would be of any use, the Department might consider authorizing the supplying of same. If the teacher desires this equipment, you may forward an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

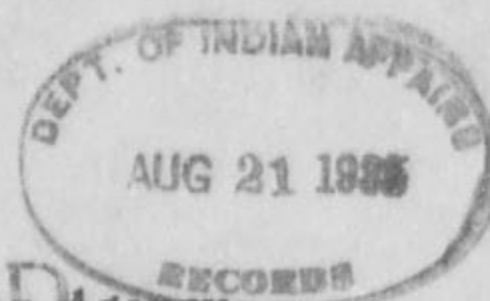
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

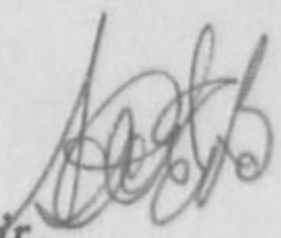
40-1-5

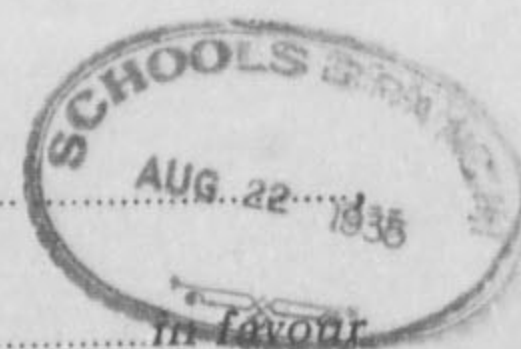


Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Aug. 20 1935...

Sir, 



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 214.....

amounting to \$1.50.....

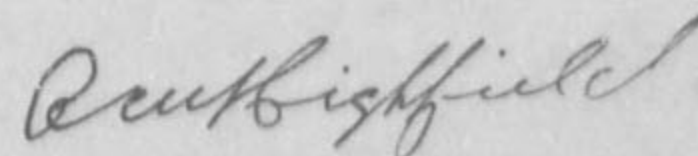
of Peter Kiyashk.....

for erecting flag pole at No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated May 29th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR MCGOOKIN,
ON HIS RECENT VISIT TO WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY,
dated October 23, 1935.

XX

Six No. 1 size single desks are needed
in the senior classroom. Some of the bigger pupils
have to use seats altogether too small and cramped
for them.

A set of historical pictures for the
classrooms in No. 1 School would add to the interest
of the pupils and brighten up the rooms.

The teacher made a request for seven storm
windows for the residence and a bathtub, also sixty
feet of dressed lumber with baize covering for
classroom display purposes. These requests will be
discussed with the School Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

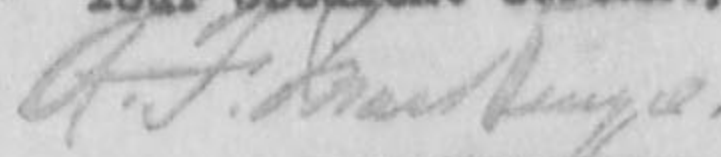
W. H. H.
Ottawa, October 30, 1935.

Sir:

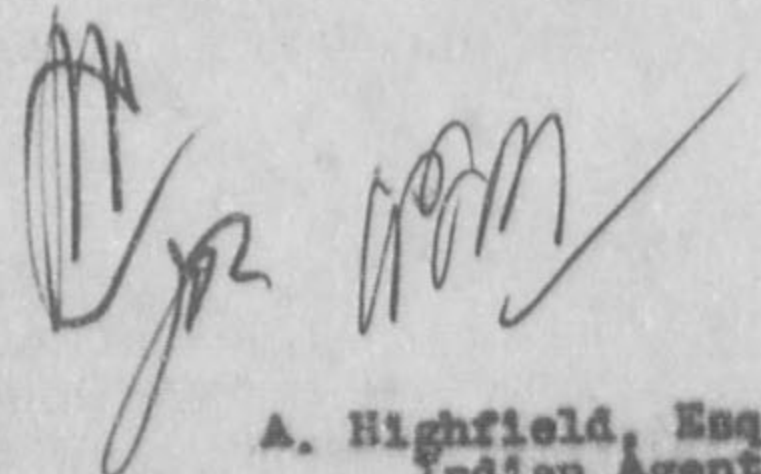
With reference to the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 7 storm windows for the residence. If you can secure a bathtub at a cost not exceeding \$25, you may arrange for its purchase and delivery.

You may also supply this school with 60' dressed lumber with baize covering to serve as a bulletin board.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. McGookin also mentioned sets of
History Pictures for the school room walls.
May we have 2 sets, one for each classroom?
This letter is being sent through the
office of Indian Agent Highfield.

Yours very truly,
James H. Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.
R.R. No. 3.

Oct. 30, 1935

Mr. A. F. McKenzie, Sec'y
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Sir:

During his recent visit here, Inspector Mc Gookin expressed his approval of the need for seven storm windows for the residence at No. 1 school, Walpole Island. Four of these are for large windows and three for smaller ones. He would appreciate very much having these windows as we have found it difficult to heat the rooms properly without this extra protection.

Mr. Indian Agent Highfield has intimated to us having had correspondence with your Department regarding the installing of a bath room in the residence. The Department has suggested a chemical toilet, since an entire bathroom is out of the question at present. However, as we explained to Mr. Mc Gookin, we would much rather have a bathtub. We could fill and empty by hand, and later, when the Department saw fit to instal a complete bathroom, the tub could be included in the fixtures for it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.

R. R. No. 3.

Oct. 30, 1935

Mr. A. F. McKenzie, Sec'y
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

During his recent visit here, Inspector Mc Gookin expressed his approval of the need for seven storm windows for the residence at No. 1 school, Walpole Island. Four of these are for large windows and three for smaller ones. He would appreciate very much having these windows as we have found it difficult to heat the rooms properly without this extra protection.

Mr. Indian Agent Highfield has intimated to us having had correspondence with your Department regarding the installing of a bath room in the residence. The Department has suggested a chemical toilet, since an entire bathroom is out of the question at present. However, as we explained to Mr. Mc Gookin, we would much rather have a bathtub. We could fill and empty by hand, and later, when the Department saw fit to instal a complete bathroom, the tub could be included in the fixtures for it.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island,
Oct. 31. 1935

Sir:

I beg to enclose requisition and letter from
Mr. James W. Daley, Sr. Teacher at No. 1 School.

In reference to the letter I might say that the
storm windowns which Mr. Daley is asking for are
needed and would in time save their cost in fuel.
We put on a number of storm windows last year, at
the residence of this school, but these seven windows
were not included in the work done last year.

Your obedient servant,

Acutbighfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halpale Island, Ont.,
Nov. 21, 1935

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: I hereby make application for a
grant of \$20 to provide a Christmas treat
for the pupils of No. 1 school.

Yours, James W. Daley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2. School.

Walpole Is..

Nov. 18th. 1935.

To The Secretary.

Dept. I. Affairs.

Sir.

I hereby request
that a grant of Twelve dollars
be made, to buy Christmas gifts
for the pupils of No. 2. School, Walpole Is.
I am sending in this request early
in order to get the presents before
the Christmas rush at the stores.

We hold a Christmas Tree and concert,
(given by the pupils), and invite all
the people in the school section, every
Christmas at this school.

Thanking you

I am

Yours Respectfully,

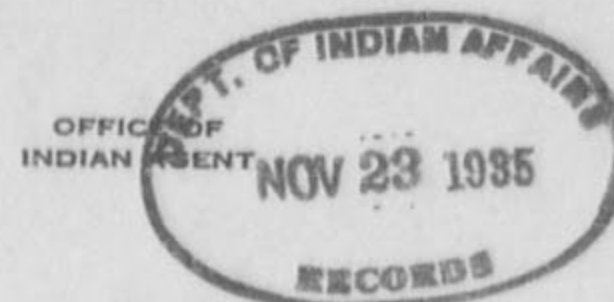
Edith E. George

(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Walpole Island Ontario, November 21, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to enclose a letter from Ethel E. George and Mr. James Daley, Teachers at No.2 and No.1 Schools respectfully. They are asking for Christmas grants to buy gifts for the pupils. These letters are self-explanatory.

Your obedient servant,

Outbighfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

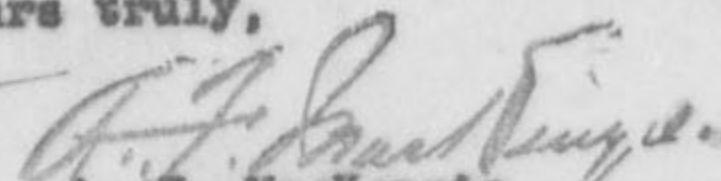
EXD

Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may expend the same amount for Christmas prizes for the children as last year, viz., \$8 for the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 1 School and \$6 for the pupils of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

Yours truly,


A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 232



WALLACEBURG, ONT.,

193

Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. R. NEWKIRK

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEER

Gas Fitting

Laundry Tubs, Sinks, Etc.

Bath Room Fixtures

Steam and Hot Water Heating

Electric Light Wiring

Electric Door Bells
Electric Fixtures,
Shades, Etc.
Gas Burners for
Ranges and Heaters
Water Works
Supplies
Tanks, Pumps,
Engines, Etc.
Iron Pipes and
Fittings

All accounts due when rendered

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Beare's Limited, Toronto 72351

1925
DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

DEBIT
AMOUNT

CREDIT
AMOUNT

BALANCE

November 1925. Ordered by Jas. Haley.

1.5' Essex Bath Tub on Legs

25.00

25.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the Indian Agent, Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont., Nov. 28, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 314

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of G.R. Newkirk.

for one Bath Tub at No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Oct. 30 1935

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EST. 1890

STATEMENT

PHONE 93

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Dec 10th 1935

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JAS. M. SMITH ESTATE

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, COPPER AND GRANITWARE, FURNITURE, EVESTROUGHING,
GENERAL JOBBING A SPECIALTY. MARTIN-SENOUR PAINTS, OILS. CASH PAID FOR HIDES AND FURS.

TERMS

1935

July 9	To Empty drum	1 00		
" 17	" 10 1/2 2" Pipe	3 50		
" "	" 10 1/2 1 1/2 "	3 15		
" "	" 6 ft 1" "	1 25		
" "	" Sack Cement	75		
" "	" 1-2" Coupling	55		
" "	" 1-1 1/2 x 1" Reducer	40		
" "	" 1-1 1/2 Coupling	35		
" "	" 1-2" Reducer	50		
" 27	" 1 lb Sack Coal	1 00		
" "	" Cap	25		
" "	" Bolt & Putty	85		
Nov 30	" Wire	15		
		<u>14 00</u>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-51

R



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 11th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 345,
amounting to \$ 14.00 in favour
of James M. Smith Estate
for supplies and repairs No. 1 No. 2 schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated May 29th 1935...
40-2-5 May 13th 1935

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Bert Brightfield]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 85

Consolidated Lumber Companies

LIMITED

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

WALLACEBURG, ONT.,.....193.....

Sold to M.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

TERMS ATTACHED

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	V	BALANCE
1/35					
Sp 12	2 box Linc @ 60 [¢]				120

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No. **209**
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Consolidated Lumber Companies.....

Wallaceburg Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18	To two sack of lime for the toilets at No.1 and No.2 school Walpole Island	1 20
	allotment 209	
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24-12-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Beckwithfield
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 18th 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 254,
amounting to \$ 1.20 in favour
of Consolidated Lumber Companies
for Reefing 2 sack of line for school toilets. .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

Date

12-14-35

5022

84 KING ST.
CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO

Mr Archie High field
Malpolo Island

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give
Apt. No.)

Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. \$

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID \$

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		13	tin stove sets @ 15	45	
		4	Dolls @ 20	80	
		3	Suitcases @ 15	45	
		4	Stationery @ 15	60	
		3	Bracelets @ 20	60	
		4	Purses @ 20	80	
		2	Drucks @ 15	30	
		4	Drucks @ 15	60	
		4	Aeroplane @ 15	60	
		5	guns @ 15	75	
		4	Lucky sticks @ 15	60	
		6	duck shooting @ 20	120	
		1	gun	15	
		5	carpenter sets @ 15	75	
		4	Jack Knives @ 20	80	
				745	
			Discount	75	
				850	
			Paid	50	
			Chge -	800	
			Bought by Mrs James Daly		

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

Date

12-14-35

5022

84 KING ST.
CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO

Mr Archie Highfield
Malpoli Island

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give)
Apt. No.

Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

chge 8.00
C. O. D. \$

PAID \$

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		3	tin stoves	15	45
		4	Dollars @ 20	80	
		3	suitcases @ 15	45	
		4	stationery @ 15	60	
		3	Bracellets @ 20	60	
		4	Purses @ 20	80	
		2	Drucks @ 15	30	
		4	Drucks @ 15	60	
		4	areoplane @ 15	60	
		5	guns @ 15	75	
		4	lockup sticks @ 15	60	
		6	duck shooting @ 20	120	
		1	gun	15	
		5	carpenter sets @ 15	75	
		4	duck knives @ 20	80	
				945	
			Discount	95	
				8.50	
			paid	50	
			Charge	8.00	

Bought by Mrs James Daly

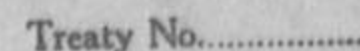
WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....S. S. Krasge, Ltd.,.....

Chatham,

Onto.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Centerville

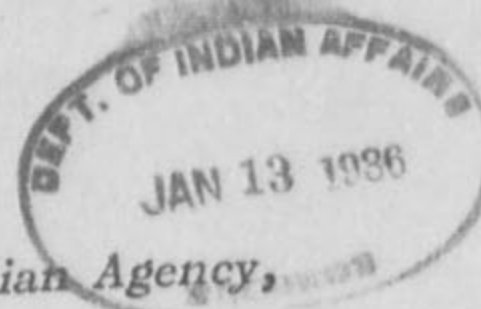
Agents

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No.



Sc...
Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

January 10th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20
amounting to \$8.00 in favour
of S. S. Kresge, Ltd., Chatham, Ont.,
for Christmas prizes No. 1 School, 1935.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 26th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Bea Highfield
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLAN A HOME

JOS. REEDY, PHONE WALLACEBURG 63-R 32

JOS. CAIN, PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

Reedy & Cain

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

PORT LAMSTON, ONT.

Feb 5/36

No 1 School Walpole Island		9.00
28. 3 Storm Sash	@ 3.00	18.00
4 " "	@ 4.50	
2 pns 3' x 10'-16' for corner for Ass Pool	@ 5.50	4.40
3 lbs Nails & spikes	@ 64	18
12 Door Buttns	@ 14	12
Screws	@ 104	15-
1 1/2 lbs Putty	@ 404	15-
1 Set Don Knobs	@ 14	40
24 Hooks for cornice	@ 654	24
1 lbs Sash Cord		65-
1 pns 2 x 4 - 7 Cedar	@ 130	20
1 glass 26' x 36"		130
Art Board		3.65-
9 pns 1 x 6-14 Clear Cedar	@ 58.00	90
3 pns 1 x 8-12 W Pine	@ 2 1/2 4	108
36 ft Back Band	@ 34	10
nails		05-
Yacks		06
4 ft Screen Mould	@ 1 1/2 4	70
2 Dry Sums	@ 54	613
3 1/2 yds Boye Cloth	@ 175 per yd	1000
Labr on Windows, Ass Pool. & Art Board 20 lbs	@ 504	5686

Reedy & Cain
on Joe Reedy

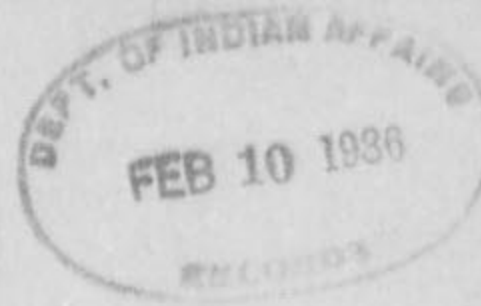
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-5

RJ



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 7th 1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 49, amounting to \$56.86 in favour of Ready & Main for 7 storms windos, art. board, supplies and repairs No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 40-1-5 dated October 30th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Bert Highfield]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE
No. 63

SHAW & SHAW

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT.



Mar. 17 1936

SOLD TO

Walpole Island Reserve

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 7 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 22	To Staples (no school)			15	
	Jack			05	
	Bolis			05	
					25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5-



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island

EX'D.

Indian Agency,



Walpole Island Ont. March 19th 1936.

RE

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Shaw & Shaw

for repairs No. 1 school, Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Acushfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 25th 6
 No 7 School
 John Solomon
 Walpole Island Ont.
 1935-
 Aug. 27 1 Oxydol 24
 " " 2 Soap 10
 34
 1936
 Jan. 2 1 Oxydol 24
 58

charge

89539-31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

March 25 - 6
No. 1 School

John Bolynny
Walpole Island

1935-

April 4. 2 gal. oil 44

" 23 1 Pint 24

" " 2 Soap 10

Aug 27 2 Brooms 100

" " 2 Soap 10

" " 1 Oxidol 24

Oct. 5. 2 gal. oil 44

" " 1 Box Matches 10

1936. 266

Jan. 2 1 Oxidol 24

" 11 1 Box Matches 10

" 11 2 gal. oil 44

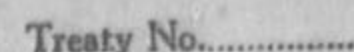
344

Charge

89589-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To..... John Solomon,

...Walpole Island,

sub allotment 250

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ben Highfield

Agent

RM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



EXD

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]*

March 26.....19.36..

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....97.....,

amounting to \$ 4.02.....in favour

of John Solomon, Walpole Island,.....

for Janitors supplies No. 1 school, 3.44.....
Janitors supplies No. 2 school, .58 total, 4.02

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: R. H. Highfield]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
April 20, 1936

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

Last year, your office granted us three dollars for flowers to beautify the school grounds at No. 1 School. Would it be possible to have that same grant for flowers plus a further grant of two dollars to purchase some rich earth from the St. John's Anglican Church to fill into some flower beds. This earth has been on the inside of an old Church shed for years and is almost entirely decayed vegetable matter.

Last year we had flowers around the entire school building also along part of the fence and I have no doubt Indian Agent Highfield through whom I am sending this will vouch for the beauty of those flowers.

Several American tourists stopped to admire our rock garden made possible to a large extent through the three dollar grant.

Sincerely yours,

James G. Daley
Principal No. 1 School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont, April 21st 1936.

Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter from Mr. James W. Daley, Senior teacher at No. 1 school, This letter is self explanatory,

I might say that Mr. Daley had a very nice flower bed and rock garden in front of the school last year, Mr. Daley with his trailer and the help of the older boys drew the necessary rocks and dirt, This I believe to be Mr. Daley intention this year, to do the labour if the money is supplied to buy the material,

Your obedient servant,

Paul Highfield

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa Ont,

supplies for garden
4-20-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EXD.

Ottawa, April 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, you may authorize the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to incur an expenditure not exceeding \$5 in the purchase of supplies for the school garden.

Yours truly,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

TH
R
Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Walter Wright.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	24	To repairing or cleaning drain and catch basin at No.1 school, 6 hours labour at 20ct	1 20
		Sub-allotment 243	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to pay.	
		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Amth-iffeld
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



CANADA

R



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. April 24 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120.....,

amounting to \$ 1.20..... in favour

of Walter Wright.....

for clearing drain and catch basin NO. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Acutbigfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Sch...

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont, July 22nd 1936.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194

EXD.

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Walter Wright,

for 8 load balek dirt, Rock garden No. 1 school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated April 23 1936,

Your obedient servant,

Q. Cutbushfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Edwin James

Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	28	To cleaning toilets No. 1 school	1	50
Sub-allotment 250.				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Arthur Highfield
Agent

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the ~~Walpole Island~~ Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont., July 31st 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196,

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of ~~Edwin James~~

for cleaning toilets at No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Robert Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

M.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Wallaceburg, Ont. *August 11th 1936*

O. H. ZAVITZ

DATE *1936*

ARTICLES

Folio

DEBIT

CREDIT

BALANCE

April 20

2 Brooms

Flagpole Rope

2 50

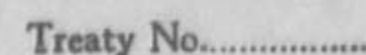
25

2 25

Accounts due when rendered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.

Wallacebur Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island Ont. Aug. 13th 1936...

[Large handwritten letter 'R']

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 204.....,
amounting to \$ 22.34.00.....in favour
of Zavitz Hardware Co.....
for 2 broom and flag pole rope.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. C. B. Field]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

8// 1936

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Walpole Island

In ac^t With

CROTHERS

GREEN HOUSE & GARDENER

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

TERMS

6/5/36	Plants for rock garden	3. 00
--------	---------------------------	-------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



EX'D.



R

Letter

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont, Aug. 13th 1936.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 205.....,
amounting to \$ 3.00.....in favour
of Grothers Green House.....
for plants for rock garden No. 1 school,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5..... dated April 23rd 1936,.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. C. B. Field]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Made Checks Payable to the order of
Pere Marquette Railway Co.

ORIGINAL FREIGHT BILL

Form No. 88
Made in U. S. A.

To PERE MARQUETTE RAILWAY CO. Dr., For Charges on Articles Transported:

CONSIGNEE W. A. Field Indian Agency, Wallaceburg, Ont. FREIGHT BILL No. 40657
DESTINATION Wallaceburg, Ont. ROUTE 032
(Part of Origin to Destination)

Way-Billed From Orillia, Ont. Way-Bill Date and No. Aug 15/86 03200 Full Name of Shipper P. M. Ry. Car Initials and No. 03200
Previous Date of Shipment Aug 15/86 Previous Waybill Reference 03200 Original Car Initials and No. 03200

NUMBER OF PACKAGES, ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1 On School Material					
1 On Do Do	400	104	4.47	0.40	Prepaid
TOTAL SHIPPED		104	4.47	0.40	

RECEIVED PAYMENT

FOR USE AT JUNCTION POINTS ON FREIGHT SUBJECT TO CONNECTING LINE SETTLEMENT

This original freight bill must be surrendered for overcharge to be returned, and must accompany claims for Overcharge, Loss or Damage

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Ashtob Jacobs

Wallaseburg Ont.

R.R. 3.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 20	to cartage on books and supplies from Wallaseburg to No. 1 school Walpole Island,	1 50
	sub - allotment 290	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 95-8-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

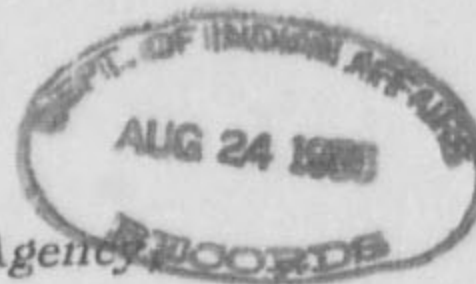
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency

Handwritten signature

Walpole Island Ont, Aug. 20th 1936...

Handwritten letter R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 216,
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of Ahnton Jacobs
for cartage of supplies No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: O. C. Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 24, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed letter has been received from the teacher of the Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School. Please report on the contents of this letter, stating what action you consider is necessary.

You should, also, inform Mr. Daley that he should not communicate direct with the Department but should forward his communications through your office.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

A. Highfield
T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes
Enc. 1.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Walter Wright.....

Walpole Island,.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8	Repeiring pump and clemning well end- at No. 1. School.	1 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-10-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
Allottement 243		
TOTAL,		1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. C. Highfield

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

Oct. 8th 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 238.....,

amounting to \$1.00.....in favour

of Walter Wright, Walpole Island.....

for Cleaning Well, and repairing pump at No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

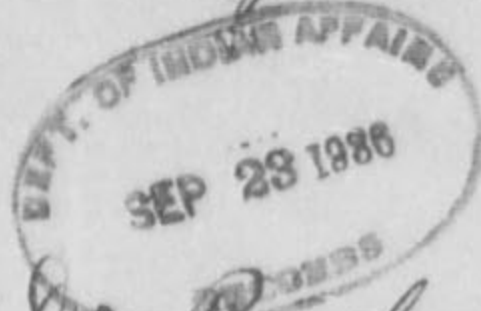
Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

40-5 Walpole Island, Ont.,
Sept 77, 1936.



Dear Sir;

Acting ~~at~~ the advice of Dr. Rowland I am writing you that the water supply for the school and living quarters ~~are~~ is not sanitary. The well is a dug well, perhaps nine feet deep with bricked sides. The top is cement except for the hole where the pump enters. This is big enough for a man to enter when the pump is out.

Nearly every year we have to pump the well dry as the odour becomes so strong we cannot use the water, we find dead frogs and beetles pumped out at such times. I believe that if a point was driven down from three to five feet below the lower level of the water in the well the water passing through the gravel would be purified. There may however be a better method but I do feel something should be done as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,
James W. Daley
Prin. No 1 School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island, Ont.,
Oct. 9th, 1936.



Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th ulto, file No. 40-1-5 in reference to the well at No. 1 School, I would like to deal with the wells at both No. 1 & No. 2 schools, as the well at No. 1 school is in better condition than the well at No. 2 school.

I hardly know myself what to report on these wells. If I can secure proper containers I am going to have samples of the water from both the wells at No. 1 and No. 2 School sent to the Provincial Health Department for analysis. I am inclined to think that Mr. Daley's suggestion re- driving a steel point is a good one, but at the present time his well as a whole is in fair condition. I have had new leathers put on the pump this week, and the well pumped dry and cleaned out. With these surface wells it seems necessary to clean them once or twice a year to keep the water in good condition, and then it is not number one.

In reference to the well at No. 2 school it is a dug well brick lined, with a concrete top, with a manhole just big enough for a man to get in. When I had a man attempt to clean this well he found the bricks loose, and every indication of falling in, and it would appear that there is likelihood of the well caving in. No one cared to go down to the bottom of the well to clean it for fear of a cave in. I have asked a mason to look at his well and give me an estimated cost of the job, but he has not done so at the present time. Some are of the opinion that it would be cheaper to dig a new well than to reline the present well, for to make the repair it would be necessary to break up the concrete top and take the bricks out and replace them, and to make this safe work it might be necessary to remove a couple of feet of dirt from around the top of the well. This well is approximately 15 ft deep, and of course if this repair was made it would be necessary to build a new concrete top. One would naturally think that both these wells would prevent frogs, snakes, and other insects from getting into them, as the manhole is covered with a wooden cover, and this wooden cover has a sheet iron cover sitting over it tight around the pump, despite this frogs, snakes, mice, and other insects and animals seem to get into them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

In further reference to driving steel points I might say that many of the summer residents and some of the permanent residents just fasten a steel point, screened, on the end of a pipe and drive them into the ground about 12 to 15ft until they reach the gravel or quicksand and in this way seem to get all the water required for a home, these wells are considered very sanitary, as no vermin can get into them and there is no body of water to become stagnant. Personally I have had no experience with these wells myself but this morning I was talking to Mr. Bachus, Custom Officer, who drove one at the old custom property 14 years ago and it has never needed any repairs, and is working satisfactory yet. I was also talking to a lady who has had one in her kitchen, through the floor 9 years ago, and one outside about 16 years ago and both are working satisfactory, and have never needed any repair. The Anglican Rectory has had two drove under the house one five years ago, and one nine, and both still work satisfactory. There is also one under the Parish Hall that is only 4 ft in the ground, and supplied a camp of thirty girls for two months this summer. These points I mentioned are all within 600 feet of the river, and I could not guarantee that they would work at the school, but there seems to be an unlimited supply of water in the dig wells at both schools and I am quite firmly of the opinion that if one struck gravel or quicksand that a point would supply all the water needed for school and residence.

Having no experience I would not care to estimate the cost of these wells with the driven points, but I understand that they cost less than a dug well. I believe that the steel point cost \$3.50, and probably 10-15 ft of pipe, depending on the depth necessary to strike gravel, and quite probable the pipe in the present well would do for a driven well. I have been informed that there is an Indian on the Reserve here who would drive these wells for \$5.00, each, as he had done at the cottages, but as the school is further from the water edge, it may be necessary to drive them a little deeper.

I might say that they are not using water from the well at No. 2 school, but are carrying it from a farm house near by. This well should be attended to at once, but I do not care to authorize the necessary expense until such time as I hear from the Department, and so an early reply would be appreciated. We might be able to drive a point a few feet from the bottom of the present well and fill in with sand or gravel from the river.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Highfield
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

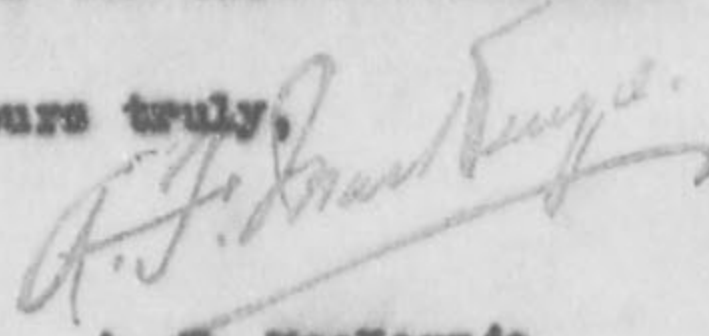
Ottawa, October 15, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the wells at the No. 1 and No. 2 Indian Day Schools on Walpole Island.

If you consider that an ample supply of water could be obtained by driving steel points, installing the necessary pipe, pump, etc., the Department will approve of having the work carried out. It is noted that this arrangement for obtaining water has been satisfactory in other cases in the vicinity, but, as the schools are farther from the river than in the cases mentioned by you, it may be necessary to drive the points to a considerably greater depth. You should be in a better position to judge whether this arrangement would be more satisfactory than digging wells, and the Department will have to leave the matter in your hands but will expect you to see that all costs are kept to the lowest possible point. You might advise what action you are taking, and, if possible, give an estimate of the cost involved for each well.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halpole Island, Ont.,
Nov. 20, 1936

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

We hereby make requisition
for the usual sum of money to purchase
Christmas gifts for the Indian pupils.
We would be pleased to receive enough
to average 15 cents a pupil. There are
61 pupils in No. 1 school.

Thanking you kindly for previous
donations,

I am,
Yours truly,
James H. Daley.

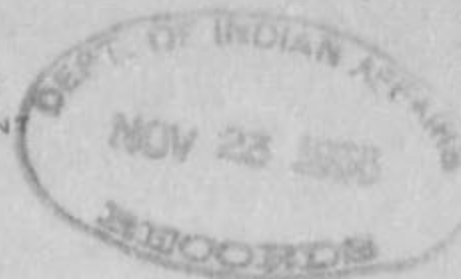
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5-

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 20th 1936.

Sir.

I beg to enclose letter from Mr. James W. Daley
senior teacher at No. 1 school, this letter is self explanatory,
I would recommend approval of Mr. Daley request,

The same would apply to No. 2 school where
there are between 30 and 35 pupils enrolled,

9 as per
5 - as per 2

Your obedient servant.

Robert Bighfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EX.D.

Ottawa, November 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, you may expend the under-mentioned amounts in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children attending the schools in the Walpole Island Agency:

Walpole Island No. 1 - \$9.00
" No. 2 85.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2. School.
Walpole Is.
Nov. 24th 1936.

to Mr. Highfield

Sir,

I hereby apply for a grant of ten dollars to buy Christmas gifts for the children of No. 2 School. We hold a Christmas Tree and concert in the school room every Christmas. The children supply the programme with music and recitations &c, and we often have two or three guests to sing or speak, and we invite the public to come.

Yours Respectfully,

Ethel E. George.

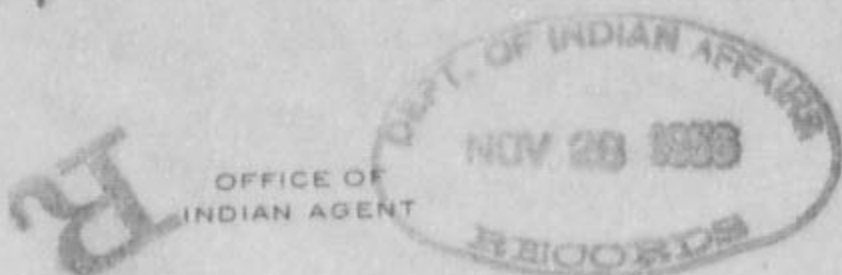
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5



Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 25th 1936.

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter from Mrs. Ethel E. George teacher at No. 1 school. This letter is self explanatory, I cover this subject recently when forwarding Mr. Daley letter.,

Your obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

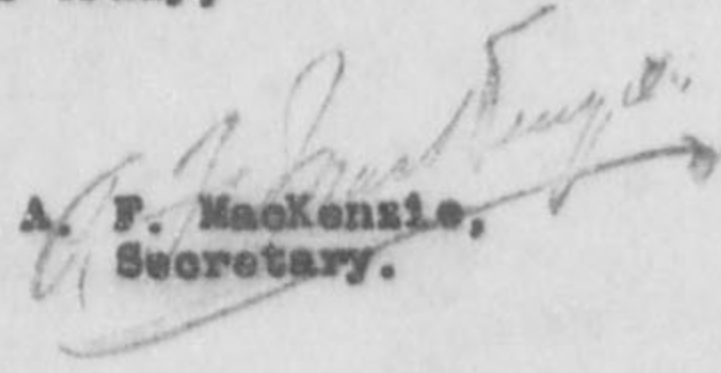
EX'D.

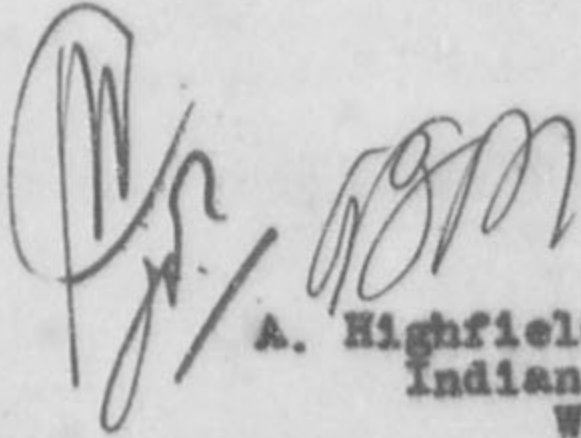
Ottawa, November 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing letter received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, I would refer you to official letter of the 24th instant, in which you were informed that \$5 would be allowed for a Christmas treat for the children attending the No. 2 School.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 29

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

December 4th 1936

M.

Department of Indian Affairs

Account for School no. 2 Walpole Island

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov. 27	1 Plunger ^{1.15} , 1 flat Leather ^{.20}		1 35		
30	1 Reducer 1 1/2 x 1 1/4		25		
28	12' galv. pipe 1 1/2"		3 00		
	3 galv. couplings 1 1/2"		1 05		
	Threading pipe		50		
	37 1/2 lbs. Ducthane		3 25		
	1 cap 1 1/2"		25		9 65
17	12 bar-life-buoy soap		1 00		10 65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 24

M

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

S. H. ZAVITZ

December 4, 1936

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts					
DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct. 6	2 pump Leathers		45		
30	2 Brooms		2 00		
Nov. 17	12 best lifebuoy soap		1 00		
28	75 lbs. Dustbane		6 00		9 45
					8 45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.....

Wallaceburg Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 9	To supplies and repairs, to No.2 school and well	10 65
	To supplies No.1 school	8 45
	sub-allotments 243 & 287	
	TOTAL,	19 10

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
15-12-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. B. Gifford

Ager

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EX'D.
H.

DEC 12 1936



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 9th 1936...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 317.....
amounting to \$ 19.10.....in favour
of The Zavitz Hardware Co.....
for supplies and repairs No. 1 and No. 2 schools..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

Date December 7/36

5022 84 KING ST.
CHATHAM, ONT.

SOLD TO

Mr + Mrs James Bailey
Walpole Island

ORDER No. _____

(If Flat Bldg. Give)
Apt. No.

Remarks

**No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver**

C. O. D. \$

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID \$

[illegible]

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

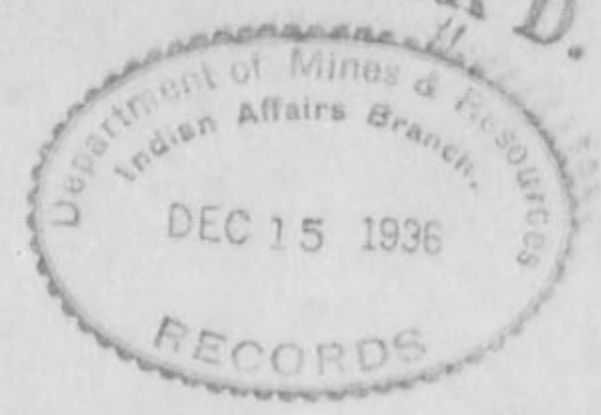
COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



EX'D.

Sc. [Signature]

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 10th 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 322.....
amounting to \$ 9.00.....in favour
of S.S. Kresge Co. Ltd.....
for Christmas treat children No. 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated Nov. 24 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Cent. Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5.

EX'D.

Not action required

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR H. CONN
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON NOV. 9, 1936.

- Original on No. 40-1-6 -

I note that there are no desks suitable
for large pupils in the Senior Room. I recommend
that you provide three movable and non-adjustable
chair desks of the second largest size (size 2) --
made of wood. Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo,
or Office & School Supply Co. Preston.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT.
PHONE 85

CHATHAM, ONT.
PHONE 1900

Consolidated Lumber Companies LIMITED

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

Wallaceburg, {
Chatham, {

193.....

Sold to M

Dept. of Indian Affairs
#1 school

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	V	BALANCE
1937					
Mar 17	6 Turned Post @ 1.00		6.00		
	Sales Tax 8%		48		
	6 Cedar Post @ 35 ⁰⁰		2.10		
	144 R // 2 x 4 am @ 45 ⁰⁰		4.32		
	Sales Tax 4%		18		
					13.08

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Consolidated Lumber Companies,

Wallaceburg Ont.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	19	lumber and posts, repairs to school grounds and fence, No.1 school	13	08
		allotment 243		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22-3-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Paul Highfield
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EX'D.

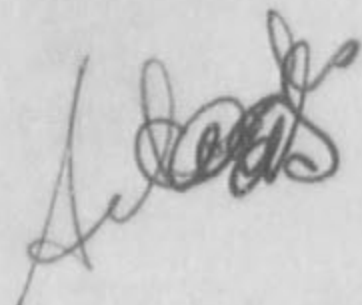
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R



Letter No.....

Office of the "alpole" Island..... Indian Agency, RECORDS

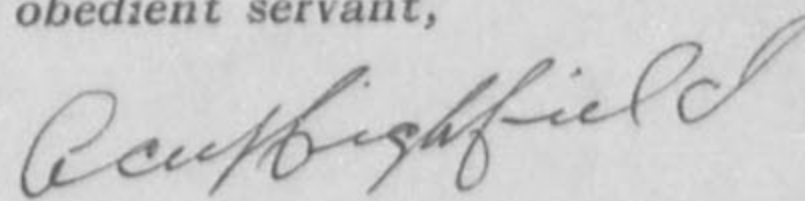
Sir,  "alpole" Island Ont. March 19th 1938....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....84.....
amounting to \$ 13.08.....in favour
of Consolidated Lumber Companies.....
for lumber and post, No. 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 16 6
No 2 School

John Solomon
Walfish Island at

1 large Oxydol 24

4 bars soap 20

44

Aug.

24. 1 large Oxydol 24

2 soap 10

78

1937

Jan. 2. 1 large Oxydol 24

2 soap 10

112

chy,

18934- 5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 16 6
No. 1 School

John Solomon
Walpole Island Ont.

1 Large Candle	24
2 Soap	10
6 of 13. 2 9 of Caid	44
11 Box matches	10

Aug 26	88
2 Candle 7	48
4 Soap	20

1937	156
Jan. 2. 2 Large Candle	48
2 Soap	10
	214

18934-11

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Solomon.....Wallaceburg Ont......R.R. 3......

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	27	To Miscellaneous supplies No.1 school	2	14
		To miscellaneous supplies No.1 school	1	12
			3	26
Sub-allotment 287				
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE				
30.8.37				
Voucher in duplicate detached				
for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert Highfield
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency

Walpole Island Ont. March 27 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89

amounting to \$ 3.26 in favour

of John Solomon

for miscellaneous supplies No. 1 & No. 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Ben Highfield
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH REEDY,
WALLACEBURG PHONE 634-32

OFFICE PHONE SCMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

JOE. CAIN,
SCMBRA RURAL PHONE 2 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

CONTRACTORS

LUMBER, HARDWARE, BUILDERS SUPPLIES ETC.

PORT LAMBTON, ONTARIO.

April 12/37

Walpole Island

No. 1 School Art Board

2 3/4 yds Boye Cloth	@ 2.00 per yd	5.50
9 pms 1 x 6 - 12 V Mat lumber	@ 65.00	3.51
36 ft Back Band	@ 3¢	1.08
4 ft Mould	@ 1 1/2¢	0.60
3 pms 1 x 3 - 12 W Pine	@ 2 1/2¢	9.00
1 1/2 lbs small nails	@ 8¢	1.20
2 Box Tacks	@ 5¢	1.00
2 strips gal iron for hanging		3.00
Labr (making) Carpenter 6 hrs	@ 50¢	3.00
" (erecting) "	1 " 50¢	5.00
Delivery 4 miles		1.25
		16.12

Reedy & Cain
Joe for Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ont.

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176. File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....



Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island April 13th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 118

amounting to \$ 16.12 in favour

of Reedy & Cain

for material and labour for bulletin board No. 1 school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-14 dated November 30th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Acut Bighfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.,
May 19, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

For the past few years your Department has kindly granted me a sum of money to buy flowers & plants for our rock garden at No 1 school. We have supplemented these by flowers from our hot-bed, the seed being supplied by ourselves.

I am asking for a grant of \$4.00 this year, and sincerely hope that you can give it.

I am sending this letter through Indian Agent Highfield.

Yours truly,

James H. Daley.

Principal No 1 School.

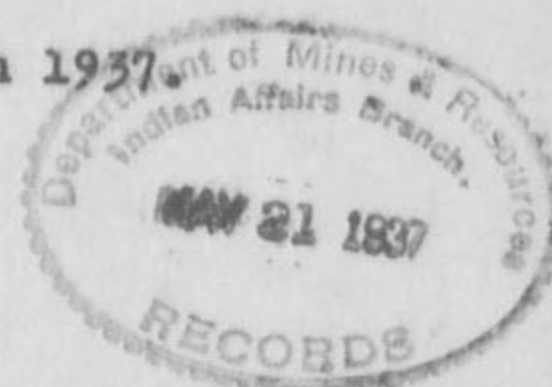
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

R

Walpole Island Ont. May 19th 1937



Sir.

Enclose find letter from Mr. James W. Daley
senior teacher at No. 1 school. this letter is self explanatory.

Your obedient servant.

Beaufield

Indian agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 26th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing a communication received from Mr. J. W. Daley, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of seed at a cost not exceeding \$4.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heey
R. A. Heey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Schools
"alpole Island Ont. Nov. 19th 1937.

Sir.

Will the usual grant be available for the teachers at No. 1 and No. 2 school to purchase the usual Christmas treat for the pupils at each school.

*Nov 1 / 9th
Nov 2 / 5th*

Your obedient servant.

Reutbighfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs branch,
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The weather may not be favorable for completeing
this work now but the earl~~y~~er it is completed the better
for the building,

Your obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 19th 1937.

R

Sir.

For your information I might say that the roof at on the residence at No. 1 school is leaking in places to quite an extent. After it is found to be leaking through to the ground floor, Mr. Daley and myself went up into the attic and found it leaking many places but not all of them were finding their way through to the living quarters, but were running down the walls and being absorbed by the plaster in some cases on the ceiling.

This part of the roof is very flat and the shingles have been laid to much to the weather and is general very poorly built, there are many many places where the buildings join that you can see out and places where you can run your finger out the cracks. On both class rooms the roof has much more pitch and appears to be all right. On the flat part of the residence there are rafter 20 and 22 Ft long with out any supports, the center of the roof has lower leaning flats places when a person walks on this it spring so much one would think they were going through, in any any repair I would suggest that there should be some supports put on this long span in the rafters, ~~this rear entrance is flat and~~ cover with galvanized material, this rear entrance is flat and a heavy coating of roofing tar would stop this,

This roof might be patched, but it would be only a temporary job and not likely to prove satisfactory for any length of time, I had a carpenter look at this roof and submit the following estimate for a new shingle roof, repair to entrance and support to center span,

13 square No. 1 shingle
50 lb galvanized nails
2 gal tar
8 pieces 2x6-20 supports for roof
labour

\$70.20
7.00
3.00
7.20
50.00

\$137.40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, November 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 19, you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$137.40, in placing a new roof on the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAH

40-1-5

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 19th, you may expend the undermentioned amounts in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children attending the schools in the Walpole Agency:

No. 1 School	-	\$9.00
" 2 "	-	5.00

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Folio _____

STATEMENT

6/14/ 1937

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Ityfield.

In Acct with

CROOTHERS
GREEN HOUSE & GARDENER
MALLACROFT, ONT

Terms _____

4/6/37	12	Geraniums	1.50	
	6	Carnas	.75	
	2	Viola Vines	.30	
	3	Cigar Plants	.25	
	12	Petunias	.50	
	12	Verbenias	.20	
		Rock Iris	.25	
		Snow rock plant	.25	
				4.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency

Walpole Island Ont. June 16th 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1800.83.....

amounting to \$ 4.00.....in favour

R

of Grothers Greenhouse & Gardeners,.....

for plants and flower for rock garden No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated May 26th 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMO.

File No.

40-1-5-

Credit Advice

EX'D.

July 7th., 1937

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent A. Highfield at Walpole Island

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 67

Amount \$ 0.71

Agency Receipt No. 30581 dated June 28, 1937.

Payer Ready & Cain on account of Refund a/c overpayt.
on voucher 78, - Schools.



J. J. Free

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 27, 1937.

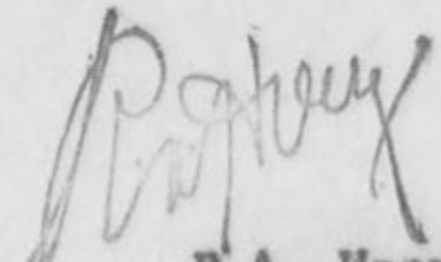
EX'D.

Dear Sir:-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted for \$13.75 in connection with digging wells at the schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

It will be necessary to show on the account the exact dates on which Lalean was employed.

Yours truly,


R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



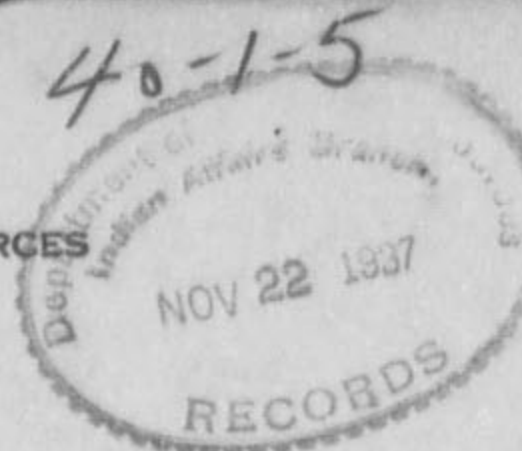
ADDRESS.....Walpole Island Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*Ben Highfield*..... Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



R

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 19th 1937...

Sir,

[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 289.....,

amounting to \$ 13.75.....in favour

of Wilfred Lalean.....

for drive two wells, No. 1 & No. 2 schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-2-5.....dated May 19th 1937.....
40-155.....October 15th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-5
EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 3rd 1937.

Sir.

I beg to reenclose voucher No. 289 in favor of
Wilfred Telean, for labour in completing two well at
No. 1 and No. 2 schools, with hours of labour and dates
on account,

Your obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

Date Dec. 3. / 37.SOLD TO James Daley

ORDER No.

S. Section No. 1. Halpoley Island(If Flat Bldg. Give)
Apt. No.

Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. \$

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID \$

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		7	dressed dolls in box	15'	1 05'
		5	Dolls with rompers	20	1 00
		6	sits dishes	10	60
		8	Calicut guns with reflector	15'	1 20
		4	assorted trucks	15'	60
		3	China C. lipper plane	15'	45
		4	Looping Planes	20	80
		9	mouth organs	15'	1 35
		18	Staps Martles	2-15'	1 35
		1	Iron	15'	15
		1	Tool set	20	20
		2	colony Book	15	30
		1	Big Little Book	15'	15
		1	Whopper colony Box	15'	15
		1	Jack Knife	15'	15
		1	Pencil Box	15'	15
		1	Brass set	15'	15
		2	Quips	10	20
		4	Combs	10	40
					10 35
			Less 10% Discount		1 00
					9 35
			Cash Paid		35
			Balance due		9 00

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

A. CalabreseIndian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Chatham, Ont.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 774Y

[illegible]

DATE: December 10th, 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

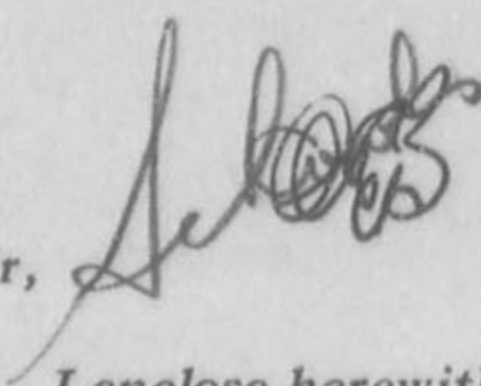


Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

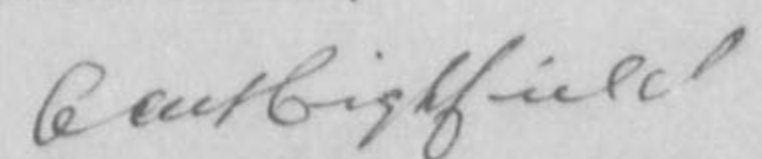
.....December 10th.....1937.....

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos³¹³.....
amounting to \$ 9.00.....in favour
of S. S. Kresge Co., Ltd., Chatham, Ont.....
for Christmas treat for children of #1 School..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated.....November 24th.....1937

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY
BELL PHONE 634 R 32

JOS. CAIN
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Dec 18/37

No 1 school
Walpole Island
Mr Ma Daly

1937

May 12 = 1 Gal Floor Paint @ 475
1 " Cream " @ 425

~~475~~
~~425~~
900

Reedy & Cain
Mr Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY
BELL PHONE 634 R 32

JOS. CAIN
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Dec 18/37

No 1 School
Walpole Island
for Mr Daly

1937

May 17 - 1 Gal	Floor Paint	\$475	\$475
1 "	Cream	\$425	425
			\$900

Reedy & Cain
for J. Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Port Lambton

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21	T o 2 gallons paint No 1 school		9 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-12-34 Voucher in duplicate detached 20-1301 for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE Dec 21 1937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....**EX'D.** Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 21st 1937...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 333.....**R**

amounting to \$ 2.00.....in favour

of Reedy & Cain.....

for 2 gallons of paint, No. 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Acushfield
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~40-1-5~~ VOL.4

CLOSED

21/3/33 to 21/12/37.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

NO. 13016-49

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

NEW CREDIT

LEASE

E. 1/2 OF S. 1/4 LOT 9, CON. 2 &
W. 1/2 OF S. 1/4 LOT 8, CON. 2

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)

File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
 File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

~~1913~~

VOL. 5

VOL. 4 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1 SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &c.

104-5379

40/1/5

Halpole Island, Ont.,

Jan. 17, 1938

40-1-5

Dear Mr. Phelan:-

When talking with you at the Convention at Mount Elgin Institute, we discussed the lunch problem. It seems that we have been so busy since, that we got nothing done about it. So after talking it over with Mr. Highfield we decided to tell you our difficulties etc and get your advice.

There is an enrolment of 75 pupils with an average attendance of 65. This average will probably be lower during the present winter months. So we would need 7 quarts of milk at 10¢ to allow a half cup of milk per pupil. Our plan was to alternate cocoa and creamed vegetable soup. In that case besides the milk we would need sugar, cocoa, vegetables soup bones, barley, etc. I think 60 cents a day for these articles would be sufficient. This would make a total of \$1.30 per day.

In regard to equipment we would need a large kettle about \$2.50, 2 paring knives 10¢ each 2 large dish pans \$1 each 6 dish towels 20 cents each 6 doz. teaspoons and a large mixing spoon and 2 dozen cups. For cooking, we can use our oil stove which we use only in summer. We also have an unused cupboard for equipment and a table. The children already own 4 dozen cups.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

What would be the system of buying these things, the foodstuffs in particular? Should each person from whom we bought send in his own bill or would we use the voucher system?

If we had only cocoa each day, it would eliminate a lot of these things. So if you would please let us know what you think of these plans. We would be glad to try it for the next 2 months. I am sure it would be a great help to the children in many ways. It would be good training, too, in preparing, serving and cleaning up afterwards.

Trusting that we ^{are} not ^{being} too great a trouble to you, I am,

Yours truly,

James H. Daley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 21, 1938.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the recent letter received from the Principal of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, in connection with serving a mid-day meal, you may purchase:

- 1 large kettle
- 2 pair knives
- 2 large dishpans
- 6 dish towels
- 72 teaspoons
- 24 cups
- 1 mixing spoon.

You may authorize the teachers to spend an amount not exceeding \$25.00 a month from the date of receipt of this letter to the end of March, in the purchase of the supplies that they consider would give the most nourishing mid-day meal.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171 S. Brock St.,
Sarnia, Ontario,
February 14, 1933.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

I have been requested by your teacher, Mr. James Dailey, to give an estimate for improvements to No. 1 School on Welpole Island.

The following is the work estimated:

Size of School	34' x 60'
" " Annex	14' x 18'
" " Verandah	7' x 13'

Remove present entrance and build new one to comply with basement.

Raise school 5' higher.

Excavate for 7' 6" basement.

6" drain tile to River, approximately 1,300 ft.

4" drain tile around all footings.

10" concrete walls with waterproofing and plaster.

5" concrete floor with waterproofing.

Remove present chimneys; build new one with 12"x12" flue.

1 coal chute

8 cellar windows

Lathing and plastering.

Painting new work.

Steel beams and posts to replace wooden beams.

Coal-pipe furnace.

For the sum of \$ 4,600.00.

Trusting this meets with your approval, I am

Yours very truly,

Durward Demare

DD:DH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.,
February 16th, 1938.

Sir:

When Mr. Christianson came on his visit to Walpole Island in his new capacity as General Superintendent of Agencies, he voiced a question at that time of why there was not a basement under No. 1 school, and one furnace instead of two jacketed stoves.

When Inspector McBookin was here on his last official visit I broached the question to him about a basement and he asked me to get an estimate without binding myself in any way and to forward same to the Department.

I herewith submit an estimate from Messrs. Sweet & Dewar, Contractors, Sarnia, Ont., for a basement and consequent changes.

May I, with the assistance of Indian Agent, A. C. W. Highfield respectfully point out some of the advantages of this basement, both financial and otherwise. At the present time we have two jacketed stoves using approximately 25 cords of wood per year, at \$3.25 a cord, a total cost of \$81.25. In the living quarters we have a coal stove using approximately 2½ tons of coal per year at \$15. a ton total of \$37.50. The janitor gets \$45.00 a year for bringing in wood which would be done away with, and a new furnace would also heat the living quarters, and I would look after it. The present jacketed stoves though efficient heating units smoke a great deal.

Last year a pupil fractured her collar bone on a desk playing in the schoolroom on a stormy day. The basement as provided for in the estimates would be open the full width of the building, with only two steel posts in the centre, carrying beams for support, which would make an ideal play room for the children. There would be two entrances to the basement.

Hoping that this information will be of use to you,

Yours obediently,

James W. Daley
J. W. Daley,
Teacher # 1. school.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R.
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 17th 1938,

Sir,

I beg to enclose letter from Mr. James W. Daley, senior teacher at No. 1 school with an estimate of cost of basement under No. 1 school and teacher residence, this letter is self explanatory,

I might say that I ask a another contractor to submit an estimate, to date I have not receive there estimate, if I receive it later I will allso forward it,

our obedient servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa nt.

*See above
ad Walpole
8260
M 1431-39*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 18, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the proposal to place a basement under the Walpole Island No. 1 School and note that this would involve an expenditure of approximately \$4500.

There are no funds provided in the current year's appropriation for this expenditure nor has any provision been made for this in the appropriation for the next fiscal year. Under these circumstances it is not possible to give favourable consideration to the teacher's request.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 2 7
No 2 Indian School

John Salomon
Walpole Island Ont

1 large Oxydol	24
Aug 30. 1 lb Oxydol	24
2 P & B Soap	10
Dec 29 1 Runo	24
2 P & B Soap	10
1938. Mar. 12. 1 Oxydol	24
2 P & B Soap	10
	1.26

32755-34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 2 7
 No. 1 Indian School
 Walpole Island
 John Salgorny
 Walpole Island Ont.
 2 large Opjda 45
 2 P & H Soap 10
 Aug. 30 2 Opjda 45
 2 P & H Soap 10
 Dec. 2 2 2 large Opjda 45
 1938 Mar. 12 2 large Opjda 45
 2 P & H Soap 10
 222

32755-36

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



PAY TO.....John Solomon.....

ADDRESS.....Walpole Island Ont.....

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

TOTAL

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 43

DATE. March 22 1938

A gent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

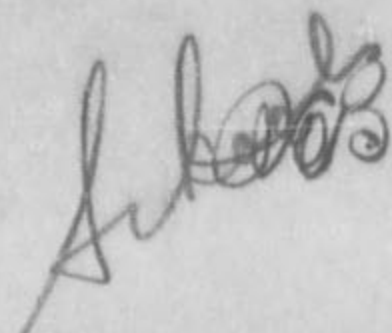
40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the Walpole Island..... Indian Agency,

Sir, 

Walpole Island Ont. March 22nd 1938

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83.....

amounting to \$ 3.48..... in favour

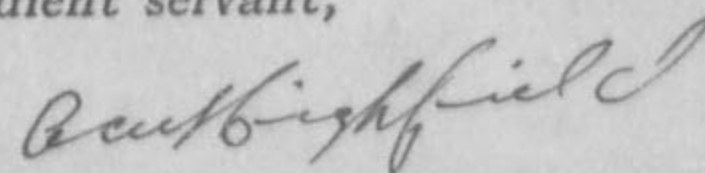
of John Solomon.....

for cleaning supplies No.1 No.2 schools......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

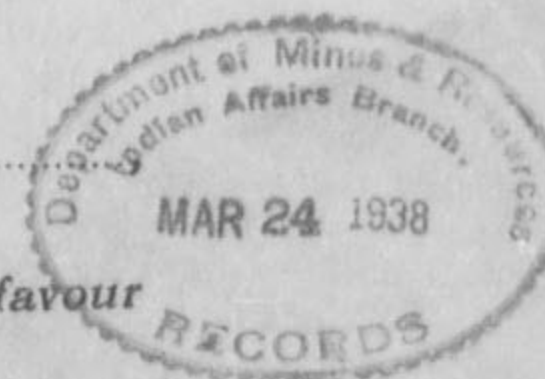


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 1938



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RR#3 Wasebec
 Abram

Date Mar 1st 1938

Mr. J. H. Hiley - School papers

Address re. A. Heffield

	ACCT. P.W.D.
1 Bag potatoes	85
1 bushel carrots	75
1/2 bushel Turnips	20
11 th	
8 th sugar @ 1/25	50
4 th 33 Beans @ 6 th	25
5 th 44 th coal oil @ 20	100
	782

18

18

Yours account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Wallarburg
RR#3
Abeason

Date Jan 31st 1938

Mr. J. M. Daley - School purposes

Address - A. Highfield

	ACCT. FWD.
1 pkg salt	5
1 can soup	5
4 ⁰⁰ g. coconut @ 15 ⁺	66
8 ⁰⁰ sugar @ 1/25	20
4 ⁰⁰ g. barley @ 8 ⁺	39
2 ⁰⁰ g. ground @ 5 ⁺	10
Feb 15	
16 ⁰⁰ sugar @ 1/25	1 50
26) 5 ⁰⁰ coconut @ 15 ⁺	75
2 pkg salt @ 5	10
5 soup @ 1/17	17
5 ⁰⁰ barley @ 8 ⁺	40
1 ⁰⁰ g. matches	10
	4 27

Yours account stated is date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Ben. Abrams.

ADDRESS Wallaceburg Ont.

CHEQUE

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT.

E. P.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 27	supplies, food products, for noon lunch.	7 82
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 30-3-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 88

DATE March 27th 1938

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.C. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

EX'D.

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Walpole Island Ont. March 27th 1938..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 88.....

amounting to \$ 7.82.....in favour

of Ben. Abrams.....

for supplies, for warm lunch at noon, No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A. C. Lightfield]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7058

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

**CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER**

March 25, 1938

Malpelo Island School

94 25

2940

McCauley Systems - Gold

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg Ont.

DATE _____

13-438
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

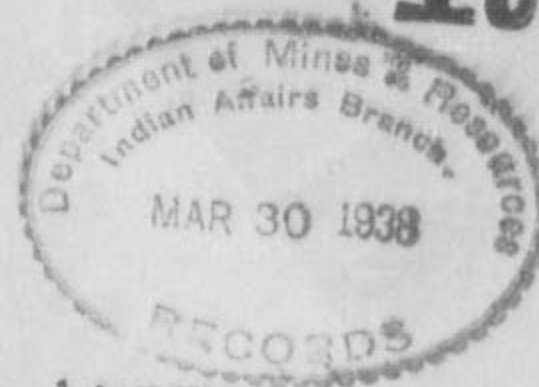
DATE March 29th 1938. Paul Higginfield Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 29th 1938...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90.....
amounting to \$ 30.10.....in favour
of McGregors, a Dairy.....
for 301 qts of milk, No. 1 school......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated Jan. 28th 1938......

Your obedient servant,

Cent Highfield
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY, PHONE WALLACEBURG 575 W 2

JOS. CAIN, PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

GENERAL CONTRACTORS & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 - R - 13

PORT LAMBTON, ONTARIO.

Mar 29/38

Shingling Roof & Repairs to No. 1
School Walpole Island Ont

1300 g No 1 - 5 X shingles @ 5.40 \$ 70.20

50 lbs gal shingh nails @ 14¢ 7.00

2 gal Tar asphalt for Balcony & Plastic
Cement for Chimneys @ 1.50 3.00

8 pcs 2 X 6 - 20 cedar @ 45.00 72.00

Taking off & replacing shingles @ 25.00 32.50

Labr. in attic putting Braces under roof 10.00

Repairing Balcony & Parapet (Labr) 3.00

132.90

Reedy & Cain
per Jos. Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Reedy & Cain.....
ADDRESS.....Port Lambton Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL	
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT	

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5730
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

DATE.....March...29th...1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



PAY TO.....Charles Hazard

ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

TOTAL	
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT	

DATE.....

2. 7. 38

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 7747

Robert Highfield
Agent

DATE. March 31st 1938.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. March 29.....1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....91.....
amounting to \$ 132.90.....in favour
of Reedy & Cain.....
for repairs to roof, teacher residence No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No 40-1-5.....dated November 23, 1937....

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

H.D. R.



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 94.....

amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour

of Char. Hazzards.....

for soup, bones, warm lunches, No. 1 school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated January 28th 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

Robert Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7058

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....Ashton Jacobs,
.....of Indian Agent
ADDRESS.....Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 29	Cartage on books & Supplies, No. 1 School,	1 50
I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement. TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. or, if not paid, the charges are fair and just, and have been duly examined and certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE April 29th 1938.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

April 29th,.....1938..

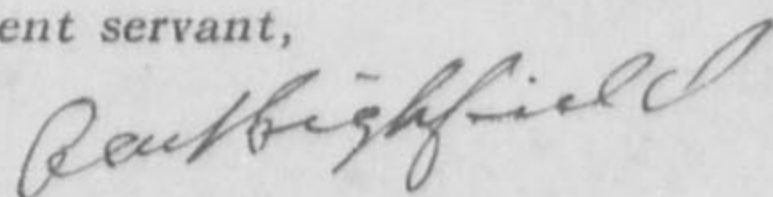
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 126.....
amounting to \$1.50.....in favour
of Ashton Jacobs, Walpole Island, Ont.....
for Cartage and on books and supplies to No. 1. School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

13040-33

40-1-5-



Walpole Island, Ont.,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
April 29th, 1938.

Sir,-

In further reference to vouchers No. 124, 125 and 126 all in favour of Ashton Jacobs, Walpole Island, I might say that in connection with these three vouchers the work was all done in 1937. The painting and repairing was done in the early part of the summer, the cartage on school books and supplies in the month of September, and cartage on durgs in the month of October. Shortly after this work was completed Mr. Jacobs moved to U.S.A. and I have been unable to contact him until recently.

Mr. Jacobs is under the impression that the statement of these accounts was made and signed by him last fall and I also had the same impression. Mr. Jacobs states that he never received his cheques and I have no record here on the voucher book of these vouchers ever being sent to the Department, so that if a statement of these accounts was made last year they have apparently been mislaid or lost in the office here.

It might be well for the department to note whether cheques have been issued for these accounts, if not I would ask that the department send them to me or in my care as Mr. Jacobs is some ten months in arrears of rent on the Late Enos Thomas Cottage, and has promised to apply these cheques on this arrears. The surest way for me to have them applied on arrears, is for me to get possession first.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

13040-33

40-1-5-
Walpole Island, Ont.,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
April 29th, 1938.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,--

EXCD.
In further reference to vouchers No. 124, 125 and 126 all in favour of Ashton Jacobs, Walpole Island, I might say that in connection with these three vouchers the work was all done in 1937. The painting and repairing was done in the early part of the summer, the cartage on school books and supplies in the month of September, and cartage on drugs in the month of October. Shortly after this work was completed Mr. Jacobs moved to U.S.A. and I have been unable to contact him until recently.

Mr. Jacobs is under the impression that the statement of these accounts was made and signed by him last fall and I also had the same impression. Mr. Jacobs states that he never received his cheques and I have no record here on the voucher book of these vouchers ever being sent to the Department, so that if a statement of these accounts was made last year they have apparently been mislaid or lost in the office here.

It might be well for the department to note whether cheques have been issued for these accounts, if not I would ask that the department send them to me or in my care as Mr. Jacobs is some ten months in arrears of rent on the Late Enos Thomas Cottage, and has promised to apply these cheques on this arrears. The surest way for me to have them applied on arrears, is for me to get possession first.

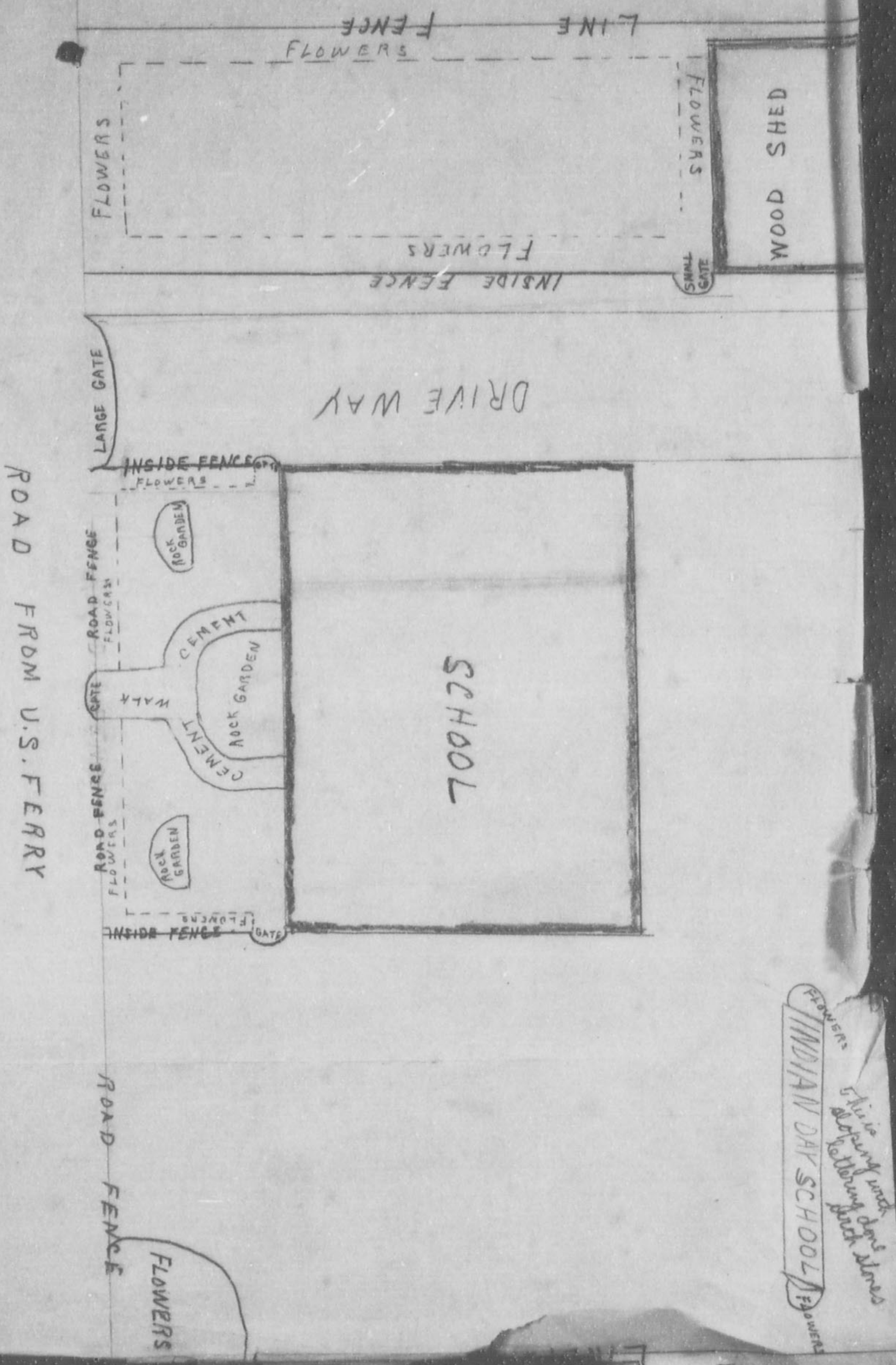
Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halpale Island, N.S.,
April 26, 1938

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,
In former years we have been granted five dollars with which to buy flowers for the school grounds at No. 1 School. Last year the flowers were much admired by tourists as well as the natives. So we feel it is a worth while effort to try to beautify the grounds.

The school ground itself is not fertile soil and we have had to buy good soil with which to fortify it. This rich soil can be bought for 25¢ a load. If the Department see fit to give the usual grant, we would like to buy about 6 loads of soil and use the balance for flowers. He will haul the soil with the aid of the school boys, free of charge.

Enclosed you will find a rough sketch of the flower beds in the grounds.

Obediently yours,

James H. Daley
Prin. No 1 School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Walpole Island Ont. May 2nd 1938

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter from Mr. James W. Daley senior teacher at No. 1 school this letter is self explanatory,

As Mr. Daley has made good showing for the money expended in the past with flowers and rock garden I would recomend approval.

As Mrs. George teacher at No. 2 school statted a rock garden and flowers last years, I would allso ask that the she be allowed an enpenditure of \$3.00 to \$5.00 for her school.

Your obedeint servant.

Beutheiffild

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
May 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing letter received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 School you may arrange for the purchase of 6 loads of soil at a cost of 25¢ a load. You may also purchase seed at a cost of approximately \$4.00. This is the same amount as authorized last year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg Ont. R.R.3.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. H.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 159.....

DATE _____

May 23rd 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. May 23rd 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 159,
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour
of Walter Wright,
for 6 loads black dirt, No. 1 school flower garden.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated May 9th 1938

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: B. Cuthbert]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Walpole Island Ont. May 28th 1938,

Sir,

The boys and girls toilets at No. school need some small repairs. The lids at the back need new lumber and some new hinges, and other minor repairs, Material and labour should not cost more than \$6.00,

Both No. 1 and No. 2 school would be better off being repainted this year, outside, If the Department approves of this work I will secure an estimate of the cost,

Your obedient servant.

A. C. B. Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Indian affairs branch.
Department of Mines and resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 31, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$6.00 in repairing the toilets at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Owing to lack of funds it will not be possible to authorize painting the exterior of the two Walpole Island Schools this year.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH REEDY
WALLACEBURG 575 W 2

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

JOSEPH CAIN
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

1938

Sept 27/38

Walpole Island No 1 school

May 4 - 2 Men Papering 8 hrs each. @ 50¢ per hr

~~\$~~ 8.00

Reedy Cain
per Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS PORT LAMBTON, Ont.

DATE.....

DATE 1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	4	To labour decorating at No. 1, school, Walpole Island, 2 men, 8 hrs. each, @ .50¢ per hr.	\$	8.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 6-10-38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay				
Walpole Island Account				
TOTAL			\$	8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 223

DATE _____

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the... SARNIA, Ontario... Indian Agency,

Sept. 30 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 253

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Reedy & Cain, PORT LAMBTON, Ontario

for labour on No. 1 School, Walpole Island

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A/Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Reqn. 8436

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH REEDY
WALACEBURG 575 W 2

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

JOSEPH CAIN
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES

PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

1938

Sept 26/38

Walpole Island School

Apr 2	1 pr air / hinges & screws		\$ 115.4
	1 pr / heavy screen 20' x 24' - 3 ft @ 10¢		30
	(202)		10
May 23	1 pr 1 x 3 - 3 W Pine	@ 6¢	06
	1 lb spike		06
	1 " nails		35
	1 Cedar Post		30
	1 pr 2 x 4 - 10 Cedar	@ 45¢	98
	3 pr 1 x 10 - 6 W Pine	@ 65¢	352
	2 " 2 x 12 - 16 Norway	@ 55¢	450
	2 Window Screens 3 ft x 4 ft 10' put on 225		450
	2 " " 3 ft x 45 1/4" " "		

June 8	2 pr 6' / hinges & screws	@ 40¢	80
	1 pr 1 x 5 - 6 ft W Pine		15
	7 pr 1 x 6 - 6 ft Cedar V M	@ 68¢	147
	1 " 1 x 8 - 6 shuf lap	@ 45¢	18
	2 Pump Leathers	@ 25¢	50
			<u>1792</u>

Reedy & Cain
per Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B 40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....SARNIA, Ontario.....**EX'D.** Indian Agency,

Sept. 30 19 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....252.....,

amounting to \$.....17.92.....in favour

of.....Reedy & Cain, PORT LAMBTON, Ontario.....

for materials supplied No. 1 and No. 2 Schools,
Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A/ Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

SARNIA, Ontario
November 2, 1938

Dear Sir:

Re School # 1, Walpole Island

(60) Lunches supplied last year for both rooms amounted to \$50.00. Mr. Daley is asking for the sum of \$20.00 per month for four months (this will include milk and soups). Last year he could only supply the lunches for two months with the amount allowed.

I would recommend that \$20.00 per month for four months, including everything, be approved.

Re School # 2, Walpole Island

(9) With reference to the latter school, I would recommend that \$8.00 per month for four months be granted.

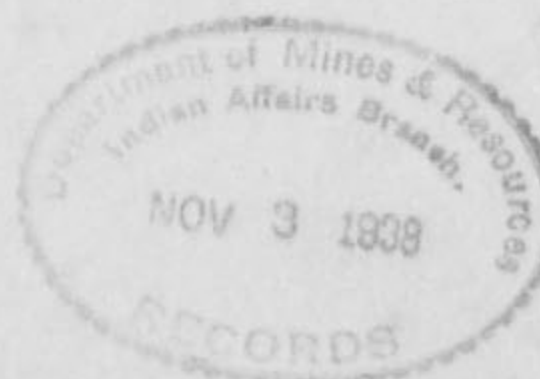
An early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Geoff Down

INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to the serving of a midday lunch at the two schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

While the food served at noon at these schools should be nutritious it is not the Department's intention that a full meal should be supplied as the latter not only means increased expenditure but also extra work and would possibly interfere with the regular school activities.

It has, therefore, been decided to allow \$15.00 a month for 4 months at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and \$8.00 a month for 4 months at the Walpole Island No. 2 school. Accounts should be forwarded at the end of each month and a separate account sent for each school.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND.....Indian Agency,

.....Nov. 8.....1938.....

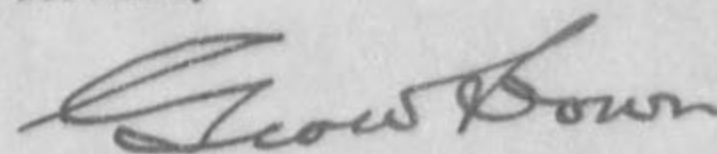
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....289.....,
amounting to \$.....4.90.....in favour
of J. T. Saint & Son, WALLACEBURG, Ont.....
for wallpaper supplied # 1. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5
SARNIA, Ontario
November 8, 1938



R

Dear Sir:

With reference to enclosed voucher # 289,
Mr. Daley, teacher at No. 1. School, Walpole Island, reports
this item was approved, but I cannot locate the authority
at the Walpole Office.

Your obedient servant,

Geow Bours
Indian Agent

enc. 3

THE SECRETARY
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
OTTAWA, Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

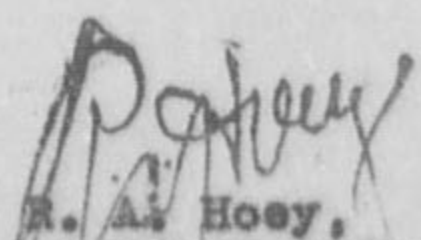
Ottawa,
November 14, 1938.

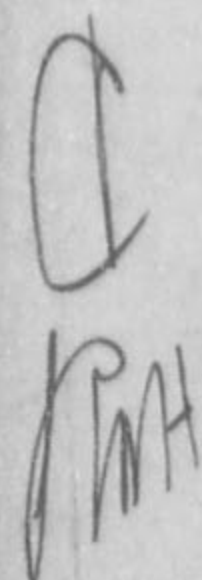
EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the attached account covering the cost of wall paper for the Walpole Island No. 1 school it will be necessary to have the account show the number of rolls of wall paper supplied and the price per roll. You may then return the account for payment.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....WALLACEBURG, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

DATE.....

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1978		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	1	To 2 brooms supplied No. 1 School, Walpole Island Agency	\$ 2.00
DUPLICATE FOR FILE 16-11-38 When in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay			
Walpole Agency Account			
TOTAL			\$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE.....*NA 15/58*.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHENS 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

November 15 1938

M. Department of Indian Affairs
No. 1 School, Walpole Island, Ont

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

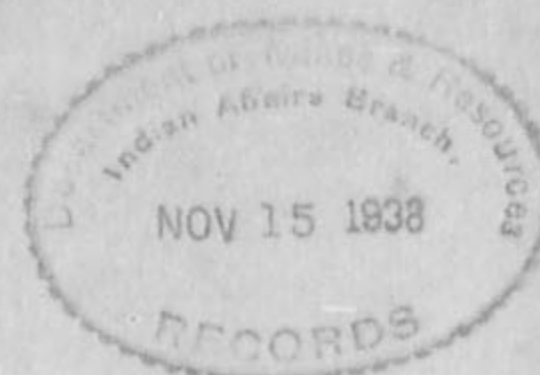
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

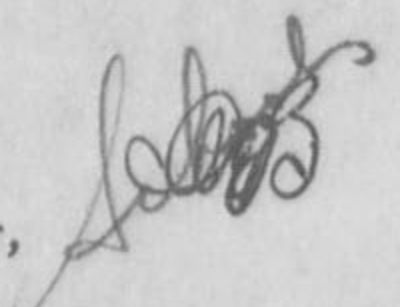


Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the..... WALPOLE ISLAND..... Indian Agency,

Nov. 14..... 19 38.

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 305.....,

amounting to \$..... 2.00..... in favour

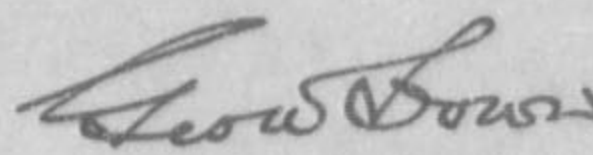
of The Zavitz Hardware Co. WALLACEBURG, Ont.....

for 2 brooms supplied # 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8438

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.

F.40-1-5;
Nov.14th./38.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

[illegible]

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 309

DATE.

Nov 19/38

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Sarnia,..... Indian Agency,

Sarnia, November, 19th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 309

amounting to \$ 4.90; in favour

of J.T. Saint & Son, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

for supplies for the Walpole Island, No. 1, School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November, 14th. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
Schultz
COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 29-1-5-

R

40-1-5-
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 22 1938
RECORDS

Sarnia, Ont., November 21st, 1938

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

The time of year is here when the schools are thinking of Xmas, and naturally their Xmas treat grants. I would therefore ask for grants as follows:

9. Kettle Pt. - 33 on roll.....\$10.00
Stony Pt. - 12 " " 5.00
Sarnia - 35 " " 10.00
Walpole Island No.1 (2 room school) 66 on roll.15.00
Walpole Island No.2 - 32 on the roll..... 10.00
1937
- 19.00
15.00

This I think is a yearly treat for the children.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. H. Downs.
Indian Agent.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sarnia, Ontario.
November, 21st. 1938.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Daily, No. 1, School, Walpole Island Reserve reports windows broken and two door knobs needed.

I have given him permission to purchase these articles. He is also asking for 1 Qt. of Aluminum Paint, for painting stove jackets. I have seen these stoves and I think that they would brighten things up. I also took 80¢ out of the children's fund to purchase wall cleaner. These all are small items and I would recommend that they be approved and sent in on one voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Geor Down

Indian Agent.

T. R. L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
November 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 21st instant that it will be necessary to supply several articles for use at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. You may forward a voucher covering their cost.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Geo. W. Down, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOWARD SMITH

REIL-EAST-INDIA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont., *December 1st* 1938

O. H. ZAVITZ

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, CanadaIN ACCOUNT
WITH**THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.**EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1938 Nov. 22	^{1.25} 1 door hook, ^{.15} 1 glass 11 1/2" x 8", ^{.52} 1 glass 11 1/2" x 9 1/2", ^{.12} 1 glass 16 1/2" x 9 1/2"		1 53		
	^{.12} 1 glass 17 1/2" x 9 1/2", ^{.30} 2 glass 26 1/2" x 4 1/2", ^{.92} 1 glass 14 1/2" x 29"		74		
Nov 26	^{.35} putty, ^{.05} sledge prints		40		2 67
	#1 School, Walpole Island				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....WALLACEBURG, Ont.

F.40-1-5
Nov.26-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	1	To articles supplied No. 1 School, Walpole Island as per invoice:	\$	2.67
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>P. N. 38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
WALPOLE ISLAND Acct				
TOTAL			\$	2.67

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 329

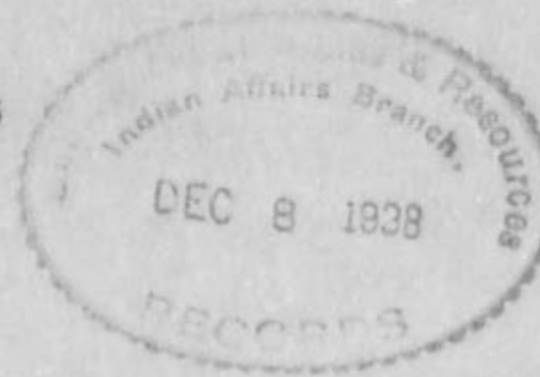
DATE. Dec 7 58

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. *40-1-5*

R
EX'D.
Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 7 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 329,
amounting to \$ 2.67 in favour
of The Zavitz Hardware Co. WALLACEBURG, Ont.
for articles supplied No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 26-38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

LA. 518

8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-40

40-1-5

DEC 8 1938

RECORDS

Sarnia, Ont., Dec. 5, 1938.

Dear Sir:

November
Monthly report on Walpole Isld. Reserve

x

x

x

The schools on the Island need some
attention. Many little things need repairing - little
things that grow into big things, if not taken care of.
I plan to thoroughly check both schools as soon as
convenient.

x

x

x

George Down.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

Date 12/3/35

SOLD TO

Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give)
Apt. No.

Remarks

No Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. \$

PAID \$

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

REG No.	CLERK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
	✓	12	socks	15	1 80
	✓	11	brushes	15	1 65
	✓	1	box	15	15
	✓	2	dishes	10	20
	✓	3	dolls	15	45
	✓	2	cut outs	15	45
	✓	6	A.B.C. books	15	90
	✓	2	albums	15	30
	✓	3	pencil boxes	15	75
	✓	6	pins	15	90
	✓	1	tie pin	15	15
	✓	46	brushes + watches	15	30
	✓	3	comb & mirrors	10	30
	✓	1	comb	15	15
	✓	1	comb & case	10	10
	✓	2	albums	15	30
	✓	3	metal top	15	45
	✓	3	little - big books	15	45
					9 75
					9 00

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY

PACKED BY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....CHATHAM, Ont.

F.29-1-5
Nov. 23-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 340

DATE Dec 19-58

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No.

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 19 19 38

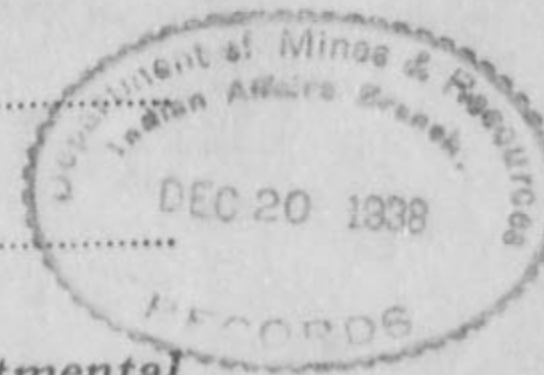
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of S. S. Kresge Co. Ltd., CHATHAM, Ont.

for No. 1 School Christmas treat.



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.29-1-5 dated Nov. 23-38

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Town

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

O. N. ZAVIY

193 9

Message Dept. of Indian Affairs,
(No. 1 School) Walpole Island, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE.

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1938		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To repairs to the stove at No. 1 School, Walpole Island, as per account		\$ 1.50
TRIPlicate FOR FILE <i>9-1-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
WALPOLE ISLAND Account			
TOTAL			\$ 1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 24

DATE June 6/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Jan 6 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of The Zavitz Hardware Co., WALLACEBURG, Ont.

for repairs to stove at No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....
authorized by Agent Down

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. L.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAMCHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Jan 17 1938

Walpole Isb School
Pro 1Account
ForwardedMilk from
Nov 22 1937

To Dec 31 1938

125 95 @ 10¢ 12.55

43

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Galt

8-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **McGregor's Dairy**

ADDRESS.....233 Creek St.

WALLACEBURG, Cnt.

Y.40-1-5
Nov. 5-38

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 26.....

Clear Down

Agent

DATE *Jan 20-39*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency



Jan. 20 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 26

amounting to \$ 12.50 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy, 233 Creek St., WALLACEBURG, Ont.

for milk supplied No. 1 School, Nov. 22-Dec. 21, 1938

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.4-1-5 dated Nov. 5-38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ben Abram
RR 3, Wallenburg, Ont.

Date, *Dec. 21st* 193*8*

M. *James Haley*

Address *no. 9, W. Brown*

	ACCT.	FWD.
<i>20^{lb} sugar @ 20/108</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>8 1/2^{lb} Cocoa @ 150</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>1 bot salt @ 50</i>		<i>5</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>51</i>

Chg

2

© Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



F.40-1-5
Nov. 5-38

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 27

DATE _____

GEORGE BROWN
 DATE Jan 20 - 39

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,

[Signature]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....27.....,

amounting to \$2.51.....in favour

of Ben Abrams, R.R. # 3, WALLACEBURG, Ont.....

for supplies re noon-day lunch at No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.40-1-5.....dated Nov. 5-38.....

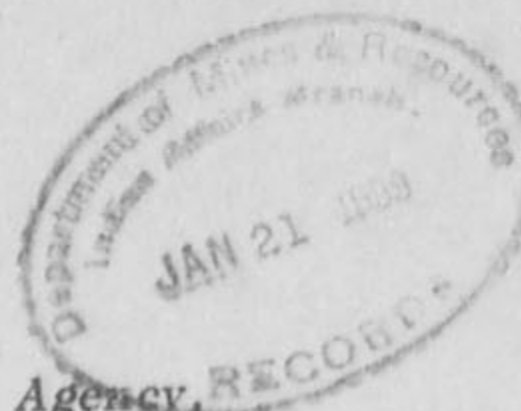
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638



EX'D. Jan. 20 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

223 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Feb 3 1938
Walpole Lake School
No 1

Account
Forwarded

Milk for Jan

120 qt

@ 10¢ qt.

12.00

7

Enter account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCauley Systems - Galt

5-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WALLACEBURG, Ont.

F-40-1-5
Nov. 8-38

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

E. R.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	To milk supplied No. 1 School, Walpole Island, during month of January:	\$ 12.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>16-2-39</i> Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.		
WALPOLE ISLAND ACCOUNT		
TOTAL		\$ 12.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 8420

VOUCHER No. 52

DATE Feb 14-39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Feb. 14 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy, 233 Creek St., WALLACEBURG

for milk supplied No. 1 School during January

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.40-1-5 dated Nov. 8-38

Your obedient servant,

Chowbown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF

*Abram
Wallaceburg
P.P. # 3. Ont.*

Date, *Jan 10th* 193 *9*

Miss Jas. Daley

re. No. 1. School

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 <i>10th cocoa @ 15⁺</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>
2 <i>25th sugar @ 6⁺</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>50</i>
3		
4	<i>3</i>	<i>50</i>
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

6

E. F. Reed & Son, London

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WALLACEBURG, Ont.

W.40-1-5
Nov. 8-38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE Feb 14 - 39

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Feb. 14 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 51

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Mr. B. Abrams, R.R. # 3, WALIA CEBURG, Ont.

for noon-day lunch supplies for No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F.40-1-5 dated Nov. 8-38

Your obedient servant,

Seow Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOSEPH REEDY
WALLACEBURG 575 W 2

PHONE SOMBRA RURAL 26 R 13

JOSEPH CAIN
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY & CAIN

GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES

PORT LAMBTON, ONT. Feb 23 /39

No 1 School Walpole Island
Feb 13-1 stairs 30x30 x laying

#135

Reedy & Cain
per Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....PORT LAMETON, Ont.

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-1-29
Duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

WALPOLE ISLAND AGENT

TOTAL

1.35

DATE Feb 25 39.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Feb. 25 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63

amounting to \$ 1.35 in favour

of Reedy & Cain, PORT LAMBTON, Ont.

for replacing glass in window at No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

authority: Agent G. W. Down

Your obedient servant,

G. W. Down

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7038

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

M

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

O. H. ZAYE

March 1 1939

Department of Indian Affairs
No. 1, Walpole Island School.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



authority: Agent Down

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
MARCH 1976	1	To supplies for No. 1 School, Walpole Island, on per account	\$	1.12
VOUCHER FOR FILE J.S.J. voucher in [illegible] detached for Accountant to pay.				
WALPOLE ISLAND Acct't				
TOTAL			\$	1.12

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE _____

Geo W Bourn

Agent

DATE March 2-59

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the...WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Signature]

March 2 1939

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 65,

amounting to \$ 1.12 in favour

of The Zavitz Hardware Co., WALLACEBURG, Ont.

for supplies for No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

authority: Agent G. W. Down

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: G. W. Down]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7698

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 110

...19

School # 1

THE SARNIA HARDWARE CO.

TERMS: 30 DAYS; INTEREST AT 8% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

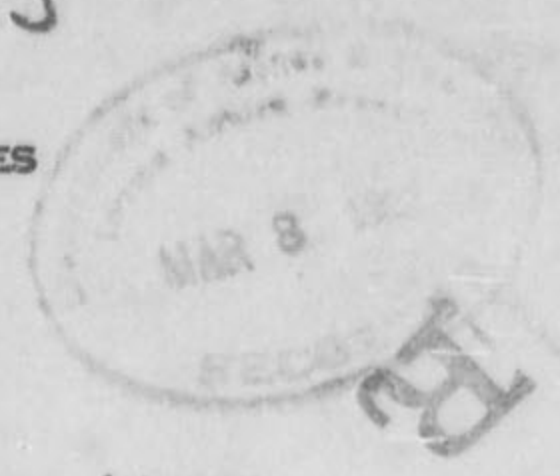
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Merch 7 1939

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67

amounting to \$ 1.80 in favour

of The Sarnia Hardware Co., 180 N. Christina St.,
SARNIA, Ont.

for brooms supplied No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
authority: Agent G. W. Down

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 11 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84

amounting to \$ 3.60 in favour

of Ben Abrams, R.R. # 3, WALLACEBURG, Ont.

for Feb. noon-day lunch supplies for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 8-38

Your obedient servant,

Leow Down
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

1937

Feb 28 9
Walpole School
No 1

Account
Forwarded

Milk for
month of Feb
114 25

11.80

11

Your account dated to date. If error is found, return at once.

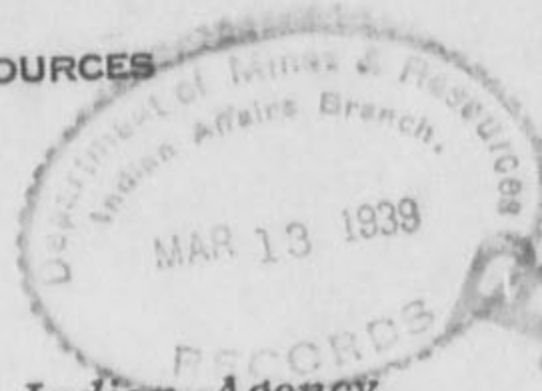
McCooker Systems - Galt

5-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 11 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 85,

amounting to \$11.40 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy, 233 Creek St., WALLACEBURG, Ont.

for Feb. milk supplied No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 8-38

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John Salo
Wapreke St
Ontario

Date, April 2, 1938

Sold to No. 1 School

2 Oxydol	48
2 P & H Soap	10
Aug. 30. 2 Oxydol	48
2 P & H Soap	10
Dec. 30. 1 Oxydol	24
3 P & H Soap	15
	155

chf.

7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



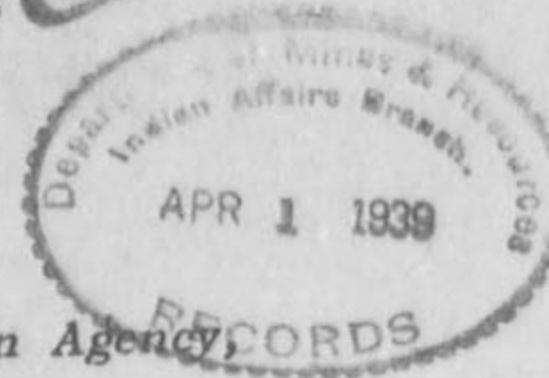
ADDRESS.....WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont.

Low Down
Agent
DATE March 29/39

40-1-5
R
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXD.



Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency

March 29 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92, amounting to \$ 1.55 in favour of John Solomon, WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. for janitor's supplies for No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Howe Brown

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8430

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Abraham Wallenberg
R.P. 3

Date *Mar 4th* 193*9*

M *red gas Staley 710 / School*

Address *41 - G.W. Union*

	ACCT.	FWD.
<i>4 Gal coal oil @ 20</i>	<i>80</i>	
<i>20# sugar @ 60</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>5# cocoa @ 154</i>	<i>75</i>	
<i>6 bars Soap @ 45</i>	<i>25</i>	
	<i>300</i>	

45

Q. Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ADDRESS..... R.R. # 3

WALLACEBURG, Ont

F. 40-1-5
Nov. 5-38

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
PL 8420

VOUCHER No. 117

George Brown Agent

DATE April 11/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

April 11 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 117

amounting to \$ 3.00 in favour

of Mr. Ben Abrams, R.R. # 3, WALLACEBURG, Ont.

for supplies re noon-day lunches at No. 1 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 5-38

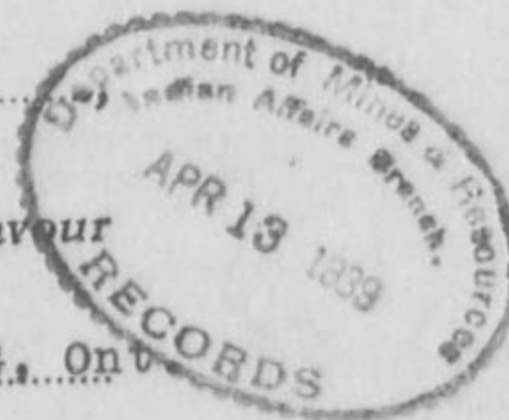
Your obedient servant,

Geo. Low

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491 233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg *April 1 1909*

Walpole Isl school

no 1

	Account Forwarded
<i>Milk supplied for March</i>	
<i>12096</i>	<i>12.00</i>
<i>16 qts each school day</i>	
<i>(except 1st 30th & 31st)</i>	
<i>27</i>	

Your account valid to date. If error in
McCahey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....233 Creek St.

WALLACEBURG, Ont.

F. 40-1-5
Nov. 5-38

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....CL. 4405/100

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 9420

VOUCHER No. 116

..... Agent

DATE April 11/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 116

amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy, 233 Creek St., WALLACEBURG

for milk supplied No. 1 School during March.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. F. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 5-38

Your obedient servant,

Geo. Bours

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....WALLACETOWN ONT.

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....162.....

.....
Agent

DATE _____

June 6/39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 40-1-8

Office of the *Walpole Island* Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Signature]* *June 6* 19*39*
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *168*

amounting to \$ *3.00* in favour
of *Crothers Greenhouse*
for *Flowers No 1 School*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *40-1-8* dated *April 12/39*

Your obedient servant,

James H. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7058

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the

WALPOLE ISLAND Indian Agency,

June 16 1939

EXT

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 181,

amounting to \$ 1.95 in favour

of Consolidated Lumber Companies Ltd.

for lime purchased for No 1 & No 2 School toilets

This expenditure was authorized by Mr. Phelan when
he visited No 1 School with Mr. McCookin & Mr. Down.

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James H. Dalry
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7698

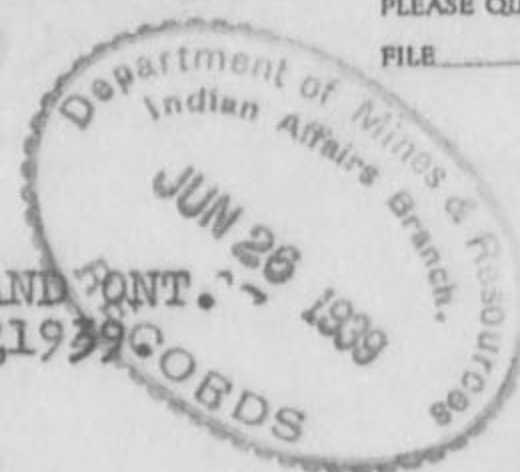
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.
JUNE 22, 1939



Dear Sir;

I would like permission to purchase two brooms for No 1 school, one broom for No 2 school, 1 broom for the Office and enough rope for the flag pole at the office.

I would also like permission to hire a man to clean out the toilets at both schools, the private toilets of the teachers, and the public toilets behind the Office. Is it necessary for the Agent to get permission to have things that are a matter of health, done, or can I at any time have these toilets cleaned when I believe it necessary?

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

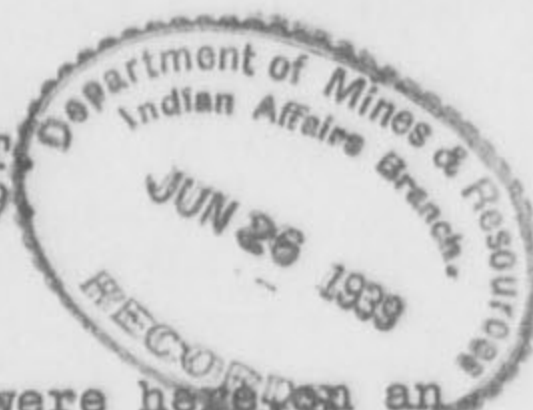
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JUNE 22, 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Dear Sir;

When Mr. Phelan and Mr. Mc Gookin were here on an official visit in company with former Agent Down, Mr. Phelan told Mr. Down to repair the well at No 1 school. This has not been done and I would like permission to do this now.

I would also like permission to have the well at No 2 school repaired at the same time, but would suggest that a white man be given the contract.

Both these schools are in much need of paint, and some repair work. No 1 school needs entry room steps as the present ones have rotted away. Again I would suggest white labour.

I understand the attitude of the Dept. in giving work wherever possible to Indians but there are many things that they are not capable of doing, and I believe these two jobs require ability.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, June 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may purchase, for use at the schools on the Walpole Island reserve, three brooms.

You may also arrange to have the toilets at both schools cleaned.

Yours truly,

PHILIP Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

James W. Daley, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R. #3, Wallaceburg,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, June 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, an amount of \$250.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the two schools on the Walpole Island reserve. Please let me know what repairs you consider are required and give an estimate of the cost - it being understood that the total expenditure will not exceed the amount stated above.

Detailed information should be given regarding any material, in order that purchase may be made by our Purchasing Branch, and in the event of Indian labour not being available, you should state the tradesmen required, in order that you may be advised as to who should be employed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

James W. Daley, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R. #3, Wallaceburg,
Ontario.

EXD
✓

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
SEPT. 9, 1939



Attention: Mr. Phelan

Dear Sir;

With reference to your letter of June 29 No 40-1-15 re ~~re~~ repairs & improvements of Walpole schools, I beg to state that the following estimates for painting by the job for both schools are as follows. No 1 school Labour \$120.00 No 2 school \$95.00 Total \$ 215.00 Material and labour \$310.00 Besides this an entrance on the east side of No 1 school and needed repairs to the wall would cost \$25. to \$30. The walls of both schools should be washed. There are several small items need attention at No 2 school. Listed as follows. Door locks (worn out) Window sash ropes replaced. Small gate n needed. Kitchen stove relined (approved in Mr. Down's time) Valve needed in pump. Blackboards painted. Bridge repaired. Window sash replaced(in residence)

What I would recommend subject of course to the approval of the Dept. is the painting of No 1 school this year as I believe it to be in the worst condition and certainly is in the public eye more than No 2 school. Also that the minor repairs as listed and possibly others that may be found at the time be done as soon as possible. This might take from \$200. to \$225. Then if the other school could be painted the next year they should be in good condition.

Materials needed paint, lumber and other builders supplies. Tradesmen needed, painters and carpenters. Some of the work could be done by Indians

In view of the present world conditions prices may have to be estimated higher.

Hoping to be of further service in this matter.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY

ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
September 13, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may arrange for the immediate painting of the Walpole Island No. 1 school provided Indian labour only is employed. If it is necessary to employ a white painter you will have to communicate with me again before doing any work. In the event of your proceeding with the painting the material should be purchased from a firm on the approved list.

You may also arrange for the minor repairs required at the No. 2 school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Jas. W. Daley, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

B. A. Bram
Wallaceburg RR#3

Date *Sept 11* 19*39*

School Supplies

Address *Mr. James Daley*

	ACCT. FWD.
<i>3 large Oxyd. @ 25</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>3 Soap @ 5</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>90</i>

ckd

12

⊙ Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



HALLAGHER OFF.

ADDRESS

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....XXXXXXXXXXXXX

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1939 DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Sept.

2

Soap for scrubbing No 1 and No 2 scabbles

90

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 360.....

James W. Daley

SEPT. 9/37

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND Indian Agency,

Sir,

Sept. 9 1939

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260

EX'D.

amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour

of Ben Abrams

for soap for scrubbing No 1 & No 2 schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James H. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

September 25, 1939
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In my letter to you regarding painting of No. 1 School I omitted stating definitely that the estimates included shed and out buildings. When inspector McGookin was here he said that I should inform you that I intended painting the shed and out buildings same as the school proper.

I might say that these out buildings were not painted the last time the school was, and are in very bad condition. As the painters have started the second coat on the main building, I would appreciate getting an answer of approval or otherwise as quickly as convenient for you.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
September 29, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant it is noted that you intend to paint the out buildings at the Walpole Island No. 1 school. Your action in this regard is approved and the Department will depend on you to keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Jas. W. Daley, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 25, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached voucher in connection with painting the Walpole Island School. The voucher should show the exact dates between which the men were employed.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. James Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 19, 1939

In account with Department
Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa for \$41.30.

No. of hours:
118 hrs @ .35¢ \$41.30.

Signed:

Harrison James

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 19, 1939

In account with Department
Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa for \$41.30.

No. of hours:
118 hrs @ .35¢

\$41.30.

Signed:

F. Davidson Jones

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Harrison James
ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent
Walpole Island
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 19	Labor re painting of school:	
Sept. 19	5 hours	
20	9 hours	
21	8 "	
22	9 "	
23	5 "	
25	9 "	
27	5 "	
28	8 1/2 "	
29	8 "	
Oct. 3	4 "	
4	8 "	
5	5 1/2 "	
6	8 "	
9	8 "	
10	8 "	
11	8 "	
12	2 "	
Total	118 hours @ 35¢	41 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 282

James W. Daley
James W. Daley Agent
DATE October 19, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Adm

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 19 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 282

amounting to \$ \$41.30 in favor

of Harrison James, Walpole Island, Ont. *Indian agent*

for labor re painting of school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Sept 13/39.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 19, 1939
Walpole Island, Ont.

In account with Department
Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa. Amount \$26.25.

Hrs:
7½ hrs. @ .35¢ \$26.25

Signed:

Mr. Wallace Soney,
per Mr. Wallace Soney,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 19, 1939
Walpole Island, Ont.

In account with Department
Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs
Branch, Ottawa. Amount \$26.25.

Hrs:
75½ hrs. @ .35¢ \$26.25

Signed:

Mr Wallace Soney.
per Mrs Wallace Soney

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wallace Soney o/o Indian Agent
ADDRESS Walpole Island
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. N.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 19	Labor re Painting No. 1 School	
Sept. 19	7 hours	
21	9 "	
22	9 "	
23	9 "	
25	8 "	
27	9 "	
28	8 "	
29	8 "	
Oct. 3	8 1/2 "	
Total	75 1/2 hours @ .35	
TOTAL		26 25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-10-39
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 283

James H. Daley
James H. Daley Agent
DATE October 19, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 19 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283,

amounting to \$ \$26.25 in favour

of Wallace Soney, Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agent.

for Labor re-painting of No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

NOVEMBER 1, 1939 19.....

Sir, *School*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~446~~ 296.....,

amounting to \$ 90.21 in favour

of Zavitz Hardware Wallaceburg, ont.

for Paint supplies for No 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Sept. 13/39



Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Purchase Order
442-76-10-691.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose accounts covering the cost of paint and supplies authorized for use at the Walpole Island Indian day school. It was found possible to arrange for the painting before the cold weather set in and consequently the Agent was authorized to purchase the material required in order that the work might be completed at the earliest possible date. The coding will be 76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare &

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

15/6 Ont.
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

November 6th, 1939.

OTTAWA

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

With reference to your memo of the 4th instant, your file 40-1-5, relative to paint and supplies used in connection with painting of Walpole Island Indian Day School.

If at all possible, kindly procure an itemised account covering paint and supplies used and any other charges in connection with this job which was done by Zavitz Hardware Co., Wallaceburg, Ontario. When the invoice is received, we will then be in a better position to put up a purchase order so that the account may be paid.

W. M. BAILEY,

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

ER/FR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40/1/5
ADDRESSEE
REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15/6 Ont.

OTTAWA November 6th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. R. A. Hoey.

With reference to your memo of the 4th instant, your file 40-1-5, relative to paint and supplies used in connection with painting of Walpole Island Indian Day School.

encl
If at all possible, kindly procure an itemized account covering paint and supplies used and any other charges in connection with this job which was done by Zavitz Hardware Co., Wallaceburg, Ontario. When the invoice is received, we will then be in a better position to put up a purchase order so that the account may be paid.

W. M. Bailey
W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

ER/FR



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO... ~~SAVITA~~... ~~HARDWARE~~

ADDRESS WALLACEBURG ONTARIO

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

監、製、

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

Voucher No.....

James W. Dalry
JAMES W. DALRY
 Agent

DATE **NOVEMBER 2, 1959**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 23

G. H. ZAV

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

October 27th

1939

Mineral Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		24 14 40 \$2.70				
Sept	11	3 Glass 10 in 12 in. bottles, (Sept 18) 5 teal Bunch, 2 paint Bunches		3 48		
	18	1 Gal. Linseed oil, 1 Gal. Turpentine, 7 1/2 Gal. White Paint		32 03		
		Sand Paper (Sept 22) 3 Gal. Linseed oil, 1 Gal. Turpentine		4 95		
	22	6 Gal. White Paint (Sept 24) 1 1/2 paint, 2 paint Bunches		25 10		
Oct	10	6 Gal. White Paint, 1 1/2 Gal. Enameloid		24 65		90 21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Order N^o 28468

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This order number to appear on all
packages and invoices

Purchase Order

File No. 15/2 Ont.

Zavits Hardware Co.,

November 7th,

1939.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of
the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send..... copies to.....
Already received.....when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Painting of Walpole Island Indian Day School)		
	Emergency Purchase:--		
	Paint, Brushes, Oils etc.		\$90 21
Prices F.O.B. Already received as per your		of	

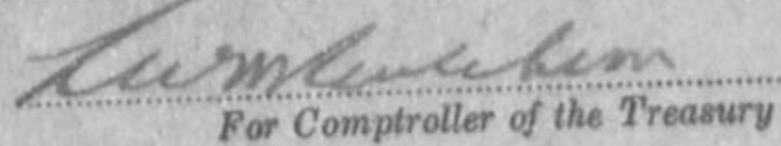
Shipping
Instructions

Already received

Vote.....76.....

Allot. No. 10-891..

Encumbrance No. 1710

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the
Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.

For Comptroller of the Treasury

Date to be delivered

Already received.

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAILEY,
Purchasing Agent

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Order N^o 28468

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

File No. 12/6 Ont.

Zavitz Hardware Co.,

November 7th,

1959.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

Already received.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Painting of Walpole Island Indian Day School)		
	Emergency Purchase:--		
	Paint, Brushes, Oils etc.		\$90 21
Prices F.O.B. Already received as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Already received

Vote 76

Allot. 10-401

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1710

Already received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch:

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 4, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I enclose accounts covering the cost of paint and supplies authorized for use at the Walpole Island Indian day school. It was found possible to arrange for the painting before the cold weather set in and consequently the Agent was authorized to purchase the material required in order that the work might be completed at the earliest possible date. The coding will be 76-10-691.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



[Handwritten signature]
October 19, 1939
Walpole Island, Ont.

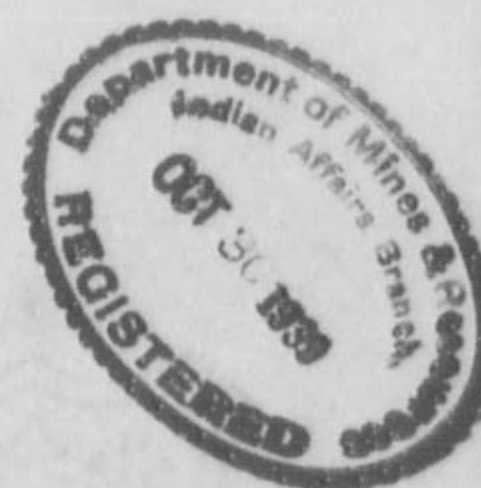
Dear Sir:

The enclosed bills were signed by Mrs. Wallace Soney because Wallace, is at present, away working.

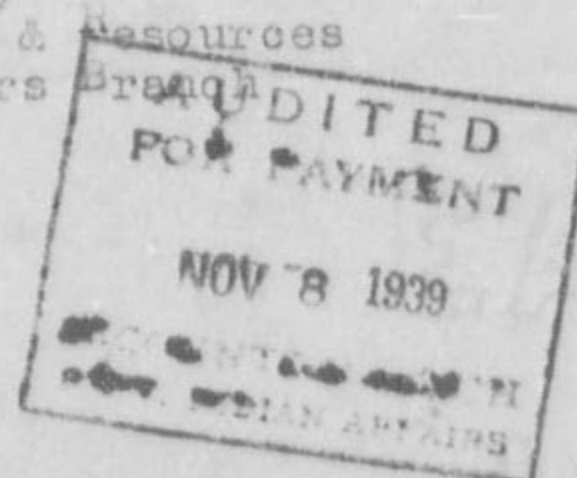
Please send his check here to Indian Agent office.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature: James W. Daley]
James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5
November 7, 1939
Walpole Island, Ont.



Dear Sir:

I have been asked by the teachers of No. 1 and No. 2 School for a grant for noon lunches for a period of four months, during the winter. At No. 1 School they are asking for \$15.00 a month; at No. 2 School \$8.00 a month, the same amount granted last year under letter dated November 5, 1938 No. 40-1-5.

I have also been asked by the teachers of both schools for permission from the Department to purchase some type of dust layer as the dust in the rooms is very unhealthy. I believe that your Department has granted this request in former years and will certainly recommend that we be permitted to get it again this year.

I would also like confirmation of the fact that both schools are to get the same grant for manual training activities as last year, namely: \$40.00 for No. 1 School and \$20.00 for No. 2 school.

Your obedient servant

James H. Daley
James H. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

*looped
E.B.*
The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5c. to 1.00 Store

COLWELL'S

5c. to \$1.00 Store

Wallaceburg, *Sept 18* 193 *9*Bought of *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

Ship via:- When Ship Terms

ALL BACK ORDERS MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

Mar 25	10 skns thread ²⁵	2 pkg Needles ⁷ / ₁₀	3 thimble ⁵ / ₁₅	50
Apr 4	7 pet hoops ¹⁵ / ₁₀₅	4 aprons ¹⁰⁰	3 yds Oilcloth ¹ / ₇	322
Apr 24	6 ¹ / ₈ yds Cotton ¹⁹ / ₁₃₀	8 skns thread ²⁰ / ₁		150
29	1 roll w			30
May 16	1 pkg Paste ²⁵ / ₁	Soap ²⁰⁰ / ₁		225
June 17	4 silk			10
Sept 18	Soap			200
				<u>987</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....**SOLWELLS \$4 to \$1.00 Store**
Wallaceburg Ont.
 ADDRESS.....

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1937	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9	Materials for manual activities No 1 School as per Bills attached	9	87
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14.11.39 voucher in duplicate submitted for Accounting and pay.				
TOTAL			9	87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No.....307.....

DATE..... NOV. 9/39

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

November 9 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 307
amounting to \$ 2.87 in favour
of COLWELLS 5¢ to \$1.00 Store
for materials for manual activities No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of James W. Daley]
JAMES W. DALEY

ACTING Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 40-1-5
40-2-5

Ottawa,
November 16, 1939.

EXD.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant the Department will allow an amount of \$15.00 a month for a four month period for the purchase of supplies for noon lunches at the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

An amount of \$8.00 a month for a four month period will be allowed for the same purpose at the Walpole Island No. 2 school.

You may also purchase the quantity of dustbane that you consider is necessary at both schools.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

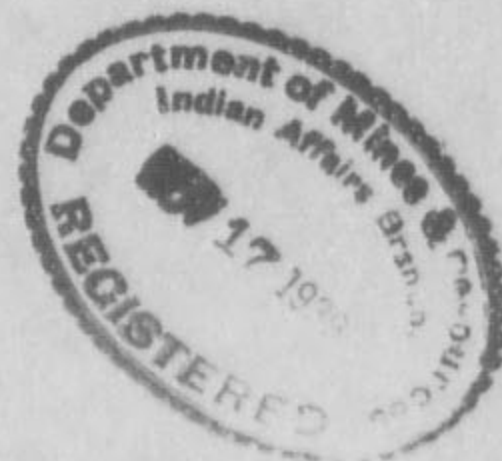


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5

November 15, 1939
Walpole Island, Ont.



Dear Sir:

The teachers of No. 1 and No. 2 schools, Walpole Island have asked for a grant for Christmas presents for the children of each school. The total attendance at No. 1 school is sixty-six; at No. 2 school 35. They would like a grant of .15¢ per capita which would total for No. 1 school \$9.90; for No. 2 school \$5.25, making a total of \$15.15 for both schools.

As we have had some difficulty in getting suitable presents with the amount sent formerly I would recommend, subject to your approval, this amount.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

*Received
Nov 16 1939*

#1. 9.00 - 38
#2. 5.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
November 21, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant the Department can only allow for Christmas prizes the same amounts as were provided last year; namely, \$9.00 at the Walpole Island No. 1 school and \$5.00 at the Walpole Island No. 2 school.

For your information I may say that this is the last year that grant will be made for this purpose. Later a circular letter will be forwarded to you offering suggestions regarding the manner in which funds for this purpose can be obtained in future.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALES
AND
SERVICE



GENUINE
FORD
PARTS

Ford - Mercury - Lincoln - Zephyr

Ford Trucks 1/2 to 3 Ton

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *September 8, 1937*

M. Dept. of Municipal Affairs

Indian Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

In Account
With

J. A. TAYLOR

7% interest charged on all accounts over 30 days.

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

5 gal Kerosene	@ .17	.85
----------------	-------	-----

Use only Genuine Ford parts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

DATE _____

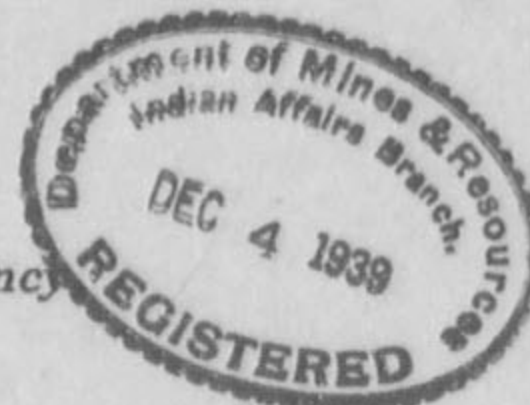
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency



December 1, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 321

EX'D.
A.

amounting to \$.85 in favour

of J.A. Taylor, Wallaceburg, Ontario

for kerosene oil used for cooking of noon lunches at No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 16/39

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 6070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
DEC. 11, 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

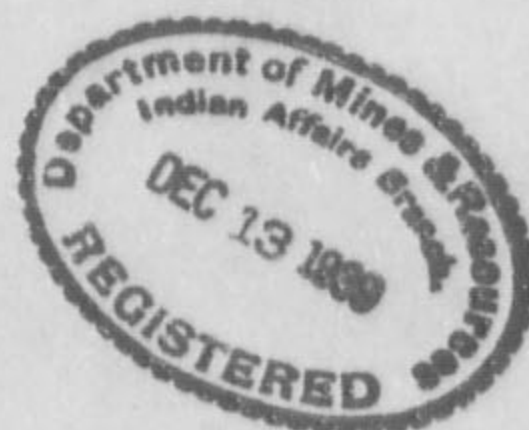
Dear Sir;

Just recently I have purchased a Stearns lighting plant. I would appreciate getting your permission to install temporary lights in the kitchen and living room of the living quarters in No 1 school. I will undertake to do this work at my own expense and will hire a skilled electrician to do the work. I got in touch with Ray Martin the Agent with whom the insurance on the school is being taken out, and he said that it wouldn't make any difference on the premium.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
December 16, 1939.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to installing an electric lighting plant in the living quarters of the Walpole Island No. 1 school.

The verbal approval of the insurance agent cannot be considered sufficient. The Department would have to have a definite ruling from the insurance company that there would be no increase in rate.

Besides, the whole situation at Walpole Island has not yet been settled and until this is done it is considered very inadvisable to install in the school any equipment that might subsequently be removed.

Taking everything into consideration the Department is not prepared at the present time to grant the approval requested in your letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. S. KRESGE CO., Limited

5-10-15 AND 25 CENT STORE

CITY ORDER

5022 84 KING ST.
CHATHAM, ONTDate Dec 2/39SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources

ORDER No.

(If Flat Bldg. Give)
Apt. No.Remarks Helpful & pleasantNo Allowance for Breakage unless
Notation is Received from Driver

C. O. D. \$

Return this Receipt in case of Shortage

PAID \$

REG NO.	CLERK NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	EXTENSIONS
		13 only	"Big Blues"	1.15	1.15
		1 only	"Big Blue" book	.15	.15
		1 only	Scissors & safety razor	.20	.20
		4 only	#73 doll	.80	.80
		7 only	dark jeans @ 20	1.40	1.40
		5 only	"Army" cap jeans @ 15	.75	.75
		2 only	cap jeans @ 15	.30	.30
		1 only	"Physique" for men	1.65	1.65
		1 only	Red & black cap jeans	.05	.05
		1 only	tee shirt	.15	.15
		1 only	comb	.10	.10
		2 only	trunks @ 19	.38	.38
		1 only	couper	.10	.10
		1 only	pair of shoes	.15	.15
		2 only	budget cap jeans @ 19	.38	.38
		7 only	dark jeans @ 20	1.40	1.40
					7.71
		6 only	pink book @ .05	.30	.30
					10.21
			Discount 10%		1.02
					9.19
			Paid by cash		.18
			Balance		9.00

WHEN THROUGH PURCHASING RETURN AND PAY AT DELIVERY DESK

COLLECTED BY _____ PACKED BY _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Chester Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

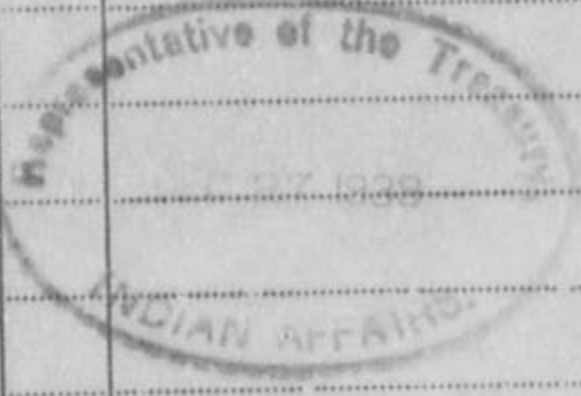
DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1934	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	19	Christmas gifts for children of No 1 School	
		as per acctant	9 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20-12-39 Voucher in duplicate retained for Accountant to pay.			
			
TOTAL			9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 340

James W. Daint
JAMES W. DAINY

Agent

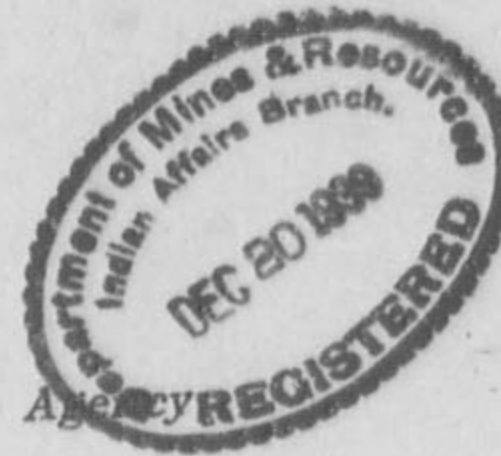
DATE **DECEMBER 19/79**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Handwritten signature

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agent

December 19, 1939

Sir,

EX'D.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 340
amounting to \$ 9.00 in favour
of S.S. KRESGE CO. LTD. CHATHAM ONT.
for CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR NO. 1 SCHOOL CHILDREN

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 21st.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Walpole Island Ont.
December 21st, 1939

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



451-8-2
40-1-5

Dear Sir;

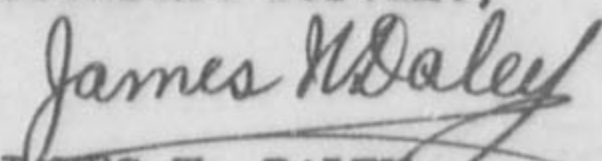
I have made a mistake in sending in Vouchers No. 339 and 340.

I have sent two items for each one of these numbers.

I sent 339a and 339b the first for Mrs. Martha Jane James the second for Walter Wright.

I sent No 340a for Kresges Chatham and 340b for Allan Isaac. I have entered the letters a & b in order to distinguish between them. If this is not satisfactory please return all four and I shall be pleased to correct them.

Your obedient servant,


JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont., *December 30th*, 1939

Messrs Department of Mines + Resource,
Ottawa Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov	1	^{.25-} Turpentine, (Nov 20) ⁴³ 15 lbs 20x20, Putty ^{.05-}		73		
	29	^{11.00} 2 Cases Paper Towels, 3 paper Towel holders ¹⁸⁰		1280		
Dec	6	^{14.40} 6 doz Drinking Cups, 75 lb. Sustham, 150 lb Sustham ^{6.00} ^{12.00}		3290		46 43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS.....WALLACEBURG OHIO.....RIO

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	3	Supplies for No 1 & No 2 Schools	46	43
DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in <i>P. 1-40</i> detached for accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			46	43

VOUCHER No. ~~100~~/347

DATE.....

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

JANUARY 3 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 347,
amounting to \$ 46.43 in favour
of Zavitz Hardware Co.
for Supplies for No. 1 & No. 2 Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-2-4 Hqv. 17/39
40-1-5-4 " 8/39
dated



Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schaefer



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

January 4, 1940
Walpole Island, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed find bills covering voucher no. 347 dated January 3, 1940. The voucher was sent for this but the bills were mislaid and I neglected putting them in.

Hoping this does not cause any extra work.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. Abram
8803 Wallachung Rd.

Date, *Nov. 24th* 191*9*

Mrs. *James Daly*

Address *Govt. School Supplies*

	ACCT.	PWD.
<i>4# Cocoa @ 15¢</i>		<i>60</i>
<i>7# Sugar @ 7/50</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>Dec 19th</i>		
<i>4# Cocoa @ 15¢</i>		<i>60</i>
<i>7# Sugar @ 7/50</i>		<i>50</i>
		<i>220</i>

CH

16

○ Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

B. Abraham
RR #3, Welland, Ont.
 Date, *Nov 14th* 191*9*
 M. *George* (Teacher)
 Address, *No 2 School, Supplies*
 ACCT. FWD.

<i>12 cans soup @ 7/50</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Dec. 8th</i>	
<i>7 lb sugar @ 7/50</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>6 lb cocoa @ 15</i>	<i>90</i>
	<i>2.40</i>

Chy
13

Yours account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO MR. DON ALBERT

ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg
Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	9	Meon lunches for No. 1 and No. 2 Schools	4	60
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 12-1-40 detached for accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			4	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

B. 8420

VOUCHER No. 331

James H. Daley
James H. Daley Agent
DATE January 9, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. ^{EXD} Indian Agency,

January 9 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 357

amounting to \$ 4.60 in favour

of Ben Abrams, Wallaceburg, Ontario

for Noon lunches for No. 1 and No. 2 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 5420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Jan 18 1940
Walpole Isl School
No 1

Account
Forwaded

With from
Nov 27 1939
To Dec 21st 1939
Inclusive
114 96

1140

5

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McGregor Systems - Galt

5-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

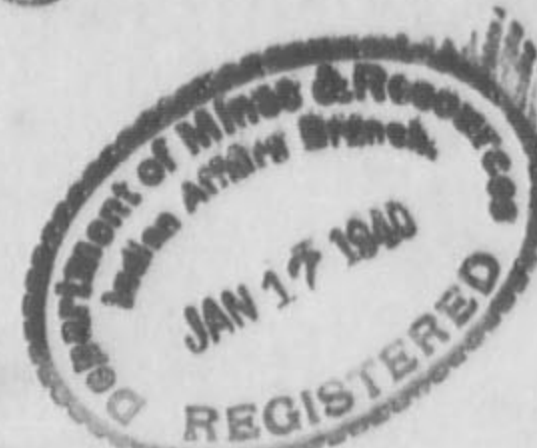
DATE _____

James H. Daley
James H. Daley Agent
 DATE January 15, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

January 15, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 363

amounting to \$ 11.40 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy, Wallaceburg, Ontario

for Milk used at No. 1 school for the month of Dec. /39 for
noon lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg,

Jan 18 1950

M

Walpole
School No 1

Account
Forwarded

6 00

Jan 18	6 95	6 00
19	6 95	6 00
22	6 95	6 00
23	6 95	6 00
24	6 95	6 00
25	6 95	6 00
26	6 95	6 00
27	6 95	6 00
28	6 95	6 00
29	6 95	6 00
30	6 95	6 00
31	6 95	6 00
16		12 00

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McGregor Systems - Galt

3-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg, Jan 3 1949

Malpole School No 1

	Account Forwarded	
Jan 3	696 ml	60
4	696	60
5	096	60
8	696	60
9	696	60
10	696	60
11	696	60
12	696	60
13	696	60
14	696	60
15	696	60
16	696	60
17	15696	600

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCahey Systems - Galt

6-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg,

Jan 3 1940
Walpole School
No 3

Account Forwarded		
Jan 3	3 96	30
4	3 96	30
5	3 96	30
8	3 96	30
9	3 96	30
10	3 96	30
11	3 96	30
12	3 96	30
13	3 96	30
16	3 96	30
17	3 3 96	30
		3.30

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Galt

5-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceton

Jan 31 1940

Walpole Island School
Box 2

Account
Forwarded

Bill for milk Jan

6396

6.30

8

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McGraw-Hill Systems - Ltd.

8-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Jan 31 1940

Walpole School
No 1

Account
Forwarded

Milk for Month of Jan

120 qt

12.00

7

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCaskey Systems - Galt

5-1-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McGregor's Dairy
ADDRESS Wallaceburg
Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
Feb. 8	Milk supplied to No 3 School for January/40 63 quarts @ 10¢	6 30
	Milk supplied to No 1 School for January/40 120 quarts @ 10¢	12 00
TOTAL		18 30

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-2-40
Voucher in duplicate attached
for money to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 384

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
FEB. 8/40
Agent
DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,



February 8/40.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384

amounting to \$ 18.30 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy Wallaceburg, Ont.

for milk supplied No 1 & 2 schools for January/40

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 16/39

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
February 8/40

Dear Sir;

In a letter dated September 9/39 I informed you that the Entrance on the east side of No 1 school was in need of repairs now it is to the stage that the steps will have to be replaced and part of the wall. The step has a hole in it about 2 feet square and I feel that the door should be fastened until the step is repaired. I estimate the cost to be \$30.00 to \$35.00, and would like to get it done as soon as possible.

This will require a white man and I would get one on the approved list.

Your obedient servant;

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
February 13, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding \$35.00 in repairing the steps at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

JW Daley
Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Abram
Wallaubing
 Date, *Feb 3rd* 19*40*
 M *St. George*
 Address *No 2 School*
 ACCT. FV/D.

<i>4th Cocoa @ 15</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>7th Sugar @ 7/10</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>110</i>

Chy
 16

Year account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

B. Abram
R.R. 3 Wellandburg
 Date, *Jan 15th* 193*4*
 M. *ss. James Deary*
 Address *No. 1 school* CCT. FWD.

<i>6th cocoa @ 15[¢]</i>	<i>90</i>
<i>14th sugar @ 7[¢]/50</i>	<i>1 00</i>
<i>Jan 31st</i>	
<i>4th cocoa @ 15[¢]</i>	<i>60</i>
<i>7th sugar @ 7[¢]/50</i>	<i>50</i>
	<i>3 00</i>

Chy

21

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

FEBRUARY 13th. /40 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 388

amounting to \$4.10 in favour

of Ben Abrams

for supplies for noon lunches at No 1 school
& No 2 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 16/40

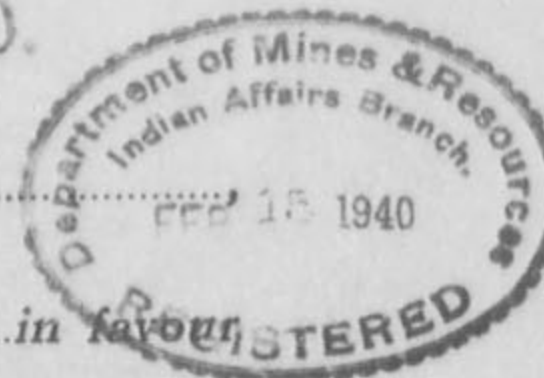
Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY

A/ Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

James H. Daley
James H. Daley
Agent
DATE March 6, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 6 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 407
amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour
of McGregor's Dairy, Wallaceburg, Ontario
for milk for noon lunches at No. 1 School for Feb.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: James W. Daley]

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF

Ben Abram
RR 13 Wallaceburg

Date, *Feb. 29th 1940*

Mrs. James Realey

No 1 school

	ACCT.	FWD.
1 <i>8^{lb} Cocoa @ 15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
2 <i>14^{lb} Sugar @ 750</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
3 <i>2 Soap @ 5</i>		<i>10</i>
4		
5	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

43

E. F. Reed & Son, London

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Address **HALLACREBURG ONT.**

DATE

1940	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	18	SUPPLIES FOR NO 1 SCHOOL SCHOOL LUNCH	2 30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Account to pay.			
TOTAL			2 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 415

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
MARCH 25/40

Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT. Indian Agency,

MARCH 15 1940

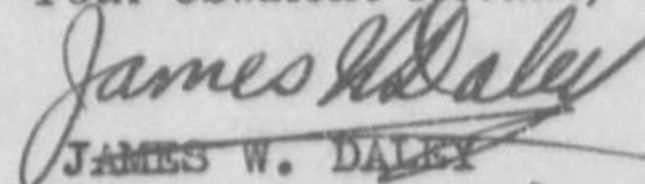

Sir,

EXD.
A.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415,
amounting to \$ 2.30 in favour
of BEN ABRAMS WALLAUBURG, ONT.
for SUPPLIES FOR NO. 1 SCHOOL NOON LUNCH

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5 dated November 16/39

Your obedient servant,


JAMES W. DALEY

A/ Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MARCH 15, 1940

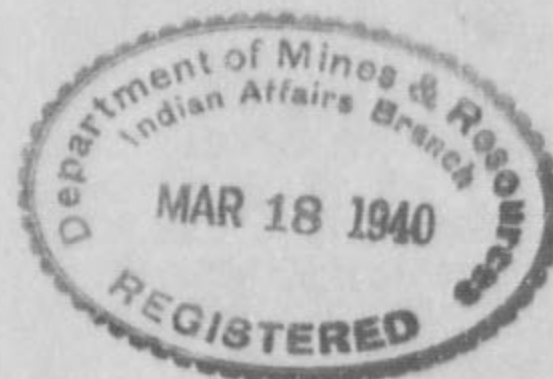
Dear Sir;

I would like permission to purchase 3 brooms
for the schools.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
ACTING INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
March 19, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may purchase 3 brooms for use at the Walpole Island Schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1440
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to State

DATE.....March 29, 1940

.....
Agenda

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

March 29, 1940

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 419^A,

amounting to \$3.00 in favour

of Ben Abrams, Wallaceburg, Ontario

for materials supplied to No. 1 & No. 2 Schools for noon lunches.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Nov. 16, 1939

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Authority Noon lunches
Nov. 16-39

Kalpole- 1- 15.00 mon.
" 2- 8.00 mon.

Jan- for both Sch. 46.0
Dec- Milk for #1- 11.40

Jan- Milk- #1- 12.00
" 2- 6.30

Feb- Milk #1- 12.00

Mar- Milk- #1- 34.98?
" 2 17.49-?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$$20 + 8 = 23 =$$

$$23 \times 4 =$$

92

$$\begin{array}{r} 46.0 \\ 11.40 \\ 18.80 \\ 12.00 \\ \hline 46.30 \\ 52.47 \\ \hline 98.77 \end{array}$$

98.77

92

+ 677

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 425 covering the cost of milk supplied to the Walpole Island Schools for the month of March. The total of the accounts attached to the voucher is only \$41.58 but it is by no means certain that these are intended for separate accounts. It might be inferred from the accounts attached to the voucher that the total cost of the milk supplied to the Walpole Island No. 1 School was \$9.24 and to the No. 2 School \$4.62. These latter amounts appear more in line with the payments made for the months of January and February.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CP

HOWARD SMITH
BELL-FAST COND



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO McGregor Dairy

ADDRESS Wallaceburg

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE AGENCY

ALLOT. E. R. AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 3	milk for month of March for No. 1 & No. 2 Schools	13 86
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
6-X-410		
Voucher is attached detached		
for receipt to pay		
"CORRECTED COPY"		
TOTAL		13 86

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 425

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Agent
DATE April 3, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

April 3, 1940 19.40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 425
amounting to \$ 13.86 in favour
of McGregor's Dairy, Wallaceburg, Ontario
for milk for month of March for No. 1 & No. 2 Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. LA. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5



Walpole Island, Ont.
April 2, 1940

Dear Sir:

EXD.
A.

Re voucher sent in favor of McGregor's Dairy.

I wish to draw your attention to the fact that there has been a mistake in this voucher. The amount to be forwarded to McGregor is \$13.86, instead of \$52.47.

Enclosed you will find the bills for this also, and the corrected voucher.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



**CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER**

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg.

*Account
forwarded*

4298 1100

4.62

10

Yours account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

◆ McCoskey Systems • Calif

6-3-92

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 101. 233 Creek St.

MCGREGOR'S DAIRY



MILK
CREAM

CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg, Ont. *Mar 29 1940*

Walpole Is.

School No 2

Account Forwarded	
<i>month for</i>	
<i>month of March</i>	
<i>42 9/16 1106</i>	<i>462</i>
<i>11</i>	

Printed and bound by Galt. If order is placed return at once.
Galt Printing Systems - Galt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

**Account
Forwarded**

If error is found, return it on

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM

CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Waldpole Island

School No 1

Account Forwarded

1914
Month of March

8498	at 110	9.34
------	--------	------

22

Your request noted to dno. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 191

233 Creek St.

MCGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH MILK

Wallaceburg

*Walpole
School*

Account
Enclosed

*Milk for
Month of March*

84 9/10 + 11 00 9 24

23

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Walpole School
870-1

Account
Furnished

7.26

March 18 6.95
19 6.75
20 6.75
21 6.75
22 6.75
23 6.75
24 6.75
25 6.75
26 6.75
27 6.75
28 6.75
29 6.75
30 6.75
31 6.75
7.24

21

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McGregor Systems - Ltd.

5-3-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
April 11, 1940

EXD.
A.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed find the bills from McGregor's Dairy
covering voucher no. 425, dated April 1.

This voucher had been corrected in this office
and forwarded to you but you have sent the bills back
for correction before receiving the corrected copy.

Hoping this is satisfactory, I am,

Your obedient servant

James W. Darcy
James W. Darcy
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Solomon's Store
Walpole Island
Ontario

Date, April 10 1939

Sold to No 2 School

	2 Pt Soap	10
April 1/no.	1 broom	39
		49
Sold to No 1 School		
Dec 14/39	2 L. Chipso	48
	2 Pt Soap	10
March 27/no	2 Chipso	48
	2 Pt Soap	10
	2 brooms	78
Jan	No 2 School	194
	No 1 School -	48
41		242

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

	AMOUNT
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr 17		Brooms and other materials purchased for school use.	2	43
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>26.4.40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			2	43

James M. Daley
James M. Daley
Agent
DATE April 17, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

[Handwritten signature]
Office of the Walpole Island, Ont. Indian Agency,

April 17, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440

amounting to \$ 2.43 in favour

of Solomon's Store, Walpole Island, Ontario

for brooms and other materials purchased for school use.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated March 19, 1940

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of James W. Daley]

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ont.
May 28, 1940

Dear Sir:

May no. 1 School have permission to expend an amount not exceeding \$3.00 for the purchase of flowers to beautify the school grounds. Would also like approval to expend an amount not exceeding \$2.00 for flowers for no. 2 School.

Your obedient servant

James H. Daley
James H. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
June 4, 1940.

EXD.

8

Dear Sir:

In view of the present necessity to economize I regret that it is not possible to authorize purchase of the flowers requested in your letter of May 28.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

21-40

June 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your voucher No. 482 for \$7.66 has been received. Kindly say how much is chargeable to Agencies (vote 71) and how much to schools (vote 76).

Yours very truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes.

Secretary.

James W. Daley, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R.# 3,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE  IE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

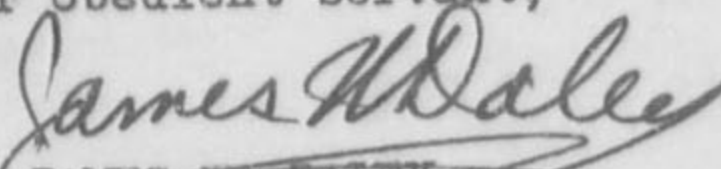
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JUNE 14, 1940

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of June 8th. re voucher 482 I beg to state that the glass itemized was to replace windows broken at the schools, the screws were to screw some desks to the floor, the enamel was ~~for~~ in regard to manual activities, the stove repairs were authorized in your letter September 13, 1940 No 40-1-5. These stove repairs were for the stove in the residence at No 2 school.

I am not certain just what account these would be chargeable to. I would appreciate getting a circular regarding these accounts etc.

Your obedient servant,


JAMES W. DALEY
A/INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

O. H. ZAV

.. 1934

Manitoba Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg

Catario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No. 482

DATE _____

June 5, 1940

~~James W. Daley Agent~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Extract for 40-1-5

Original on 40-1-6

*Revised
mjs*

Extract from Inspector Pearson's report on
the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School visited
on May 30, 1940:

Senior Room

The plaster should be repaired and the
classroom should be redecorated.

The floor should be scrubbed at least once
a month.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records.
Please send 40/2/5 also
P.P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School on May 30 Inspector Pearson states that the plaster in the senior room should be repaired and that this room should be redecorated. We have a small amount of money available and you might let me know what expenditure would be involved in carrying out the Inspector's recommendation.

He has also stated that he considers the floor should be scrubbed at least once a month. The Department agrees with him and you should have the caretaker do this work. The scrubbing of the school is considered part of the caretaker's duties.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

JOS. REEDY.
BELL PHONE 575 W 2



JOS. CAIN.
SOMBRA RURAL 8

REEDY AND CAIN

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Office Phone 26 r 13
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

July 19/40

Walpole Island
In order Jas Daly No 1 School

Apr 23-40 - 3 1/2 lbs spike	@ 64	21
1 Cedar Post		35
5 lbs nails	"	30
2 pms 2 X 6-12 Cedar	@ 45	270
1 " 2 X 10-10 "		144
1 " 2 X 8-14 "		
2 pms 2 X 6-16 "	@ 65	273
42 ft 1 x 4 WPine flooring		45
1 pms 1 x 8-10 WPine	@ 34	18
6 ft Drif Cap		13
6 ft 1/2 x 5 Sdg		20
gal Jam		600
Labour 2 men 1/2 hrs	@ 40	\$1469

Reedy & Cain
Jas Daly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Port Lambton
.....Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	26	supplies for No. 1 School	14	69
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			14	69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....534.....

James H Daley
James H. Daley

.....
Agent

DATE..... July 26, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Sc...

the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

.....July 26.....1940..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...534.....,
amounting to \$ 14.69in favour
of Reedy and Cain
for Supplies for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-5dated Feb. 13, 1940.....

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 0070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

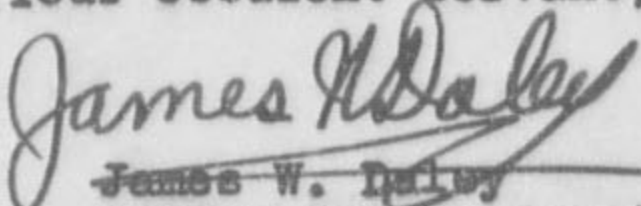


Walpole Island, Ont.
July 26, 1940

Dear Sir:

I would like permission to purchase four brooms, one mop and soap for cleaning the schools.

Your obedient servant,


~~James W. Daley~~
Acting Indian Agent

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant you may purchase 4 brooms, 1 mop and the necessary soap for cleaning the schools on the Walpole Island Reserve.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
R.R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island Ont.
August 17, 1940

Dear Sir;

The water in the well at No 1 school is so bad that we have had to get water from the neighbors. I believe that this well needs pumping out and then cleaned out. The chief difficulty seems to be frogs. I think frogs get in the well when they are very small and are sucked into the pipe, they cannot of course get through the valves and drop back into the well dead. Two men could do this cleaning in one day. May I have your approval to clean this well.

I would also like permission to have the toilets at No 1 school and No 2 school cleaned, estimated time 1 day for one man.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
A/INDIAN AGENT

THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant and to state that departmental permission is granted to proceed with the pumping and repair work that may be necessary to the well at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

You are authorized, also, to have the toilets at the No. 1 and No. 2 Schools thoroughly cleaned. This authority is granted on the understanding that Indian labour will be employed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. James W. Daley,
Acting Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

EXD.

JWH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG *Aug 21 1926*

Wm. Jones & Son

Eight per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

	Post	Amount
1 <i>4 Buttons 85</i>		<i>3.90</i>
2 <i>1 Map Case</i>		<i>8.5</i>
3 <i>2 Look Soap plates</i>		<i>3.8</i>
4		
5		
6		<i>4.83</i>
7 <i>Glen Henderson</i>		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

McCahey's - Galt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Sept. 3 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 568

EXD.

amounting to \$ 4.83 in favour

of Glen Hardware

for purchase of brooms, map and soap.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated July 31, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9779

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Sept. 11.....1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 580.....

amounting to \$ 1.50.....in favour

of Harrison James.....

for cleaning well at No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5.....dated August 20, 1940.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Acting

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

See 10083

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Sept. 30 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 586,

amounting to \$ 2.70 in favour

of Elijah Isaac

for cleaning out well and fixing pump at No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-51

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the...Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Oct. 22

19.40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 605.....,

amounting to \$ 110.00.....in favour

of Cousins'.....

for furnishings for No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 2070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD

Ottawa,
October 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of furnishings for the Walpole Island No. 1 School. There was a change in teachers at this school this year and it was necessary to purchase furniture as the furniture formerly used in the building was owned by the preceding teachers. They removed it when they gave up duties. The furnishings have been kept to a minimum and had to be supplied immediately in order that the teachers could occupy the residence. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H



Ontario

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE Oct. 29, 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Oct. 29

19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 613

amounting to \$ 3.50 in favour

of Peter Altman

for cleaning toilets at No 1 and No 2 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Cousins!

ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg

Ontario

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

142

VOUCHER No. 605

DATE Oct. 22, 1940

Agent

DATE Oct. 22, 1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

508 JAMES STREET

PHONE 61

M. West of Indian Affairs

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *October 21* 19 *40*

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

COUSINS'

FURNITURE

FUNERAL SERVICE

WINDOW SHADES

WESTINGHOUSE APPLIANCES

VENETIAN BLINDS

<i>Oct 7</i>	<i>3 piece Studio Couch Suite</i>	<i>53 00</i>		
<i>Bed 7²⁵</i>	<i>Spring 4⁰⁰ Mattress 12²⁵</i>	<i>24 70</i>		
<i>6 Kitchen Chairs</i>		<i>8 40</i>		
<i>1 quart enamelaid</i>		<i>1 75</i>		
<i>1 quart Mfr-note ^{1.40} 1/2 qt enamelaid .35</i>		<i>1 75</i>		
<i>1 Ironing Board 2⁵⁰</i>	<i>1 Heated Boiled ²⁰</i>	<i>3 50</i>		
<i>1 Potato Pot 1⁰⁰</i>	<i>1 Frying Pan 1²⁵</i>	<i>2 25</i>		
<i>2 Tubs 2⁵⁰</i>	<i>1 Pail ^{1.10}</i>	<i>2 90</i>		
<i>1 Stew Kettle</i>		<i>2 00</i>		
<i>2 gal Paint 7²⁰</i>	<i>1/2 gal Mfr-note 2⁵⁵</i>	<i>9 75</i>		
		<i>110 00</i>		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 4267

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 12-22

Selling: ~~Department of~~
~~Mineral Resources~~
Wollastonburg, Ont.

Return, October 29, 1940.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Furnishings for Teacher's residence, Wapikani Island No. 1 School.		
	3 piece studio couch suite		33.00
	Bed 7.75; spring 4.00 mattress 12.75		24.50
	3 unfurnished kitchen chairs @ \$1.40		4.20
	1 quart enameloid		1.75
	1 qt. War-net enamel 1.40 1/4 pt. enameloid .35		1.75
	1 ironing board \$3.00 1 double-boiler 1.00		4.00
	1 Potato Pot 1.00 & frying pan 1.25		2.25
	2 tubs 2.00 1 pail .40		2.40
	1 stew kettle		2.00
	2 gal. paint 7.00 1/2 gal. War-net 2.35		9.35
			110.00
	As per invoice dated Oct. 21, 1940.		
	Voucher No. 805		

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote 79 Primary 12-22 - 12-22 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1228 110.00 Received.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of furnishings for the Walpole Island No. 1 School. There was a change in teachers at this school this year and it was necessary to purchase furniture as the furniture formerly used in the building was owned by the preceding teachers. They removed it when they gave up duties. The furnishings have been kept to a minimum and had to be supplied immediately in order that the teachers could occupy the residence. I should appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY.
BELL PHONE 575 W 2



JOS. CAIN.
SOMERSET RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY AND CAIN

CONTRACTORS' AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Office Phone 26 r 13
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Inv 4/40

*Sept 24/40 - 6 1/4 lls gal Inv C104
1 per 2 x 12 - 10 Cedar C5000*

634

*100
163*

*Reedy & Cain
for Joe Reedy*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOS. REEDY,
BELL PHONE 575 W 2



JOS. CAIN,
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY AND CAIN

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Office Phone 26 r 13
PORT LAMBTON, ONT.

Ans 4/40

*Walpole Island
No 1 School*

*Sept 24/40 6 1/4 lbs gal Iron
1 pms 2 x 12-10 Cedar*

*C104
\$5.00*

*634
100
163*

*Reedy Cain
Ans for Reedy*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....PT. LANSTON ONT?

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.11.80
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
Agent
DATE November 16/40

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the... WALPOLE ISLAND... ONT... Indian Agency.



..... NOV. 16/40 19.....

Sir,

EXTD

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 622.....,

amounting to \$1.63..... in favour

of... Reedy & Cain... Pt. Lambton Ont.....

for... material to repair No. 1 school pump.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Walpole Island
Ontario

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Jan. 7	John Nahdee, Chippewa 349 washing walls in the Senior and Junior rooms Ho. 1 School-29 hours @ .30	8 70
TRIPlicate FOR FILE <i>9-1-81</i> Voucher in file detached for Accounting Dept.		
TOTAL		8 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Ex. 142

VOUCHER No. 669

James H. Daley

Agent

DATE Jan. 7, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....Jan. 7.....19. 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 669
amounting to \$ 8.70 in favour
of John Nahdee, Chippewa 349
for re washing walls in Sr. and Jr. room No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS **Wallaceburg**
Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	10	milk bill for No. 1 School, Jan. 22-31, 1941	5.28
TRIPPLICATES FOR FILE Voucher in 1312-K1 detached for Accountant's use			
TOTAL			5.28

FORM No. I.A. 506

16. 142

ER No. **703**

James H. Baker
JAMES H. BAKER

Agent

DATE Feb. 10, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Feb. 10 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 703

amounting to \$ 5.28 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 1 School Jan. 22-31, 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Feb. 28, 1941

Dear Sir:

I would like permission to purchase 4 brooms, 2
for the No. 1 School, 1 for No. 2 School and 1 for
the Indian Agent's Office.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Mr. W. Daley

Ottawa,
March 6, 1941.

REC'D

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo you may purchase 2 brooms for the
Walpole Island No. 1 School and 1 for the
Walpole Island No. 2 School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Daley

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg,

March 4, 1941

M Walpole Lake School
No 1

Account
Forwarded

118 gts milk for
Month of Feb

12.98

20

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

McCahey Systems - Cash

5-1-4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **McGregor's Dairy**
Wallaceburg
ADDRESS.....
Ontario

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	12	milk for No. 1 School for month of February	12 98
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>14.8.42</i> voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			12 98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 735

DATE March 12, 1941

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

March 12 19 41

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 735

amounting to \$ 12.98 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 1 School for month of February

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

233 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg,

March 31 1931

M

Walpole Is School
No 1

Account
Forwarded

77 qt Milk
for March 9.24

9

Your account closed to date. If error is found, return at once.

McKenney Systems - Galt

5-1-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **McGregor's Dairy**
Wallaceburg
ADDRESS **Ontario**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 9	milk for No. 1 School for March 1941	9 24
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16.81 81 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		9 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 754

DATE April 9, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4.)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

April 9 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 754,

amounting to \$ 9.24 in favour

of McGregor's Dairy

for milk for No. 1 School for March 1941

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

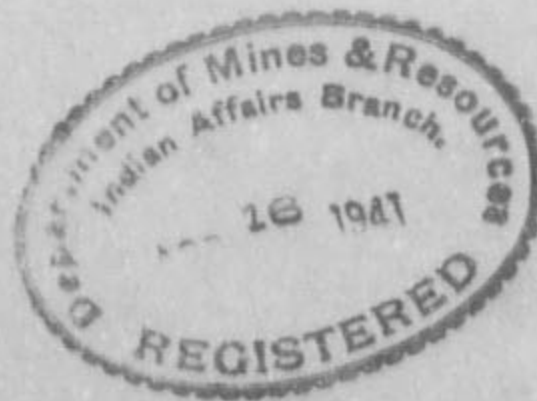
Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9079



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#1 School,
Walpole Island,
R.R. 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.
March 29, 1941.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island.

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible to obtain a baseball (playground type) and strong bat for each of our two classrooms in #1 School?

Also, the screen door for the house verandah is badly in need of repair. We would appreciate it if a new door entirely could be supplied as the old door has been repaired many times already.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

A. C. Eileen Field

(A.C.Eileen Field)

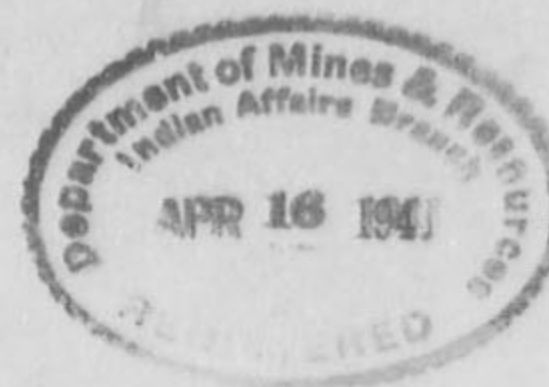
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5-
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ont.
April 8, 1941

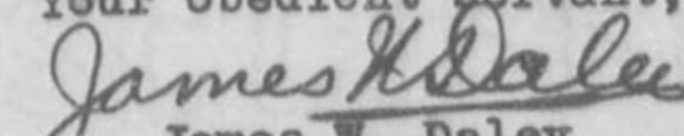
The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find letter from Miss A.C. Aileen Field, Principal of No. 1 School, Walpole Island, asking for baseball and bat for each of the two school rooms and certain repairs to the dwelling. I might add that there are other repairs to the outbuildings which should be done this spring.

I believe there are a few minor repairs at No. 2 School and would also like to obtain a bat and ball for that school.

Your obedient servant,


James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
Copy on 40-2-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant and also letter received by you from Miss Eileen Field, teacher at the No. 1 School, enclosed therewith.

You are authorized to purchase, from an approved local source, a new screen door for the verandah at the teachers' residence. The bats and balls requested by you for the No. 1 and the No. 2 Schools will be sent forward from here.

You might, at your convenience and prior to the close of the present academic year, send forward a list of the essential repairs which, in your judgment, are necessary this year at these schools. It is scarcely necessary to add that the cost of these repairs should be kept down to the lowest possible figure.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAH

40-1-5

Copy on 40-2-5

Ottawa,
April 19, 1941.

EXT.
Q.D.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, 2 playground balls and 2 playground
bats for the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day
School, also 1 playground ball and 1 playground
bat for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day
School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Geo. Bourne,
151 Rideau Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont., April 1st

1984

Messrs Department of Mines + Resources

Department of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ŽAVITŽ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Ontario

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency, A.

EXD.

April 18.....19.....41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....765.....,

amounting to \$.....6.85.....in favour

of.....Zavits Hardware Co.....

for.....supplies for No. 1 School & No. 2 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....40-1-5.....dated.....March 6, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 0070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
77-40

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, May 19th, 1941.

DR. McGill

I beg to submit the following report covering my visit of inspection to the Walpole Island Agency on May 7th and 8th.:

x

x

x



School:

No. 1 was visited and Miss Field and Miss Isaac interviewed. School was clean. Out-houses should be supplied with lime. Agent's attention was drawn to the matter. A new door should be built to replace present front door and about one hundred square feet of plaster renewed as well as some minor repairs made to outhouses. Estimated cost \$35.00. Miss Field the senior teacher is highly regarded throughout the Reserve and appears most satisfactory. Miss Isaac, an Indian girl is also highly regarded and is doing good work. Attendance has been fairly good.

The school residence a 1½ storey building is in a good state of repair with a single exception. An upstairs bedroom leaks rather badly. The leak said to have existed for twelve years, comes from the flashing at chimney or the chimney itself. Mr. Daly states he has tried to fix the leak and cannot and that the chimney will have to be rebuilt. The chimney is on a bracket. I would recommend that this repair be given attention during the summer and that an expert be asked to quote. After repair has been effected the bedroom should be redecorated.

x

x

x

W.S. Arneil,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
May 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his recent inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School Inspector Arneil states that a new front door is required, also that about 100 square feet of plaster should be renewed as well as minor repairs made to the out houses. The Inspector estimates the total expenditure at \$35.00 and you may arrange for these improvements.

Mr. Arneil also refers to a leak in the roof of the teachers' residence. You should arrange to have someone investigate this thoroughly and you should then report what is required to fix it and at the same time submit an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 4, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Mrs. Ross, the new Principal of No. 1 Indian Day School, was here and has asked for the following repairs to be made at No. 1 School and in the residence at No. 1 School.

She has asked that the residence be papered throughout and the floor painted in the middle bedroom, a small change made in the kitchen sink, chimneys cleaned, the school rooms entirely cleaned and the walls and woodwork painted, the store rooms and the attics entirely cleaned and the rubbish burned. She would like to purchase for the use in the residence two Aladdin lamps, two new stoves, one for the kitchen and living room, one charcoal iron, china cabinet with a drawer for silver. She has particularly asked that the cleaning be done immediately and the papering and painting in the living quarters also be done before school starts. She has also asked that a cement cistern be built in the north east corner of the building outside for soft water. She is also asking that a children's sink be installed in the entry room to the school rooms.

In order to avoid any misunderstanding between her and Miss Fairservice, the other teacher, she would like to have charge of the living quarters and have Miss Fairservice be a boarder. I would recommend this latter request as Mrs. Ross has many friends in the district who will in all probability be visiting her and it would hardly be fair to Miss Fairservice to ask her to pay half of the expenses when the probabilities are that she will have very few friends in this district as she comes from the West. As to her other requests I certainly would like to see her get these things but would draw your attention to the fact that it would cost at least \$350 to \$400 and frankly this has not been put into the estimate. There is no question about necessity of most of the articles asked for. Some of the things must be done but I am leaving this entirely in your own hands.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
September 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant I regret that all the repairs and improvements requested by Mrs. Ross, the new teacher at the Walpole Island Indian Day School, cannot be done this year.

An amount of \$100.00 may be expended for repairs and improvements but this is the total amount that can be allowed at the present time.

In addition to the above amount for repairs and improvements you may purchase two Aladdin lamps.

In connection with the last paragraph of your letter I may say that Miss Fairservice has decided not to accept the position at Walpole Island and the Department is now endeavouring to secure another teacher. I think it would be preferable to await the arrival of the new teacher at the school before making the arrangements suggested in the last paragraph of your letter.

Yours truly,

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

M. *ms*

1 *3 rings*

2

3

4

5 *Chg*

6

7

8 *for from Delaney*

9 *Indian agent*

10

11

12

13 *32*

14

THE WALLACEBURG NEWS

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE...Oct. 21, 1941.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1003

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Oct. 21 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 918
amounting to \$ 10.50 in favour
of Dean's
for purchases for No. 1 School by Miss Field

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

OK. pay m.
Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 1070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
October 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 918
for \$10.50 in favour of Dean's store, Wallaceburg.
It apparently covers the cost of 3 rugs purchased
by Miss Field in October of 1940. Please let me
know if these rugs are at present in the building
and also state why there has been such delay in
forwarding the account.

Yours truly,

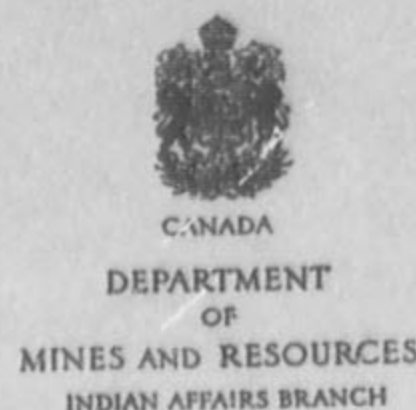
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 23, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

The following is a list of the articles, improvements and changes desired by Mrs. Marybelle Ross, Sr. room teacher at No. 1 School.

6 new large sized desks, 2 teachers chairs, lumber for boys manual training tables, lumber for teeters, painting and decorating school rooms which would necessitate extensive plaster repairs, sink pails for washing for the school rooms, a drinking fountain for the school, stock kettle for cocoa for school, serving ladle, gate for front yard of school grounds (small), toilets divided and placed at different sides of school grounds, 2 new blackboards.

The following is a list of changes desired in the residence--

A new mattress for one bed, table for living room, table for kitchen, a new floor in the wash room, cupboard under sink rebuilt and one or two new boards on the kitchen floor, paper for the whole residence, paint for the kitchen and a hire of labour to do the same, curtains for the windows of each room, cabinet for dishes and a cupboard built in in the kitchen, linoleum for the floor in the kitchen, a soft water cistern and pump and a new furnace room with a central heating unit to heat the entire building.

She would also like the chimney on the kitchen rebuilt as the one now there is too dangerous. Mrs Ross has submitted this list to me and I am trying to get estimates on just what the cost of each thing will be. When I have received these estimates I shall forward them to your department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

James W. Daley

*Answered
another letter*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 28, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to improvements requested at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

I note that you are securing prices and as soon as these are forwarded the matter will be given further consideration.

With reference to the 6 new large sized desks you will have to let me know the exact size required; for instance,

Single school desk No. 1 for pupils aged 16 to 20
" " " No. 2 " " " 12 to 16
" " " No. 3 " " " 10 to 12

You will also have to let me know the length and width of the new blackboards which you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Frank Day

Date, *March 29* 194*1*

M *W. L. School.*

Address *Walford Is.*

	ACCT.	FWD.
<i>1 Large Kinnor</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>2 No 8 Soap</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>May 3.</i>		
<i>3 No 8 Soap</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>1 Soap flakes</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>TOTAL</i>		<i>65</i>

6

© Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Walpole Island

Ontario

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

~~MEMO~~ No. I.A. 506

DATE _____

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Nov. 4 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 930

amounting to \$.65 in favour

of Frank Day

for cleaning material for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

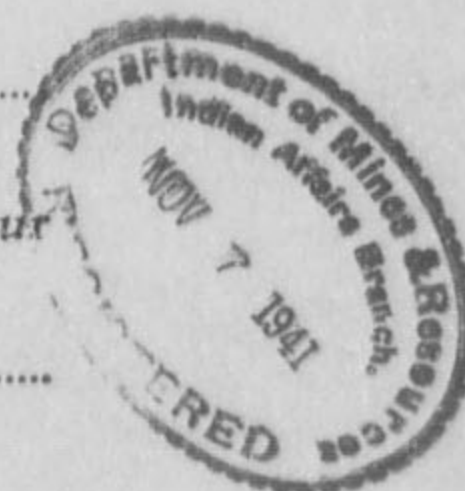
Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 6070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 31, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 25, 1941,
number 40-1-5, I beg to state that these rugs
are, at present, in the living quarters at No. 1
School.

As to the delay in forwarding the account many
of these stores in Wallaceburg do not forward
accounts until some time after the purchase of the
goods.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Salmon
Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 31, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 28, 1941, number 40-1-5,
I beg to state that the size of the school desks required are
from pupils aged 16 to 20.

The blackboards required will be two for each room to be
placed in a space in each case 14' long.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL 5/1

63-40

WALPOLE ISLD. MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD NOV. 3, 1941.

x

x

x

No. 7.

Moved by Silas Sands and Sam Johnson that we grant
the teachers of No. 1 school ten dollars per month for bread
for noon lunches for a period of 4 months for school children.

Carried.

x

x

x
James W. Daley.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
November 6, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re Resolution 7 Council Meeting Nov. 3, 1941
Re grant for noon lunches at No. 1 School

Mrs. Ross and Mrs. Taylor, teachers at No. 1 School, came to the Council and applied for an additional \$10 per month over and above the \$15 already approved by your department for noon lunches at No. 1 School.

no
They assured the Council that this \$10 per month over a period of four months was to be used to purchase bread for the children staying for noon. The Council agreed that the benefit to the children would far exceed the amount of money expended and quite willingly granted the request.

I would recommend approval of this and would also respectively suggest that a grant of $\frac{1}{2}$ the amount should be given No. 2 School for a like purpose. If this could be arranged immediately I am positive that the Council would be only too pleased to pass this Resolution at the December Council.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

$201 - 15 \times 4 = 60$
 $202 - 8 \times 4 = 32$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy on 40-1-5
40-2-5

Ottawa,
November 15, 1941.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the serving of a midday lunch at the Walpole Island No. 1 and Walpole Island No. 2 Schools.

With reference to the first paragraph of your letter, I would point out that you have not yet received any authority for expenditure for midday lunch purposes. It is true that you were given authority in the year 1939 but that only covered the academic year 1939-40. Instructions have repeatedly been issued to all Indian Agents that new authority must be obtained in every fiscal year.

If you consider the serving of a midday lunch necessary at these two schools, the Department has no objection to allowing the same monthly amount as previously; namely, \$15.00 a month for a period of four months at the No. 1 School and \$8.00 a month for a period of four months at the No. 2 School.

We are not prepared to approve the resolution of the Council with reference to expending an additional \$10.00 a month from band funds. The Department does not see any necessity for this extra expenditure.

Yours truly,


Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

No. 474131

Put in

254077

31

Department of Indian Affairs.

1915

474131

Saugenee

Remains for Residence in Foreign Country

FILE

~~10 T-5~~

66

VOL. 5 CLOSED

FROM

17 / 1 / 38

TO

15 / 11 / 41

66

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)

File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
 File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 442-5

FILE NUMBER 442-5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT WALPOLE ISLAND NO 3 DAY SCHOOL
BLDGs ACCTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1941
TO APRIL 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For individual correspondence referred to the subject
of this closed file see

FILE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(R.G. 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

442-5

FILE NO.

FILE NUMBER 442-5 VOLUME 6

SUBJECT WALPOLE ISLAND NO 1 DAY SCHOOL
BLDGS ACCTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV 1941

TO APRIL 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1.....	
2.....	
3.....	
4.....	
5.....	
6.....	
7.....	
8.....	
9.....	
10.....	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 442-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
WALPOLE ISLAND
NO. 1 DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

40-1-5

FILE NO. 442-5

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	15/10/48	KB	E4	385-389-388-390	PL	13/10/48
	PA	15.10	KB	E4	23445		15/10/48
15/10/48	PA	15.10	KB	E4	K392		15/10/48
16/10/48	PA	25.10	KB	E4	V391		14/10/48
27/10/48	PA	26.10.	KB	E4	V405		26/10/48
17/11/48	P.A.	16/11	SD	E4	30705		15/11/48
24/11/48	PA	1/12	SD	E4	216		16/11/48
1/12/48	PA	1/12	SD	E2	To drawings		
	PA	1/12	SD	E4	30705		1/12/48
	P.A.	13/12	SD	E4	V.474	CR19	11/12/48
13/12/48	PA	13/12	SD	E4	2291		13/12/48
16/12/48	P.A.	15/12	SD	E4	V.481, 476, 480	CR19	15/12/48
4/1/49	PA	30/12	AM	E4	V490		29/12/48
11/1/49	PA	4/1/49	PP	E4	V495		29/12/48
14/1/49	P.A.	14/1/49	SD	E4	V.16	CR19	12/1/49
11/2/49	P.A.	11/2/49	SD	E4	V.57	CR14	11/2/49
	P.A.	18/2/49	SD	E4	V.69	CR19	18/2/49
8/3/49	P.A.	8/3/49	SD	E4	V.99	CR14	8/3/49
				E4	V.123 attachments	CR14	30/3/49
14/4/49	P.A.	6/4/49	SD	E4	V.126	CR19	1/4/49
12/4/49	P.A.	19/4/49	SD	E4	V.152 & 158	CR19	1/4/49
2/5/49	PA	2/5	PI	E1	13411	CR14	2/5/49
	PA	10/5/49	EM	E	14865	CR19	5/5/49
10/5/49	PA	10/5	SD	E2	Do you agree		
	PA	26/5	SD	E1	18262	CR14	17/5/49
26/5/49	PA	26.15	SD	E6	Memo		
	P.A.	28/5/49	SD	E4	No 2012 200	CR14	27/5/49

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

No. 40-1-5

VOL. 6

VOL. 5 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1 SCHOOL

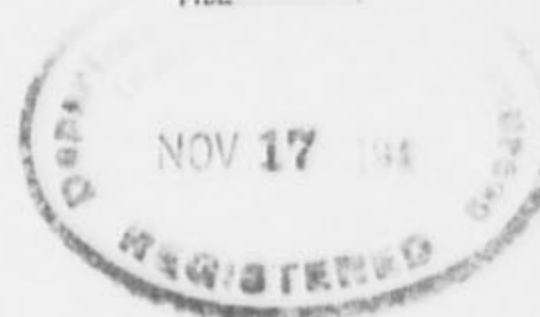
BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &c.

R. 701

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Walpole Island, Ont.
November 14, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re repairs and alterations at No. 1 School and dwelling

The following is the estimated cost of painting, washing and repair of plastering in the two rooms at No. 1 School also the double entry rooms-\$275.00.

This would mean two coats of paint throughout, papering of the living room in the residence estimated at \$10.00, kitchen and washroom paint-\$30.00, the stairway papering \$9.00, three bedrooms \$40.00. 489.00

It has been impossible to get further estimates on other proposed repairs and alterations but I shall forward them as soon as I get them. If your department sees fit to have this work done I would suggest that the papering and painting in the living quarters be done at once and that the repairs to the school rooms be done through the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

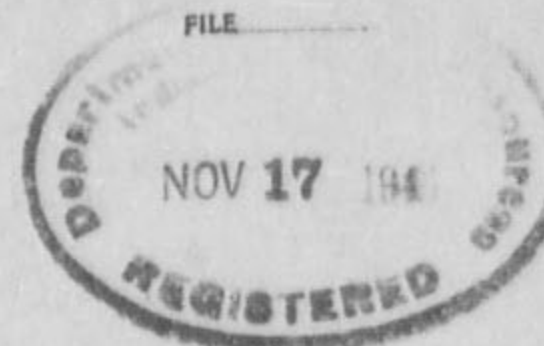
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



Walpole Island, Ont.
November 14, 1941

Lambton - R. H. Dale

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Re repairs and alterations at No. 1 School and dwelling

at the residence

The following is the estimated cost of painting, washing and repair of plastering in the two rooms at No. 1 School also the double entry rooms-\$275.00.

This would mean two coats of paint throughout, papering of the living room in the residence estimated at \$10.00, kitchen and washroom paint-\$30.00, the stairway papering \$9.00, three bedrooms \$40.00. *489.00*

#5

It has been impossible to get further estimates on other proposed repairs and alterations but I shall forward them as soon as I get them. If your department sees fit to have this work done I would suggest that the papering and painting in the living quarters be done at once and that the repairs to the school rooms be done through the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
November 19, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to repairs and alterations at the Walpole Island No. 1 School and teachers' residence. Your letter has been carefully considered but I am not certain if the amount mentioned in the first paragraph, namely, \$275.00, includes the items mentioned in the second paragraph. Are we to understand that the items in the second paragraph are additional to the amount of \$275.00?

Please let me know also from whom you obtained the prices. Is it your intention to do the work with Indian labour or will white labour be necessary?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO John Colwell

ADDRESS Walpole Island

Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17	John Colwell, Pot. 70 repairs to school pump at No. 1 School 5 hours @ .30¢ per hour	1.50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 28-11-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to pay		
TOTAL		

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No.....937.....

James W. Dale

Agent

DATE.....November 17, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Sah

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Nov. 17 19..... 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 937

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of John Colwell, Pot. 70

for repairs to school pump at No. 1 School
5 hours @ .30¢ per hour Total \$1.50

This expenditure was authorized by *necessity* ~~Departmental~~

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa .

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ontario
November 24, 1941

See file

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 19, 1941, number 40-1-5, I beg to state that the items in the second paragraph are additional to the amount of \$275.00.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

*memo to
Mr. [unclear]*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3

Ottawa,
December 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo with reference to repairs requested at the Walpole Island No. 1 Day School. You have not yet supplied the information requested in the last paragraph of my letter of November 19 and until you do so a definite decision cannot be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

Wallaceburg, Ont, October 1941.

Mr. J. W. Daly
Walpole Island, Ont.

C. D. 1222



DETACH HERE YOUR CANCELLED CHEQUE IS A RECEIPT RECEIPTED BILL WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST.

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY DR.

RECEIVED COLLECT TELEGRAMS INDICATED THUS



DATE	TO OR FROM-WHOM	TO OR FROM-PLACE	TOLLS	PAY LAST AMOUNT THIS COLUMN
22	Miss L. Phillips	London Ont.	.34	
29	"	"	.30	
		Tax	.10	.74

This account is now due. If remitting by mail please detach the stub and forward with cheque to Agent Communications Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	5	wires to Miss L. Phillips of London who had applied for No. 1 School-----	74
TRIPlicate FOR FILE 12-12-41 Voucher in duplicate attached for amount to bank			
TOTAL			74

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 334

VOUCHER No. 256

James W. Daley

DATE December 5, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

.....December 5.....1941...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....956.....,

amounting to \$.....74¢.....in favour

of.....C.P.R.

for.....wires sent to Miss L. Phillips of London who had
applied for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Walpole Island, Ontario
December 4, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed find Voucher payable to the Canadian Pacific
Railway Company to the amount of 74¢. These wires were
sent Miss L. Phillips of London, Ontario, who had applied
for No. 1 School.

Your Obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Walpole Island, Ontario
December 4, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of December 1, 1941, number 40-1-5, re repairs requested at Walpole Island No. 1 Day School I beg to state that the prices obtained were from Reedy & Cain in Port Lambton who I am informed are on the approved list.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
December 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 14th ultimo and the 4th instant, regarding repairs requested at the Walpole Island School, the following is approved:

1. Papering living room in residence .. \$10.00
2. Painting kitchen and washroom 30.00
3. Painting stairway 9.00
4. Papering three bedrooms 40.00

The work should be done by a firm on the approved list. Owing to lack of funds it is not possible to consider the painting, washing and repairing of the classroom.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Please detach this stub and mail with your remittance.
Cancelled check when returned by bank constitutes your receipt.

Amt.

Wallaceburg, Ont. 19....

Mr. *James Daley*

CUSTOMER'S RECORD: Date Paid.....Check No.....Bank.....

S. T. PIERCE

Farm Machinery and Blacksmithing

PHONE 44W.

RES. PHONE 44M.

		Acc't Rend.	
Dec 9	1-10 gal drum		1 50
can for washing for children at no. 1 school			
960			
"Good equipment makes a good farmer better"			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO S.T. Pierce

ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	9	can for washing for children at No. 1 School	1.50
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16. 12. 11 voucher in for August 10 day.			
TOTAL			1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 584

VOUCHER No. 960

DATE.....December 9, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.

See

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

December 9, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 960,

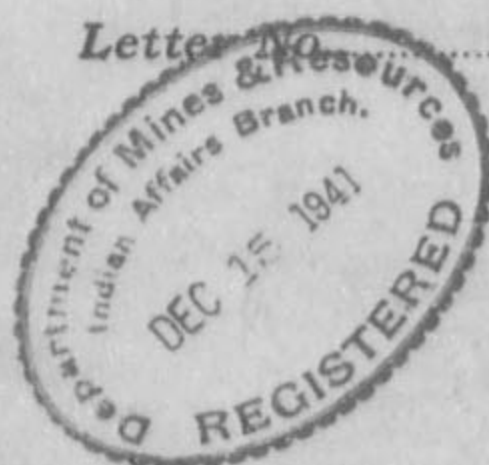
amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of S.T. Pierce

for can for washing for children at No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 23

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Oct. 31

O. K. ZAVITZ

194 /

Messrs. Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ca.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
June 16	1/2 pt. enamel, 24 coping saw blades, Bradlee nails 1/2		1 10 0 6		
Oct 10	5 1/2 galv. wire, 12 galv. netting		28 16		
11	2 abadien lamps		23 50		
17	1st furnace grade bars		12 00		64 82

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **The Zavitz Hardware Company**
ADDRESS **Wallaceburg, Ontario**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 966

DATE.....Dec. 15, 1941.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Dec. 15 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 966

amounting to \$ 64.82 in favour

of Zavitz Hardware Co.
manual activities grant No. 1 School 1.16
wire netting for agency yard \$28.16 letter Sept 30/41 21-40
for Alladin lamps-\$23.50 for No. 1 School Sept. 9/41, 40-1-5
repairing furnace in Agency residence \$12.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

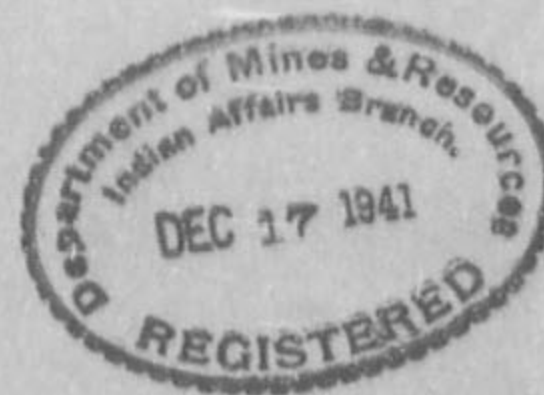
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 2070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., *Nov. 27* 19 *41*

In account with
M Dept. Mines & Resources
..... Indian Affairs Branch
..... Ottawa

Statement up to

W. H. HEATH & SON

FURNITURE AND FUNERAL SERVICE

Terms:
8% interest charged on past due accounts.

Statement will be mailed first of each
month, whether account is due or not.

*1941
Nov 27*

*1. Occasional
Dab*

5-75

This is your account to above date. If
there is any error please notify at once

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ontario

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
			1

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

973

VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Dec. 24, 1943

Agents

DATE.....Dec. 24, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Sch...

Office of the...Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Dec. 24

19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 973

amounting to \$ 5.75 in favour

of W.H. Heath & Son

for occasional table

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Sept. 9/41

*BK
100*

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 0070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 391

235 Creek St.

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Kallacoburn

Dec 19 1941
Walpole Is School
401

Account
Forwarded

Milk Acc
Nov 24 to Dec 19
120 gals 12 cts 14.40

4

Test account stated by date. If error is found, correct as above.

© McCoskey Systems - Galt

5-1-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **McGregor's Dairy**
ADDRESS **Wallaceburg, Ontario**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

988

VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Jan. 12, 1942

Jan. 12, 1942

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40 - 15 - 5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

See [signature]
Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Jan. 12 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 988
amounting to \$ 14.40 in favour
of McGregor's Dairy
for milk for No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1970

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thank Day

Date *11/24* 194 *1*

M *No. 1 School*

Address *Bellevue, Ia.*

	ACCT.	PWD.
<i>5 - Cocoa Cus</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
<i>6 - Sugar</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>1 Salt</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>Dec 16 50 Sugar</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>5 lb Cocoa</i>	<i>1.25</i>	
<i>Jan 3 50 Sugar</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>Jan 19 50 Sugar</i>	<i>50</i>	
<i>1 Salt</i>	<i>10</i>	
<i>2 Apples</i>	<i>20</i>	
<i>3 Toilet Soap</i>	<i>24</i>	
<i>Total</i>	<i>4.14</i>	

38

Q. Your account closed to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Walpole Island, Ontario

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	2	noon lunches-No. 1 School	4.14
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 52.12. voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 45-60 4.14 41.46			
TOTAL			4 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1006

James H. Daley

Agents

Feb. 2, 1942

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Sch...
Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Feb. 2.....19. 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1006

amounting to \$.....4.14.....in favour

of.....Frank Day.....

for.....noon lunches for No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Walter Wright

ADDRESS Walpole Island, Ontario

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 2	Walter Wright, Chippewas 321 for putting up new Blackboards at No. 1 School 14 hours @ 50¢ per hour-----	7 00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		7.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1009

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Agem.

DATE.....Feb. 2, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the *Salpole* Island.....Indian Agency,

Feb. 219. 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1009.....,

amounting to \$ 7.00in favour

of Walter Wright, Chippewas 321.....

for putting up new Blackboards at No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dresden & W'burg Lumber Co.

ADDRESS...Wallaceburg, Ontario

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

16.2.42.
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

1017
VOUCHER No.

James W. Daley

DATE.....Feb. 10, 1942

Agf

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Feb. 10 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1017

amounting to \$ 10.76 in favour

of Dresden & Wallaceburg Lumber Co.

moulding and chalk holder for blackboards No. 1 School 3.90
for manual activities grant-work bench-6.86

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

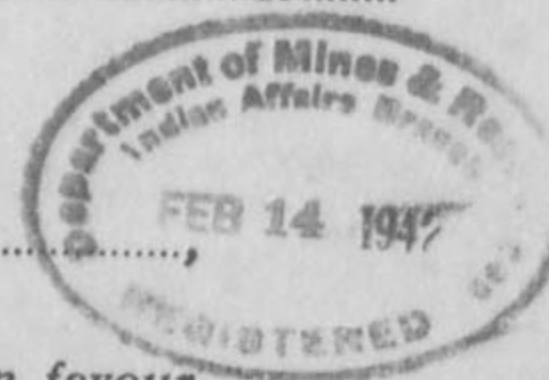
James W. Daley

James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS Walpole Island, Ontario

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1016
VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley
Feb. 10, 1942
DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Feb. 10 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1016

amounting to \$ 4.52

of Chas. R. Jacobs, Chippewas 199

trucking from W'burg to Walpole Island and freight
for charges for Blackboard and cement-No. 1 School



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEN
PHONE 722

DRESDEN OFFICE COPY
EVERYTHING IN LUMBER

PHONE 207

The Dresden and Wallaceburg Lumber Companies

7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Wallaceburg, Jan 24 192

SHIPPER
DRIVER

M 7 Sam Daley St

P.O. Wallpole Island T

Indian School Affairs

	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
L CK.		RECEIVED BY	
W-3622		TOTAL	

REDIFORM - PATENTED 1925 - BUDY BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

7176

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRESDEN
PHONE 722

DRESDEN STATEMENT
EVERYTHING IN LUMBER

The Dresden and Wallaceburg Lumber Companies

7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Wallaceburg, Jan 19 192

SHIPPER
DRIVER

M. H. School Indian affairs.

P.O. Wall pole Island

per Jim Daley. Bull no 1

	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1) - 2x4x12 W pine D45	16	95	1 52
2) - 2x6x12 " " " "	12	95	1 14
3) - 2x4x10 " " " "	10	95	95
4) - 2x4x12 " " " "	16	90	1 44
5) - 1x10x5 " " " "	5	90	45
6) - 1x4x5 " " " "	5	80	16
7) - 1x6x16 " " " "	7	85	60
8) - 1x6x16 " " " "	7	85	60
W 12562 3624	L	CK.	RECEIVED BY
			TOTAL

6 86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRESDEN
PHONE 722

DRESDEN STATEMENT
EVERYTHING LUMBER

PHONE

The Dresden and Wallaceburg Lumber Companies

7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Wallaceburg,

Jan - 19. 1942

SHIPPER
DRIVER

M # School Indian Affairs

P.O. Walpole Island

Per Jim Daley. Bill # I

	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1 1 - 2 X 8 - 12 W pine D45	16	95	1 50
2 1 - 2 X 6 - 12 " " "	12	95	1 14
3 1 - 2 X 4 - 10 " " "	10	95	95
4 2 - 2 X 4 - 12 " " "	16	90	1 44
5 1 - 1 X 10 2 X 4 " " "	5	90	45
6 1 - 1 X 4 X 5 " " "	2	80	16
7 1 - 1 X 6 X 14 " " "	7	85	60
8 1 1/2 X 6 X 14 " " "	7	85	60
12362 W 3623	L CK.	RECEIVED BY	TOTAL 6 86.

BRIDGEMAN - PATENTED 1925 - BEST BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

7178

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DRESDEN OFFICE COPY
 EVERYTHING LUMBER
 The Dresden and Wallaceburg Lumber Companies
 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Wallaceburg, *Jan. 24.* 19*2.*
 Dept. - Indian Affairs
 Wallpale Island.
 P.O. *pg. from Daley, Bill #240.*

	SHIPPER	DRIVER		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1			<i>300 ft. 2nd copy</i>	30	5.	1 50
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						3 90.
	12.649	L	CK.	RECEIVED BY	TOTAL	
	W 3625					

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEN 22
DRESDEN STATEMENT
EVERYTHING BUT LUMBER
The Dresden and Wallaceburg Lumber Companies
 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Wallaceburg, Jan 24 192

SHIPPER	M <u>Dept - Indian Affairs</u>
DRIVER	P.O. <u>Wallpole Island</u>

per Sam Daley Bill #2

		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	<u>Soft Pine 2' x 4' x 10'</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2 40</u>
2	<u>30 ft Len 4' x 6' x 10'</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>1 50</u>
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

3rd copy

W	12649 3625	L CK.	RECEIVED BY	TOTAL	3 90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Phone 491

McGREGOR'S

MILK
CREAM



FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Walpole Isle Sch

No 1

Account
Forwarded

Milk Acc for
Month of Jan 18 40

Milk Acc for
Month of Feb 18 40
28 80

2

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

© McCook Systems - Cals

8-1-9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1033

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

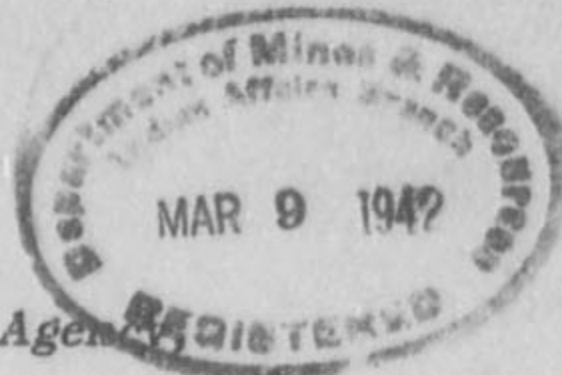
March 5, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agent

[Handwritten signature]

March 5.....19 42

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~28.80x~~ 1033.....,

amounting to \$ 28.80.....in favour

of McGregor's Dairy.....

for milk for No. 1 School for Jan. and Feb. 1942

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9979

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

O. H. ZAVITZ
194 2

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

#1 School General Account EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part, 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



ADDRESS Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	30	No. 1 School General Account	8 95
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>1. 4. 82</i> voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			
TOTAL			8 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1056

James H. Daley
March 30, 1942

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature
Sir,

March 30 1942.

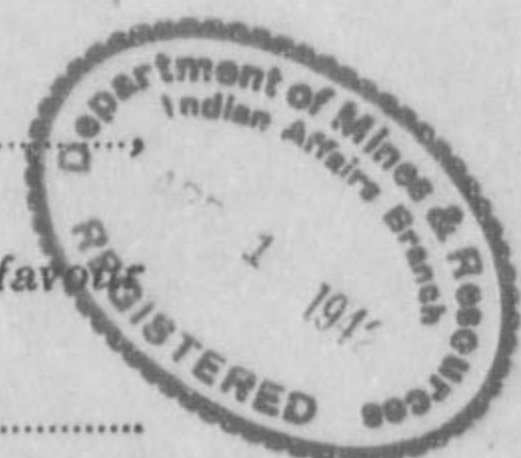
EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1056

amounting to \$ 8.95 in favour

of Zavitz Hardware Co.

for No. 1 School, General Account



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9970

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— BOUGHT OF —

J.R. Rothery

Date *March 25* 194*2*

Sold to *No 1 School*
Walpole Island

	Account Forwarded	
<i>July 2/41</i>		
<i>5 lb Cocoa</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>10 lb Sugar</i>		<i>69</i>
<i>Aug 2/41</i>		
<i>5 lb Cocoa</i>		<i>25</i>
<i>10 lb Sugar</i>		<i>69</i>
<i>Nov 1st 1941</i>		
<i>10 lb Sugar</i>		<i>69</i>
<i>5 lb Cocoa</i>		<i>25</i>
		<i>4 32</i>

2

WALTER WOODS LTD., HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE _____

DATE.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

April 1.....19.....42

Sch
Sir,

EX'D
A

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....1.....,

amounting to \$.....4.32.....in favour

of.....J.R. Rathery.....

for noon lunches at No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grand Day

Date *Feb 14* 194 *2*

M *301. School*

Address _____

	ACCT.	PWD
<i>50° Sugar</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>5-lb Cocoa</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Feb 19. 50° Sugar</i>		<i>50</i>
<i>March 30° Sugar</i>		<i>30</i>
<i>2 pkg. Amochia</i>		<i>15</i>
<i>Total</i>		<i>2.70</i>

19

Your account closed to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

School

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

April 7.....19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....8

amounting to \$².70.....in favour

of Frank Day.....

for noon lunches No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9079



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 491

McGREGOR'S DAIRY

MILK
CREAM



CHOICE
CREAMERY
BUTTER

FRESH EGGS

Wallaceburg

Apr 3 1935

Walpole Island School

Account
Forwarded

Milk Rec
March 2nd to 13th
60 qts @ 12ct

7.20

10

Your account closed on date. If error is found, return at once.

McCahey Systems - Can

5-1-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO **McGregor's Dairy**
ADDRESS **Wallaceburg, Ontario**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 5

James W. Daley

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

48-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Walpole Island.....Indian Agency,

Schoob
Sir,

April 7.....19...42

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....5

amounting to \$.....7.20.....in favour

of.....McGregor's Dairy.....

for.....milk for No. 1 School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

April 7 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

of J. T. Saint & Son

for breakfast set No. 1 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Phelan

No Authority for Set
also C
Supplies for midday
meals - overexpended.
* 1-56

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 11 amounting to \$45.00, covering the cost of a breakfast set for the Walpole Island No. 1 School. Please let me know the date of the letter authorizing this purchase. As far as the Department is aware you had no authority for securing it. In any case, it was apparently much more expensive than we usually supply to Indian day schools.

In checking the expenditure already made for midday meal purposes it is found that the amount authorized has been overexpended by \$1.56. Consequently, no further expenditures for midday meal purposes should be made during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OS. REEDY.
BELL PHONE 575 W 2

Office Phone 26 r13

JOS. CAIN,
SOMBRA RURAL 9 R 5

REEDY AND CAIN

CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

PORT LAMBTON, ONT. April 10/42

Walpole Island No 1 School & Residence \$ 2640
Mar 10 - 88 Roll Paper C304 5-00
50 yds Border C104 1650
3 gal Kipts Lac Ivory Paint C550 70
Turps 40
Plaster Paris 4000
100 hrs labour cleaning painting & Papering \$ 8900

Reedy to Cain
per Joe Reedy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Address.....Port Lambton, Ontario

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOYE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
April 13	redecorating No. 1 School and Residence		89	00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.8.42. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				
TOTAL			89	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

21

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

April 13, 1942

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

APR 11 13 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21

amounting to \$ 89.00 in favour

of Reedy & Cain

for redecorating No. 1 School and Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Dec. 12, 1941

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqa. 9070



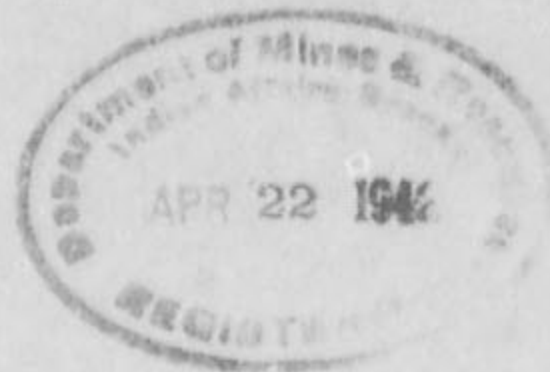
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15



Schools
Walpole Island, Ontario
April 17, 1942

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

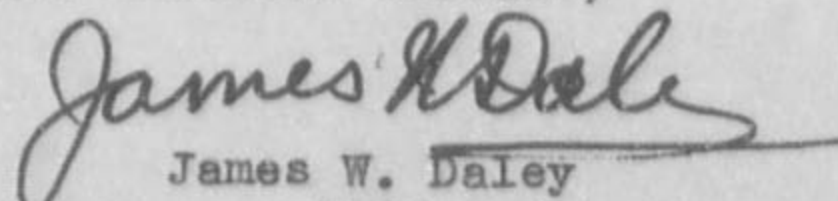
Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of April 14, 1942, number 40-1-5, I would quote as my letter of authority for purchasing the breakfast set in question your letter of Sept. 9, 1941, number 40-1-5 in which you state an amount of \$100.00 may be expended for repairs and improvements at No. 1 School.

Shortly after this letter reached the office I discussed the matter with Mr. Phelan at Moraviantown Teachers Convention about purchasing these repairs and improvements for No. 1 School and he also stated that an expenditure of \$100 could be made.

If there has been a mistake in this I regret it very much.

Your obedient servant,


James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, it is difficult for the Department to understand how you consider official letter of September 9, 1941, gave you authority to purchase a \$45.00 breakfast set.

My letter of September 9, 1941, was in reply to yours of September 4 in which you specifically mentioned papering and painting and the necessity for some equipment, which did not include a set of dishes.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, regarding your interview with Mr. Phelan, it is evident that he only told you what you already knew from official letter of September 9. I have consulted Mr. Phelan and he has no recollection whatever of having authorized a set of dishes at the price you paid for them. We try to supply a reasonable amount of dishes for a teacher's residence but certainly the purchase you have made cannot be justified, especially in view of conditions at the present time. Under these circumstances I believe that the set of dishes should be returned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

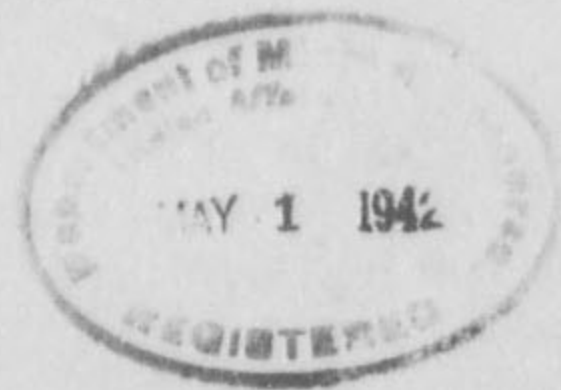
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13

Walpole Island, Ontario
April 29, 1942



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: Attention of R.A. Hoey

There seems to be a mistake regarding the Voucher that I forwarded to you regarding a breakfast set. This breakfast set is not dishes but consisted of a kitchen cabinet, a table and several chairs. I cannot accept the blame for the way that this was entered by the furniture store. Possibly, however, I should have mentioned just what it consisted of.

There was no table in the teacher's residence either in the living room or the kitchen. During the time we taught there we had our own tables and chairs. When Miss Field came as teacher she was granted a certain amount of money to purchase certain needed articles for the residence. She purchased articles for the living room with the money granted. We had a table in the Council Hall here which she made do for the time that she was here. This table did not suit Mrs. Ross who preferred to buy the set as sent in. Again may I express my regrets regarding this misinterpretation.

I would appreciate a further letter from your Department.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 2, 1942.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to the account which you forwarded for a breakfast set for the Walpole Island No. 1 School. I note from your letter that this set does not consist of dishes, but a kitchen cabinet, table and several chairs.

Under these circumstances you should obtain a new account from J.T. Saint & Son and this should show exactly what was supplied. I am returning your voucher No. 11 for this purpose.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

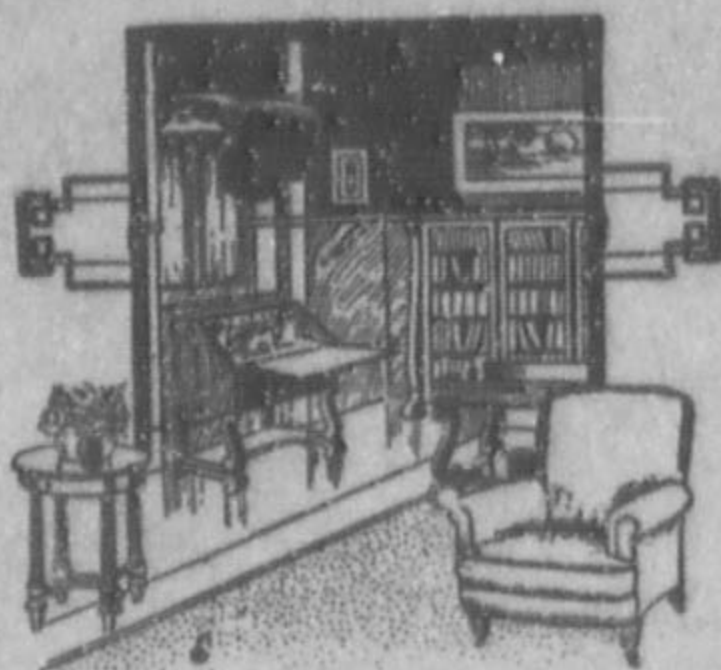
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

J. T. SAINT & SON

WALL PAPER AND WINDOW SHADES



Wallaceburg.

190

Sold to

All accounts due when rendered

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

[illegible]

NOTE.—This is a statement of your account as shown by our books; if not in accordance with your record, please notify us immediately. Our accounts are due when rendered. Your prompt remittance will be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-5-42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Agents

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

May 13 19 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 52

amounting to \$ 45.00 in favour

of J.T. Saint & Son

for breakfast suite for No. 1 School-table, buffet, 4 chairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated May 2, 1942

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9079

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

June 30 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....93.....,

amounting to \$.....3.90.....in favour

Sampsen Sands, Chippewas 315
of.....

cleaning at No. 1 School etc.
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-5 dated Aug. 20, 1940

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley

James W. Daley
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

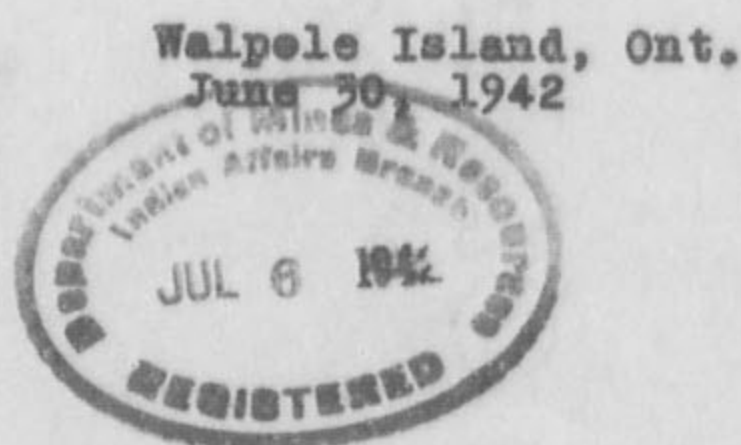
40-1-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

filed

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed find Voucher 93 in favor of Sampson Sands to the amount of \$3.90.

For the first item, 11 hours, total 3.30, I put in the date September 1940. Why this account was not handed in before, I do not know. I do know, however, that the work was done and I had the approval of your Department to do it.

The second item, 2 hours at .30, the teachers needed storm windows taken off and screens put on. There were one or two other small things that had to be done and I had Sands to do this work. This work had no connection with the janitors work of the school as it was work on the residence.

Your obedient servant,

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 17 19 42

40-1-8

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12 - 415

SHIP TO Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Walpole Island, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
6	No. 2 Single School Desks				
	These desks are required for the older pupils. There are none available in the No. School at the present time.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 15923

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-15-15-15

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

James W. Delany, Indian Agent,

S.S. No. 3, Collingwood, Ont.
S.S. No. 3, Collingwood, Ont.

EXD.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	1 size 18 single school desks with metal standards, 10 New Globe combination for Sagaine Island Indian Day School		
	Estimated cost.....\$1.00 Sales Tax included		
	Shipped S.S. and finished - New Brown		
	Blue slip sent to Agent Rec. 1/14		
	Prices F.O.B. Collingwood, Ont. as per your quote, prior to this copy.		

Shipping
InstructionsJames W. Delany, Indian Agent,
S.S. No. 3, Collingwood, Ont.

Date

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

1114

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
STANDS, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 28893

Your Order No. 15923

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 31, 1942. 19

File No. 46,103-15-38
Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepaid

Terms.....Net 30 days

Form 151 100-937-M.P.C.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

For: Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

To 6 Size 2 #10 Single desks @ 8.55 - - \$51.30

Sales tax included

Shipped to:

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 28893

Your Order No. 15923

File No. 46,103-15-38

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepaid

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 31, 1942. 19

Terms.....~~Net~~ 30 days

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 100-937-M.P.C.

For: Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

To 6 Size 2 #10 Single desks @ 8.55 - - \$51.30

Sales tax included

Shipped to:

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 28893

Your Order No. 15923

File No. 46,103-15-38

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepaid

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 31, 1942. 19

Terms.....Net...30...days..

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 1000-9-37-M.P.C.

For: Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

To 6 Size 2 #10 Single desks @ 8.55 - - \$51.30

Sales tax included

Shipped to:
Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Waterloo, Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halfway not shown
which # 1-School
" 2 "
" Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
February 2, 1943.

EXD.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island,
Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return
the attached account. You do not state the
date of the authority authorizing you to purchase
the articles shown on the account, nor do you
state whether they were supplied to the No. 1 or
the No. 2 School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials or signature.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40

WALPOLE ISLAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD FEB. 1, 1943.

2. Moved by Lalieu Kewayosh & Peter Miskokomon that we
purchase 2 ladders one for each school for emergency use.
Carried.

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5

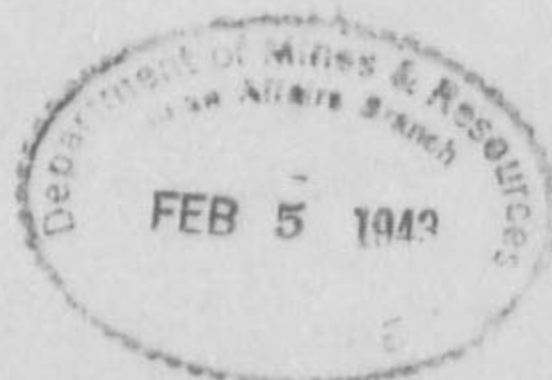
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
FEB. 2 /43

The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re Resolution 2 Feb. 1/43 Council

These ladders would be of great advantage both to the schools
and neighborhood in case of fire. I would recommend that
this be approved.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
February 6, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island,
Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd
instant, the Department does not see any
advantage in purchasing the ladders mentioned
in your letter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE 28

O. H. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont., December 30 1942

Messrs. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.IN ACCOUNT
WITH**THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.**

General acct.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1942					
May 9	3 1/4" sash cord		2 60		
Sept 30	3 Broom, Knight latch, 1 yale key		4 90		
	54 towels, 12 2" Bury soap		8 85		
Dec 4	1 Broom, 1 mop, 6 newspaper towels	①	13 54		
30	75" duochrome, 150" dust banner		18 50		48 39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA,
February 11, 1943.

James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

Your voucher 213(?) for \$48.39 in favour of Zavitz Hardware does not show what votes and allotments are to be charged other than schools and agencies, nor how much to each of these votes. No authority is quoted.

So far as vote 71 (Agencies) is concerned you have nothing in the estimates to cover the cost of such items. Please say which items are chargeable to vote 71, and kindly note once more that accounting is on a monthly basis. The invoice accompanying your voucher covers purchases made during the period May 9th to December 30th.

H.A. Hoey,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. P. L.


WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
FEBRUARY 18/43

In account with Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Walpole Island Re Setting up new Desks (6) fastening them down
and 21 others repairing der of junior room and several smaller
items of repair.

Time 12 hours @ 40¢ Total \$4.80

C. Clifford Roy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**CLIFFORD ROY**.....

Address.....**WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.**.....

.....**C/O INDIAN AGENT**.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
FEB. 18	Setting up 6 new desks fastening them & 21 others to the floor repairing junior room door and other minor repairs.	
	Note I tried to hire Indians but could get none.	

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25.2.43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**234**.....

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY
DATE.....**Feb. 18/43**.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
FEBRUARY 19/43

40-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



END
The Secretary Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated Feb. 11 /43 No 40-1-5 and voucher 213. There are two items chargeable to vote 71 namely sash cord - \$2.60 and the night latch and yale key - \$2.20 these were authorized on April 16/42 letter file was not filled in. and Sept. 16/42 letter 5040-1, respectively. All the other items were authorized but in the case of the purchase of the 3 brooms Sept. 30 this authorization cannot be found now. The other authorizations are as follows Sept. 25 No 40-1-4 Sept. 25 No 40-2-4, Dec. 2 No 40-1-8.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40/1/5
No. 1 School
Walpole Is.
March 25/43

Dear Mr. Melan

Thank you
kind and cordial
reply to my letter of the
7th.



I feel sure you would
not be able to do anything
immediately about EX'D.
repairs - but one can
manage in warm
weather. Also it was
for the term 42-43 I was
asking the increase.
When would it be
possible to brow, as I
think unless I can get
\$1,000 more per month, I'll
have to move. I don't
mean this as a high
pressure sales man
would - but I would
need to brow before
all the vacancies were
filled up. I happen

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to know of one change that
I may try to get, but will
stay on here until that
increase and the house
fixed up more comfortably.
Whether or not I stay I
think the house should
be fixed up at any rate.
I've not been on packing
and unpacking.

In the recent Circular
sent out re badges - we
feel here only sewing
can be done - and I've
tried to think of 20 things
to do but so far haven't
them down in detail: but
will try to do so soon.

I'm so glad we are
back to 10 months term
not that I cared for
myself, I could manage, but
the children definitely
lost out. They came back
with blank minds and
it was Christmas before
you got them going, then

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

Christmas entertainments
broke things up till
the New Year.

● In Ottawa showed
out yet after your
winter storm. The
St. Clair is free I see
except for small flows
and navigation lights
are on. They are real
friends and we are
glad to see them. Last
week we were isolated
as the roads were
bad - but a good rain
and high winds have
helped.

Mr. Arneil would be
interested in browsing
the Daleys have twins
one week old - a boy and
a girl -

If you are at the
agents' meeting; And see
Mr. Daley. I haven't told
any one of them re these
letters or correspondence

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with you.

I shall attempt to
make a list and have
ready when Mr. Arneil
comes around next
time.

Kindest regards.

Sincerely yours
Mary Belle Ross

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

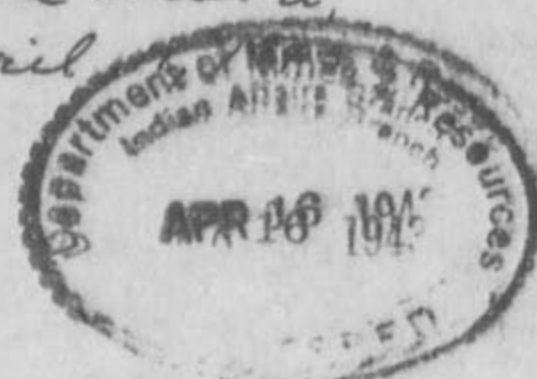
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40/1/5

Replied
4/5/

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Ottawa.

No. 1 School,
Walpole Island,
April



Dear Mr. Phelan,

On Friday's mail I had a note
from Mr. Hoey allowing me the
increase in salary, commencing
May 1, 1943. I am indeed grateful
to you for this and especially since
I did not expect it to start until
Sept. 1st. Thank you so much.

Re the request for prices of re-
boxes - I was in town, Wallaenburg,
one Saturday and received these
prices - I understand you do not
buy second hand articles, so I
did not make enquiries about them.
Each man told me they did not
have their stock in yet - until May -
but quoted me these figures, government
prices, they told me.

Heath's Furniture two prices \$3.60 and
\$65.25. These are not metal but
plastics are used.

J. T. Saint. Sam quoted large
at \$49.00. He thought smaller sizes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

would be in latter and would phone me. I think a smaller size would be more practical for us, than the large size.

We shall expect to see Mr. Arnell when he next comes.

Are you the right person to contact re War Savings? When my new salary starts, I would like to take out another certificate for \$8. I already have ^{one} and would like to take another starting in May. Probably I can help best that way in appreciation of what you have done for me. Again thank you, I shall do my best to fulfill my duty here to the best of my ability and for the good of the Indian boys and girls and thus show my appreciation of your trust in me.

Very sincerely
Mary Belle Ross.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
April 16, 1943.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, an official letter is being directed to the Indian Agent authorizing him to consult you about the ice-box and approving an expenditure not exceeding \$50.00. This will enable him to purchase the ice-box whenever the store mentioned in your letter has them in stock.

I attach form which you should complete if you desire additional war savings certificates. You should apply on this form for the additional amount you require and enter that statement on the top of the form so that they will know you are the same applicant as is already purchasing certificates.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Mary Belle Ross,
Teacher,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MPH

40-1-5

Ottawa,
April 16, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island,
Ont.

The Department understands that an ice-box is required in the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. It is felt that a suitable ice-box could be secured for a price not exceeding \$50.00. Please consult the teacher and make the purchase before the hot weather.

R.A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature and scribbles]
442-1-11-76 11352-106
443-1-11-76 11352-106

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Joe Day

Date *March 30 1943*

M

Address

	AMOUNT	PAYED
<i>Hauling of School supplies in Sept. 1942 from Wollachung to Walpole Is.</i>	<i>1.00</i>	
<i>Hauling Dishes and seats from Wollachung to Walpole Is.</i>	<i>1.00</i>	
<i>12 Total.</i>	<i>2.00</i>	

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Req. 1358

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to... Joe Day

Address.....Walpele Island Ont.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.4.43
Voucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *James H. Dale*

VOUCHER No. 13

James H. Daley
James H. Daley
Agent
DATE April 13/43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5

Ottawa,
June 23, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 School on the 3rd instant, Inspector Pearson writes as follows regarding the senior classroom:

"The condition of this classroom is depressing. The plaster should be repaired and the room should be redecorated. It must be many years since it was decorated."

Please let me know immediately what it would cost to carry out the Inspector's suggestion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, July 10, 1943.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

I desire to refer to official letter of June 23, regarding the Walpole Island No. 1 School. No reply has yet been received, and the Department would appreciate hearing from you at once.

Yours truly,

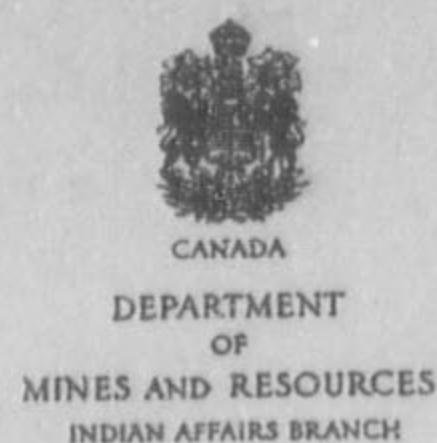
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Repairs to the toilets of No 2 School.

1 door,
2 covers for pits,
1 urinal trough,

Total \$20
TOTAL COST No.2 School \$270

I cannot understand why Inspector Pearson signalled out the Senior room of No. 1 School when the Junior room is in just as bad and possibly worse *condition*.

I did try to get estimates on this work previously but found it impossible. I should have notified you just the same.

James W Daley
J.W. Daley, ~~Indian Agent~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 19/43

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your letters of June 23/43 re-Walpole Island No. 1 and 2 Schools, file No. 40-1-5 and 40-2-5. The following are estimates as requested.

Senior Room No. 1 School

Walls, ceiling, wainscotting and windows washed,
3 coats paint walls and ceiling,
2 cts. varnish on wainscotting and window sashes,
Plaster repairs,

Cost \$250

Junior Room No. 1 School
Same as above,

also \$250

Repairs to the toilets, 1 door, lock, and hinge
Outside screen (boards)
1 urinal trough
1 woodshed door

\$ 25

TOTAL COST No. 1 School \$525

No. 2 School

Walls, ceiling, wainscotting and windows washed,
Walls and ceiling 3 coats of paint
No varnishing of wainscotting and windows,
Plaster repairs,

Total COST No. 2 School \$250

You will note that the wainscotting and windows are not to be varnished at No 2 school, yet the price is the same as for each room at No 1 school. This is accounted for by the fact that the room at No 2 school is much larger than the rooms at No 1 school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
July 23, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to painting the interior of the Walpole Island No. 1 and No. 2 Schools. I presume that the prices you quote include both material and labour. Please let me know the name and address of the person from whom these quotations were received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Walpole Island, Ontario
July 28, 1943

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

In reply to your letter of July 23, 1943, #40-1-5, you
were correct in presuming that the price included both
the material and the labor for decorating of the interior
of the Walpole #1 and #2 schools.

The quotations were received from Reedeey and Cain, Port
Lapton, Ontario, who are on the approved list.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
July 30, 1943.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole
Island, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of the
28th instant and previous correspondence, with
reference to painting the interior of the two
classrooms at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.
The quotation of \$525.00 is considered altogether
too much for this work. I realize that the two
rooms have high ceilings, but in spite of that
fact it is felt that the work could be done at
a much more reasonable figure. The matter
should receive further consideration from you
and you should report later.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN NT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
AUGUST 6/43

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated July 30/43 No 40-1-5 .

I went to see Reedy & Cain again to see if they would modify their bid on the decorating of the No 1 school and they stated that they would consider doing it for the sum of \$500.00 instead of the \$525.00 before stated. I then had Chris. Whale make a bid on the work and the best he would do it for was the sum of \$515.00 They both make the same excuses, "material and labour is so high, labour is so hard to get".

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, August 10, 1943.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.,

I have your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the painting of the interior of the Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School.

The Department considers that the prices quoted are altogether too high for this work and consequently it has been decided not to take any action in this regard at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Ben Adams
RR 3 Wallenburg

Date *May 13* 19*43*

M *Indian Affairs*

Address *Walpole Island*

3 Browns c89 267

che

30

○ Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to ~~Ben~~ **Abrams**.....

Address R.R.#3 Wallaceburg,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 13	Three brooms for schools	2 67
EX'D. A TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21.5.73 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *James H. Dale*

VOUCHER No. 91.....

James H Dale
J.W. Daley
DATE August 26, 1943.

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Walpole Island,
Ontario

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
AUG	31	Scrubbing No. 1 School $3\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. @40¢	2.40
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>15.9.51</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

VOUCHER No....

James W. Daley Indian Agent
DATE Sept 3/43

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Cecil Jacobs

Address Walpole Island
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
<u>Aug. 31</u>	<u>Scrubbing No. 1 School 3 hrs @ 25¢</u>	<u>75</u>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

15-9-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 91

James W. Daley
James W. Daley Sept 3/43 Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Req. 1353

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address... **Walpole Island**
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug 31	Scrubbing No. 1 School 3 hrs @ 25¢	75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

Letter, File No.....dated.....

James W. Daley
DATE.....

Indian Agent

DATE..... Sept 3/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.

FEBRUARY 9/44

In account with Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs
branch Walpole Island Ont. hanging door and other
repairs to No 1 School 8 hours @ 75¢ Total \$6.00

SIGNED

Clifford Roy
CLIFFORD ROY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....**CLIFFORD ROY**
Address.....**WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
FEB. 9/44	Hanging door and other repairs to No 1 school 8 hours @ 75¢	6 00
	Work done on authority of Inspector Arneil	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....203.....

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY Agent
DATE.....Feb. 9/44.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.

442-46-12-422

~~No Authority~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

It was necessary to replace the heater in the residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and, as the Agent stated he could secure a suitable one locally, he was authorized to make the purchase. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account can be paid. The coding is as follows: 442-76-12-422.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials: JH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5-
Walpole Island, Ont.
Feb. 11/44

EX'D.
A.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Mr. J. W. Dale
This week I was called to No. 1 School to examine the lining in the cook stove in the residence. I found that one section was burnt out, and the rest so badly warped that it would be impossible to put a new section in. I took the liberty therefore to order a new lining immediately. If this is not in order kindly let me know, and the order can be cancelled.

James W. Dale
James W. Daley, Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

January 29 1944

194 *yo*

Messrs. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa
Can

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan 22/44		1 coal heater		60 00		
		2 stove pipe 6"		40		
		1 reducer 7" - 6"		35		
		1 half pipe 6"		15		60 90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware.....

Address Wallaceburg, Ontario

18.2.44
Source in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

192

VOUCHER No.....

James W. Daley Feb. 8/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 22506

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 12-10

Davis, William, Co.,

Calgary, Alberta, 14, 1944

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Coal heater		60.00
3	Stove pipe 6"		.40
1	Reducer 7"- 6"		.35
1	Half pipe 6"		.15
	The above for teacher's residence at Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.		\$60.90
	as per invoice dated Jan. 29, 1944.		
	Voucher No. 192		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
Instructions

Already received

Vote 70 Primary 12-422

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1331

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Returned to HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
February 11, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

It was necessary to replace the heater in the residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and, as the Agent stated he could secure a suitable one locally, he was authorized to make the purchase. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account can be paid. The coding is as follows: 442-76-12-422.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
FEB. 17/44

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Mrs. Ross principal of No 1 School has asked me to write you requesting that the following articles be purchased for the No 1 school. Two brooms, 1 long poker (would have to be made at a blacksmith's) 1 pump leather, another ton of anthracite coal. She would also like to get the school rooms scrubbed if possible. At time of writing the janitor cheques have not arrived for the quarter ending Dec. 31/43. The janitor acct. for No 1 school was sent in Mrs. Ross' name if this is paid to her she will of course have to pay to have the rooms scrubbed out of it unless you are willing to pay in addition for this scrubbing.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

FEB 18 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
February 19, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may purchase, for use at the Walpole Island No. 1 School, 2 brooms, 1 long poker, 1 pump leather and another ton of coal.

I am writing to you under separate cover regarding the janitor cheques.

EX'D.
A.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....McManus Petroleum, Ltd.

Address.....Chatham, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 29	Kerosine for No. 1 School	6. 80
		6.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Agent
DATE.....Feb. 29/44

VOUCHER No.....214

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

1944

Mess

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
1943	6	11 Glass ⁶⁸² 16x30 1/2", 1 Glass ²¹ 9x18, 1 Glass ⁴³ 12x29 1/2"		7 46		
		1 Glass ⁴³ 12x30, 5 lbs Putty, ⁵⁰ Glaziers Points		98		
	15	1 Glass ³⁸ 12x30, 1 Glass ⁵⁸ 16x30, 2 1/2 lbs Putty ²⁵		1 21		9 65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.,

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 9	Window glass for #1 School & Agency. L.A. D. A.	9.65
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		9.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

James H. Dale

VOUCHER No. 227

James W. Daley Indian Agent
DATE March 9, 1944

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Wallaceburg, Ont., *March 31* 194*4*

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Mar	4	2 Brooms		2 20		
	24	1 stove Poker		60		
		1 Gal. Liquid soap		1 75		4 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.,
Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 11	Supplies for No. 1 School	4.55
		4.55

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.4.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-5 dated Feb 13/44

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Indian
DATE April 11, 1944

Agent

VOUCHER No. 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

H. Ross

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

April 21, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I have been requested by Mrs. Ross, Principal of No. 1
School to ask your Dept. for 1 barrel of Dustbane, as
the floors in the school room are very dusty at the
present time.

James W. Daley

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent

OK



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole
Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, you may purchase one barrel of
dustbane for use at the Walpole Island No. 1
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAH

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Walpole Island, Ont.,
May 4, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enc. find requisitions for School material signed by Mrs. R.J. Ross, principal of No. 1 School, Mrs. Ross is also asking that new screens be provided where necessary for the school room windows. That the fence be repaired, and in connection with this I would recommend that new posts be placed between each of the present posts as well as replacing posts that are broken off. There will also be needed several 2 by 4's and white paint to paint the fence. She is also asking for a rake for the school yard and a few window panes. I would recommend that this be done.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Indian Agent

Encls.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
May 8, 1944.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island,
Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, you may provide the screens required at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. You should also arrange immediately for repairing and painting the fence. A new rake and the glass necessary may be purchased.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1714

194

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 10.684
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay

Letter, File No. dated

James W. Daley, Indian Agent

DATE.....Nov 31 1944.....

June 6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Walter T. Wright
Address Walpole Island, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 10	Labour at No. 1 School -- replacing new screen on the porch & windows.	3. 80
	9 1/2 hours @ 40¢ \$3.80	
		3. 80

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-6-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 43

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Indian Agent
DATE June 13/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1944.

Mr. Jas. W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island,
Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Walpole Island No. 1 School, Inspector Pearson again refers to the necessity for redecorating the classrooms. You will recall our correspondence of last August at which time the Department felt the expenditure involved was excessive. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter further attention, with a view to ascertaining if redecorating the classrooms and repairing the plaster could be done for a more reasonable figure. We will expect to hear from you in the near future.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont., JUL 10 1944
July 7, 1944.



Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of June 24, 1944. #40-1-5. And another letter dated July 7, 1944. I stated that Reedy & Cain, the only firm I know on the approved list that does this type of work, claims they cannot do it for less money than formerly quoted. I am endeavouring to get figures from one of our Indians who has a spraying outfit but so far have not been successful. This would only take care of the painting part of the repairs.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Repairs to the toilets of No 2 School

1 door,
2 covers for pits,
1 urinal trough

Total \$20.00
TOTAL COST NO 2 School \$270

I cannot understand why Inspector Pearson singled out the Senior room of No. 1 School when the Junior room is in just as bad and possibly worse.

I did try to get estimates on this work previously but found it impossible. I should have notified you just the same.

JAMES W. DALEY, Indian Agent.

*Copied
BB*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Repairs to the toilets of No 2 School

1 door,
2 covers for pits,
1 urinal trough

	Total \$20.00	
TOTAL COST NO 2 School		<u>\$270</u>

I cannot understand why Inspector Pearson singled out the Senior room of No. 1 School when the Junior room is in just as bad and possibly worse.

I did try to get estimates on this work previously but found it impossible. I should have notified you just the same.

JAMES W. DALEY, Indian Agent.

*Copied
BB*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 19/43.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

In reply to your letters of June 23, 1943 re Walpole Island No. 1 and 2 schools, file No. 40-1-5 and 40-2-5. The following are estimates as requested.

Senior Room No. 1 School

Walls, ceiling, wainscotting and windows washed,
3 coats paint walls and ceiling,
2 cts. varnish on wainscotting and window sashes,
Plaster repairs

Cost\$250

Junior Room No. 1 School
Same as above,

also\$250

Repairs to the toilets, 1 door, lock, and hinge
Outside screen (boards)
1 urinal trough
1 woodshed door

.....\$ 25

TOTAL COST NO 1 SCHOOL \$525

No. 2 School

Walls, ceiling wainscotting and windows washed,
Walls and ceiling 3 coats of paint
No varnishing of wainscotting and windows,
Plaster repairs,

Cost \$250

~~No. 2 School~~

~~Walls, ceiling, wainscotting and windows washed,
Walls and ceiling 3 coats of paint
No varnishing of wainscotting and windows
Plaster repairs,~~

You will note that the wainscotting and windows are not to be varnished at No 2 school, yet the price is the same as for each room at No 1 School. This is accounted for by the fact that the room at No 2 school is much larger than the rooms at No. 1 school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
40-1-5

C O P Y

40-1-5
JUL 10 194
REGISTERED
EXD.
Walpole Island, Ont.,
July 28, 1943

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of July 23, 1943, #40-1-5, you were correct in presuming that the price included both the material and the labor for decorating of the interior of the Walpole #1 and #2 schools.

The quotations were received from Reedeey and Cain, Port Lambton, Ontario, who are on the approved list.

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1 Walpole Island
July 7, 1944.

Mr. Jas. Daley,
Agent Indian Reserve
Walpole Island.

Dear Sir:

During the spring months
our school grounds have been
nicely kept by the children
and I feel it rather negligent
to leave it run wild during
the vacation. It has been remarked
about how nicely it looks. There are
a great many tourists from
U. S. A. passing and repassing
and I feel an untidy school
yard reflects on our government
as well as the school. Therefore,
I would like to have the grass
cut for the summer. It will be
a dollar a cutting and total
approximately eight dollars.

Sincerely yours,
Mary B. Ross

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

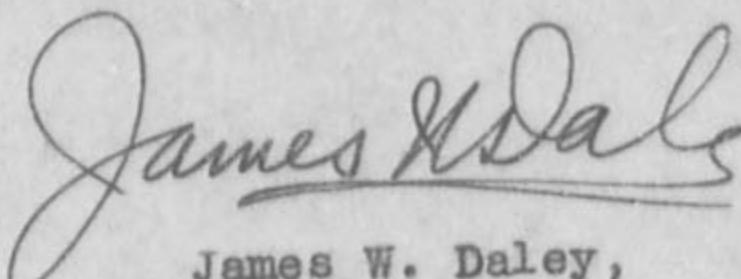
Walpole Island, Ont.,
July 13, 1944.

Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enc. find letter sent to this office by Mary B. Ross,
teacher of No. 1 School, in which she asks that the grass
be kept cut during the vacation. The approximate cost
would be \$8.00.

OK

I would recommend that this be granted as the school
yard has looked exceedingly decorated this year.



James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
July 17, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$8 in arranging for cutting the grass and keeping the property clean at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials: JWA

Handwritten notes:
600-1-9
11-11-11



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RNA535 43 COLLECT NL

WALLACEBURG ONT 17

1944 AUG 17 PM 8 15

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 1230

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

PLASTERER IN RESERVE UNTIL FRIDAY NOON AUGUST EIGHTEENTH WILL DO

REPAIR WORK IN THE THREE SCHOOL ROOMS TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS

EACH CAN GET THREE SCHOOL ROOMS PAINTED TWO COATS TOTAL

THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS BOTH ESTIMATES INCLUDE LABOR AND MATERIAL

PLEASE WIRE REPLY

JAMES DALY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐
Evening and Sunday Message	☐

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

40-1-5

Ottawa August 18 1944

Mr JAMES DALEY
Indian Agent
WALLACEBURG ONTARIO

REPAIRS AS OUTLINED IN YOUR TELEGRAM SEVENTEENTH
INSTANT APPROVED

R A Hoey

Chg Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return unpaid your voucher No. 88. I understand that the price of \$92.50 includes both material and labour. You should, therefore, obtain a written offer from Mr. Chesney to supply material and labour in painting the two schools mentioned for \$92.50 which you should sign and you should then attach this to another voucher and forward for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mrs. Lila Williams

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 5/44		
	RE: cleaning after painting and plastering	
	at # 1 school 12 1/2 hrs @ 50¢	10 75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 40-1-5 dated.....

James W. Daley

Agent

VOUCHER No 816

DATE James W. Daley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....
Mrs. Allan Isaac
Address.....
Walpole Island, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 5/44		
	Re: Labor of cleaning # 2 school after painting and plastering of same	
	40 hrs @ 50¢	20 00
	note: this would appear to be an exorbitant price, but I believe the work that she had to do warrants this expenditure.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-5 dated.....

VOUCHER No. 85

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
DATE Sept. 5/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT.
PHONE 85

CHATHAM, ONT.
PHONE 1900

Consolidated Lumber Companies LIMITED

BRAND

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

Wallaceburg,
Chatham

LETTER FOLIO

Sold to M

SS #1 Walpole Valley
Aug 31 1944

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Domestic Stationers, Toronto 12147

DATE	ITEMS	CR.	DR.	✓	BALANCE
<i>Aug 14</i>					
<i>Aug 22</i>	<i>4 Box Plaster @ 55¢</i>		<i>2 20</i>		
	<i>3 " Wood Plaster "</i>		<i>1 65</i>		
	<i>1 " Plaster Paris</i>		<i>1 50</i>		<i>5 35</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Consolidated Lumber Co.

Address Wallaceburg Ont.

13.9.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to Govt.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

James H. Dale Agent

Voucher No.....91.....

James W. Daley
DATE: Sept. 6/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 5, 1944



Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Voucher #82 and your letter dated Aug. 31, 1944,
#40-1-5, the price of \$22.50 did not include labor and
material. Mr. Chesney did the work while the paint was
purchased from Newkirk's in Wallaceburg. We had a great
deal of trouble in getting plaster repairs done. And as
a result, part of the painting could only be done, as only
part of the plastering had been done. It would appear
that Chesney is operating on very little capital, and he
asked if I would send in the first part of his account in
order to pay his hired help. I felt that this would be in
order as the cost was being held down to the estimate
forwarded you in my telegram. I am further enclosing
voucher #83 to the amount of \$47.50, covering labor
in full for the painting of #1 and 2 schools. I am also en-
closing voucher #84, to the amount of \$97.45 covering
paint and paint materials for these two schools.
You will note that the total of these three vouchers
amounts to \$237.45. After the painting was done, there was
a great deal of cleaning up to do, due to paint being
splashed and the plaster repairs. It was necessary to hire
women to do this work, and in order to cover this account I
am enclosing voucher #85, in favor of Mrs. Allen Isaac and
also voucher #86 in favor of Mrs. Lila Williams.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$97.45,
covering the cost of material required for
painting the Walpole Island No. 1 and Walpole
Island No. 2 Indian Day Schools. It would
be appreciated if you would issue purchase
order so that the account may be paid. The
coding is as follows:

442)-75-10-691
443)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

40-1-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL

75-40

REPORT ON WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1944.

x x x

We also had the schools painted and the plaster repaired.

EX'D

It was necessary for the Agent to be in constant attendance at the schools to get or do the most trivial things or the tradesmen would quit and go on to another job. I actually had to help the plasterer as his assistant, in order to get the junior room at #1 school plastered.

x x x

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 232

WALLACEBURG, ONT. *Aug 30th* 194



M. *Supt. of Mines & Resources*
Indian Affairs Branch - Walpole Island.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. R. Newkirk & Sons

HEATING AND SANITARY ENGINEERS

Gas Fitting Laundry Tubs, Sinks, Etc. Bath Room Fixtures
 Steam and Hot Water Heating Duro Pumping Systems

O.P.W. Paints
 Enamels - Varnishes
 Electrical Appliances
 and Supplies
 Columbia, Victor
 Bluebird and
 Decca Records
 Edison Mazda Lamps
 Eveready Flashlights
 Batteries
 Radio Batteries

All accounts due when rendered.

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

BEARE'S LIMITED, TORONTO-30280

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
<i>Aug 30</i>	<i>19 gal #52 O.P.W. Paint @ 4.75</i>		<i>90.25</i>		
	<i>1- 1/2 pt. paint remover</i>		<i>25</i>		
	<i>2 gal. turpentine</i>		<i>3.20</i>		
	<i>alcohol</i>		<i>75</i>		<i>94.45</i>
<i>31</i>	<i>1-gal. Turpentine</i>		<i>1.60</i>		
	<i>1-gal oil</i>		<i>1.40</i>		<i>97.45</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... G. R. Newkirk, & Sons

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-2-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-3 dated.....

James H. Dale
Agent

VOUCHER No. 34.....

DATE.....Sept.5/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 26726

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

G. J. Kirk & Sons,

Windsor, Ont.

Ottawa, September File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
19 Gals.	O.P.V. PAINT and miscellaneous painting supplies purchased by Indian Agent only for Walpole Island No. 1 and Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day Schools Voucher No. 54 Invoice dated Aug. 30th 1944.	per gal. 4.73	97.47
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping Instructions

Vote

Privacy

Date to be delivered

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

Signature

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa,
September 15, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to \$97.45, covering the cost of material required for painting the Walpole Island No. 1 and Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day Schools. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

442) -76-10-691
443)

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Francis Sturgeon.....Address.....Walpole Island, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 16,	Re cutting grass at No. 1 School, six times @ \$1.00	6.00
		6.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

111

James W. Daley, Indian Agent
DATE.....Sept. 16/44.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-9-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Walter T. Wright

Address..... Walpole Island, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 7	Repairing No. 1 School fence.	
	Labour ...14 hours @ 40¢ per hr...\$5.60	5.60
		5.60

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13-10-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 123

James W. Daley
DATE James W. Daley, Indian Agent
Oct. 7/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

~~EXL.~~

Ottawa, October 13, 1944.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to the inclosed voucher covering repairs to the plaster at the Walpole Island schools, we note two different rates of pay and presume that Mr. Delmotte employed a helper, in which case we require a receipt for \$18.50, as the voucher is in favour of Edward Delmotte. Please state the amounts charged to each school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10/14

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
August 31/44

In account with Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Walpole Island Ont. Re painting School rooms (completing job.)

AUGUST 30 10 hours

august 31 5 hours

Total 15 hours @ \$2.50

\$47.50

Ht Chism

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....
Address.....
Pay to Frank Johnson
Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 5/44	RE: Plastering of # 1 school and finishing chimney at # 2 school	25 00
	<i>Aug. 29 830/44</i>	
	<i>+ 12954</i>	
	<i>Oct 24-</i>	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	<i>13-10-44</i>	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 87

James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Sept. 5/44
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island Ont
August 31/44

In account with Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Walpole Island Ont. re plastering School Room at No 1 school

Aug 29 10 hours @ 1.25 \$ 12.50
re finishing chimney at No 2 School

Aug 30 10 hours @ \$1.25 12.50
Total \$ 25.00

Signed Frank Johnson
FRANK JOHNSON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**HARRY CHESNEY**

Address ~~XXXXXX~~ c/o Indian Agent Walpole Isl

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Telegram dated August 18/44 *James H. Dale*

VOUCHER No.....82.....

JAMES W. DALY-INDIAN

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
AUGUST 26/44

In account with the Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
Walpole Island Ont. re painting the class rooms at No 1 & 2
2 schools in part .

August 22 /44 7 hours

August 23/44 10 "

August 24/44 9 "

August 25/44 7 "

33 hours @ \$2.50 per hour
Expenses \$5.00

Total

\$92.50

Signed

Harry Chesney
Harry Chesney

VOUCHER No. 82

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN
DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chatham Ont
October 9th 1944

In account with Mr.
Indian agent.
Walpole Island Ont

to repairing plaster in schools
on Walpole Island Ont.

30 hours at \$1.25 per hour	\$ 37.50
37 " " \$0.50 " "	\$ 18.50
Total	\$ 56.00

Edward Delmotte

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **EDWARD DELMOTTE**

Address..... **CHATHAM ONT. BOX 336**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug .	23	Repairing plaster at No 1 & 2 schools	56	00
	24			
	25			
	26			

26-10-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No..... **88**

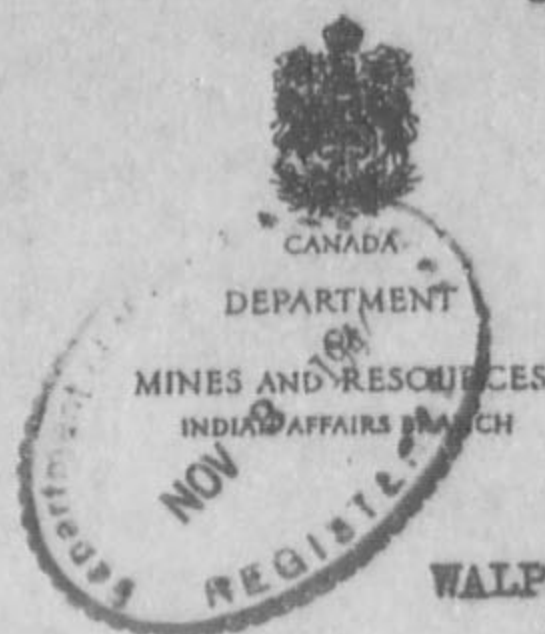
James W. Daley
James W. Daley
Sept. 6/44
DATE..... Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

h



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
NOVEMBER 2/44

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re voucher 87 dated Sept. 5/44 in favour of Frank Johnson
Wallaceburg Ont. *plastering schools.*

I have been informed by Mr. Johnson that he has not
received his cheque yet for this amount. It was necessary
for your Dept. to return this voucher but I returned it
to you the second time some time ago. I would appreciate
it very much if this could be sent at your earliest
convenience.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, November 3, 1944.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, concerning voucher No. 87, in favour of Frank Johnson, Wallaceburg, Ontario, I wish to advise that cheque No. 92754 was mailed from here on October 24th addressed to Frank Johnson, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

J. W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 26

Wallaceburg, Ont., November 30th. 1944.

Messrs. Department of Mines & Resources, Dept. Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 23		2.70 3.00 3 Brooms. 3 Brooms		5 70		
		.52 .42 .07				
Oct 27		I glass 20 x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$. I Glass 16 x 22. Patty		1 01		6 71

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.,
Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	For No. 1 School & No. 2 School	6.71
		6.71

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....166

James W. Daley
James W. Daley, Indian Agent
DATE.....Dec. 11/44

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept of Indian Malpob Island
affairs Feb 13th 1945
sirs

I submit herewith account
for payment for cleaning stove
pipes at No 1 School

Total 2.00

Harry Wright

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 50SA

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**HARRY WRIGHT**.....

Address.....WALPOLE ISLAND. ONT.....

7-23-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *James G. Walsh*

VOUCHER No.....233.....

DATE _____

March 5/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

I have just reviewed the report of
Inspector Pearson regarding his inspection of the
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School on May 3. He
reports as follows:-

"A door should be placed on the boys'
closet and a new urinal should be put in.

"New eave troughs for the school building
should be provided".

Please let me have a report at an early
date, stating what expenditure would be involved to
carry out the Inspector's recommendation.

I regret to note from the report that
the attendance has been very irregular. It is difficult
for the Department to understand why it should be.
Please let me know what action you have taken to encourage
regular attendance at this school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JUNE 28/45

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated June 25/45 No. 40-1-5

I am getting estimates as soon as possible on the repairs necessary to the No. 1 school. About the attendance; I have talked to several of the parents trying to point out the necessity of the children getting an education in order to get along better in life. I have chased after truants trying to bring them to school and the answer usually got from the parents is that they do not like Mrs. Ress. I have had two fathers tell me that I could put them in jail if I wanted too but they would not send their children to school so that the teacher could hit them over the head. I don't for one minute believe that Mrs. Ress has struck them hard at all the probabilities are that the blows were pats but try to convince the parents.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....The Zavitz Hardware Co......

Address.....Wallaceburg,
Ontario

EX'D.
A

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.12.88
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Deputy Minister, File No. 110-2-4 dated June 8/45 James W. Duley
James W. Duley

VOUCHER No. 48

DATE July 10, 1945

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

40-1-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL DE
N-40

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945, ON WALPOLE ISLAND AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Repairs to buildings In this regard there are several small things that need repairing at both schools and I would like to get them done but the prices asked by Indian labour is ridiculous. I have tried unsuccessfully to have white tradesmen come from the mainland to give estimates. The cost of driving the ferry etc. they are not interested as they have all the work and more than they can do right where they live.

XX

XX

XX

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF	
Otto Young	
Date	June 25 1913
Dept. Mines & Resources	
Indian Affairs Branch	
Wapikone	
Ingover sharpened	7.35
2 / do	1.00
new knife	1.00
	2.35
Otto Young	
18	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOUGHT OF

Otto Young

Date *June 25* 19*45*

Dept Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

Walpole Island

	ACCT.	PWD.
1		
2		
3	<i>mower sharpened</i>	
4	<i>& 1 dog</i>	<i>1 35</i>
5		
6	<i>new knife</i>	<i>1 00</i>
7		
8		<i>2 35</i>
9		
10		
11	<i>Otto Young</i>	
12		
13		
14		
15	<i>18</i>	

E. F. Reed & Son, London

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Otto Young**
Address.....**Port Lambton**
Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	Sharpening and repairing No. 1 School mower	2	35
		2	35

EX'D.
A

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10 - 8 - 45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

James W. Deloy
James W. Deloy

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE Aug. 7, 1945 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Robt. Riley**.....

Address.....Walpole Island Ont.
c/o Indian Agent

442-76-10693
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
99-9-45
You can in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 114

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT Sept. 25/45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

It has been found necessary to return
your voucher No. 103. You should show on it the
purpose for which the shingles were used and you
should also state the school to which the charge
of \$2.00 applies.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Wellington Jacobs

Address.....Walpole Island Ont.

442-76-04-32
17-10-45
RECEIVED FOR FILE
Tending in duplicate detached
for Accountant in Day.
J. O.

P.O. 40 VOTE 71
 AGENCY 40 ALLOT 24
33 E.F. 2.00
 Goods Received or Services Performed
 Price Fair & Just Approved for Payment
 J. E. MORRIS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

James G. Galt Agent

VOUCHER No.....103.....

JAMES W. DALES

DATE _____

SEPT. 25/45

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
OCTOBER 12/45

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

EXD.

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re your letter dated Oct. 1/45 No. 40-1-5 and my voucher
No. 103 I have made the necessary change and am returning
the voucher.

James W. Dale

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40

WALPOLE ISLAND MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD DECEMBER 3rd, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

4. Moved by Dan Tooshkenig and Frank Blackbird that we grant the teachers of No. 1 school ten dollars per month during the winter months and No. 2 school four dollars for the purpose to supply school children hot lunches.

sch

Carried.

XX

XX

XX

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

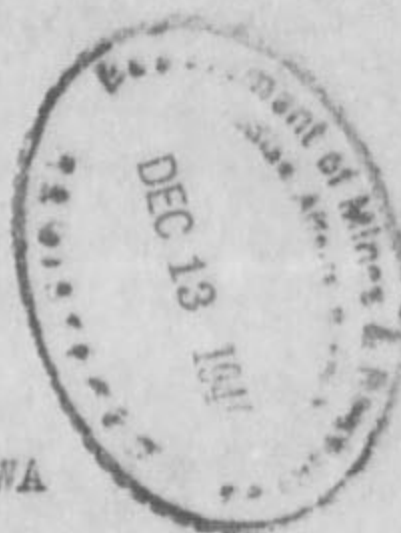
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
DEC. 11/45



DEPT? MINES & RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

Re Res. 4 Dec. 3/45 Council

This res. was passed through the Council without consulting the teachers in the matter. The both teachers do not live in the school therefore the responsibility would fall on one. The children are getting cod liver oil which is also a great help to them for these various reasons I would not care to recommend the res.

James W. Dale

JAMES W. DALE, INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Date, July 2 1935
Sold to No 2 School

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Colliers Store Walpole Island

Date, May 11, 1945.

Sold to No. 1 School

2 brooms	2 00
Nov. 1 Super suds	29
bar soap	10
Nov 4. Princess blades	29
1 broom	1 25
Nov 29 1 broom	1 25
Dec. 28. 32 gal oil	6 40
	11 58

Charged

28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 50SA
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**COLLIERS STORE**.....

Address.....WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departments'

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 222

DATE _____

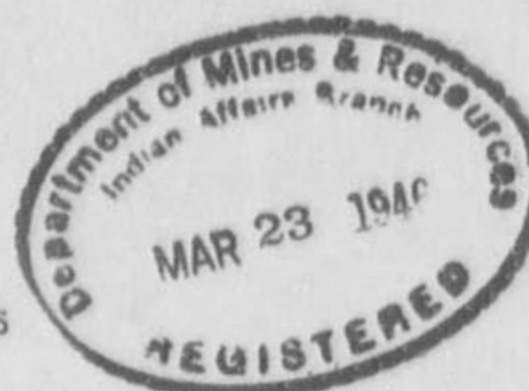
James W. Daley
Feb. 25) 46

Feb. 25) 46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MARCH 11/46

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

Re res. 4 March 4/46 Council

The children with the aid of the teacher purchased a piano for the No 1 school. It was badly in need of repair and tuning the job was done by Harris Moon of Chatham I felt that the Band should pay for this from Band funds The council were in agreement and thus the resolution.
I am taking the liberty to forward this account.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 63-40

WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
MARCH 11/46

REGULAR MONTHLY MEETING OF THE CHIEF & COUNCIL, MARCH 4/46

XX

XX

XX

4. Moved by Lalieu Kewayosh & Earl Sands that we pay the account of Harris Moon re repairing etc. to the piano at No 1 school. from Band funds.

Carried. *[Handwritten mark]*

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 15 1946

XX

XX

XX

James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESIDENCE 44 WILSON AVE.

PHONE 1037-W

HARRIS MOON

TUNER

PIANOS - PLAYERS - REED ORGANS
FOR SALE. REPAIRED. TUNED AND REBUILT

CHATHAM, ONTARIO, *Mar 4* 194*6*

M.

88 1701

W. G. H. Island

<i>Tuning Piano</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1 Set Mundi Tapes</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>1 Set front felts</i>	<i>5.</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>13.</i>	<i>00</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to HARRIS MOON

Address..... 44 Wilson Ave Chatham Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repairing & Tuning No 1 school piano	16 00
<u>Note</u> The Band Council passed Res. No. 4 March 4/46 to pay this account from Band funds		
ACC. No. 31 AGLEWY Goods Received at Services performed Price Paid and Paid to the Band Council A. G. LESLIE		
		16 00

APR 11 1946

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

James H. Dale

Accountant General

Letter, File No.dated.....

James W. Daley

Agent

Voucher No. 243

DATE..... March 29/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE



WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
JUNE 12/46

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

In my receiver -general this past month I included an item as paid by Francis McMillan for \$10.00 for rent or storage of the garage at No 1 school. Over a year ago Wm. Riley one of our Indians was arrested for drunk driving and his car was impounded. In order to save him money I suggested that the garage at No 1 school be utilized for storing the car. The judge included this in his judgement. When the period of the impounding was over Riely refused to pay the charge. Later he sold the car with the understanding that the buyer (McMillan) was to pay the storage.

James W. Daley

JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ME

Credit Advice

The following receipt
Indian Agent James W. Daley at Walpole 13th,
and recorded in the Official Cash Book. JUN 27 1946
Amount \$ 10.00
Agency Receipt No. 1189 dated May 22n, 1946,
Payer Francis McMillan on account of use of garage at
No. 1 School - Walpole Island - Revenue 112.

JH Mac
For Treasury Branch.

1500-231

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

G. H. ZAVITZ

1946

Messrs. *Dept. of Mines & Resources*
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa Can.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Apr 26	³⁵ turpentine, ³⁵ 1/2 pt. paint, ³⁰ 24 hooks		1 00		
24	⁴⁹ 49" screen ³² 32" tacks, ⁰⁵ 2 Bolts ⁰⁶ 1/4 x 3		60		
26	286 floor enamel		3 10		
May 1	¹¹⁰ 1 box ⁴⁰ May 11 screen		15 00		
	for strap hinges		18		
25	2 Brooms		3 00		11 38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREAS.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Zavitz Hardware**.....

Address Wallaceburg Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies etc for No 1 & No 2 schools	11 38
	EX'D.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14/11/44 together in duplicate retained for Account to pay.	
		11 38

Material has been supplied, the work performed and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. dated

DATE _____

July 16/46

Voucher No. 83

83

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40/1/5

[Handwritten signature]

Extract from Inspector's Report on his
inspection of the Walpole Island # 1 Day School
on June 25, 1946. Original on file # 40-1-4.

New blinds are needed for the windows.
In the fall, the glare on the desks near the windows
is very hard on the pupils' eyes. Additional cupboard
space for the storage of supplies and open shelves
for library books are badly needed. The stovepipes
are badly rusted and will need to be replaced before
the fire is lighted this winter.

Provision of a high step-ladder would
aid the teacher and caretaker in making minor repairs.
Portions of the porch are badly broken as well as the
backs of the toilet buildings. No toilet paper was in
evidence at the time of this visit.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (W.T.).

EX'D.
Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Mr. J.W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ontario.

Inspector's Report on Walpole Island No. 1 School.

We have received the Inspector's report on his visit to this school on June 25, 1946, in which he makes the following comments:

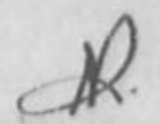
"New blinds are needed for the windows. In the fall, the glare on the desks near the windows is very hard on the pupil's eyes. Additional cupboard space for the storage of supplies and open shelves for library books are badly needed. The stovepipes are badly rusted and will need to be replaced before the fire is lighted this winter.

Provision of a high step-ladder would aid the teacher and caretaker in making minor repairs. Portions of the porch are badly broken as well as the backs of the toilet buildings. No toilet paper was in evidence at the time of this visit".

You are authorized to purchase the following supplies:

1. Blinds,
2. Lumber for cupboards and library shelves,
3. Stovepipes,
4. A high step-ladder.

You might also investigate the possibility of having the porch repaired as well as the backs of the toilet buildings. If you can find a contractor to do this, please inform us and we will authorize this expenditure.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAY'S TRADING POST



GENERAL MERCHANDISE

FRESH and CURED MEATS

VEGETABLES, SOUVENIRS

"IT PLEASES US TO PLEASE YOU"

Walpole Island,

8/27 1946

M

No. 1 School

Account
Forwarded

1	3 Eggs large	
2	@ 25¢	75¢
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

Paid

WINDSOR & CHATHAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATE _____

Address

Walpole Island Ont.

442
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
1 Oct 1946
oucher in duplicate detached
1 account is avail

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 129

JAMES W. DALEY

DATE _____

Sept. 27/46

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRE.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**FAULINE JOHN**.....
Address.....**WAIPOLE ISLAND ONT c/o Indian Agen.**.....

EX'D.
A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

James M. [Signature] Agent

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. **152**.....

JAMES W. DALEY
DATE Sept. 30/4

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Nov 30 1946

M. Department of Mines & Resources (Schools)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov 16	75 lbs dustlone, 150 lbs dustlone		19 00		
20	12 sand paper, 4 coping saw blades		40		
26	2 glass 12x24 (Nov 27) 6 rails paper towels		1 86		21 26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 30	Schools Supplies	21.26
30	Supplies for Roads	19.85
		21.26
		31.31

442-76-02-289
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to review

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 220

James W. Daley
DATE Dec. 7/46 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Wallaceburg, Ont. Jan. 16..... 1947

Mr. Jas. Dalry
Napoleon Isle

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MONARCH WELDING SHOP

V. Teeter

578 Nelson St.

Welding - Cutting - Brazing Soldering

Jan 6 /47	Brazing needle value	.75	
Jan 11 /47	Welding & repair to school stove (at Isle.)	12.00	
Jan 15 /47	Welding & grinding school axe	1.00	
			13.75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Monarch Welding Shop.....

Address: Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repair road grader	
	Repair stoves at No. 1 & No. 2 Schools	13.75

H.B.D.

75¢

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1947
REGISTERED

442
TRIPPLICATES FOR FILE
2861/47
Teacher in duplicate detached
Accountant to new

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No.255....

for James W. Daley
DATE Jan. 20/47

.....
Agen

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. Callier's Store
 W. H. H. Island
 DATE June 3 1947
 No 1 School

	ACCT.	PWD.
1	Asaps	58
2	20 gals oil @ 23	4 60
4		5. 18
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	47	
14		
15		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Collier's Store.....
Walpole Island, Ont.
 Address.....

[illegible]

442
13/12/17
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Number in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

James H. Dale Agent

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 272.....

James H. Delaney Agent
DATE Feb. 10/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDEPENDENT

40-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

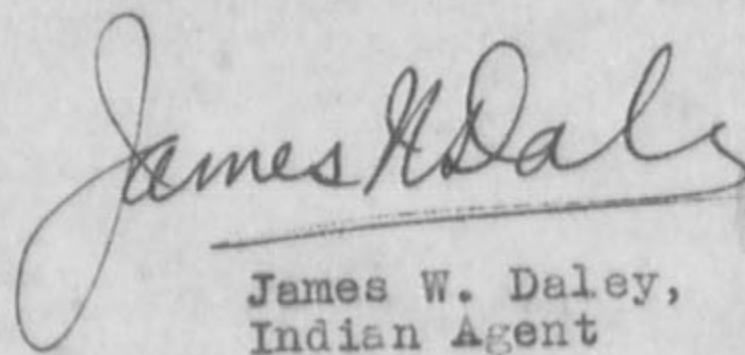
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
Feb. 6/47

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

The No.1 School is badly in need of window
blinds. Would it be in order to purchase 6 blinds
at an approximate cost of \$1.25 each?

Yes


James W. Daley,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 13th, 1947.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
6th inst., you may purchase six window blinds for
use of the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

It is noted that you can secure these
at a cost of \$1.25 each.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5
WALPOLE ISLAND ONT.
FEB. 15/47

Dept. Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch Ottawa

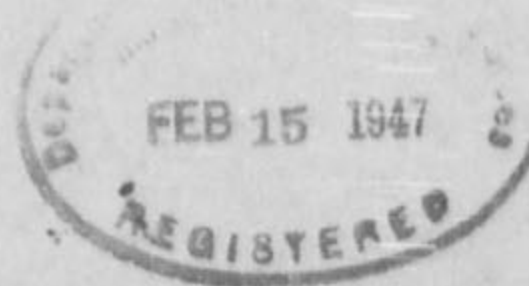
Re. No. 1 School

OP
I have just returned from the above school and found the Senior Room full of smoke. Mrs. Daley informs me that the room is never without this smoke as the stove sokes whenever there is a fire in it. Mrs. Dalgety, the former teacher also complained of this smoke, and thinking back to the time when I taught there the smoke nuisance was considerable then also. For some reason the chimneys built in the centre of both No. 1 & No. 2 schools were never successful. You will recall that a new chimney was built at No. 2 school last year and the smoke nuisance ended. About 18 or 19 years ago a new chimney was built for the junior room at No. 1 and this was successful. I am now asking that we be permitted to have a new chimney built at the north end of the senior room at an estimated cost of \$150.00.

We would also like to purchase liquid soap and paper towels for both schools.

Indian labour I believe is available for the above work.

James W. Daley
JAMES W. DALEY INDIAN AGENT



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (WT.1).

B
E.D.

Ottawa, February 18, 1947.

B
Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent, Walpole Island, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the erection of a new chimney on the Walpole Island #1 School. It is noted that the cost of the chimney will be approximately \$150.00.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

CHATHAM, ONT. January 25, 1947.

Mr. James Daley,
R.R.# 1,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

THE CHATHAM DAILY NEWS.

Dec 9 -46

Teacher Wanted
Dec 10-11-12-13-14-16
29 words @ 2¢ per word
each insertion

\$2.90

Tear Sheets Enclosed.

DUPLICATE

Examined and Recorded. *N.K.*

Checked

Prices fair and just.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2792

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. James Daley,**
Indian Agent,
 Address.....**R.R.# 1, Wallaceburg, Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947.		
Jan. 30	To advertisement for teacher for the Walpole Island # 1 School as per account attached.	\$2. 90

~~H.D.~~

Department of Minns. & Resources
 FEB 19 1947
 REGISTERED

442
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE &
 20/3/47
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

January 31 1947

M. Department of Mines & Resources
Wallaceburg 3, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec 4	^{.35} 1/2 gal stain (Dec 11) ^{.57} 1 glass 8 1/4 x 2 5/4 DD		92		
	^{.60} turpentine, 2 ^{3.50} screws (Dec 31) ^{4.20} 12 stove pipe 7"		8 30		
	^{.60} 2 dampers, 1 ^{.35} elbow (Schools)		95		
31	^{6.25} 1 alladin lamp (Potawatomi Hall)		6 25		
Jan 21	^{1.20} 6 rolls paper towels (Schools)		1 20		
31	^{2.00} 1 night lock (office)		2 00		19 62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	Supplies for No.1 & No.2 Schools, and Pott. Hall Walpole Island, Ont.	19.62
Representative of the Treasury RECEIVED MAR 11 1947 INDIAN AFFAIRS TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25/2/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. ACC. No. 31-625 AGENCY Goods Received or Services Rendered Excess Paid and Just. Approved for Payment. M. WALTON NOTE 71 AMOUNT Code 1001 of 1000 Amount 19.62 M. WALTON FEB 24 1947		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 287

James W. Daly
DATE Feb. 18/47 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to THE ZAVITZ HAREWAR CO.
Wallaceburg, Ont.
 Address _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Supplies for No. 1 School and 1 office key	11.50

142.
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-5 (W.T.1) Feb. 13/47 *James H. Dale*

Voucher No. 4

DATE _____

James L. DeLoe

March 1/43

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, March 7th, 1947.

Mr. James W. Daley, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

We find it necessary to return your voucher No. 304. You should issue two vouchers, one for the cost of materials supplies to the school and a second one for the cost of the materials supplied to the Pottawatomie Hall.

You understand that we keep separate files regarding the different buildings and when one voucher is submitted covering two or more of them it interferes seriously with our filing system.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S COPY

PHONE 138
THOMPSON SUPPLY CO.

BABCHUK SUPPLY CO.
WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CONCRETE BURIAL VAULTS
BEATTY BROS. PRODUCTS
ROOFING AND INSULATION
LINE PLASTER AND CEMENT

DATE *Feb. 22, 1947*
M *Walpole Island School*
ST *#1*
P.O. *Rev J. Haley*

NET 30 DAYS OVERDUE, 7% INTEREST CHARGED

<i>738 Bricks</i>	<i>40.57</i>
<i>Gravel</i>	<i>3.00</i>
<i>1 1/2 Sand</i>	<i>3.50</i>
<i>7 lb. lime</i>	<i>4.53</i>
<i>8 lb. Cement</i>	<i>6.00</i>
<i>1 1/2 Shingles 7"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>13-5x12 Floor Lugs</i>	<i>19.50</i>
<i>10# 3" Nails</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>4566</i>	
<i>3.00</i>	
DRIVER	
SHEET NO.	<i>7829</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Thompson Supply Co.

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

447
18/3/47
Teacher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 40-1-5... (WFO) Feb. 18/47

Voucher No. 9

James W. Daley
DATE March 10/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

40-1-5

W.B. 7

Walpole Island, Ont. .
March 10/47

Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Voucher No. 304

As requested in your letter dated March 7/47, file 40-1-5 (WT-1), we have cancelled the above voucher and have enclosed two separate vouchers for the materials required for building chimneys at the Pottawatomie Hall and the No. 1 School respectively.

W.D.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Harrison Isaac.....
Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Assisting in building a chimney at the No. 1 School	3.50

442
 2/13/77
 IMPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 16

DATE James H. Daley
March 19/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Harley E. Sands

Address. Walpole Island, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.dated.....

Voucher No. **17**

DATE _____

March 19/47

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Samuel Shipman.....

Address Walpole Island, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Building chimney at the No. 1 School.	45 75

442
 28/3/1947
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAR 27 1947
 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-5. Dated Feb. 18/47

Voucher No. 20.....

James W. Daley Agent
DATE March 24/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Chas. R. Jacobs

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Carting cement lime etc. from No. 1 School to the Pottawatomie Hall.	2 50

442
 12/4/47
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 (check in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.)

APR 8 1948
 APR 14 1948
 AUDITED
 FOR PAYMENT
 U. S. BRANCH
 Treasury Office

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 21

James W. Bailey Agent
DATE March 29/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Walpole Island, Ont.
May 14/47



Dept. Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: No. 1 School

The fence surrounding this school yard is in very bad condition. It will be necessary to purchase 20 posts at an estimate cost of 65¢ each, 60 rods of farm fence at 95¢ a rod, and an estimated cost of labour at \$65.00.

I wish to remove the old fence entirely from the three sides and put new fencing and newposts where necessary.

James W. Daley
James W. Daley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

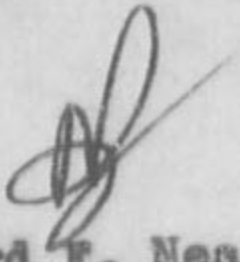
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~EX-1~~

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Mr. James W. Daloy, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
14th instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$65.00 for material and labour in constructing
a fence around the grounds of the Walpole Island
No. 1 School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE 1951

Pay to..... The Zavitz Hardware Co. P.A.D.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	School supplies 12 rolls paper towels	2 40

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 20 1947
Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

Department of Motor & Resources
Index Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1947
REGISTERED

1472
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
1945-1947
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Adv. A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 64

James A. Bailey Agent
DATE May 14/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J.W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 20

Wallaceburg, Ont.,.....*A. J. Frost*.....*50*

M. Department of Mines & Resources (Schools)
Walla Walla, 3

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

June 30 19

NT 20

M...D

Mines + Resources (Schools)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
June	3	1 gal liquid soap, 12 paper towels		5 05		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Zavitz Hardware Co.**.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To School supplies	5 05

The image shows three official stamps. The top stamp is rectangular and reads "AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 2 1947". Below it are two oval stamps. The left oval stamp reads "Training Division JUL 5 1947 Indian Affairs Br." with a signature. The right oval stamp reads "Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 4 1947 REGISTERED".

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated *James H. Dalrymple* Agent

VOUCHER No. **122**.....

DATE.....July 2/47.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

① Rel. to
② W. H. H.

40-1-5

EX'D.

Extract from Inspector F.L. Barrett's report
on the Walpole Island No. 1, Senior Room,
dated June 9th, 1947. Original on 40-1-6.

" It is to be regretted that the building is being
allowed to become so run down. New eaves and down-
spouts are needed; the front steps on one side are
badly broken and worn; the building needs painting
and the classroom should be redecorated; screens should
be provided for the windows; the toilets are in a rickety
condition and the back is wholly torn off of one; a
new fence is needed. In connection with the toilets,
I should like to recommend the provision of toilet
paper and either lime or ashes to keep the flies away
and the odour down. "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (WT 1)

END.
A.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Steelwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

Reporting on his inspection of the
Walpole Island No. 1 School on June 9th, Inspector
F.L. Barrett wrote as follows:

"New eaves and down spouts are needed; the front
steps on one side are badly broken and worn; the
building needs painting and the classroom should
be redecorated; screens should be provided for the
windows; the toilets are in a rickety condition
and the back is wholly torn off of one; a new fence
is needed. In connection with the toilets, I
should like to recommend the provision of toilet
paper and either lime or ashes to keep the flies
away and the odour down."

We will not be able to consider the
painting of the exterior of the building this year.
However, the other repairs mentioned in the
Inspector's letter appear desirable and we would
appreciate it if you would let us know as soon as
possible what it would cost to have the repairs
carried out.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.W. ZAVITZ

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

July 31

194

Mines & Resources (Schools)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.....

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**
AUG 14 1947
Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

Training Division
AUG 9 1947
H/B
Indian Affairs Div.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Technical Surveys, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Technical Surveys" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "AUG 9 1961" is stamped. Below the date, the number "28015-1" is visible.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 146.....

..... R. J. Stallwood Agent
DATE..... Aug. 4/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ESTIMATE
Fence for No. 1 School

10 Cedar posts	\$6.00
92 Steel Posts	55.20
3 Lbs. staples	.30
40 Rods wire fencing	38.00
150 ft. Brace wire	.86
18 pos. 2 x 4 x 12	13.68
2 lbs. 3" Alum. nails	1.00
Total materials (on hand)	\$115.04
Estimate Labour	65.00
Total	<u>180.04</u>

ESTIMATE
No. 1 School

Repairs to Toilets - Siding, Screen; Flooring steps
at front of School:-

82 pieces 1 x 4 x 12 T & G	\$33.60
10 pieces 2 x 4 x 12	19.68
3 lbs. 2 1/2" Alum. nails	1.50
Ferry	.50
Total materials (on hand)	55.28
Labour	35.00
Total	<u>\$90.28</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 5/47

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: School Repairs and Supplies

Both schools on the Island opened on September 2nd, with good attendance reported and in my early opinion under the charge of capable teachers.

In reference to your letter of August 5th, I wish to say that I found it necessary to order supplies and obtain an Indian carpenter to make the urgent repairs to the toilets and steps without submitting an estimate of cost before school opened. We have the fence material on hand but have not been able to erect it as yet. *Ref. your letter of May 20 - Estimate of \$65.00 was for labour only. See attached estimate.*

In addition there are a few items of supply such as chalk, pencils and note books which have not arrived. It will be necessary to order some chalk and pencils locally for immediate use and place a requisition for the note books and other supplies as soon as the teachers prepare a list for me.

The school residence at No. 1 has not been occupied since 1946, and there are some items which the new teacher Miss McMeans requires at once. It will be necessary to order these items, mop, broom, axe, lamp glass, etc., locally for her use.

Miss McMeans has asked me to inquire if the Dept. will supply play ground equipment such as soft ball, mitt and glove.

I trust this is in order.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

EXD.
A.

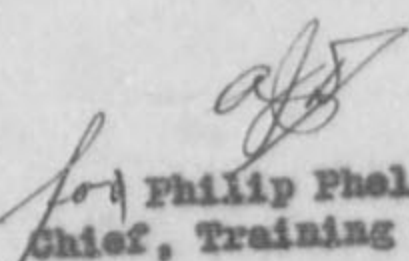
Mr. Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Walpole Island Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you advise that you have made arrangements for the minor repairs required at the Walpole Island No. one School.

You should purchase only the quantity of chalk, pencils, etc., which are necessary for the next few weeks. Both teachers should forward a requisition for the supplies they require. We have not yet received these.

You may purchase locally a mop, broom, axe, lamp glass and any other small articles.

The two softballs and softball bats will be sent to you from Ottawa.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **11**

Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 16/47

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Estimate on redecorating classrooms
No. 1 School, Walpole Island

Reference your letter 40-1-5 (WT 1) dated Aug. 5/47

The following is an estimate on labour and materials
needed to redecorate the two classrooms and hall in No. 1
School. This estimate has been submitted by Norman Miskok-
omon who is equipped with a spray painting outfit. He
could do this work on Saturdays.

Size of Classrooms - 24' x 39' x 12'
Ceiling 936 Sq.Ft.
4 walls 1512 Sq.Ft.
TOTAL 2448 Sq.Ft.

Less 6 windows 126 Sq.Ft.
Less 3 blackboards 224 Sq.Ft.
TOTAL 350 Sq.Ft.
Total - (Walls and baseboard) - 2098 Sq.Ft.
Two Rooms 4196 Sq.Ft.
Hall & vestibule 400 Sq.Ft.

Gliddens Spray Daylight - \$3.50 per gal. or
\$3.40 per gal. in 5 gal. lots.

11 gals. Spray Daylight - \$37.50
4 gals. varnish - 20.00
Labour - 80.00

Total \$137.50

Robert J. Stallwood, Supt.
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~EXTD.~~

Ottawa, September 19th, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
16th instant, the Department approves an expend-
iture of \$137.50 for material and labour in re-
decorating the class rooms at the Walpole Island
No. 1 School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK B1

THE SPORT SHOP EXD.

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES
OTTAWA, ONT.,

SEP 20 1947
194

Department of Mines & Resources
Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 30-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 12	A 9862			
2	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 3 60		
2	Playground Bats @ \$ 1.50 Each	3 00		
1	Football, complete C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher	8 75		
	Att'd.....	51		
		-----		\$ 15 86

	To: The Teacher, Walpole Island / I. Indian Day School, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....			
				
NOTE:	This order completed.....			

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

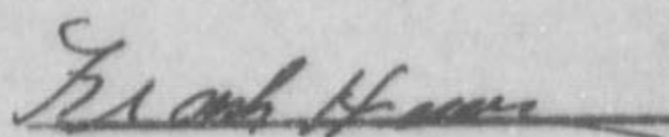
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.

Wallaceburg, Ont.
Sept. 30/47

In account with Dept. Mines & Resources, Walpole
Island, Ont. Indian Affairs Branch,
to pumping and cleaning School well at No. 1
School. 6 hrs. at \$5.00 per hour. \$30.00



Frank Hearn
Chief
Wallaceburg Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 30/47



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Pumping School Well

On Sept. 22nd we received a Bacteriological Report from the Department of Health of Ontario on water samples from our school wells.

No. 1 School - classification of water D
No. 2 School - " " " B

The well at No. 1 School is a dug well, brick lined about 12 feet deep. The cover is quite tight fitting. It would appear that the pollution is from seepage. The toilets are about 125 feet away from the well.

Since the well is full of water I arranged with the Chief, Fire Dept. Wallaceburg to bring a small pump belonging to the Water Works Dept. to the Island to pump the well dry.

This was done on Sept. 29th. This pump could not keep up with the rate of seepage long enough to be able to clean the well. To-day the Chief, returned with a fire department truck and pumped the well out thoroughly. This pump removed what little extraneous material there was in the well, and we placed in it some water purifier supplied by the Water Dept. Within half an hour the well was full of water again.

The cost of this operation is high due to the two trips that were made. However it appeared to be the only immediate solution to the problem. I do not know what the source of pollution is unless it is caused from the high water table this year. The well has not been cleaned for several years.

Enclosed please find Mr. Hearn's bill for your consideration.

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood, Supt.
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE 4/10/2014

Pay to.....**Frank Hearn**

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.
(Chief - Fire Dept.)

CONFIDENTIAL
CHINA SERVICE BRANCH
OCT 2 1944
HONGKONG

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 204

DATE Sept. 30/47 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

M *Sept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa* *Oct 1* 194.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

5c.
to \$1.00

COLWELL'S

5c.
to \$1.00

Wallaceburg, Ont.

<i>Sept 5/47</i>	<i>2 hrs Chalk 9/100</i>	<i>2 doz pencils 12/100</i>	<i>3 00</i>
	<i>4 doz. Note bks 12/100</i>	<i>4 80</i>	
<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>24 lifebuoy soap 3/100</i>	<i>2 00</i>	
		<i>9 80</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Colwell's

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Justice
 Indian Police Branch
 OCT 6 1941
 REGISTERED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No 21.....

DATE.....Oct. 2/47.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont., Sept 30.

Mi. Department of Mines & Resources (schools)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
+ 3	^{14.00} 1 barrel dustbane		14 00		
5	^{2.25} 1 map & sticks, ^{1.50} 1 broom, ^{.90} 2 alladin charms, ^{.90} 2 mantras		5 55		
	^{2.65} 1 axe, ^{3.50} 1 axe, ^{1.00} 5 paper soldiers, ^{2.36} 1 glass 30x30 BB		9 51		
	^{7.00} 100 toilet tissue (1 Sept.) ^{1.50} 1 broom		8 50		
20	^{18.96} 12 yds bronze screen 36", ^{.42} 6 towels		19 38		56 94

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.,.....Sept 30

M. Department of Mines & Resources (Schools)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		^{14.00}				
3		1 barrel dustbane		14 00		
5		^{2.25} 1 map + strids, ^{1.50} 1 screen, ^{.90} 2 alladin Chiareys, ^{.90} 2 mantles		5 55		
		^{2.65} 1 axe, ^{3.50} 1 axe, ^{1.00} 5 finger holders, ^{2.36} 1 glass 30x30 DD.		9 51		
		^{7.00} 100 toilet tissue (Lifes), ^{1.50} 1 screen		8 50		
20		^{18.96} 13 yds orange screen 36", ^{.43} 6 towels		19 38		56 94

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

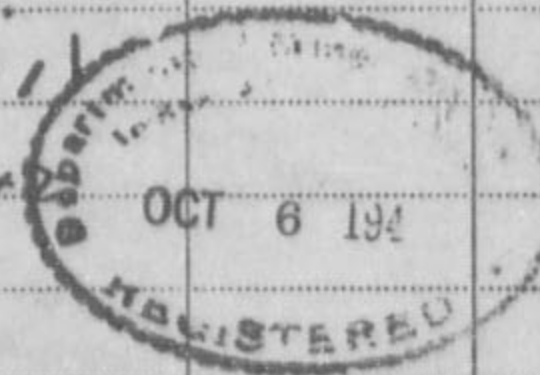
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To School supplies of Nos. 1 & 2 Schools, Walpole Island, Ont.	56.94
	12 yds bronze screen - 8 tabs No. 2 School - See Letter Authority 40-2-5 (WT 4) Dated June 19, 1947.	
	Remarks - Urgent supplies. Authority - 40-1-5 (WT 1) Dated Sept 12, 1947	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

ter, File No. dated

ter No. 223

Robert J. Stallwood
Agent
DATE Oct. 3/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 15/47.

In account with Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources,
Walpole Island, labour - to painting interior of two classrooms
and hallway of No. 1. School. \$80.00

Norman Mikokoman

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Norman Miskokomon.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 17 1941
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by *[Signature]*

Letter, File No. 40-1-5 WT.1 dated Sept. 19/47.

Voucher No. 235

DATE _____

October 15, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 199

Wallaceburg, Ont.,.....October 31

M. D.  Mines & Resources
Walsenburg 3

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Oct 6	6 paper towels (Oct 14) 48 Cent ^{1.20} ^{.80} Shoes		2 00		
22	24 paper towels (Oct 35) ^{4.80} ^{.07} ^{.50} tacks , 2 pump leathers		5 37		
	weather strip (Oct 34) ^{.50} ^{1.00} 2 dials ^{1.00} ^{1.00} large 100W		1 20		8 57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Zavitz Hardware Co......

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31/47	To School supplies Walpole Island, Ont.	8 57

EX'D.

Training Division
NOV 10 1947
Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 253

DATE Nov. 21/41 Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Montgomery Supply Co......

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.....

EY'D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 40m1m5... (W.Dated).... Sept. 19/47

Voucher No.....264.....

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE Nov. 10/47

DATE.....NOV. 10/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....William John.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

Department of India
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....277.....

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood
Nov. 21/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Sampson Sands
Address Welpole Island, Ont.

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department

 Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 276.....

DATE.....November 21/47.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11

40-1-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
Nov. 21/47.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Repairs and Fence at No. 1 School.

Reference our letter of September 5th, 1947
giving estimates of work to No. 1 School.

Enclosed herewith are vouchers for material and labour for your approval please. The repairs to the toilets and steps were made before school opened in September. The fence, however, was delayed unduly for reason of the fact that estimates of materials by the carpenter were incomplete and several trips had to be made for additional materials. Delivery of materials was slow and also obtaining the bill from the Lumber Company was protracted.

At the time this work was commenced I was not well acquainted on the Island and since the repair work was urgently needed before school started, I obtained the labour that was most readily available. Sampson Sands, who is caretaker of the school, offered to do the work at 50 cents an hour and to obtain his own help. The whole work was done more or less in spare time. Consequently he has fewer hours on his account than his helper. Although the work was not completed at the time of Col. Neary's visit to the Agency, the extent of the work and the difficulties involved were explained to him.

The work has been completed for some time now and the Indian workmen are anxious for their payment.

Trusting this meets with your approval.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date <u>26/11/47</u>
TO: <u>W T. I</u>		
FROM:		
☐ Note and File ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature	☐ Take Appropriate Action ☐ As Requested ☐ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature	
COMMENTS: <i>Purchase Order required</i> <i>Code 442-516-10-691</i>		
R. 3338		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to \$193.54 covering the cost of materials required for urgent repairs at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows:
442-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (WT 1)

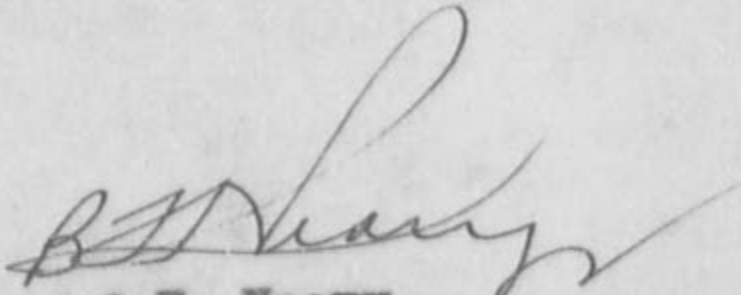
Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to \$193.54 covering the cost of materials required for urgent repairs at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows:
442-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 40-1-51

NO. 24703

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 23 November 1947 FILE NO. 15/3 Ont.

TO Consolidated Lumber Company Ltd.
WALLACEBURG, Ontario

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Received**

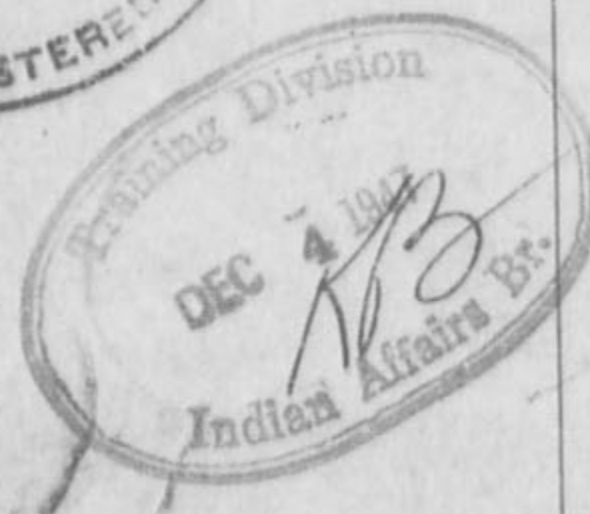
F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Materials purchased by Indian Agent R.J. Stalkover for repairs to fence, toilets, steps, etc., at No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island		\$ 193.54
	As per invoice No. 1-92 dated		
	Voucher No. 275		



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
116	10	692	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

22 2622

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT.
PHONE 85

CHATHAM, ONT.
PHONE 1900

Consolidated Lumber Companies LIMITED

BRAND

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

Wallaceburg,
Chatham,

194

Sold to M

SS #1 Waspole
of Holloway

(2)

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

TERMS—NET 30 DAYS.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO—21693

DATE	ITEMS	CREDIT	DEBIT	✓	BALANCE
1947	Lumber				136.06
Sept 18	W/12653				
	40 pcs 1x4-12 ft		15.20		
	10 " 2x4-12 "		7.60		
	3 lbs slip line		30		
	100 ft brace wire		60		159.76
Oct 15	W/13529				
	30 rods (1 roll) wire fencing		32.70		
	1 pc 2x12-60m		108		193.54

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG, ONT.
PHONE 85

CHATHAM, ONT.
PHONE 1900

Consolidated Lumber Companies LIMITED

BRAND

Lumber, Frames, Sash, Lime, Sand, Cement, Tile, Etc., Felt Roofing

Wallaceburg,
Chatham,

194

Sold to M

SS #1 was pole
R. J. Stallwood

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY.

TERMS-NET 30 DAYS.

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO-21593

ITEMS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
<i>Aug 22 10/12/61</i>			
<i>10 cedar Posts</i>		<i>6 00</i>	
<i>92 steel Posts</i>		<i>55 20</i>	
<i>3 lbs Staples</i>		<i>30</i>	
<i>40 Rods wire fencing</i>		<i>38 00</i>	
<i>150 R ft Brace wire</i>		<i>86</i>	
<i>18 pcs 2x4-12 D+S</i>		<i>13 68</i>	
<i>42 " 1x4-12 T+G</i>		<i>16 80</i>	
<i>15 sq ft 1x4 T+G</i>		<i>1 50</i>	
<i>1 pc 2x10-5 DIS</i>		<i>72</i>	
<i>2 lbs 3" Alum Nails</i>		<i>1 00</i>	
<i>3 " 2 1/2" "</i>		<i>1 50</i>	
<i>Jerry</i>		<i>50</i>	<i>136 06</i>
<i>Terrence</i>			<i>✓</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Consolidated Lumber Co......

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

EX'D.
M

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. dated

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Department
Robert J. Stallwood
 Robert J. Stallwood
 DATE November 21/49. Agent

VOUCHER No.275.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LUMBERING AND HEATING . . . AUTOMATIC . . .

Jas. M. Dunlop

1045 James St.
Wallaceburg, Ont. Phone 990j

DATE Dec 10th 1947

School #1
Dept of Indian Affairs

DESCRIPTION	DR.
1-4" Brass Body Centrifugal Pump	8 30
1-4" Cast Iron Payline	6 95
4 ft 1 1/2" Galv Pipe	1 52
1-1 1/2" Galv Coupling	55
1-1 1/2" Galv Tee	30
1-1 1/2" " Bushing	28
1-1" Union Gas Fitter	04
1-2" Pipe Fitter's Hook	13
Repairs to Pumps	36.80
	<u>54 87</u>

Nº 162

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Jas. M. Dunlop.**

Address.....1045 James St.

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "DEC 16 1941" is stamped horizontally, with "MT" (Montana) below it, and "REGISTERED" curved along the bottom outer edge.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Robert J. Stallwood
 Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 316

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood
December 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

January 3, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 299. The body of the voucher reads as follows: "To School and Agency Residence supplies". Items for the school are paid from one appropriation and items for the agency residence from a separate appropriation. From the information given on the account it is impossible for us to decide what articles were used in each place. In any case, expenditures should not be grouped in one voucher.

Accounts covering the cost of supplies and materials provided for schools should be forwarded under cover of one voucher so that it can be charged to the appropriation for Indian education.

Other expenditures should be covered by a separate voucher, depending on the appropriation to which it should be charged.

We are, therefore, returning your voucher so that you can have two vouchers issued covering the proper charges to each appropriation. Please keep these instructions in mind for the future.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Monarch Welding Shop.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 19

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood
January 8, 1948. Agent

.....
Acer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.



Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 10 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Robert J. Stallwood
 Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 299

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
December 5, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3157

TREASURY ONLY

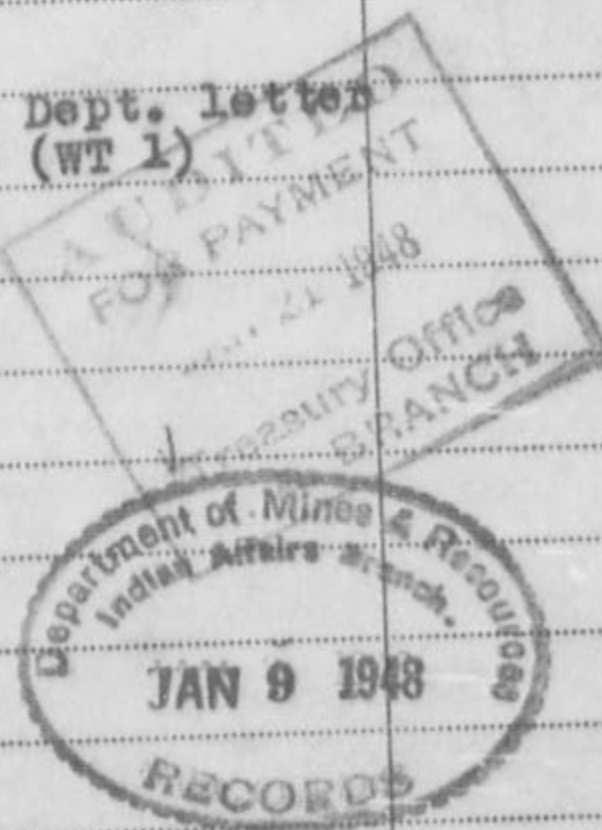
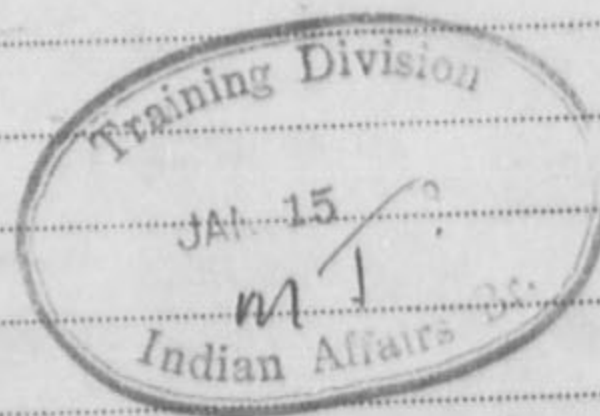
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29/47	Supplied to No. 1 School the following -	6 54
	1 axe handle 1.25	
	2 granite pails 3.10	
	1 bon ami .15	
	1 oxydol .24	
	2 mantles .90	
	2 chimneys .90	
	<u>6.54</u>	
	Voucher No. 299 cancelled - see Dept. letter dated Jan. 3, 1948; File 40-1-5 (WT 1)	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 17

Robert J. Stoddard Agent
January 8, 1948

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (WT 1)

January 12, 1948.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

Some time ago we authorized the purchase of a storm door for the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 School. We understand the door has reached the school but it has no hinges and does not fit.

As there are men employed fixing your residence it is felt that it would be a simple matter to have one of the workmen go to the school with the necessary hinges and fit the door to the frame.

Please have this matter given your immediate attention as it would only require a short time on the part of the carpenter.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

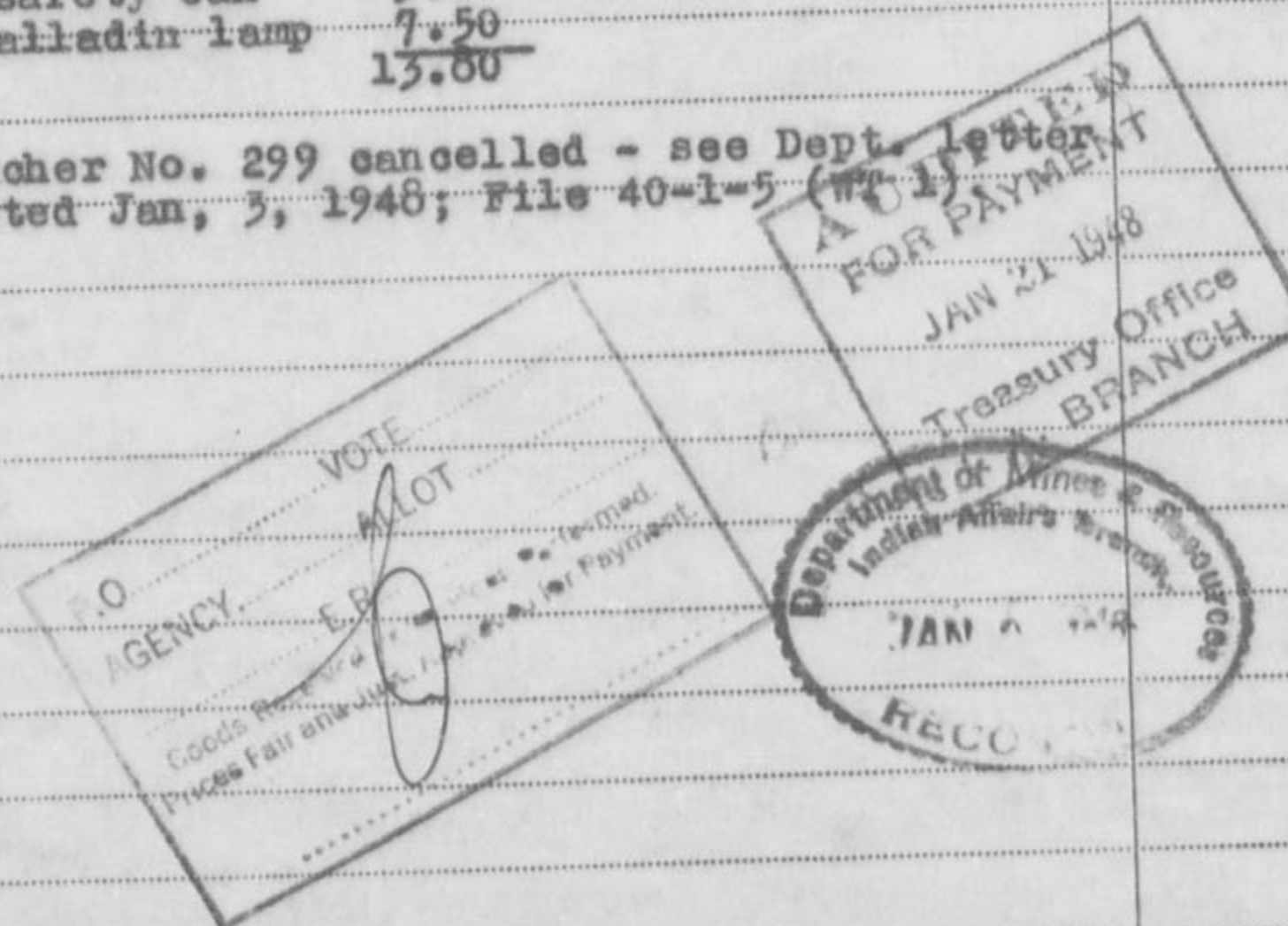
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 29/47	To supplies for the Agency Residence listed as follows-	13 80
	1 tape rule 1.30	
	1 safety can 5.00	
	1 alladin lamp 7.50	
	13.80	
	Voucher No. 299 cancelled - see Dept. letter dated Jan, 3, 1948; File 40-1-5 (77-1)	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No....18.....

Robert J. Stallwood
Agent
DATE January 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

O. H. ZAVITZ

January 31 1948

M. Department Mines & Resources (Schools)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

Accounts due when rendered

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY -

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Company.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

A circular library stamp from the University of Michigan Library. The text "UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY" is curved along the top inner edge, and "ANN ARBOR, MICH." is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "FEB 6 1948" is stamped.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 63

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE February 6, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CE OF THE
AN AGENT



40-1-5
2232

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
March 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Repairs No. 1 School.

With further reference to your letter of
August 5, 1947 in connection with repairs to No. 1 School
recommended by Inspector F.L. Barrett.

The following work was carried out last Fall.

- (1) Repair to front steps
- (2) Toilets repaired
- (3) New fence constructed.
- (4) Interior of both classrooms re-decorated.

It is proposed to have the following repairs
made by the Mac Construction Company at the same time as
they are doing similar work on the Agency Residence.

- (1) New Eaves and Downspouts - estimated cost \$125.00
- (2) New screening for windows of both classrooms and
teacher's residence and porch. Estimated cost \$50.00.

It cannot be said for certain whether or not this
work would be started before end of March.

*May authority be given to make
these repairs, please.*

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

March 8, 1948.

Mr. Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 11-40, the Department approves the following expenditures for repairs at the Walpole Island No. 1 School:

- (1) New eaves and downspouts \$125.00
- (2) New screening for windows of both classrooms and teacher's residence and porch \$50.00

Funds for the above purpose will be available in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 and consequently accounts covering the expenditures cannot be paid until after April 1st.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb 28

M. ~~D.~~ Mines & Resources (Schools)
Wallaceburg 3

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb 6		1 grate bar		1 60		
25		1 Broom		1 50		
28		1 wick ^{.45} , 1 burner ^{.40} , 1 wick cleaner ^{.15}		1 00		4 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

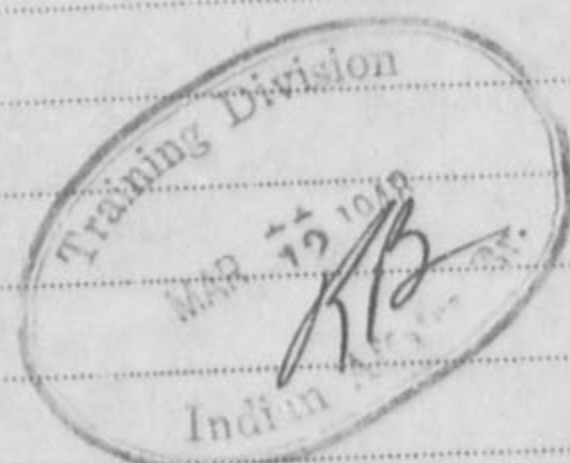
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Zavitz Hardware Company

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28/48	The following were supplied to No. 1 School	
	1 grate bar 1.60	
	1 broom 1.50	
	1 wick .45	
	1 burner .40	
	1 wick cleaner .15	
		4 10



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No 104

DATE March 10/48 Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-3
3801

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-

Walpole Island, Ont.
March 10, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 1 School

It has been requested by the teachers of the above school that additional teaspoons be provided for the purpose of supplying the children with Cod liver oil. Miss McMeans has been supplementing the present supply of spoons with her own personal property.

It is estimated that four dozen are required. The cost of teaspoons locally is five cents each.

May authority be granted to obtain these please.

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, March 15, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th
instant, the Department approves the purchase of
48 spoons for use at the Walpole Island No. 1 School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINDSOR'S TRADING POST
 GENERAL MERCHANDISE
 FRESH and CURED MEATS
 VEGETABLES, SOUVENIRS
 "IT PLEASES US TO PLEASE YOU"

Walpole Island April 1, 1948
 M 1 School

	Account Forwarded	
1	1-2-48	
2	5 lb of pork @ 35	1 75
3	2 lb of beef @ 189	3 78
4	5 lb of butter @ 10	50
5	5 gal milk @ 30	1 50
6		
7		7.53
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	15	

WINDSOR PARKS CO. LTD. WINDSOR & CHATHAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DAY'S TRADING POST



GENERAL MERCHANDISE
FRESH and CURED MEATS
VEGETABLES, SOUVENIRS
"IT PLEASES US TO PLEASE YOU"

Walpole Island, April 1948

M

11

Schiff

Account
Forwarded

1	1/22/48	1 gal Dile 30	30
2	1/28/48	4 gal Dile 30	1 20
3	1/30/48	1 gal Dile 30	30
4	2/1/48	1 gal Dile 30	30
5	2/10/48	4 gal Dile 30	1 20
6	2/25/48	1 gal Dile 30	30
7	3/13/48	1 gal Dile 30	30
8			3 90
9	3/30/48	3 loaf bread	
10		@ 35	1 05
11			4 95
12			
13			
14			

11

WINDSOR PAPER CO. LTD. - WINDSOR & CHATHAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. & C. TRADING POST
 GENERAL MERCHANDISE
 FRESH and CURED MEATS
 VEGETABLES, SOUVENIRS
 "IT PLEASES US TO PLEASE YOU"

Walpole Island, 5/31/1948
 M #1 School Walpole Is.

	Account Forwarded	
1	9-26-47 2 Rans 69	1 38
2	1 Brown @ 1.50	1 50
3	1 Brown @ 75	75
4	9-15-47 1 Brown @ 1.89	1 89
5	10-8-47 1 gal. Oil @ 27	27
6	11-3-47 2 gal. Oil @ 30	60
7	11-12-47 1 gal. Oil 30	30
8		669
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

13

WINDSOR PAPER CO. LTD. - WINDSOR & CHATHAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

R. 3187

DATE

Walpole Island, Ont.

Department of Social Services
APR 5 1968
A. M.
RECORDS

Agent

APR 11 2 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY 15-40

DATE

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg.....

DATE.....APR 11 3, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
April 7, 1948

The following is the number of days and hours of music teaching at the No. 1 School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, @ \$1.00 per hour.

Jan. 6	1½ hrs.	Feb. 13	1½ hrs.
Jan. 9	1½ "	" 17	1½ "
" 13	1½ "	" 20	1½ "
" 16	1½ "	" 24	1½ "
" 20	1½ "	" 27	1½ "
" 23	1½ "	Mar. 2	1½ "
" 27	1½ "	" 5	1½ "
" 30	1½ "	" 9	1½ "
Feb. 3	1½ "	" 12	1½ "
" 6	1½ "	" 16	1½ "
" 10	1½ "	" 19	1½ "

Total of 35½ hrs. @ \$1.00 - \$35.25

Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood
Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood

Indian Affairs

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 134

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE April 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....*Apr 20*.....1948

Mr. Dept. of Indian Affairs.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

5c.
to \$1.00

COLWELL'S

5c.
to \$1.00

Wallaceburg, Ont.

<i>Feb. 4/48</i>	<i>1 doz. soap $\frac{3}{2}$ 1.00</i>	<i>25 phy towels $\frac{8}{7}$ 57</i>	<i>9 75</i>
<i>Apr 12</i>	<i>12 soap 1.00</i>	<i>bonami kinsu $\frac{4}{8}$</i>	<i>1 48</i>
			<i>11. 23</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 50SA
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE **END**Pay to Colwell's

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 26 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

her is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE April 23, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

40-1-1

✓40-1-5

pd.

file

Extract from report of Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency Walpole Island,
dated April 8, 1948.

Original on 75-40

It will be noted that our No. 1 School has been too crowded this year. Attendance has been quite good. Due to the fact that some Indian children who wished to commence school after Easter were turned away, there has been some talk of requesting white children in attendance to leave. However, I have learned that the only children refused admission are those below six years of age. If the over-crowded condition continues in September, I shall set the example by having my child attend a Wallaceburg Public School.

During the past winter the heating arrangement for the classrooms and the teacher's residence have not been too satisfactory. The classrooms have very old box stoves. It may be necessary to replace these before too long. Perhaps the most satisfactory arrangement would be a central heating system to cover the classrooms and the residence, and a coal oil range for cooking. It is quite a task for the teacher to operate coal and wood range and heater.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 30

M Open Mines + Resources (Schools)IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT		CREDIT		BALANCE	
Mar	13	1.35 3 mantles, 1 chimney, 1 wick, 1 spreader		2	40				
	18	.45 4 doz tea spoons		3	00				
April	24	.50 1 chimney, 1 mantle		1	00			6	40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDUSTRIAL REPAIRS
OUR SPECIALTY



CONSTRUCTION OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION

INVOICE
N^o 722

Mac Construction Company

Consultants

RE-ROOFING
CONCRETE FLOORS
BRICK AND STEEL WORK
WOOD CONSTRUCTION

DUFFERIN AVENUE WEST
WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO

SUPPLIES:
GRAVEL-CEMENT
WALLBOARD
S-U ROOFS
ACCUSTICS-INSTALLATION

DATE June 18, 1948.

Alterations to Walpole Island School,

c/o Mr. R. Stallwood, Walpole Island, Ont.

To payment due as per enclosed statement

\$213.64

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mac Construction Co.**.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.....

Training Division
JUN 24 1946
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. 40-1-5 (Edk) d. Mar. 8/48

VOUCHER No. 220

Robert J. Stallwood
June 19, 1948
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

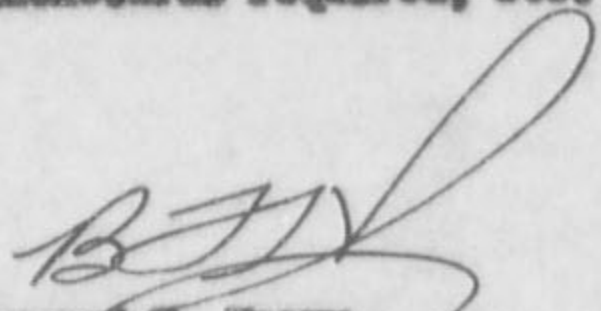
- 2 -

children from homes where conditions are unsatisfactory will continue to attend the residential school.

TEACHERS

- (a) Mrs. Margaret Helm - We are forwarding an application form for completion by this teacher. If she has a first class certificate and four years' experience, she would be classified as a Grade 3 teacher at the fifth year on the scale (\$1740 an academic year).
- (b) Reverend Mr. Bradbury - It will be necessary to settle his salary after submission of an application form. As it is usual for a female teacher to look after the beginners, it might be preferable for him to teach the intermediate grades and to have Mrs. Helm handle the juniors.

We will expect to hear further from you regarding rental of the Parish Hall, desks, and blackboards required, etc.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

Orig. on

40-1-1

(E)

July 9, 1948.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Reference your 11-40 of July 3 -

THIRD CLASSROOM

Inspector Barret's recommendations concerning a third classroom have been noted here. Our records show the following average attendance figures:

Quarter ending September 1947	-	63
" " December 1947	-	61
" " March 1948	-	65
Month " April 1948	-	72.35
" " May 1948	-	68.45
" " June 1948	-	68.50

In view of these facts the Department is prepared to consider the opening of a third classroom on a trial basis for one year. If this is done, it will be necessary for the Reverend Mr. Bradbury and yourself to make a concerted effort to have as many children as possible attend the day school and thus reduce the number sent to the Shingauk Residential School.

You are aware that we intend to close the Chapleau Residential School and that many of the pupils formerly attending there will have to be transferred to Shingauk. Therefore we are anxious that you review the list of pupils from Walpole Island who are attending the Shingauk School and decide whether it is possible for some of them to attend your day schools. Naturally,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3336

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

July 29th 1948

(F110: 40-1-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

VOTE.....516.....ALLOTMENT.....12-415.....ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO **Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency.**

Walpole Island, Ontario.

Purpose for which required..... **Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Heater		
	Note: Please supply a heater similar to the ones ordered on requisition dated July 26th, 1948 for the Mohawk Institute.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (E.1)

July 29, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

With reference to my letter of concurrent date regarding the Walpole Island No.1 school, please let me know how many new desks will be required. We would supply the chair type of desk. In the event of the parish hall being used for any other purpose, we presume that these desks could be piled so as to limit damage to them as far as possible.

Please let me know the approximate cost of building a storage bin for the coal. We are requesting the Purchasing Branch to secure a stove which we consider should meet the requirements.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **The Zavitz Hardware Co.**

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

EXD.
Am

Training Division
AUG 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 40-1-8 Edited..... July 9/48

VOUCHER NO. 183

R. J. Stallwood
DATE.....Aug. 3/48.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3235

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 83572

Order No.

July 29th 1948

(File: 40-1-5)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,

Walpole Island, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Heater		
Note: Please supply a heater similar to the ones ordered on requisition dated July 26th, 1948 for the Mohawk Institute.			
JUL 30 1948			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5

40-1-1

(E)

August 12, 1948.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Supt., Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

We have today received Mrs. Holm's application form and have sent her the usual salary letter. The Reverend Mr. Bradbury's application form has not yet been received but a salary letter will be sent him and also one to Miss McMeans in due course.

I hope that a satisfactory agreement can be reached with regard to the rental of the Parish Hall but I will expect to hear further from you concerning this matter. I note that the total cost of renting the Orange hall would be higher than the expense involved in renting the parish hall.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter with regard to the erection of temporary blackboards in whichever hall is rented. We will forward a requisition for the desks required to the Departmental Purchasing Agent. You can anticipate at least a two months' delay in delivery in the case of these desks as they are in very short supply across Canada.

Encl.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a
R 3339

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

83859

Requisition No.

Order No. 15-38

Ottawa, August 12 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

40-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
40	Desks, medium		
<i>P.O. 33202 yellow copy to Supt Stallwood 27.8.48 17</i>			
MR. JACKSON RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Departmental Purchasing Agent 13/8/48			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

99 Colborne Street **A. G. GOLDIE** 'Phone 375
HARDWARE
W. H. TURNBULL & SON
 Chas. W. Turnbull
HARDWARE and STOVES

BRANTFORD, Ont., *August 18* 19*48*

Mr *D. J. Staller* *Superintendent*
Talpole Island
Via Talbairburg, Ontario

<i>Aug 14</i>	<i>Model 520 Iron Melting</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>60</i>
		<i>2</i>	<i>24</i>
	<i>Freight charges.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>84</i>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

40-1-5

TO W. H. Turnbull & Son,
Brantford, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 83572-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA August 14th, 1948.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO R.J. Stallwood, Supt., Indian Agency, Walpole Island, via
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO R. J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency Walpole Island, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Model 520 "Warm Morning" Coal Heater Est. Cost.		\$60.00
For: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School			
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO.....Wallaceburg,....Ont.. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			

GVS/BCV

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD
OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

NO.

32784

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to W. H. Turnbull & Son.....

Address Brantford, Ontario

32784
Training Div

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 306.....

DATE.....August 20, 1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RESIDENCE 44 WILSON AVE.

PHONE 1037-W

HARRIS MOON

TUNER

PIANOS - PLAYERS - REED ORGANS
FOR SALE. REPAIRED. TUNED AND REBUILT

CHATHAM, ONTARIO, *6 Aug 20 1948*

M. *High School*
Malvern

Tuning Piano
Two Soft Pedals

85. 00

1. 00

86. 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form

TREASURY C

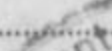
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Harris Moon**

Address.....44 Wilson Street.

Chatham, Ontario



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 307.....

DATE.....August 23, 1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
August 26, 1948

In Account with
Wellington Jacobs Sr.
Walpole Island, Ont.

To cartage of 1 coal heater from Wallaceburg to
No. 1 School, Walpole Island, Ont. on August 20, 1948.
- \$1.50

Wellington Jacobs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Wellington Jacobs Sr.

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 30 1948
P. A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 308

DATE.....August 26, 1948

Agents

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

g.a

40-1-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

13221

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent**
Indian Agency
Shipping Point **Wallaceburg, Ont.**

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **5738**

Customer's Order No. **33202**

Date Sold **Aug. 23/48**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Wallaceburg**

When Ship **As soon as possible**

OTTAWA
AUG 26 1948
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
40		# 3 Model W Chair Desks		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		
		AUG 30 1948		
		P. M. RECORDS		
		4 copies invoice to Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.		
		NOTICE		
		This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you		
		If there is any error or omission please notify us at once		

FORM NO. 13-25M-9-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT



Your File 40-1-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

13866

Walpole Island, Ont.
August 30, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Third Classroom - Parish Hall
Walpole Island Indian Agency

Reference your letter of July 29, 1948.

No word has been received from the Diocese executive regarding the approval of \$15.00 per month rental for the Parish Hall. The Bishop has been very ill and much of the business of the diocese has been held in abeyance.

Mr. Bradbury, the local rector, is prepared to have us go ahead on that basis, however, There are some minor repairs to the hall - 1) replacing some glass in the windows, 2) repairing toilets, 3) stove pipes which I estimate will cost about \$50.00 (labour and materials). The estimated cost of a coal bin is approximately \$40.00 (labour & materials). The church board is looking to the Department to make the above repairs.

The caretakers of No. 1 School, Mr. & Mrs. Sam Sands are willing to take the position of looking after the Parish Hall. One of their sons would probably do it. They live very close to the school and hall. May authority be given to hire a caretaker on the same basis as for the other classrooms.



Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency

*answered
on
14-40
Sept 3/48*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

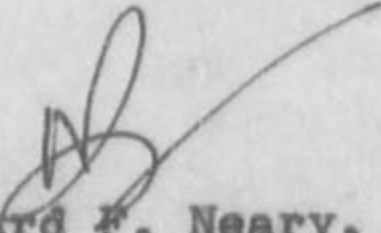
40-1-5 (E.1)

, September 1, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

I am returning your voucher
306 which you issued in favour of W.H.
Turnbull and Son.

It would appear from the attached
account that the voucher should have been
issued in favour of A.G. Goldie. You will
note that this is the name appearing on
the freight receipt.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

 Encl:

PP/RM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Mr. Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

In view of the contents of your letter of August 30th, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for labour and materials for making necessary repairs to the parish hall which we intend to use as a third class room. We also approve an expenditure of \$40.00 for material and labour for the erection of a coal bin.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DATE ORDER
ISSUED

Aug 26/48

INVOICE

The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., Limited

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

146 KENDAL AVENUE

TORONTO 4, ONTARIO

OUR REGISTER

NO.
CUSTOMER'S ORDER

NO.

PRICER

Sold to Dept. of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA, Ontario

Invoice Date Aug. 31/48

Folio No. S.

Ledger

CHECKER

Shipped to No. 1 School

c/o Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Indian

Agent,

WALPOLE ISLAND, Wallaceburg,

Ontario

Shipping Date Aug. 27/48

Via C.P.R. PREP

No. of Pieces 1

WRITER

READ
BEFORE CHECKING
BILL

B.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. Interest at the rate of 6% per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts.
REMITTANCES should be made by Bank Draft, P.O. or Express Money Order. Out of town Cheques for less than \$25.00 must be payable at par in Toronto.
NO CLAIMS for allowances will be considered after 15 days from the date of this invoice.
PLEASE MAKE NO DEDUCTIONS without first advising us.

QUANTITY

CAT. NO.

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

TOTAL

1 qt.

6-132

Hendry's Liquid Stting.
per qt.

1. 80

1.80

Any variations between prices charged on this invoice and listings in our catalogues are due to unavoidable circumstances created by continued advances in manufacturers' costs to us.

NOTICE: A duplicate of this sheet without prices accompanies the goods and should be used for checking purposes. Preserve this invoice until the transaction is entirely completed, as it is your official record in case of error or damage in shipment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Geo. M. Hendry Co. Ltd.
Address 146 Kendall Ave.,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 1 quart blackboard surfacer supplied to 3rd classroom, No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island Indian Agency, per attached invoice.	1 80
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-1 (K) dated AUG. 12/48

Robert S. Stallwood
Robert S. Stallwood Agent

VOUCHER No.....327.....

DATE.....September...3,....1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

DATE _____

Pay to H. Turnbull & Son
Address Brantford, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 306.....

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE August 20, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....A.H. Goldie Hdwe.

Address.....Brantford, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 326

DATE.....September 3, 1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
AGENT

E/M

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40-1-5
14888

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40.

Your File-40-1-1 (E)

Walpole Island, Ontario,
September 2, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Walpole Island No.1. Indian Day School.

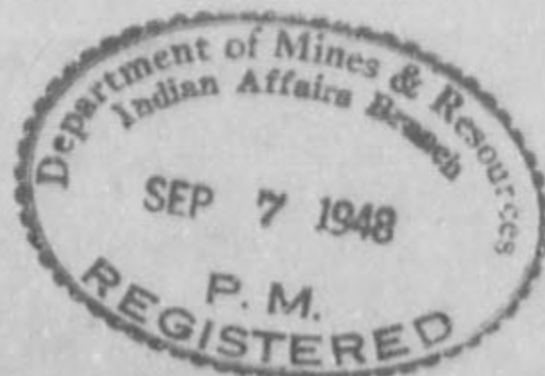
Further to our letter of August 30th (File-40-1-5-E1)

In connection with the third classroom in the Parish Hall no word has been received from the Anglican Church Board regarding the rental. On the advice of the rector, the Rev. Mr. Bradbury, I have proceeded to install the newly arrived stove and to repair the glass in the windows etc. The masonite blackboard has been painted and is in readiness.

Put on #1
If no word is received regarding a third teacher for this school, I shall have Mr. Bradbury commence duties on September 7. I have forwarded a second application from him, since the one he sent you has apparently gone astray. Mr. Bradbury is willing to teach this year if a more qualified teacher cannot be obtained.

Miss McMeans, the principal, has arrived back on the Island and is prepared to supervise the three rooms.

I shall visit the schools on the first day to ascertain the number of former Shingwauk ~~pupils~~ pupils that report at our Day Schools. These pupils were notified not to return to Shingwauk until approval had been obtained from the Department.



R.J. Stallwood

R.J. Stallwood, Supt.,
Walpole Island Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

PA *mw* 40-1-5
Original on 40-1-1

(E)

September 10, 1948.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Today we had a visit from Miss J. G. Adair,
formerly teacher at the Rama Indian Day School. Miss Adair was
forced to resign in April, 1948, due to the illness and subsequent
death of her mother.

She is now prepared to accept another school
operated by the Department.

I immediately thought of the vacancy at Walpole
Island and gave her details concerning this school. If Miss
Seal accepts the position as offered to her, we could use
Miss Adair in the third room to replace the Reverend Mr.
Bradbury. These moves, of course, are contingent upon the
two points I raised in my letter of yesterday,

- (1) that there is sufficient accommodation in the
teacher's residence for three female teachers,
- (2) that the Reverend Mr. Bradbury is prepared to resign,
effective September 30, 1948.

Miss Adair is prepared to accept the position
at Walpole Island on October 1, 1948, in either the primary
or the intermediate rooms. She has an Elementary Quebec

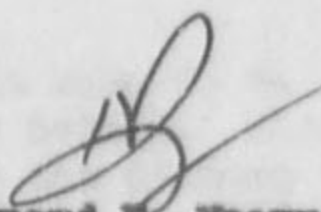
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate and 15 years of experience in Ontario and Quebec.

Would you please advise me as soon as possible concerning the two problems raised above and also let me know what additional furniture will be required at the teacherage. For your guidance I attach our standard list of furnishings for a one-room school. You can use this as a guide in preparing a requisition for additional requirements at the teacherage.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFB/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. ~~File~~
2. ~~File~~

40-

for me closer

- Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Parish Hall - 3rd Classroom on Welpole Island Reserve
for week ending September 18, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED-PAYMENT	WITNESS
Wellington Jacobs			8	8	8			24	50	12 00	Wellington Jacobs	
Chas. R. Jacobs			8	8	8			24	50	12 00	Chas. R. Jacobs	
Week ending September 25, 1948												
Wellington Jacobs			6	4				10	50	5 00	Wellington Jacobs	
Chas. R. Jacobs			6	4				10	50	5 00	Chas. R. Jacobs	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. _____ Agency _____

Vote _____

Balance _____ Allotment _____

Payment Approved _____

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Chas. R. Jacobs.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1948
P. A. M.
P. C. C. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter, File No. 44-1-5 E.1 dated Sept 3/48

VOUCHER No...350.....

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE September 24, 1948

DATE.....September...24,....1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 5
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Wellington Jacobs Sr.

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 40-1-5 Dated Sept. 3/48

VOUCHER No. 351.....

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

627B

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

SEP 24 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

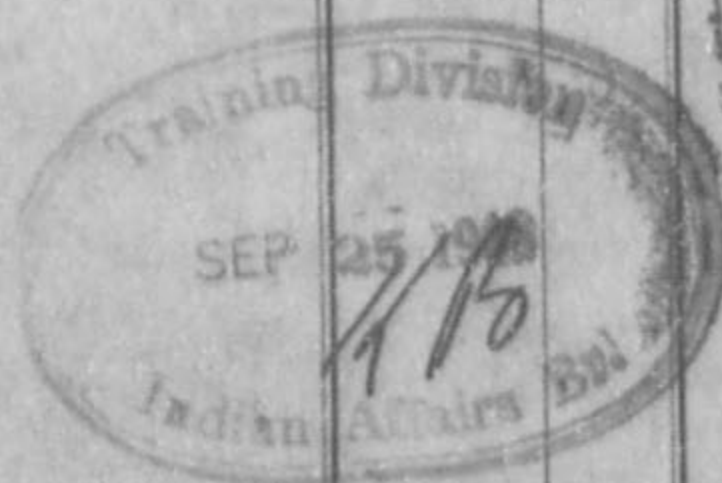
194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 4-9-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept. 20,	A 10917			
2	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd....	\$ 4 40 20		\$ 4 60
	To: Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. of Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ontario.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

SHIP TO..... Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.....Walpole Island No. 1 Indian day School.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair		
<i>P.O. 54236 Yellow copy mailed Supt. Stallwood 20.9.48 & MB</i> Note: THE Owing to increased attendance, we have found it necessary to open a third classroom at the Walpole Island No. 1 School and the above furniture is necessary. The account should be sent to Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ontario.			
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys OTTAWA SEP 21 1948 PURCHASING OFFICE			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.**

Ship to **Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent
Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ont.**

Shipping Point

Post Office

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **6943**

Customer's Order No. **34236**

Date Sold **Sept. 29/48**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Wallaceburg**

When Shipped **as soon as possible**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30 1/2 Chair		
Fed. Sales Tax included prepaid 4 copies invoice to Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent Indian Agency. Walpole Island, Ont. NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				

FORM NO. 13-25M-S-47.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. W. ZAVITZ

PHONE NO

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

G. H. ZAVITZ

Sept 30 1948

M. *D. J. Mines & Resources (Schools)*
*Wallaceburg 3, Ont.*IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug 6	3.00 38 50 1 glass 27 1/4 x 37 1/2, putty (Aug 30) 1 brush 2"		3 88		
Sept 1	5.28 1.89 12.25 16 glass 14 x 18, 1-26 x 30 odd, 35 pipe 7"		19 42		
	.45 .40 .05 .20 .70 1 elbow 7", 1 damper, points, nails, 6" putty		2 00		
	.65 1.20 .35 raw oil (Sept 1) 8" putty, 1 glass cutter		2 20		
	.46 1.75 0.70 2 glass 12 x 14, 5 pipe 7", 1 tie 7"		2 91		
10	.80 1.00 .50 2 wash basins (Sept 11) 2 mantles, 1 chimney		2 30		
13	12.00 7.50 .30 1 duothane, 1 duothane (Sept 17) 2" putty		19 80		
22	.40 .14 1 damper 7", wire		54		
24	2.75 .98 .65 1 stone board, 1 pail, 1 wash basin		4 38		
	1.50 .45 1 putty, 1 wish		1 95		59 38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Zavitz Hardware Co.**

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 5 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

VOUCHER No. 376

DATE.....October 4, 1948.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 8, 1948

In account with
Wellington Jacobs Sr.
Walpole Island, Ont.

Trip to Wallaceburg, Ont. for 40 desks for 3rd Classroom,
No. 1 School, Walpole Island. (Ferry fare included) \$7.00

6 hrs. in assembling desks, 3rd Classroom, @ .50¢ 3.00

3 hrs. labour repairs to 3rd classroom @ .50¢ 1.50

Total \$11.50

Wellington Jacobs
Wellington Jacobs Sr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Wellington Jacobs Sr.

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaseburg, Ont.

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs Bureau
OCT 12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 388

DATE.....October 8, 1948

Agent

Robert J. Stallwood

October 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

40-1-5

EPA

TO Vilas Furniture Co. Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 83859-15-38

OTTAWA August 16, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

F.O.B. Wallaceburg, Ont. QUOTATION OF 4 Feb. 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
40	Movable Chair Desks, Medium, No. 3	\$ 16.45	\$ 658.00



GS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
	12		1387

ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33202

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED**

COWANSVILLE, **Sept. 25** 19...
QUE.

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. **35202** Our Order No. **5733** Shipped Via **Prt. Ppd.**

40 No. 3 Model W Chair Desks

16.45

658.00

**Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid**

**Shipped to:- Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ont.**

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Cowansville,

Province of Quebec

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 83859-15-38 dated Aug. 16/48

VOUCHER No. 385

DATE October 8, 1948

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 8, 1948

account with
Wellington Jacobs Jr.
Walpole Island, Ont.

To 6 hrs. assembling desks, 3rd Classroom, No. 1 School
Walpole Island, @ .50¢ per hour. \$3.00

Wellington Jacobs Jr.
Wellington Jacobs Jr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Farm No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

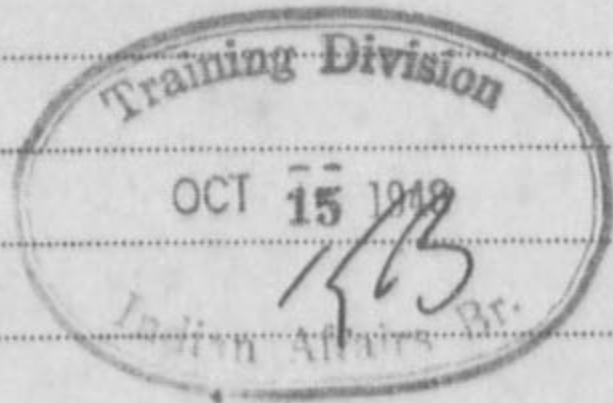
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Wellington Jacobs Jr.

Address Walpole Island, Ont.

4. R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 6 hrs. assembling desks @ .50¢, 3rd classroom, No. 1, School.	3 00
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 389

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE October 8, 1948

DATE.....October 8, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 8, 1948

account with
Chas. R. Jacobs
Walpole Island, Ont.

To 10 hrs repairs to 3rd Classroom, No. 1 School, Walpole
Island, @ .50¢ per hr. \$5.00¢

Chas. R. Jacobs
Chas. R. Jacobs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Chas. R. Jacobs

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 390

DATE.....October 8, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.
October 5, 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

In Account with
Colwell's 5/1.00 Store
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Sept. 10/48	1 broom 85¢; 1 pail 69¢	\$1.54
" 10/48	3 cartons towels 9.50/28.50;	
	21 rolls towels 20/4.20	32.70
	14 soap 10/1.40; 7 soap 6/42	
	75 soap 2/15/5.63	7.45
		<u>41.69</u>
		41.69

W A Colwell
Per Colwell's

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.
October 5, 1948

Department of Indian Affairs,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

In Account with
Colwell's 5/1.00 Store
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Sept. 10/48	1 broom 85¢; 1 pail 69¢	\$1.54
" 10/48	3 cartons towels 9.50/28.50;	
	21 rolls towels 20/4.20	32.70
	14 soap 10/1.40; 7 soap 6/42	
	75 soap 2/15/5.63	7.45
		<u>41.69</u>
		41.69

W. H. Colwell
Per Colwell's

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HA2-5

H. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

DATE

Pay to.

Address

Puccinia virginiana
4 classroms
DGP

Letter, File No. 40-2-4 (E6) dated July 5/48

DATE October 13, 1948

RETURN OF LABOUR on the No. 1 School Chimney ON Walpole Island Reserve
for week ending September 25, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Franklin Shipman	Masonry					3 1/2	3 1/2	7	1 10	7 70	Franklin Shipman	H-17750
Week Ending October 2, 1948												
Franklin Shipman	Masonry	5	4 1/2	3	5			17 1/2	1 10	18 98	Franklin Shipman	H-17750
Sam Shipman	"	3 1/2	5 1/2	4	3			15 1/2	1 65	25 58	Sam Shipman	J-5502
Week Ending October 9, 1948												
Franklin Shipman	Masonry				1 1/2			1 1/2	1 10	1 38	Franklin Shipman	H-17750
Sam Shipman	"				5			5	1 65	8 25	Sam Shipman	J-5502
Week Ending October 16, 1948												
Sam Shipman	Masonry			4	3		1	7	1 65	11 55	Sam Shipman	J-5502
								1	1 56	1 56		
										75 00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. _____ Agency _____
Balance _____ E.R. _____
Payment Approved _____
FOREMAN _____

AGENT
D. J. Stallin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**CREDIT VOUCHER - New Chimney**.....

Address.....Teachers' Residence - No. 1 School
Walpole Island, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 13	Worksheet - Ch. No. H-17750 & J-5508	75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-8 (E) dated AUG. 25/48

[Signature]
Agent.

Voucher No. 396

DATE October 13, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In account with
Melissa Sands
Walpole Island, Ont.

To cleaning & scrubbing floors, washing windows and ~~woodwork~~
woodwork, etc., Jr. Room, No. 1 School, July 8 & 9 @ \$5.00 per day.

..... \$10.00

Mrs. Melissa Sands

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 21, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mrs. Melissa Sands

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 405

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE October 21, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. J. file
2. ~~file~~

442-5

40-2-5

Extract from requisition dated September 17
from the teacher of the Walpole Island # 1
Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

*Already
supplied
see 5385-*

1 Teacher's Desk and Chair

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

, November 3, 1948.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

New School - Walpole Island.

We have noted your comments
made on your Estimates with regard to a new
school plan for Walpole Island.

We would like to receive the
plans prepared by the Precision Lumber Company
for a one-room rural school to cost in the
neighbourhood of \$6,000. These plans can be
studied here to decide whether this type of
building will be acceptable.

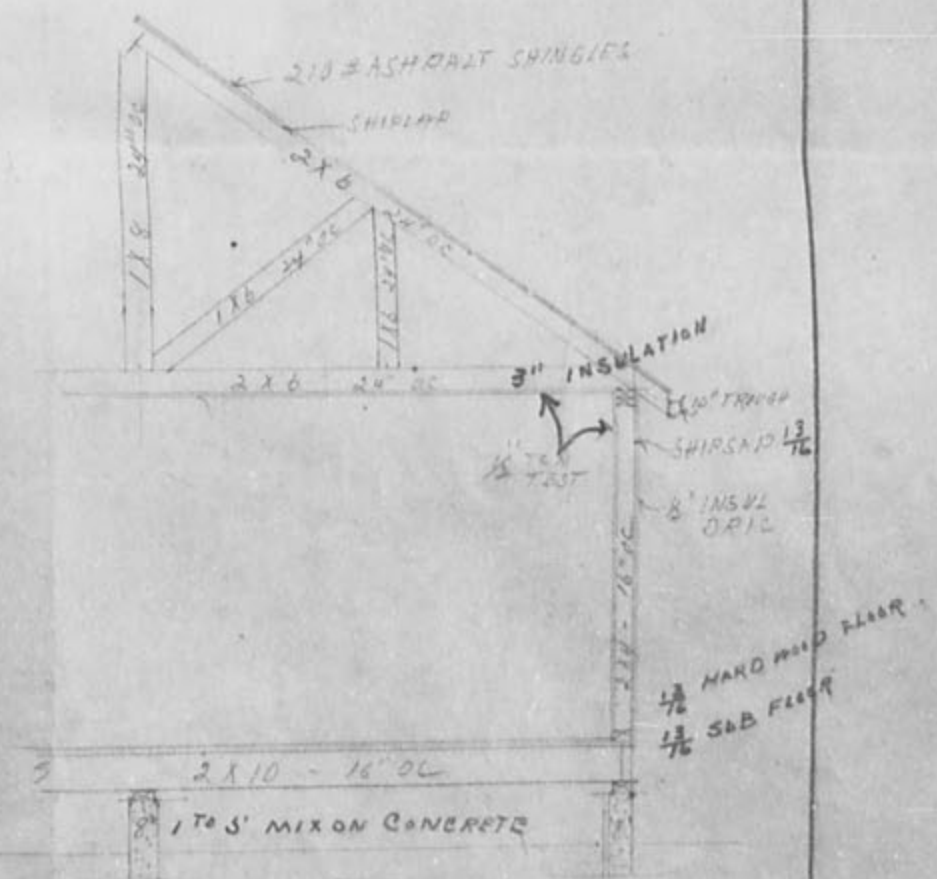
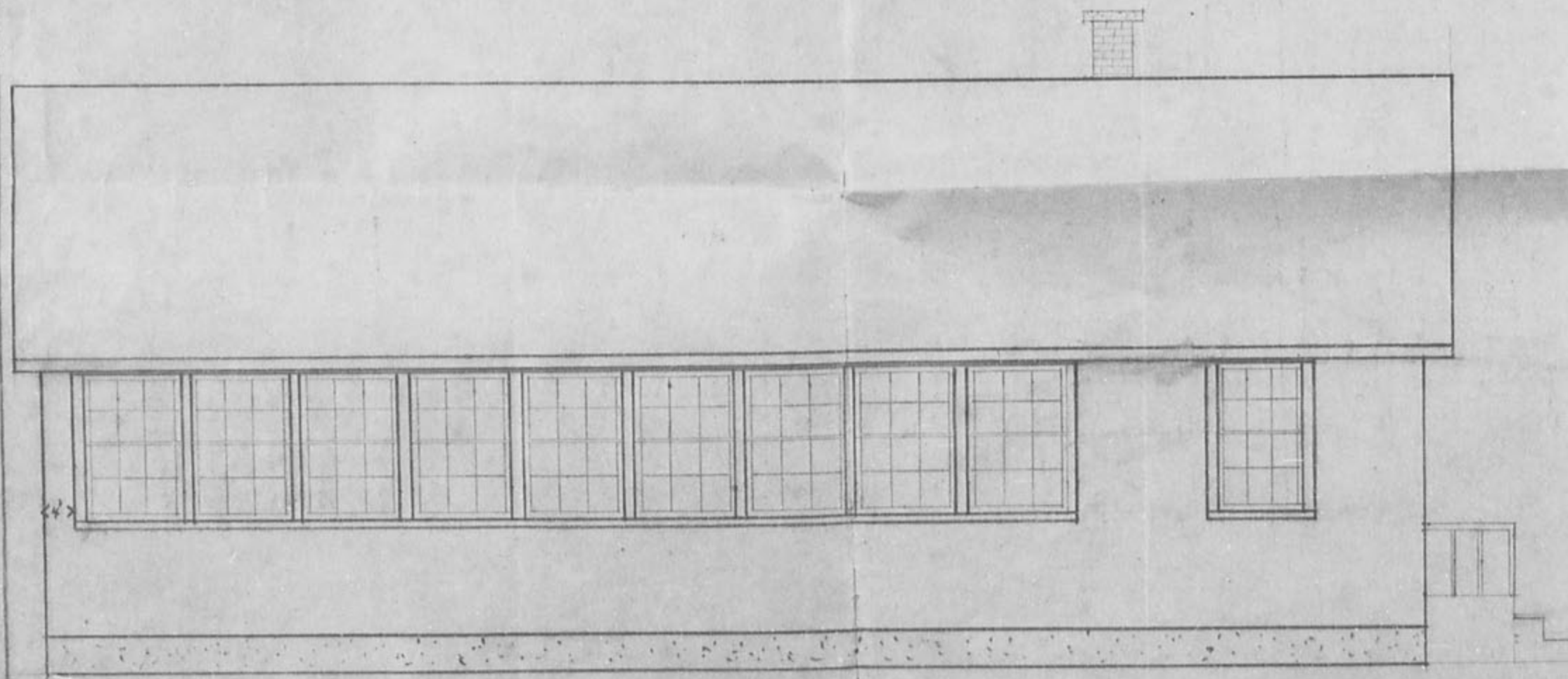
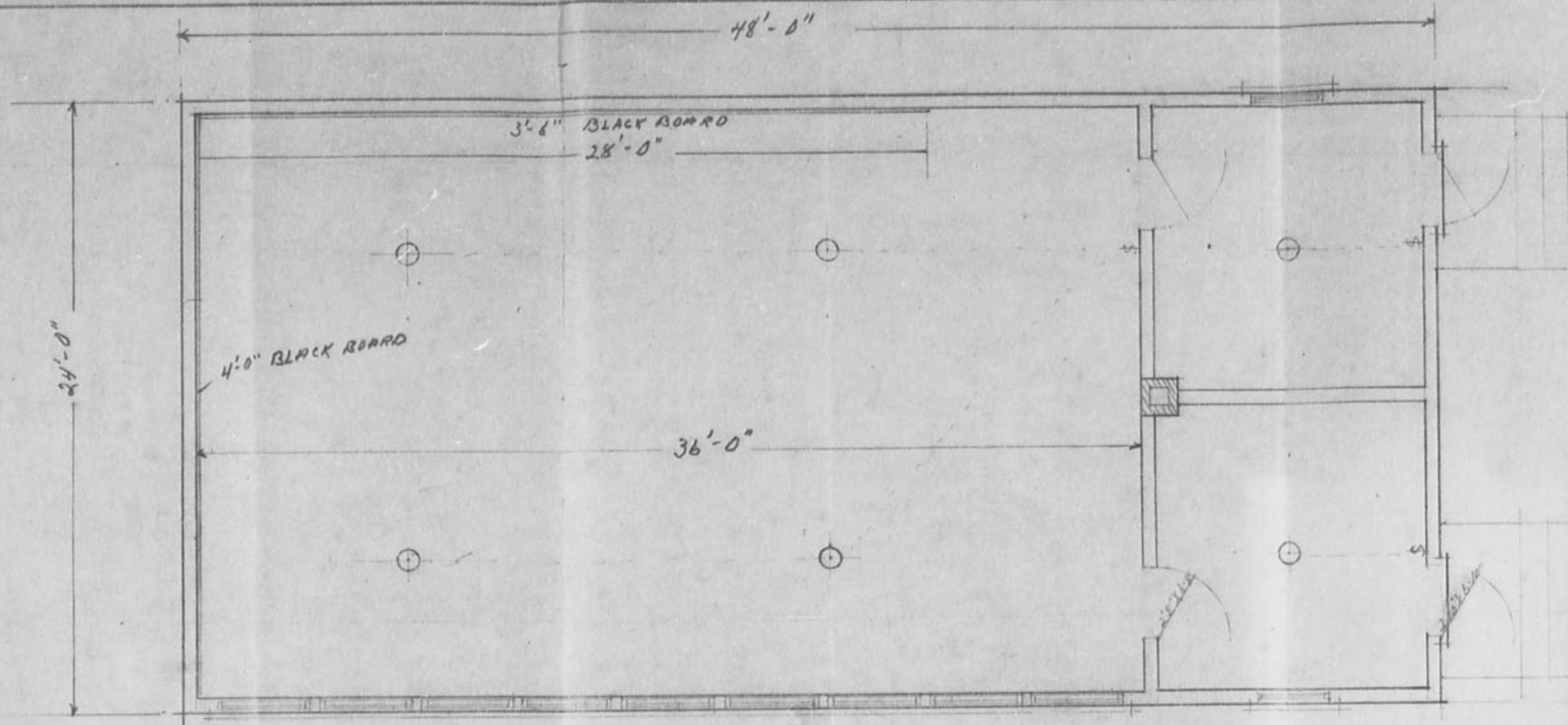
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Scale 1/2" = 1'-0"



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-5
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

see 1-1-5 for action 216
Walpole Island, Ont.
November 13, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

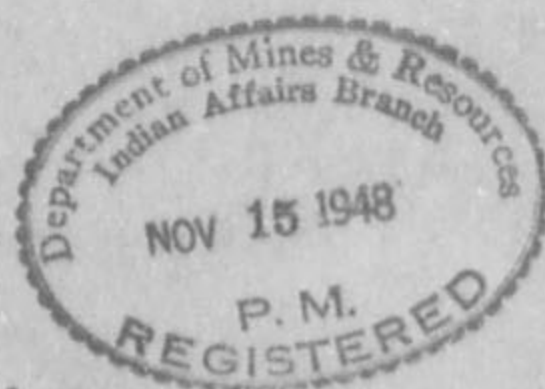
Re: New School - Walpole Island.

Reference your letter of November 3, 1948.

Mr. Bresett of the Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario called at this office with the enclosed sketch of the one room classroom which they have built in two School sections in Chatham Twp. in 1948. He stated that Mr. Barrett, I.P.S. was a member of the Building Committee which approved these two schools.

Their estimate of \$6000.00 did not include desks but did include blackboard.

For your information, please.



Robert J. Stallwood
Superintendent
Indian Agency.

Encl. 1

P.S. A criticism of the teacher of the new school in Chatham Twp. is that there is not enough light and poor ventilation. Mr. Barrett agrees with this. Some windows are required on the one side.
RJS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(E)

November 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. Barrett:

I was sorry that I could not get to our Teachers' Convention in Southern Ontario this year but I was in Western Canada inspecting schools at that time.

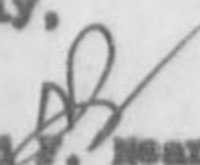
As you are probably aware, we intend to build an additional classroom or classrooms at Walpole Island next year. Mr. Stallwood has sent me the sketch of the one-room classroom which the Bresett Lumber Company, of Dresden, Ontario, has built in two school sections of Chatham Township in 1948. It would seem that this would be a fairly satisfactory rural school if two windows were placed above the blackboard (to avoid cross light) on the side of the room opposite that with the windows in it.

I note that you have apparently discussed this matter with Mr. Stallwood and are in agreement with this change.

As we are very interested in the construction of one-room schools, I would appreciate any other comments which you would wish to make upon this plan.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

F. L. Barrett, Esq., B.A., B.Ed.,
Public School Inspector,
Box 296, Chatham, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. Stallwood

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

EXTRACT FROM, OR PRECIS OF, COMMUNICATION DATED December 1, 1948.

WRITTEN BY Acting Director, Indian Affairs Branch

TO Director, Lands and Development Services Branch

REGARDING Revised Plan for One-Room Indian Day School with Attached Teacherage

This matter discussed with Mr. Doucet November 29.
See memo dated 1-12-48 on file 1-1-5.

REFER TO FYLE: 1-1-5

SUBJECT General Buildings

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. L. BARRETT
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
COUNTY OF KENT

442-5
CHATHAM, ONTARIO:

November 19, 1948.

File 442-5 2291

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Neary:

I am very happy to learn from yours of November 17th, that an extra classroom is to be provided on Walpole Island.

I believe that the room which was designed and built for us by the Bresett Lumber Company of Dresden is as effective and economical as one can get at the present time.

I have not noticed any evidence of cross light in this school but it might be well, if the cost is not too great, to have two Clear-storey windows above the boards on the dark side.

The thing most noticeably wrong with our Chatham Township School is the artificial lighting. We have only 4 drops and the last 2 are too close to the back of the room. There should be 6 drops properly spaced over the seating area with 500 watt bulbs along the inside of the room and 300 watt bulbs next to the windows.

You may be certain that I shall be very pleased to do anything which will help your Department in this endeavour.

With very best regards,

Yours sincerely,

I.P.S. Kent County.

FLB/cc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telephone 1135 - 1136

J. L. THOMPSON, PROP.

M Indian Affairs Agency Office,
Walpole Island, Ont.
" No. 1 School "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANC

Address.....**e/o Royal Bank**
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Letter, File No. 40-1-5 (E.2) Sept. 3/48

DATE.....November 12, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TEL. 2-6278

442-5

98 BANK ST.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

NOV 9 1948

Our order # 10-10-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct. 28th,	A 11041			
4	Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.20 Each..	\$ 8 80		
3	Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.60 Each	4 80		
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	56		
		-----		\$ 14 16
	To: Miss. N.B. McMeans, Teacher, Walpole Isl and # 1 Indian Day School, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
December 6, 1948.

In Account with
St. John's Anglican Church,
Walpole Island, Ontario.
Chas. R. Jacobs, Secretary.

To Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, for rental of Parish Hall as a Classroom for
No. 1 Indian Day School @ \$15.00 per month.
September, October and November - \$45.00

Chas. R. Jacobs
Chas. R. Jacobs Secretary
for St. John's Anglican Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
December 6, 1948.

In Account with
St. John's Anglican Church,
Walpole Island, Ontario.
Chas. R. Jacobs, Secretary.

To Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, for rental of Parish Hall as a Classroom for
No. I Indian Day School @ \$15.00 per month.
September, October and November - \$45.00

Chas. R. Jacobs
Chas. R. Jacobs Secretary
for St. John's Anglican Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
December 6, 1948.

In Account with
St. John's Anglican Church,
Walpole Island, Ontario.
Chas. R. Jacobs, Secretary.

To Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, for rental of Parish Hall as a Classroom for
No. 1 Indian Day School @ \$15.00 per month.
September, October and November - \$45.00

Chas. R. Jacobs
Chas. R. Jacobs Secretary
for St. John's Anglican Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

File 13-40

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Chas. R. Jacobs

Address Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R. #3, Wallaseburg, Ontario

Training Division

DEC 13 1948

Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-1 (E.d.) dated July 29/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 474

DATE.....December 8, 1948

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phones:
Day 3-3954
Night 2-4235
7-7117

Invoice **A** N^o **11091**

B-6096

Waterloo Music Company

3 Queen Street North
Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

November 25/48¹⁹

Sold to

Mrs. R. J. Stallwood,
R.R. # 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Customer's
Order No.

Goods Sent via

Sent to

DESCRIPTION	QTY.	UNIT	LIST	Disc.	Net Amount
# 15 Rhythm Band Set	1		8.95		
Tambourines	2		2.80		
Jingle Clogs	2 pr		1.20		
Cymbals	1 pr		1.50		
Band Blocks	1 pr		.75		
Triangle & Beater	1		1.15		
Castanet	1		1.25		14.60
		Postage			.40
					<u>\$15.00</u>

Music shipped as ordered not returnable unless agreed upon.

Prices subject to change without notice.

ADD EXCHANGE TO ALL
CHEQUE REMITTANCES

No claims allowed unless entered in three days.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

13-40

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address Wallaceburg, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No 478

Robert J. Stallwood

Agent

DATE.....Decem b e r 2, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Training Division
DEC 16 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 3524

DATE December 10, 1948

DATE.....December 10, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
December 20, 1948.

In Account with
Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood
Walpole Island, Ont.

To music teaching at No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole
Island, the following days @ \$1.00. *per hour.*

Oct. 7	4 hrs.
" 14	4 hrs.
" 21	4 hrs.
" 28	4 hrs.
Nov. 4	4 hrs.
Nov. 11	No lesson
" 18	4 hrs.
" 25	4 hrs.
Dec. 2	4 hrs.
" 13	4 hrs.
" 16	4 hrs.
40 hrs.	 \$40.00

Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood
Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

44-16
CES 13-40

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

[illegible]

Letter, File No. _____ dated _____

Req. 1876

DATE.....December 20, 1948.....

Agent

December 20, 1948

DATE.....December 20, 1948

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E 1)

, January 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached is an account amounting to \$150.50 covering the cost of storm windows required for the Walpole Island # 1 Day School and Teachers' residence. These were urgently required and local purchase was authorized.

Please issue a Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

442-516-10-691

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

40-1-5

CANADA

TO Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 84851-15-38

OTTAWA 22 September 48

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

F.O.B.

Wallaceburg

QUOTATION OF

4 Feb 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

soon as possible

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

For Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day
School

only

Teacher's Desk No. 24

\$ 40.95

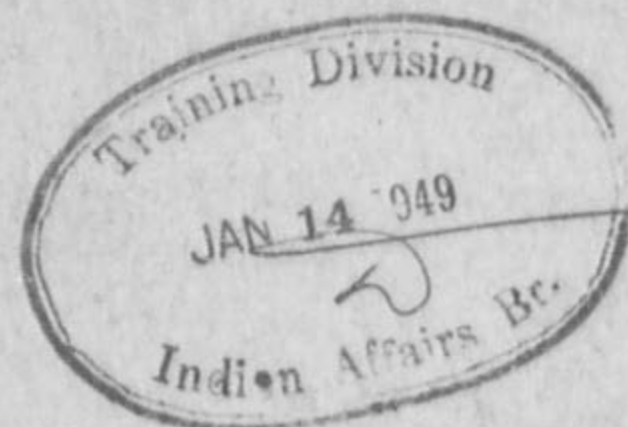
only

Teacher's Chair No. 30½

\$ 7.55

Sales Tax Included

\$ 48.50



PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
12	415	1728

IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 22 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

for

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

34236

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, **Dec. 21** 19 **48**
QUE.

SOLD TO **Department of Mines & Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

—
School Furniture
Household Furniture

—
TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. **34236** Our Order No. **6943** Shipped Via **Frtd.Ppd.**

1 No. 24 T. Desk with lock	40.95
1 No. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chair	<u>7.55</u>
	48.50

Fed. sales tax inc.
prepaid

Shipped to:- **Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,**
Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Address.....Province of Quebec

A circular ink stamp from the Train Division, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Train Division" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Br." is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JAN 14 1919" is stamped, with a large, stylized cursive flourish or signature written over it.

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE January 7, 1949.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Wallaceburg, Ont.,... *January 31*

M

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Dec 1	1.45 .15 1.50 1.4 4.50 .50 (glass case, cutty beans, 4 buttons, 2 vases, 2 gait bags, 1 neck ornament)		8 2.		
Jan 31	.80 1.95 .10 (glass case, 1 pair cylinder & 2 kups, pretty)		2 85		
31	.70 2 kups		70		11 79

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

442-5

21D-40

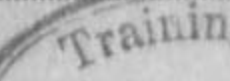
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario



10 10 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE.....February 8, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
February 14, 1949

In account with
Samson Sands
Walpole Island, Ont.

To adjusting and installing 4 storm windows and
repairs to 4 stove-pipes, at No. 1 School.

Jan. 5/49 6 hrs
Feb. 12/49 4 hrs. plus helper - 20 Hrs.
@ 50¢ - \$10.00

Samson Sands

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 11D-40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Samson Sands

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 69

Robert J. Stallwood Agent

DATE.....February 14, 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

11p-40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

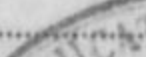
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address Wallaceburg, Ontario



Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 99

DATE.....March 4, 1949.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....for St. John's Church
Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ontario

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "MAR 29 1949" is stamped in a bold, sans-serif font. Below the date, "P. M." is stamped. At the very bottom of the circle, the word "RECORDS" is stamped in a large, bold, sans-serif font. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured, circular border.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Robert J. Stallwood
March 28, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-15

13-40

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JPF 8 240
F.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 158

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood

Agent

Apr 11 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1. 40-1-5	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1 40-1-5	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

NOTICE

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)

File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
 File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6176)

File 442-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1920 -1927
File 442-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1927 - 1933
File 442-5, part 4	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Supplies. 1933 - 1937
File 442-5, part 5	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 442-5, part 6	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 442-5, part 7	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 442-5 VOL.2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT WALPOLE ISLAND NO 1.
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC..

VOLUME

2
FROM

APR 1949

FILE NO. 442-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1 CR19	PO	46966	16/8	PA	SD	19/8/49	
E	em	5911	17/8	PA	SD	17/8	12/10
E1 CR	PO	47013	19/8	PA	SD	19/8/49	
E1 CR	PO	47075	19/8	PA	SD	19/8/49	
E1 CR	PO	8646	14/9	PA	SD	19/8/49	
E CR	PO	9536 (OC 3838)	19/8	PA	SD	22/8	
E1 CR	PO	10103	24/8				
E4 CR	PO	9870	1/9	PA	SD	26/8/49	
E4 CR	PO	10006	1/9	PA	SD	26/8/49	
E4 CR	PO	10007	14/9	PA	SD	26/8/49	31-8-10
E-4 CR	PO	V-358, V-366	2-9-49	PA	SD	29/9/49	
E1 CR	PO	10 Merus D.M.	6/9	PA	SD	14/9	
E-4 CR	PO	12605	7/9	PA	SD	14/9	
E-4 CR	PO	12605	14/9/49	PA	SD	14/9/49	
E CR	PO	14008	" "	PA	SD	16/9	
E4 CR	PO	V4 398	16/9	PA	SD	16/9	
E-1 CR	PO	15729	16/9	PA	SD	16/9	
E4 CR	PO	V4 400	16/9	PA	SD	23/9	
E-1 CR	PO	15946 & 16400	17/9	PA	SD	23/9	
E4 CR	PO	17038 & V4 403	22/9	PA	SD	23/9	
E4 CR	PO	V4 410	23/9	PA	SD	28/9	
E4 CR	PO	V4 411	27/9	PA	SD	28/9	
E1 CR	PO	Ext had	27/9	PA	SD	28/9	
E1 CR	PO	18531	28/9	PA	SD	28/9	
E1 CR	PO	205	28/9	PA	SD	28/9	
E1 CR	PO	682	1/10	PA	SD	28/9	
E CR	PO	10000 CTD					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1.....	
2.....	
3.....	
4.....	
5.....	
6.....	
7.....	
8.....	
9.....	
10.....	

NOTICE

- 1. This cover must not be folded under.
- 2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order, and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
- 3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
- 4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 442-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT **WALPOLE ISLAND NO.1**
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS&ACCOUNTS

VOLUME

2
FROM
APR 1949
TO

FILE NO. 442-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CAIO	V554	27/12	PA	D	29/12	29/12/49
E4	CAIO	PO52149	30/12	PA	D	4/1/50	
E1	CAIO	1365	6/1	PA	FD	7/1/50	
E4	CAIO	V4	9/1	PA	D	11/1/50	11/1/50
E1	CAIO	V554	16/1	PA	AD	23/1	
E4	CAIO	V26 V20	16/1	PA	AD	23/1/50	
E1	CAIO	4627	23/1	PA	PD	23/1	24/1/50
E4	CAIO	V40, 27. Treiman	30/1	PA	AD	31/1/50	31/1/50
E1	CAIO	8398	7/2	PA	AD	8/2/50	
E	GM	0784	8/2	PA	tr	8/2/50	8/2/50
E4	CAIO	V2 87, V2 96, 100	20/2	PA	AD	23/2	
E1	CAIO	12739	27/2	PA	AD	28/2	
E4	CAIO	V111	27/2	PA	AD	10/3	4/3/50
E4	GM	9784	16/3/50	PA	GM	17/3/50	7/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(dG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(R)

April 27, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. Indian Day School.

The Estimates for 1949/50 have now been approved by the Treasury Board and we are in a position to advise you that we have the sum of \$14,000.00 to spend on the erection of a one-room school and attached teacher's residence at the above school. This is intended to be a new building, preferably in the same school yard, and would not be an addition to the present school.

Please find attached the following documents:

- (a) Information Report to be completed by you on this project (three copies are to be filled, one for your files and two to be mailed here).
- (b) A blueprint, plan 888.

We feel that this school will be quite satisfactory for your purposes at Walpole Island and the only change will have to be the provision of electricity. We are writing to the Hydro Electric Commission for the preparation of a lighting plan for this type of building. I presume, from previous correspondence, that you will wish to have tenders called for the erection of this building. However, your knowledge of local conditions will be necessary to advise the Department in this regard. It is presumed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(16 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(R)

April 27, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. Indian Day School.

The Estimates for 1949/50 have now been approved by the Treasury Board and we are in a position to advise you that we have the sum of \$14,000.00 to spend on the erection of a one-room school and attached teacher's residence at the above school. This is intended to be a new building, preferably in the same school yard, and would not be an addition to the present school.

Please find attached the following documents:

- (a) Information Report to be completed by you on this project (three copies are to be filled, one for your files and two to be mailed here).
- (b) A blueprint, plan 888.

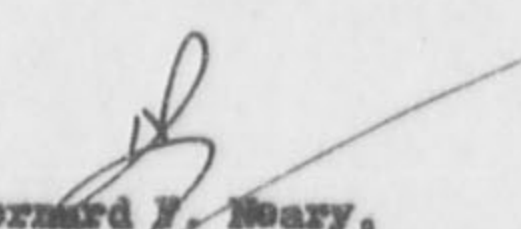
We feel that this school will be quite satisfactory for your purposes at Walpole Island and the only change will have to be the provision of electricity. We are writing to the Hydro Electric Commission for the preparation of a lighting plan for this type of building. I presume, from previous correspondence, that you will wish to have tenders called for the erection of this building. However, your knowledge of local conditions will be necessary to advise the Department in this regard. It is presumed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

that there will be sufficient space in the present school yard for the new building. In orienting this building, please note that it is designed to face in a southerly direction, but that the wall of windows could be faced towards the east. I would suggest that you send in a small sketch of how you propose to locate the school on the present property. You should also indicate whether additional land will be required.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

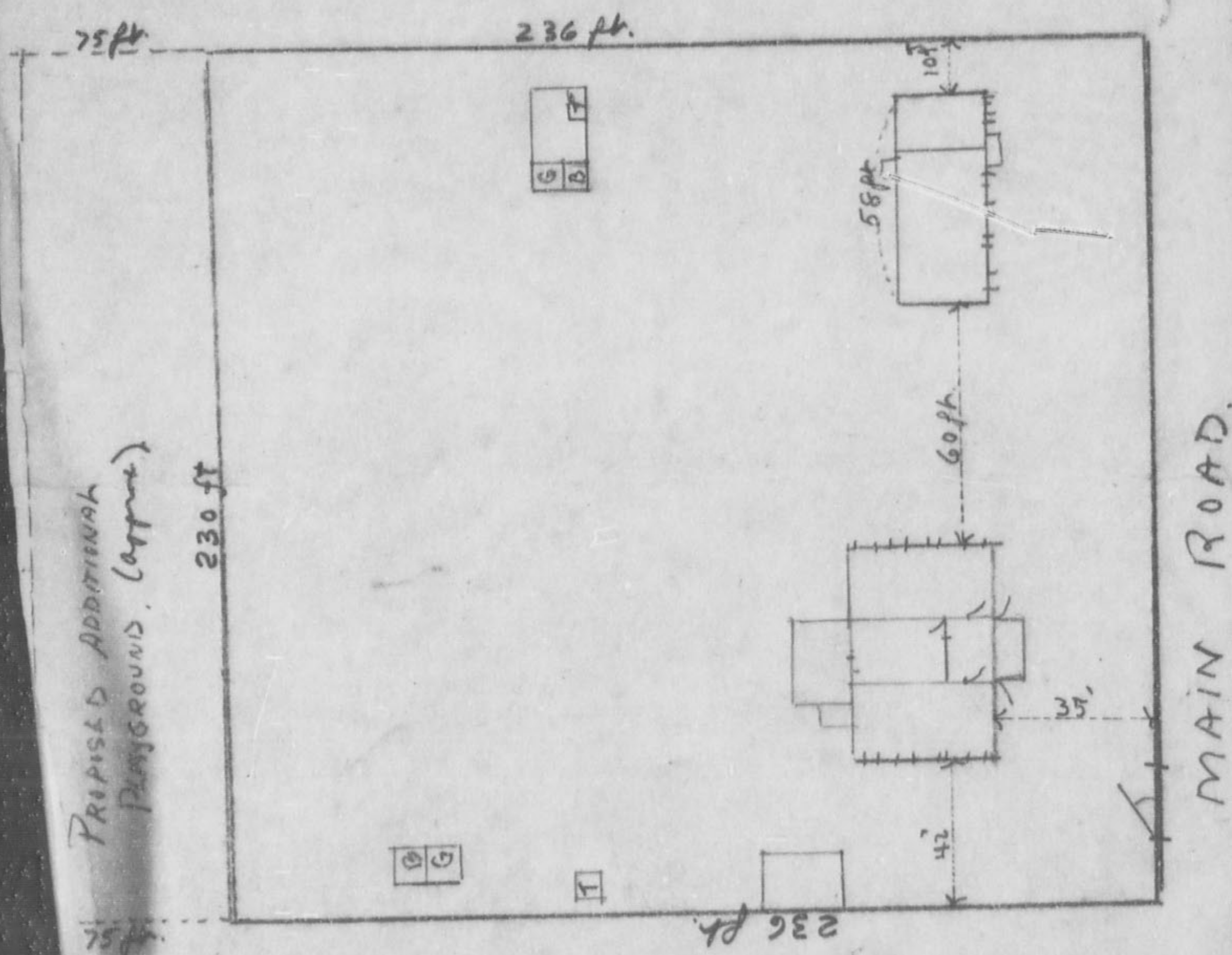
Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. J. E. Morris

WM/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School No. 1 Indian Day..... 2. Agency Walpole Island...
3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Typical one-room Day School with one-story Teacher's
Residence - Plan No. 888.....
4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour,
 Prefabrication, Contract): Contract

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following
 requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
 (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:

 (b) Lumber:

 (c) Millwork:

 (d) Hardware:

 (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter
 recommended:

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Dresden Times
Wallaceburg News

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Wallaceburg, Ontario
Chesapeake & Ohio R.R.

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water.
 Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
There is a well

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or
 running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school.
 Please state if hydro is available for this project.
Expected available in 1950

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Coal and wood

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
To occupy present School yard but enlarged

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Same School yard

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?.....Yes.....
 Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
 2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School No. 1 Indian Day..... 2. Agency Walpole Island...
 3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
Typical one-room Day School with one-story Teacher's
Residence... Plan No. 888.....
 4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour,
 Prefabrication, Contract): Contract

 5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following
 requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
 (a) Bricks, lime, etc.:

 (b) Lumber:

 (c) Millwork:

 (d) Hardware:

 (e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)

 6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter
 recommended:

 7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
Dresden Times..... Wallaceburg News..... Chatham..... daily.....
Wallaceburg News.....
 8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
Wallaceburg, Ontario
Chesapeake & Ohio B.R......
 9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water.
 Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
There is a well.....
 10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or
 running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school.
 Please state if hydro is available for this project.
Expected available in 1950.....
 11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
Coal and wood.....
 12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
To occupy present School yard but enlarged.....
 13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Same School yard.....
 14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?.....Yes.....
- Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
 2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
May 2, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA

14865

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Please find enclosed sketch showing how it is proposed to orient the proposed new school on the present school property.

It is recommended that the present school yard be enlarged by the acquisition of additional land at the rear or the side or both to contain from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 acres of land. The possibility of acquiring this land will be explored.

It will be noted in Inspector Barrett's report that considerable repair work is required on the two existing schools. It is suggested that the contractor for the above school take over some of the repair work as well, to be done at the same time that a similar type of work is being done on the new school.

I believe there are contractors in both Wallaceburg and Dresden who will be interested in the above work, so that these two local newspapers have been quoted for tenders. The firms whom I know are interested are the Bresette Lumber Co. Dresden, and the Mac Construction Co. Wallaceburg, possibly also the Thompson Supply Co. Wallaceburg.

*95-21 Present
69 at Shumway
156 children 1948*

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(E)

May 9, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island Indian Day School.

Reference your 11-40 of May 2

We are quite prepared to accept the site of the school as outlined in your letter of May 2.

Concerning the extra land required at the site, I would suggest that you write to Mr. L. Brown, Reserves and Trusts Division, describing to him the additional land which you feel is required.

In discussing this school with Mr. Doucet, he has suggested that we build, not plan 838, but plan 837, which provides for a full basement. I am therefore sending to you, under separate cover, a set of the drawings for plan 837. The specifications are the same as for 838. You will note that it provides a full basement, which could be used as a lunch-room for the children of all three classrooms at Walpole Island No. 1. The only change necessary would be the installation of a door leading down into the basement so that the children would not have to go through the cloak-rooms to reach this basement.

I would like to have, by return mail, your comments as to the advisability of building plan 837 instead of 838. While the former is a more expensive type of building, it might suit your needs better at Walpole Island. The basement, of course, is also available as a second classroom, if and when it is needed. The only concern which I have is whether the land will permit the building of a basement which will be dry at all times of the year.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFW/BA

COPY SENT TO MR. MORRIS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

81

Walpole Island, Ont.
May 13, 1949.

18262

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

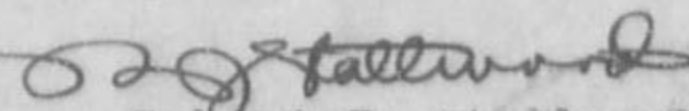
Re: Walpole Island Indian Day School.

Reference your letter received May 12, 1949,

I certainly agree with the suggestion of Mr. Doucet that an additional room be provided that could be used as a lunchroom for the children of all three classrooms at Walpole Island No. 1. In addition such a room would be available as an additional classroom when necessary.

In most localities this could be ideally located in the basement but I do not wish to recommend this on Walpole Island. The Rectory, parsonage and Agent's residence each have basements as furnace rooms, etc., but they are subject to flooding in the spring of the year. The United Church Board put in a cement basement to their church but found it too unsatisfactory and have filled it in. The basements mentioned are only approximately four feet below ground level.

It would appear, therefore, that any addition to the accommodation planned would have to be in the form of an other room attached to this building (Plan 888).


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TRANSMITTAL SLIP		Date
TO:		
FROM:		
☐ Note and File ☐ Note and Return ☐ Please Speak ☐ Please Answer ☐ For Your Approval	☐ Take Appropriate Action ☐ As Requested ☐ For Information ☐ For Your Comments ☐ For Signature	☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature
COMMENTS:		
		
R. 3338		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island #1
 EL
 48/49 Enrollment an att
 Sept
 Oct
 Nov
 Dec
 Jan
 Feb
 Mar
 April
 May

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on June 24th, 1949, for the construction by contract of :-

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency**

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from June 1st, 1949 until June 24th, 1949 inclusive:-

1. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Walpole Island, Ont.,**

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Walpole Island, Ont.,**
- 2.
- 3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 25, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File 442-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote. 516 Primary. 11-921 Object.

Date
Required

Ship to.....

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PLEASE FIND ATTACHED ADVERTISEMENT TO BE INSERTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:		
1.	Dresden Times, Dresden, Ont., - Weekly - 2 insertions		
2.	Wallaceburg News, Wallaceburg, Ont., - Weekly - 2 insertions		
3.	Chatham News, Chatham, Ont., - Daily - 3 insertions		
4.	Daily Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont., - Daily 3 insertions		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If further quantities of any of the above materials are needed, please write here immediately. The advertisement should appear in your local papers next week. You will note that the closing date for tenders is June 24th, 1949. You might advise the Department about the middle of June as to the interest shown by tenderers on this project. When the tendering date has passed, extra copies of the above forms can be returned here for use elsewhere.

It is not necessary to forward here the \$5. deposit for the drawings. You can enter these on your books locally and return it to the tenderer when the drawings are returned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

, May 25, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School.

This will confirm our telephone conversation in which I advised you that we were preparing to proceed with plans to advertise for tenders for the construction of this school.

Please find attached the advertisement which will appear in the Dresden Times, the Wallaceburg News, Chatham News and the Daily Commercial News and Building Record, Toronto, Ontario.

Under separate cover we are sending you the following material required for tenderers:

- (1) Blueprints of plan 888
- (2) Specifications for one-room school
(These apply to all one and two-room schools constructed for the Department. In some instances these rather specific items may not be included in plan 888 but these can be disregarded).
- (3) Instructions to tenderers
- (4) Tender forms
- (5) Tender envelopes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS

TENDERS will be received by:

THE DIRECTOR,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, Ontario, Canada.

Until noon on the twenty-fourth day of June
in the year Nineteen hundred and Forty-nine, A. D.

For the construction by contract of:-

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency**

~~2~~

~~3~~

~~4~~

~~5~~

In accordance with the accompanying plans and specifications
(Index No. 888) prepared by the

Engineering and Construction Division,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Plans and specifications may be obtained from any
of the display points for the private use of a tenderer, upon deposit
of an amount of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified
cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be
refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good
condition to either

1. **Indian Superintendent's Office, Walpole Island, Ont.,**

~~2~~

~~3~~

~~4~~

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDERS, to be entitled to consideration, shall,

- (1) Be made upon the form provided therefor, and shall be forwarded, duly sealed, and in the envelope attached thereto, on or before the time above limited.
- (2) Be signed by the tenderer or tenderers as the case may be, in their respective handwritings, with the designated occupation and post office address. In the case of a company, the President, or other official having authority to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

In the case of a partnership, each and every partner in the organization shall sign the tender, and in the event that such partnership shall be awarded a contract for the work, the partners will be jointly and severally bound in the contract agreement.

- (3) Be accompanied by the required security deposit in amount stated in Tender Form. The amount of such security deposit will be returned to the unsuccessful tenderers as soon as the contract is awarded, or in case no tenders are accepted.

In the case of a Contractor's tender being accepted, the amount of the security deposit will be retained until such time as he has completed the contract work to the satisfaction of the Department.

- (4) Have all blank spaces completely filled in, and shall give all information requested.

Tenderers shall submit with their tenders a statement of such works as they have previously undertaken similar to that on which they are tendering, giving details of the type of building and construction, location and present ownership.

Tenderers shall state whether or not all materials are of Canadian manufacture.

Tenderers shall include in their tender price all sales or special taxes in force at the time the tender is submitted.

Tenderers shall investigate and examine the site(s), everything and every condition affecting the work, and shall base their tenders on their own examination, knowledge, information and judgment, and not upon any statement, representation or information made or given by any officer or representative of the Department.

Tenderers should communicate with

Indian Superintendent's Office, Walpole Island, Ont.,

1. ~~XX~~ or
2. ~~XX~~ or
3. ~~XX~~

and arrange to inspect the site(s) concerned.

Should a tenderer fail, within fifteen days of the date of notification of acceptance of his tender, to execute the contract form, the tenderer's security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited absolutely to His Majesty.

The Minister reserves the right to reject any or all tenders and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Indian Agency**

2x

2x

1x

5x

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Agency**

2x

2x

1x

5x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency.**

~~2.~~

~~3.~~

~~4.~~

~~5.~~

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of
.....
..... dollars and
cents (\$).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the day of Nineteen Hundred and Forty- A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
\$

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
\$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address
- (2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President,
and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign,
and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at

This day of

in the year Nineteen Hundred and A.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 26, 1949.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERWalpole Island Indian Day School.

Last December it was necessary to open a third classroom at the above school in temporary quarters due to our decision to stop sending a number of these children from the island to the Shingwauk Residential School. An investigation had revealed that several children from this reserve were attending this residential school in Sault Ste. Marie and thus preventing other children from Northern Ontario reserves where no day schools were available, from attending this boarding school.

Unfortunately, we were not able to include an amount for the construction of this school in our 1949-50 estimates, but it is our intention to request a transfer of the amount required from the Lake Helen School in the Port Arthur Agency. It does not now seem likely that we will be able to build this latter school as the land on which it will be located is still provincial property and an Indian school can not be located on it. When field officials have settled the matter of this land ownership, we may be able to build the Lake Helen School at a later date.

Therefore, we would request your approval of the attached requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for advertising for tenders for the construction of the standard one-room school at Walpole Island. This building will be directly adjacent to the old building which is a two-room structure.

Our Engineers have advised against adding to

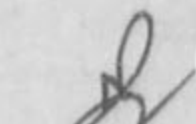
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

these old schools and recommend that we should erect instead separate buildings in the same playground. It would be appreciated if this requisition could be passed to the Departmental Purchasing Agent when it has received your necessary approval.

Director.


Encl.

BFA/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAY'S TRADING POST
 GENERAL MERCHANDISE
 FRESH and CURED MEATS
 VEGETABLES, SOUVENIRS
 "IT PLEASES US TO PLEASE YOU"



Walpole Island, 4/4 1947

M 1 School

	Account Forwarded	
1	1 Barrow @ 189	189
2	4/4 1 gal Oil @ 30	30
3	4/9 1 gal " @ 30	30
4	4/10 1 gal " @ 30	30
5	4/12 1 gal " @ 30	30
6	1 Super Sudo @ 39	39
7	2 Bars Soap @ 11	22
8	4/15 1 gal Oil @ 30	30
9		4 00
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	42	

WINDSOR PAPER CO. LTD. - WINDSOR & CHATHAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

11D-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Day's Trading Post - Joe Day

Address Walpole Island, Ont.

R.R.#3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 200

DATE..... May 16, 1949.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

5c to
\$1.00

COLWELL'S

5c to
\$1.00

WALLACEBURG - ONTARIO

Wally 20 194 9

Dec 13/48	1 Case Intulake toilet	10 56	1 05
Mar 11/49	24 Soap 12 Stallwood	2 40	
		12 96	1 05
		1 05	
		11. 91	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 11D-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Colwell's.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.....

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 28 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 18 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 201

DATE..... May 16, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1. Reverses
2 Walpole Island # 5

442-5

91 Isabella St.,
May 28/49.
Toronto, Ont.

22261

Dom. Gov't. Dept. Indian Affairs -
Parl. Bldg.
Ottawa Ont.

Re: Contemplated School -
Walpole Island Ont.

Dear Sirs: -
Would you kindly forward
plans and specifications for above
contract. Interested in same.

Yours Truly,
R. H. McKenzie



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(E)

June 2, 1949.

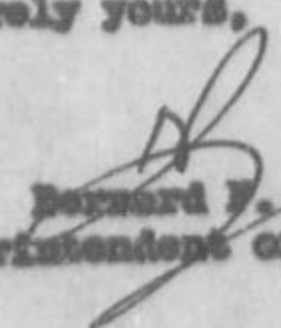
Mr. R. H. McKenzie,
91 Isabella Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of May 28
concerning the construction of a school on the Indian Reserve
at Walpole Island, Ontario.

Arrangements have just been made to advertise
in the usual way for tenders for this project. Plans and
specifications may be obtained from the Indian Superintendent's
office, Walpole Island, Ontario, for the private use of a
tenderer, upon deposit of an amount of \$5.00 in the form of
a certified cheque to the Receiver General of Canada. This
deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and
specifications in good condition to the Indian Superintendent
at Walpole Island.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTH/EM

Copy sent to Mr. R. J. STALLWOOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E.1)

June 7th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island #1 Indian
Day School

Please submit at once the following
information:

- (1) Cost of labour for painting the
exterior of the above school.
- (2) Cost of labour for painting the
interior of the above school.

You should also submit the following
requisitions:

- (a) Quantity of paint required for
painting exterior.
- (b) Quantity of paint required for
painting interior (Kemtone and
enamel).

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11D-40

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The Zavitz Hardware Co......

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 218

DATE.....June 2, 1949.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

May 25, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File 442-5

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 11-921 Object Date Required

Ship to

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	PLEASE FIND ATTACHED ADVERTISEMENT TO BE INSERTED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE IN THE FOLLOWING PAPERS:		
1.	Dresden Times, Dresden, Ont., - Weekly - 2 insertions		
2.	Wallaceburg News, Wallaceburg, Ont., - Weekly - 2 insertions		
3.	Chatham News, Chatham, Ont., - Daily - 3 insertions		
4.	Daily Commercial News and Building Record, 34 St. Patrick St., Toronto, Ont., - Daily 3 insertions		



PTG 4809

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

[Signature]

APPROVED

[Signature]

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

33934

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....W.A. Bowen - Cartage.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 234

DATE.....June 10, 1949.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. N. MANAGER, MONTREAL

RNA 145 12/10

The time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

WALLACEBURG ONT 16 1110A

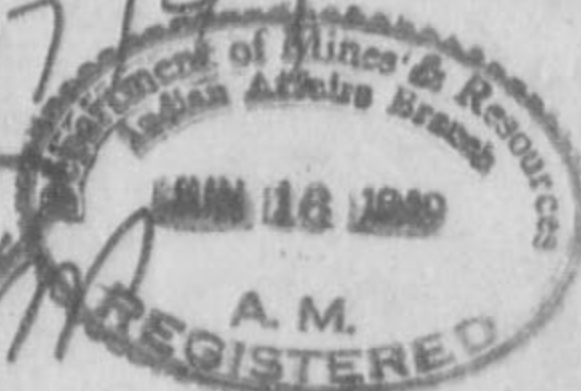
SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

26340

PLEASE SEND SIX MORE SETS MATERIAL FOR TENDERERS PLAN 888

R J STALLWOOD

6 Blue P. 888
6 Applc
June 17/149



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate No. 1 School.

(1) Cost of Labour - Painting Exterior
180 hours @ 85¢ - \$153.00

(2) Cost of Labour - Painting Interior
70 hours @ 85¢ - \$59.50

(a) Quantity Paint for Exterior
12 gallons outside white ✓ (two coats)
1 gallon green trim. ✓

(b) Quantity of paint for Interior ✓
(Kemtone) ✓ 4 gallons ✓
" 2 gallons ✓ (Enamel)

~~54~~
212 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT

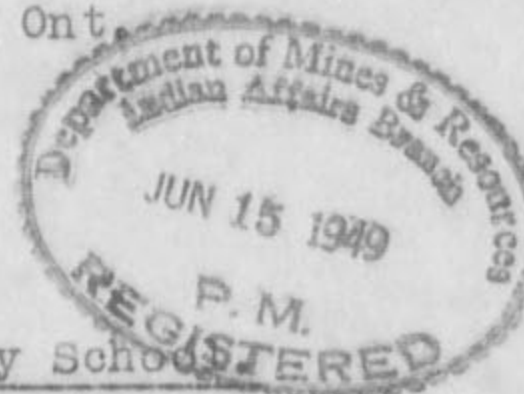


Your File 442-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

26049

Walpole Island, Ont.
June 13, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Estimate No. 1 and 2 Indian Day School

The following are the estimates for the cost of labour and materials for the painting of the above schools inside and out and for re-shingling the roof of No. 2 School.

I may say that the interior of No. 1 School (Classrooms) was spray painted in 1947. However some of the plaster has fallen in the senior classroom and the walls are quite dirty from smoke and road dust. Since spray daylight paint was used, this would probably wash off well. The ceiling sags in the Junior Room, and I think an experienced contractor should advise regarding the necessary repair work. Could this be done by the workmen at the new school.

The above estimates are based on local Indian labour. If local day labour is employed it is essential that an accountable advance be provided.

Regarding the proposed new school, I may say that the advertisement for tenders did not appear in last week's local papers.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

443-5

Estimate No. 2 School

- (1) Cost of Labour painting exterior
160 hours @ 85¢ - \$136.00
- (2) Cost of labour painting interior
50 hours @ 85¢ \$ 42.50
- (3) Cost of Labour re-shingling roof
192 hours @ 85¢ - \$163.20
- (a) Quantity of paint for exterior
10 gallons outside white ✓ (two coats)
1 gallon outside brown ✓
1 gallon green trim ✓
- (b) Quantity of paint for interior
2 gallons Kemtone ✓ 1 gallon Enamel (wainscot)
- (c) Quantity Shingles (Asphalt) nails, etc.
14 squares, 59 ft. flashing, ✓ 42 lbs. nails.

136 50
42 20
16 3
434 1.70

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPT. NO. 443-5
FILE NO.
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE June 22, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Walpole Island Indian Agency Trust Account	\$554 20
	and send to R. J. Stallwood, Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for painting at
schools # 442 and #443

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. 443-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE June 22, 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Walpole Island Indian Agency Trust Account	\$554 20
	and send to R. J. Stallwood, Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for painting at
schools # 442 and #443

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....Walpole Island # 1 and #2

Ship to.....R. J. Stailwood, Indian Superintendent, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Purpose for which required..... **Painting**

Note: Labour is available at the present time and it would be appreciated if the above could be supplied at an early date.

APPROVED—

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

442-5 (E.1)

, June 22, 1949

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of June 13th, the Department approves the expenditure of \$212.50 for labour for painting the interior and exterior of the above school. It is noted that you intend to use Indian labour. The Department will depend on you to see that the work is properly done.

The paint is being ordered by the Departmental Purchasing Agent and work should commence as soon as it is received.

Philip Phelan,

Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ben Brunner

\$10,966



Mao Construction Co
Per

\$11,455.

GA → 442-5 (E)

Consolidated Lumber Co
Standard Paving

11,430.

12,633

, June 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island Indian Day School

Please find attached a sealed tender for the construction of the above school as advertised for recently.

These tenders will be received until June 24, 1949, when I will advise you concerning the opening of tenders in the usual way.

In the meantime, could this tender be held in your safe.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RNA 122 13

WALLACEBURG ONT 24 1051A

DIR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

MY TENDER IN MAIL TO YOU THIS MORNING FOR WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL

CONSTRUCTION

CECIL HAGEN

442-5
JUN 24 11 16 AM '00

28283



AK

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CURRAN-HERRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SARNIA, ONTARIO

June 24, 1949.

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Some time ago we received from an Indian Superintendent Agent of Walpole Island, a set of plans and specifications for a one room Indian Day School. We understand from the specifications that we are to tender on a form provided for that purpose. We did not receive this form and our efforts to obtain one from the Superintendent's office at Walpole Island have not been successful.

We believe we have not been placed in a very favourable position in regard to our tender for this work. We do not know what security deposit you require etc. Should it be possible that the contract for this work was arranged previous to us receiving plans, we hope this might receive your attention.

Our estimated cost of this building according to plans and specifications would be seventeen thousand two hundred and twenty three dollars (\$17,223). This being a public job, we believe we do have the right to tender as we are well qualified to undertake this class of work.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE 3656

283 CONFEDERATION ST.

CURRAN-HERRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CO. LIMITED

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SARNIA, ONTARIO

We are at present constructing three schools in the vicinity of Sarnia, have just completed one a short time ago for the city of Chatham and have on hand at the present time several large commercial projects, one being the Memorial Arena for the city of Chatham, also a building for the Royal Bank of Canada in Sarnia and while we know our tender is possibly irregular, that is through no fault of ours.

Hoping our application for work may be favourably received, we are,

Yours truly,

HC:GW

CURRAN & HERRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CO. LTD.

Per

H. C. Curran

(President)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Indian Agency**

~~2~~

~~3~~

~~4~~

~~5~~

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. **One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Agency**

~~2~~

~~3~~

~~4~~

~~5~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency.

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of
Fourteen Thousand One Hundred And Ninety-five
.....dollars and .00/100
cents (\$14,195.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by ~~the ten weeks from starting.~~ ~~work.~~ ~~Nineteen Hundred and Forty~~ ~~April~~

(a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- One..... Thousand Four Hundred and Nineteen and 50/100 Dollars..... \$1419.50.....

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(1) Title of Project Dehydration Plant
Location Dresden, Ontario
Owner Greenmilk Company Limited
Owner's address Wallaceburg, Ont.

- (2) Title of Project Factory
Location Wallaceburg, Ont.
Owner Durq-Chrome Limited,
Owner's address Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project Dairy

Location Wallaceburg, Ont.

Owner Bruce McGregor,

Owner's address 540 Elizabeth St., Wallaceburg, Ont.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer *Levil Hagen* Occupation Contractor
Address Park Street, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President,
and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign,
and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at *Wallaceburg*.....

This *24th*..... day of *June*.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and *Forty-nine*..... A.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island Reserve,
2. Walpole Island Indian Agency
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached
2. Teacher's residence, Walpole Island Reserve,
Walpole Island Indian Agency
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island Reserve,
2. Walpole Island Indian Agency.
3. As per Drawing #5332 (Sheets 1 - 2 - 3 and 4) prints attached.
- 4.
- 5.

For the above projects complete, the total amount of
..Twelve Thousand Six Hundred and Thirty-three Dollars
..... dollars andNil.....
cents (\$12,633.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the **... (Ninety Days) ...** day of Nineteen Hundred and Forty-
A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
... Twelve Hundred and Sixty-Three Dollars and Thirty Cents ...
\$ **1,263.30**

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
\$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project **Indian School**
Location **Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency**
Owner **Dept. of Indian Affairs**
Owner's address **OTTAWA, Ont.**
- (2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project **Indian School**

Location **Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency**

Owner **Dept. of Indian Affairs**

Owner's address **OTTAWA, Ont.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Tenderer Occupation

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at **...Toronto.....**

This **..Twenty-third.....** day of **....June.....**

in the year Nineteen Hundred and **..Forty-nine.....** A.D.



ALL-STEEL BUILDINGS LIMITED

[Signature]
[Signature]
H. S. Robinson
[Signature]
Vice-President

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency.

2x

3x

4x

5x

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

(I, ~~W.A.~~), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island Agency

2x

3x

4x

5x

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, ~~XX~~), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, ~~XX~~), have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, ~~XXX~~), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, ~~XX~~), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, ~~XXX~~) tender being accepted, (I, ~~XX~~) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) Signed one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, ~~XX~~), the undersigned hereby agree to being installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, ~~XXX~~) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, ~~XXX~~) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ... 1st day of September 1949 A.D.

(I, ~~XX~~), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, ~~XXX~~) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of :-1150.00.....
\$.....1150.00.....
- (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, ~~XX~~) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to his Majesty.

(I, ~~XX~~), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, ~~XX~~) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project Baptist Church Manse
Location Elizabeth Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.
Owner Baptist Church c/o Reverend R. McLeod
Owner's Address Elizabeth Street, next to W'Burg High School

- (2) Title of Project Martin's Insurance Agency
James Street, Wallaceburg, Ontario
Mr. Harold Martin
James Street, Wallaceburg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project: Wallaceburg Brass Coy, House on Gillard Street,
Mr. James Burgess,
Wallace street, Wallaceburg.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by

Tenderer

G.T. McFarlane
(G.T. McFarlane)

Occupation Building Contractor

Address 11 First St. Wallaceburg, Ont.

Tenderer

Address

Tenderer

Address

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at. Wallaceburg, Ontario

This ... 23 June, 1949 day of

in the year Nineteen Hundred and forty nine

Witness
H. Buckenham

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, ~~me~~), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all
work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated,
which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or
special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Agency.

2x

3x

4x

5x

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of

.....
~~Eleven thousand four hundred and seventy~~^{five} dollars and
cents (\$11475).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

N. J. McFarlane

Witness
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Indian Agency
and storage shed

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Agency
and storage shed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian
Agency.
2. and storage shed
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

For the _____ projects complete, the total amount of
..... Eleven thousand, four hundred and fifty-five
..... dollars and
cents (\$ 11,455.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

School and teacher's residence ... \$9,869.00

Storage shed \$1,586.00

(This estimate does not include plumbing, heating or electrical)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.

- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the 25th day of August Nineteen Hundred and Forty-Nine A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- One Thousand, One hundred and forty-five dollars and fifty cents \$ 1,145.50

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of \$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works; similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| (1) Title of Project | Alterations to Indian Agent's House, |
| Location | Walpole Island, Ontario. |
| Owner | Department of Indian Affairs |
| Owner's address | Ottawa, Ontario. |
| (2) Title of Project | Alterations to Customs Residence and Office, |
| Location | Walpole Island, Ontario. |
| Owner | Department of Customs and Excise, |
| Owner's address | Ottawa, Ontario. |

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project **Addition to St. Thomas School,**
Location **Wallaceburg, Ontario.**
Owner **Separate School Board,**
Owner's address **Wallaceburg, Ontario.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:
MAC CONSTRUCTION CO.

Tenderer	Per <u><i>H. H. Lushman</i></u>	Occupation <i>Office Mgr.</i>
Address	Dufferin Avenue West,	
Tenderer	Wallaceburg, Ontario.	Occupation
Address		
Tenderer		Occupation
Address		

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President,
and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign,
and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at **Wallaceburg, Ontario**

This**23rd**..... day of ...**June**.....
in the year Nineteen Hundred and ..**Forty-nine**..... A.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Indian Agency

~~2x~~

~~3x~~

~~4x~~

~~5x~~

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Agency

~~2x~~

~~3x~~

~~4x~~

~~5x~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer	<i>Ben Bruinsma</i>	Occupation
Address	<i>Wilamue 85</i>	<i>Builder</i>
Tenderer	<i>Ben Bruinsma</i>	Occupation
Address	85 Willowmac Ave., Chatham, Ont.	
Tenderer		Occupation
Address		

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President,
and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign,
and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at ...*Chatham, Ont.*.....

This ...~~twenty-first~~..... day of ...*June*.....

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ~~forty-nine~~..... A.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency.

~~XX.~~

~~XX.~~

~~XX.~~

~~XX.~~

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of
Ten Thousand nine Hundred and sixty-six Dollars.....
..... dollars and
cents (\$ 10,966.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the ~~within ten weeks~~ day of Nineteen Hundred and Forty-
A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
~~One Thousand and ninety-seven 00/100 Dollars~~
\$ 1,097.00

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
\$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project two storey office building
Location 14-3rd St., Chatham, Ont.
Owner Dr. J. R. M. Martin
Owner's address 14-3rd St., Chatham, Ont.
- (2) Title of Project For further reference, I would refer you to
Location Mr. Isaac Moore, 36 Stone St., Chatham, Ont. who is
Owner building inspector for the City of Chatham, Ont.
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Indian Agency

2x

2x

2x

2x

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Agency

2x

2x

2x

2x

*Specifications Read & Understood.
Consolidated Summ. Cos. Plan.
Per D. M. Gordon
Pres.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

For the projects complete, the total amount of
Eleven Thousand four hundred and
thirty dollars and
cents (\$ *11,430.00*).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (I, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (I, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(I, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the day of Nineteen Hundred and Forty-
A.D.

(I, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:-
.....
\$.. *Eleven Hundred and Forty Three* ..
\$.. *1143.00* ..

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of
.....
\$..

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (I, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (I, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project *Wallarobay Rural School*
Location *Kend County, Township of Chatham Gore*
Owner
Owner's address *School Section #15, Mr. Wilfred Webber Sect.*
- (2) Title of Project
Location
Owner
Owner's address

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Tenderer

Occupation

Address

Tenderer

Address

Consolidated Lumber Co. Ltd.

Occupation

644 Wallace St.

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Per. Donald M. Gordon Pres.

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President, and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign, and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at *Wallaceburg, Ont.*

This *twenty-third* day of *June*

in the year Nineteen Hundred and *forty-nine* A.D.

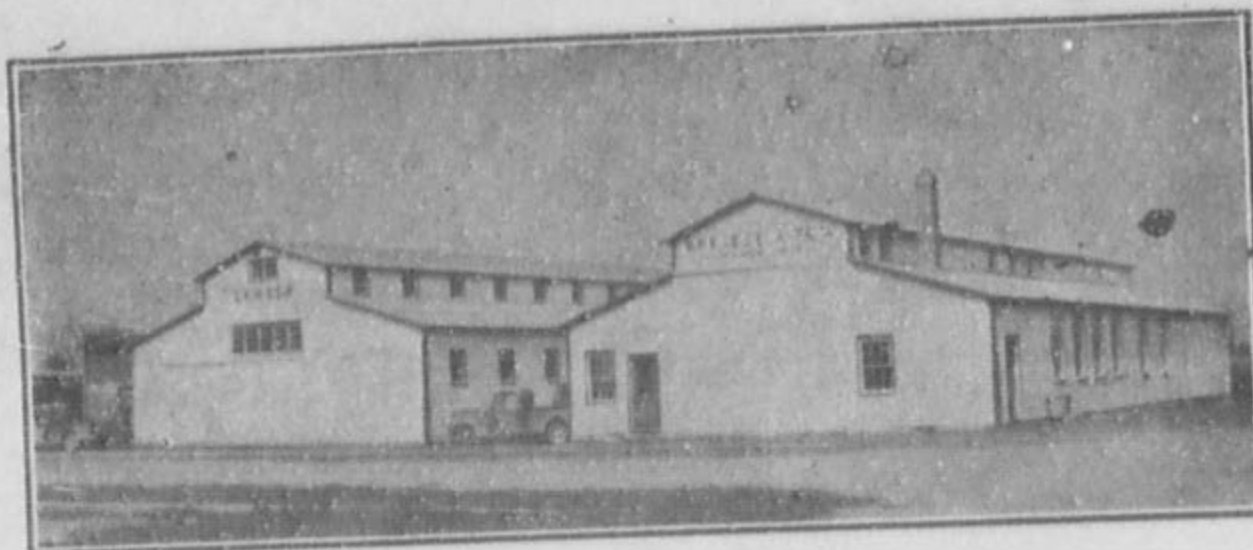
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRESETT LUMBER Co.

Proprietors: Vic. Bresett, Dan Thompson, C. Robinson

SASH
GLASS
DOORS
FLOORING
MILLWORK



PAINTS
VENEER
ROOFING
MASONITE
HARDWARE

Dresden, Ontario

June 23/49.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sirs:

We are submitting our tender for Walpole Island school which we hope you will find in order. We have built two one room schools recently one in Dresden and one West of Wallaceburg. Your Island Agent watched the one constructed near Wallaceburg. Both these schools were of very similar design to the one you are building and we feel sure we could do you a satisfactory job.

Yours truly,

BRESETT LUMBER CO.

Per. *C. Robinson*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TENDER FORM

FOR

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence,
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Indian Agency

2a

2b

3a

3b

Also ~~XXXXXX~~ combination storage shed
and toilets

TO

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

(X, WE), the undersigned, hereby offer to the Minister of Mines and Resources, the necessary labour, materials and equipment required to carry out, in a substantial and workmanlike manner, complete in all respects to the entire satisfaction of the Minister or his representative, from the plans and specifications, and in accordance with the contract documents and instructions prepared and issued by the Engineering and Construction Division, Lands and Development Services Branch, Department of Mines and Resources of the Dominion of Canada, the following work or works, viz:-

The construction by contract of

1. One-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence
Walpole Island, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island
Agency

2a

2b

3a

3b

also combination storage shed and toilets

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(I, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree to perform all work listed below at unit prices and for the total sum stated, which unit prices and total sum shall include all sales or special taxes in force at date of this tender, namely:-

Construction of

1. One-room Indian Day school and attached teacher's residence, Walpole Island, Walpole Island Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency.

2. also combination strage shed and toilets

3.
4.
5.

For the 1 projects complete, the total amount of
.....TEN THOUSAND., FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS EXACTLY.....
..... dollars andNIL.....
cents (\$10,500.00).

(Tenders can be submitted on one or all of the projects listed.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(X, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that (X, WE) have visited and examined, or have caused to be visited and examined in (MY, OUR), behalf by a competent and duly authorized person, the site, and everything and every condition affecting the work, and that the sums, as herein above set out comprise the full value of the labour, material, and equipment required to complete these works, and that all materials except as hereinafter noted shall be of Canadian manufacture:

(X, WE), the undersigned, hereby agree that in the event of (MY, OUR) tender being accepted, (X, WE) will, within fifteen days of notification of such acceptance:-

- (a) sign one copy of each sheet comprising the working drawings, and each sheet of one copy of the specifications, as indication that the full extent and character of the work is understood.
- (b) execute a contract agreement with the Department in accordance with the terms of the specifications.

(X, WE), the undersigned hereby agree to begin installation operations within fifteen days after notification of acceptance of (MY, OUR) tender, and to diligently execute and unless prevented by circumstances, entirely and altogether beyond (MY, OUR) control, to complete fully the work in the contract contained, by the 5th day of ... September Nineteen Hundred and Forty- 9 A.D. if tender accepted in reasonable time.

(X, WE), the undersigned, submit herewith a security deposit in an amount equivalent to ten per cent (10%) of the total amount of (MY, OUR) tender and in the form of:-

- (a) Certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada payable to the Receiver General of Canada on account, Department of Mines and Resources, in the amount of:- One thousand and fifty dollars exactly \$ 1,050.00

- or (b) Bearer bonds of the Dominion of Canada, or of the Canadian National Railways and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada in the amount of \$

This tender is submitted on the distinct understanding that should (X, WE) fail to enter into a contract for the execution of the work, the above security deposit shall be forthwith forfeited to His Majesty.

(X, WE), the undersigned, hereby certify that the contractor(s) (X, WE) have undertaken, and have carried to completion work or works as tabulated hereinafter; and that such work or works, similar in character to the work covered by his tender, has proven satisfactory to the persons, firms, organizations, etc., whose names and addresses are also given, and to whom reference if required can be directed:

- (1) Title of Project Dresden school
Location Dresden
Owner Dresden School board
Owner's address Dresden

- (2) Title of Project Chatham Township School Area
Location 2 miles West of Wallaceburg on blue water highway
Owner Chatham township.
Owner's address George Arnold, sect. R.R. # , Wallaceburg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3) Title of Project

Location

Owner

Owner's address

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed by:

Tenderer **BRESETT LUMBER CO.** Occupation
Address *PER Donald Thomson* *Partner*

Tenderer *Dresden Ontario* Occupation

Address **BRESETT LUMBER CO.**

Tenderer *C. Robinson* Occupation
Address *Dresden* *Partner*

Where tender is signed by a Company, the President,
and/or other officers authorized to bind the company, shall sign,
and the corporate seal shall be affixed.

Dated at *Dresden*

This *23rd* day of *June*

in the year Nineteen Hundred and ... *forty nine* A.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 442-5 (E)

OTTAWA, June 22, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island Indian Day School



Please find attached a sealed tender for the construction of the above school as advertised for recently.

These tenders will be received until June 24, 1949, when I will advise you concerning the opening of tenders in the usual way.

In the meantime, could this tender be held in your safe.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(E)

June 24, 1949.

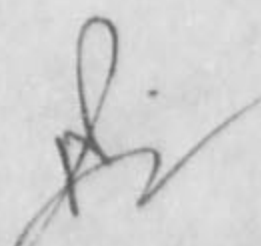
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheques in connection with the tenders for the construction of the above school are attached:

- Mac Construction Co., Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1145.50
- 1.
 - Standard Paving & Materials Ltd., Toronto, Ont. - \$1263.30
 - 2.
 - Consolidated Lumber Companies, Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ont.
- \$1143.00
 - 3.
 - Ben Bruinnis, Chatham, Ont., - \$1097.00
 - 4.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

June 25, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheque in connection with the tender for the construction of the above school is attached: -

1. Bresett Lumber Co., Dresden, Ont. - \$1,050.00.

This tender arrived late for the official opening, but notification was received by telegram on June 24th. Please deposit in the usual manner.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-

June 28th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheques in connection with the tenders for the construction of the above school are attached: -

1. Cecil Hagen, Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1,419.50,
2. G. T. McFarlane, Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1,150.00.

for J. D. Sale
Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. Name of Contractor - Cecil Hagen,
Address - Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Amount of Tender - \$14,195.00,
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,419.50.

8. Name of Contractor - G. T. McFarlane,
Address - Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Amount of Tender - \$11,475.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,150.00.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALPOLE ISLAND NUMBER ONE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

.....WALPOLE ISLAND..... SUPERINTENDENCY.

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on Friday, June 24, 1949, at four o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

- | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Name of Contractor | - | Ben Bruinnis, |
| | Address | - | Chatham, Ont. |
| | Amount of tender | - | \$10,966.00 |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - | \$1,097.00. |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 2. | Name of Contractor | - | Mae Construction Co. |
| | Address | - | Wallaceburg, Ont. |
| | Amount of tender | - | \$11,455.00 |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - | \$1,145.50. |
| <hr/> | | | |
| 3. | Name of Contractor | - | Consolidated Lumber Companies Ltd. |
| | Address | - | Wallaceburg, Ont. |
| | Amount of tender | - | \$11,430.00 |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - | \$1,143.00 |
| <hr/> | | | |

- See reverse side

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. Name of Contractor - Standard Paving & Materials Ltd.,
Address - Toronto, Ont.
Amount of tender - \$12,633.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,263.30.

The following tender arrived late, but a telegram had been received indicating it was mailed on the morning of June 24th, 1949. It was, therefore, opened in our presence at twelve o'clock on Saturday June 25th, 1949.

5. Name of Contractor - Bresett Lumber Co.,
Address - Dresden, Ont.,
Amount of tender - \$10,500.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,050.00.

6. Curran-Herridge Construction Co. Ltd.,
Sarnia, Ont.,

Opened in presence of:

17,223.00
J. G. Hall
B. D. Hargrave

\$ 17,223.00

No Security Deposit.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. Name of Contractor - Cecil Hagen,
Address - Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Amount of Tender - \$14,195.00,
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,419.50. ✓

8. Name of Contractor - G. T. McFarlane,
Address - Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Amount of Tender - \$11,475.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,150.00. ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALPOLE ISLAND NUMBER ONE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
..... WALPOLE ISLAND SUPERINTENDENCY.

I hereby certify that I was present at the opening of tenders in answer to advertisements for the construction of this school. These tenders were opened on Friday, June 24, 1949, at four o'clock in the office of the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. | Name of Contractor | - Ben Bruimants, ^{SMA} |
| | Address | - Chatham, Ont. |
| | Amount of tender | - \$10,966.00 |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - \$1,097.00. ✓ |
| <hr/> | | |
| 2. | Name of Contractor | - Mac Construction Co. |
| | Address | - Wallaceburg, Ont. |
| | Amount of tender | - \$11,455.00 |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - \$1,145.50. ✓ |
| <hr/> | | |
| 3. | Name of Contractor | - Consolidated Lumber Companies Ltd.. |
| | Address | - Wallaceburg, Ont. |
| | Amount of tender | - \$11,430.00 |
| | Amount of Security Deposit | - \$1,143.00. ✓ |

- See reverse side

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. Name of Contractor - Standard Paving & Materials Ltd.,
Address - Toronto, Ont.
Amount of tender - \$12,633.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,263.30. ✓

The following tender arrived late, but a telegram had been received indicating it was mailed on the morning of June 24th, 1949. It was, therefore, opened in our presence at twelve o'clock on Saturday June 25th, 1949.

5. Name of Contractor - Bresett Lumber Co.,
Address - Dresden, Ont.;
Amount of tender - \$10,500.00
Amount of Security Deposit - \$1,050.00.

6. Curran-Herridge Construction Co. Ltd.,
Sarnia, Ont.,

Opened in presence of:

\$ 17,223.00

No Security Deposit.

W. J. Tuck
J. E. Hall
B. J. Veary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 7, 1949.

MEMO FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority to accept the tender of the Prescott Lumber Company, Prescott, Ontario, amounting to \$10,500.00, for the construction of a one-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, in the Walpole Island Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, and for which funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates.

The entire copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 7, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the construction of a one-room Indian Day School and attached teacher's residence on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve, Walpole Island Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, for the education of the Indian children living there;

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in local and trade newspapers;

THAT we have received, as a result of these advertisements, the following eight tenders:

Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario.....	\$10,500.00
Ben Bruinam, 85 Willemac Avenue, Chatham, Ontario	\$10,966.00
Consolidated Lumber Company, Limited, 644 Wallace Street, Wallaceburg, Ont. ...	\$11,430.00
Mac Construction Company, Dufferin Avenue West, Wallaceburg, Ontario	\$11,455.00
G. T. McFarlane, 11 First Street, Wallaceburg, Ontario	\$11,475.00
Standard Paving and Materials, Limited, Toronto, Ontario	\$12,633.00
Oscil Hagen, Park Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$14,195.00
Curran-Horridge Construction Company, Limited, Sarnia, Ontario	\$17,223.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by Departmental officials and it is found that they comply with the conditions outlined on tender forms which had been prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans and specifications

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

as prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch;

THAT Departmental officials recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of the Prescott Lumber Company, Prescott, Ontario, in an amount of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500.00);

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends the acceptance of the tender of the Prescott Lumber Company, of Prescott, Ontario, for the erection of this one-room school and teacher's residence, for the amount of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500.00).

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

275/22

Ottawa, July 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

As a result of advertisements placed in local papers, we received eight tenders for the erection of the above one-room school and teacherage. The necessary transfer has been requested and you will find attached a Submission to Council recommending the acceptance of the lowest of these tenders, namely that of the Bessett Lumber Company of Dresden, Ontario. Our officials have recommended the acceptance of this lowest tender as this company has recently finished the erection of two provincial schools in the nearby district on a design similar to that used by the Department.



Acting Director.

Encl.



BM/ma

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Brander's Drug Store
Address..... Wallaceburg, Ontario

American Friends & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 JUN 27 1949
 A. M.
 RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

..... Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE June 24, 1949

Voucher No. 259.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.
RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1964
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 253

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
DATE June 22, 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

July 14, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Would you please return to me the security deposit cheque of Mr. Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue, Chatham, Ontario, for \$1,097.00 forwarded with his tender for the construction of the above school. I received a long distance telephone call from him requesting the return of his cheque. As his was not the lowest tender, its acceptance has not been recommended to the Minister's office.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

MTH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

July 14, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School - 15 1949



Would you please return to me the ~~amount~~
deposit cheque of Mr. Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue,
Chatham, Ontario, for \$1,097.00 forwarded with his tender
for the construction of the above school. I received a
long distance telephone call from him requesting the
return of his cheque. As his was not the lowest tender,
its acceptance has not been recommended to the Minister's
office.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFB/EM

Cheque herewith - 1097⁰⁰

15/7/49

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5
(E)

July 15, 1949.

REGISTERED MAIL

Mr. Ben Bruinsma,
85 Willoxmac Avenue,
Chatham, Ontario.

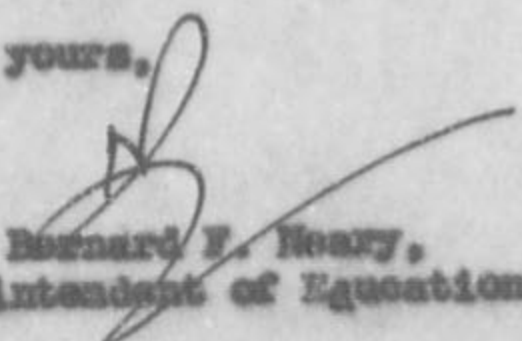
Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached your certified cheque for \$1,077.00. As I advised you, we have recommended the acceptance of the lowest tender received for the construction of this school. As yours was not the lowest tender, your cheque is returned herewith.

We will likely be advertising for other projects in southern Ontario and do hope that you will submit further tenders on our schools.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. Stallwood

BNH/MA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RNA 189-15-12-473 EXTRA The time shown is the standard time at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

CHATHAM ONT 19 107P

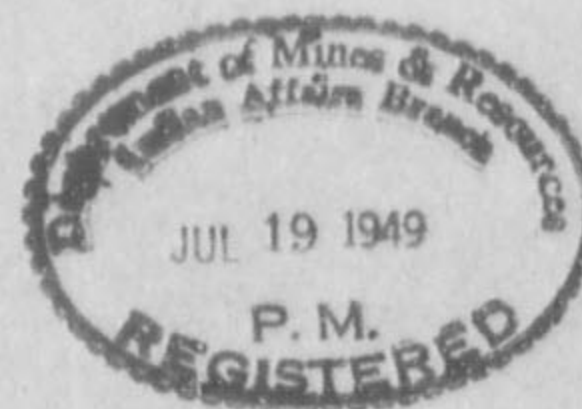
SUPT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

PLEASE SEND CERTIFIED CHEQUE BACK IMMEDIATELY WE NEED IT

B BRUINSMA 85 WILLOMAC AVE

3104



cheque sent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

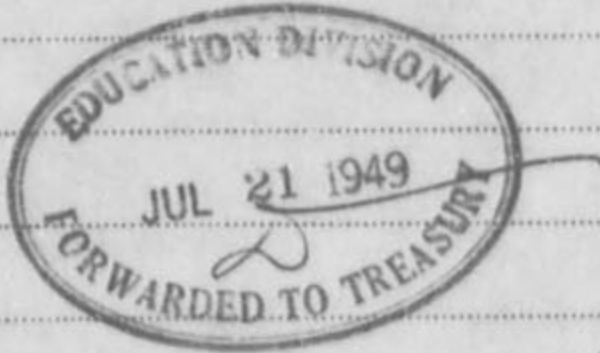
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....Chas. R. Jacobs, Sec.-Treas. for St.
John's Church.
Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.
RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To rental of Parish Hall as 3rd Classroom for No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island, during months of April, May and June, 1949, at \$15.00 per month rental.	45 00
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 40-1-1 (E) dated July 29/48 *[Signature]*

VOUCHER NO. 288

DATE..... July 14, 1945

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAY TRADING POST



GENERAL MERCHANDISE

FRESH and CURED MEATS

VEGETABLES, SOUVENIRS

"IT PLEASES US TO PLEASE YOU"

Walpole Island,

5/6 19 49

M

#1 School

		Account Forwarded	
1	2 Brooms @ 189	3	28
2	1 gal. oil @ 30		30
3	5/7 1 gal. oil @ 30		30
4	5/9 1 " " @ 30		30
5	5/13 1 " " @ 30		30
6	5/18 1 " " @ 30		30
7	5/24 1 " " @ 30		30
8	5/31 1 " " @ 30		30
9	6/7 1 " " @ 30		30
10	6/15 1 " " @ 30		30
11	6/20 1 " " @ 30		30
12	6/28 1 " " @ 30		30
13	18		7.08
14			

X

WINDSOR PAPER CO. LTD. - WINDSOR & CHATHAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

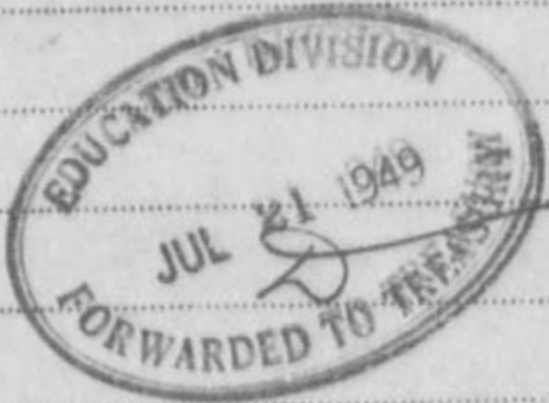
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Day's Trading Post.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To kerosene and 2 brooms supplied for No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island Indian Agency, per attached statement.	7 08
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 296

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood Agent
Jul 14, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 95741

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 442-1

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Indian Day School

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required
Ship to The Teacher, Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School,
R.R. # 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.
Mail invoices to Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. of Indian Agency, Walpole Island,
Ont.,

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1	Model B.T. 60A Six tube long and short wave Mantel type battery set complete with battery pack		\$ 52.84
Note; Obtainable from R.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd., 18 Rideau St., Ottawa.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole
Island

442-5

Laurel Hill, Ont.,

5² E July 18/49.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Capt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-
Thank you for the
permission to stay in
the residence on our
planned visit to Walpole
Island. But my plans
are definitely changed.
In place of a trip there this
week, I am going to the
Western Hospital in Toronto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5
Walpole Island
5² E
Laurel Hill, Ont.,
July 18/49.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-
Thank you for the
permission to stay in
the residence on our
planned visit to Walpole
Island. But my plans
are definitely changed.
In place of a trip there this
week, I am going to the
Western Hospital in Toronto.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

²
instead ——— Thursday.
I am having a vein
ligation and I hope
my stay there won't be
too "difficult," nor too
long. I am writing
Mr. Stallwood, that I
be unable to visit the
Reserve in July.

If there isn't a Refrigerator
in our Residence there, may
we have one? And also
a sewing machine?

I am interested
in the Welfare work in
connection with the
Indian work. Should
I send in an application

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3
to her & Welfare teacher,
or would you please
write whenever you
think I can do reasonably
good work?

Thank you for
your good wishes for
my vacation.

Please remember
me to Mrs. Neary.

Sincerely,
Lucas P. P. P.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

, July 22, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island #2 Indian Day School

Could you please advise the distance which the
above school is located from the nearest source of
Hydro Electric Power? We do not seem to have such
information on our files.

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(E)

July 22, 1949.

Miss Irene Reesor,
Locust Hill, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

Dear Miss Reesor:

I have for answer your letter of July 18th and
I am sorry to hear of your trip to hospital.

I am writing to Mr. Stallwood concerning electricity
for the school and we can take up the matter of an ice-box when
I hear further from him.

We do not provide refrigerators for our smaller
teacherages. We have a standard scale of issue but it does not
include such expensive items as this. You can of course appreciate
our position that in providing furnished teacherages, we cannot
provide a very elaborate scale of issue but a comfortable
minimum of requirements.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

RPM/KSM/KM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 16, 1949.

3525

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA

Re: Music Teaching - No. 1 School,
Walpole Island Indian Agency.

This is to advise you that payment
has not been received by Mrs. Stallwood for music
teaching for quarter ending June 30, 1949. This
account was submitted on June 22nd, covered by
Voucher No. 253 in the amount of \$36.50.

May this account be reviewed and
the payment expedited, please.

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E.1)

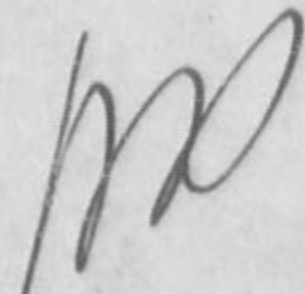
July 25th, 1949.

Memorandum:

- CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER -

Attention: Mr. Noonan

Our records show that Walpole Island Voucher No. 253 issued in favour of Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood for \$36.50 for music teaching for the period April 1st to June 30th, was forwarded to your office on July 12th. Please let me know if cheque in payment of the above has been forwarded.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

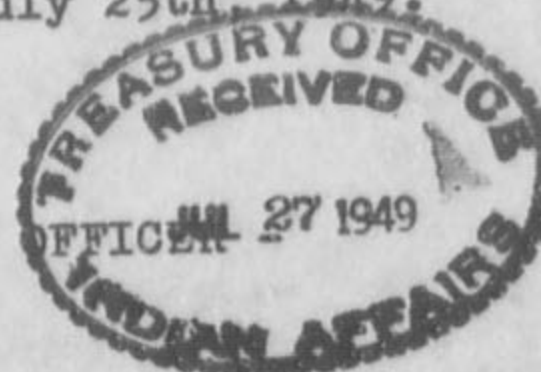
July 25th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
442-5 (E.1)
FILE

Memorandum:

- CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Attention: Mr. Noonan



Our records show that Walpole Island Voucher No. 253 issued in favour of Mrs. Dorothy Stallwood for \$36.50 for music teaching for the period April 1st to June 30th, was forwarded to your office on July 12th. Please let me know if cheque in payment of the above has been forwarded.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

*Paul
Ch 7209
July 19/49
N*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

442-5

TO R.C.A. VICTOR CO., Ltd.,
18 Ridout St.,
Ottawa.

FILE NUMBER 95741-4-16

OTTAWA July 8, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO The Teacher, Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Supt. of Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

F.O.B. Toronto, Ont. QUOTATION OF tel. 3-7-49 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY stock.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1,	only, Model B.T. 60A six tube long and short wave Mantel type battery set complete with battery pack -		\$52.84 sales tax incl.
Please prepay transportation to Wallaceburg, Ont. and include as a separate item in your invoice.			
CONFIRMATION - do not duplicate.			
Covering telephone Order No. 45480, of July 8, 1949.			
EAD/CMD			



*yellow copy to
Mr R J Stallwood
7/1/49*

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

ENTRIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

45480

THIS ORDER N^o. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

442-5

TO

R.C.A. VICTOR CO., Ltd.,
18 Rideau St.,
Ottawa.FILE
NUMBER

95741-4-16

OTTAWA

July 8, 1949.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Teacher, Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School,
R. R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Supt. of Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

F.O.B.

Toronto, Ont.

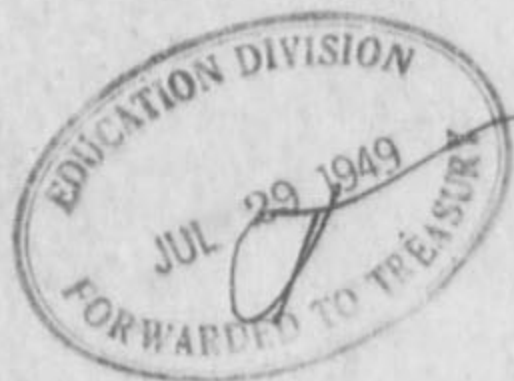
QUOTATION OF

tel. 8-7-49

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

stock.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1, quantity	only, Model B.T. 60A six tube long and short wave Mantel type battery set complete with battery pack -		\$52.84 sales tax incl.
Please prepay transportation to Wallaceburg, Ont. and include as a separate item in your invoice.			
CONFIRMATION - do not duplicate.			
Covering telephone Order No. 45480, of July 8, 1949.			
EAD/CMSD			



Yellow copy to
Mr R. J. Stallwood
7/1/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1009

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

45480

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHIP TO

The Teacher, Walpole Island

#1 Indian Day School

R.R. #3 WALLACEBURG, Ont.

DATE ENTERED

July 19, 1949

TERMS
NET 30 DAYS, OR 2% IF PAID
BY 10TH FOLLOWING AS SHOWN
BELOW. SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.

OUR
ORDER
NUMBER **B-75799**

3404

SALES REP.

DATE SHIPPED

VIA

YOUR ORDER NO.

3404

LED R

July 19, 1949

Prepaid C.N.E.

95741-4-16

SERIAL NUMBERS

QTY.
ORDERED

DESCRIPTION

QUANTITY
SHIPPED

NET
PRICE

NET AMOUNT
SUBJECT TO
CASH DISCT.

NET AMOUNT
NOT SUBJECT
TO CASH DISCT.

TOTAL

1597

1

BT-60

1

1

758 Battery

1

44	85
----	----

7	99
---	----

52	84
----	----

5%	0%
----	----

~~Shipping Charges~~

PRICES MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT
NOTICE, SUBJECT TO THE REGULATIONS
OF THE WARTIME PRICES & TRADE BOARD

ORIGINAL

GOODS SHORT SHIPPED WILL BE INCLUDED WITH NEXT SHIPMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED. NO GOODS RETURNABLE FOR CREDIT OR EXCHANGE WITHOUT OUR AUTHORIZATION. AS WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST OR DAMAGED IN TRANSIT, KINDLY REFER ALL SUCH CLAIMS TO THE CARRIERS FOR ADJUSTMENT.

CASH DISCT.
APPLIES ONLY
TO AMOUNTS
IN THIS COLUMN.

NO CASH DISCT
ALLOWED ON
AMOUNTS IN
THIS COLUMN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

442-5 (E6)

, August 2, 1949.

Gentlemen:

This refers to our Purchase Order No. 45480 and your Order No. B-75799 in connection with an account for one Battery Radio for the Walpole Island School in an amount of \$53.72.

On your account you have shown 88¢ for shipping charges. Under our regulations that charge cannot be paid unless an express receipt is attached.

We are, therefore, paying your account at \$52.84 and when the express receipt is received you will be paid the 88¢.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

R.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

MFT/HM

*Receipt rec'd
& sent to Accounting
19/8/49
M*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



442-5
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

6305

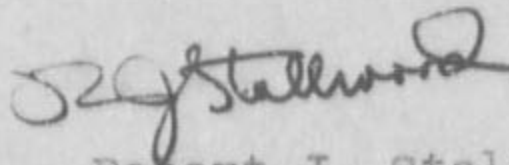
Walpole Island, Ont.
July 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

Reference your letter of July 22, 1949.

If hydro service is extended to Walpole Island it is planned to have it come on to the Island at the Wallaceburg Ferry and cross the Island along the Main Road to the Front. In this case the above school would be approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the proposed line. On the No. 2 School road there is located the United Church, the Pottawatomie Hall and a store, all three about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile distant from the proposed main hydro line. Please see sketch attached.

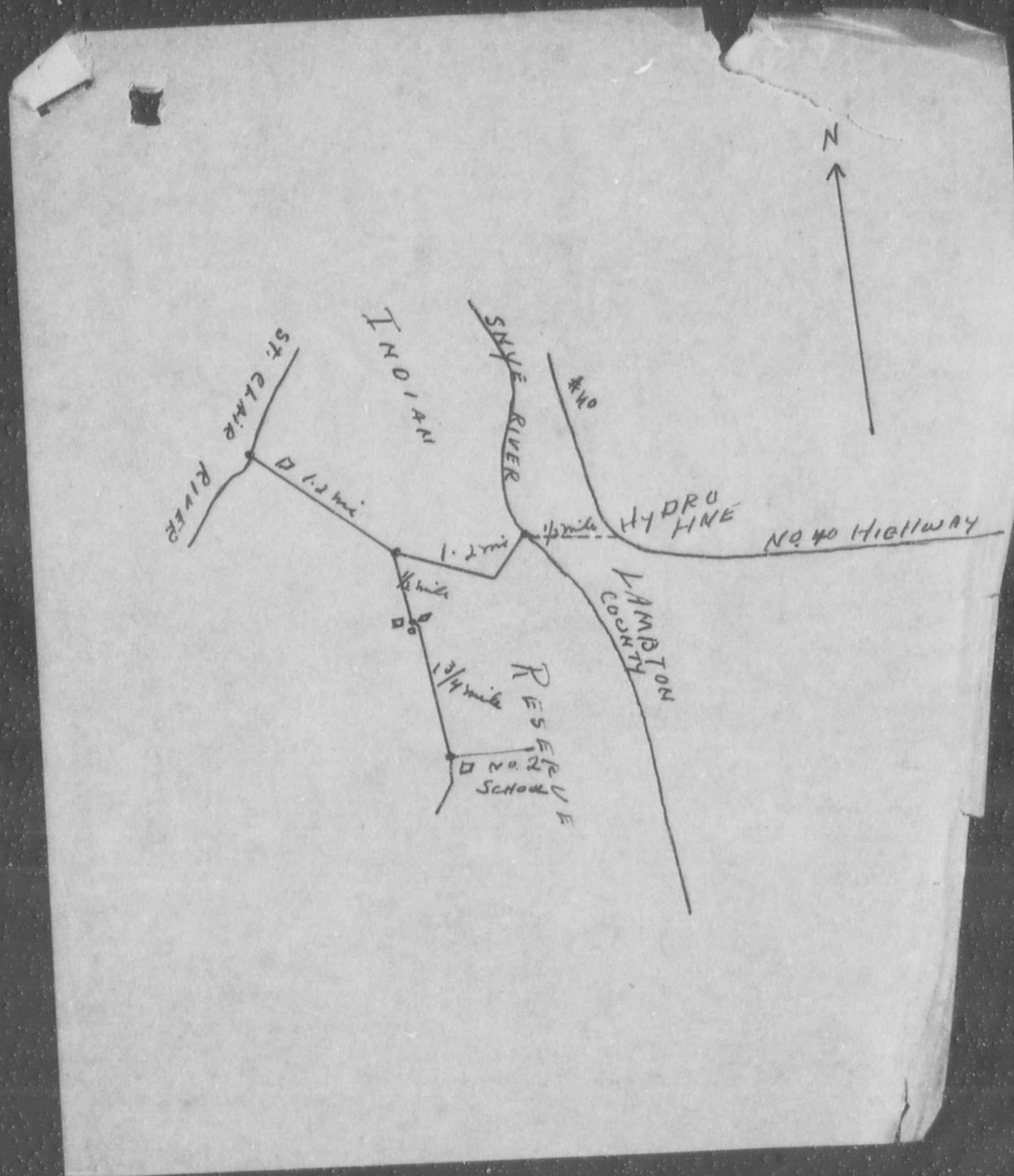

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Att: 1



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE CHARGES UNION DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTERE DE JOUR	X
NIGHT MESSAGE DEPECHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTERE DE NUIT	
*PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICES DESIRÉS INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ	

FORM 6002

NOT IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
N'EST PAS EN RELATION AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL



TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER - GRAND GENERAL
TORONTO

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS
-------	---------------	------------	----------------------------------

442-5

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, August 9, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stellwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

UNDER AUTHORITY P.C. THREE EIGHT THREE EIGHT AUGUST THIRD
CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL AWARDED
BRESETT LUMBER COMPANY DRESDEN IN AMOUNT TEN THOUSAND
FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- HAVE WORK BEGIN SOONEST -stop-

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



P.C. 3838

Minister of
AUG 5 1949
Mines and Resources

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor

General on the 3 AUGUST 1949

Departmental officials recommend the
acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of the
Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario, in an amount
of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500.00);

The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report dated 7th July, 1949 from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing: Department
of Mines and Resources.

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the
Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the
construction of a one-room Indian Day School and attached
teacher's residence on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve,
Walpole Island Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, for
the education of the Indian children living there; for the
amount of \$10,500.00.

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of
the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in
local and trade newspapers with the following results:

Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario.....	\$10,500.00
Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue, Chatham, Ontario.....	\$10,966.00
Consolidated Lumber Company, Limited, 644 Wallace Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$11,430.00
Mac Construction Company, Dufferin Avenue West, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....	\$11,455.00
G. T. McFarlane, 11 First Street, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....	\$11,475.00
Standard Paving and Materials, Limited, Toronto, Ontario.....	\$12,633.00
Cecil Hagen, Park Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$14,195.00
Curran-Herridge Construction Company, Limited, Sarnia, Ontario.....	\$17,223.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by
Departmental officials and it is found that they comply
with the conditions outlined on tender forms which had
been prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans
and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development
Services Branch;

.....2

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

143/9

P.C. 5838

Minister of
AUG 3 1949
Mines and Resources



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 3 AUGUST 1949

The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report dated 7th July, 1949 from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the
Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the
construction of a one-room Indian Day School and attached
teacher's residence on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve,
Walpole Island Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, for
the education of the Indian children living there;

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of
the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in
local and trade newspapers with the following results:

Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario.....	\$10,500.00
Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue, Guelph, Ontario.....	\$10,966.00
Consolidated Lumber Company, Limited, 644 Wallace Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$11,450.00
Mac Construction Company, Dufferin Avenue West, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....	\$11,455.00
G. T. McFarlane, 11 First Street, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....	\$11,475.00
Standard Paving and Materials, Limited, Toronto, Ontario.....	\$12,633.00
Cecil Hagen, Park Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$14,195.00
Curran-Hayridge Construction Company, Limited, Barnia, Ontario.....	\$17,223.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by
Departmental officials and it is found that they comply
with the conditions outlined on tender forms which had
been prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans
and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development
Services Branch;

.....2

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THAT Departmental officials recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of the Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario, in an amount of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500.00);

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 250, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of the Bresett Lumber Company, of Dresden, Ontario, for the erection of the said one-room school and teacher's residence, for the amount of \$10,500.00.

A. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

913/9

P.C. 3538

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 3 AUGUST 1949

Minister of
AUG 5 1949
Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report dated 7th July, 1949 from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the
Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the
construction of a one-room Indian Day School and attached
teacher's residence on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve,
Walpole Island Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, for
the education of the Indian children living there;

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of
the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in
local and trade newspapers with the following results:

Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario.....	\$10,500.00
Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue, Chatham, Ontario.....	\$10,966.00
Consolidated Lumber Company, Limited, 644 Wallace Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$11,430.00
Mac Construction Company, Dufferin Avenue West, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....	\$11,455.00
G. T. McFarlane, 11 First Street, Wallaceburg, Ontario.....	\$11,475.00
Standard Paving and Materials, Limited, Toronto, Ontario.....	\$12,633.00
Cecil Hagen, Park Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....	\$14,195.00
Curran-Herridge Construction Company, Limited, Sarnia, Ontario.....	\$17,225.00

THAT the above tenders have been examined by
Departmental officials and it is found that they comply
with the conditions outlined on tender forms which had
been prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans
and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Development
Services Branch;

.....2

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THAT Departmental officials recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of the Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario, in an amount of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500.00);

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of the Bresett Lumber Company, of Dresden, Ontario, for the erection of the said one-room school and teacher's residence, for the amount of \$10,500.00.

A. G. Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

August 10th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School

This will confirm my telegram advising that the contract for the erection of this school had been let in favour of Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario, in the amount of \$10,500.00.

Please find attached the contract form to be completed by this company and returned here for signature by the Deputy Minister. Please note particularly Article 3 (b) dealing with the progress payment to be made at the end of each month. I am attaching the progress payment forms issued by the Department, and it will be your responsibility to sign these and submit them at the end of each month.

You might continue to make enquiries concerning Hydro for our schools, as we are interested in such installation where possible.

The authority to be quoted on the progress payment forms is P.C. 3838 of August 3rd, 1949.

BFN:ST
Attachs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

August 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:

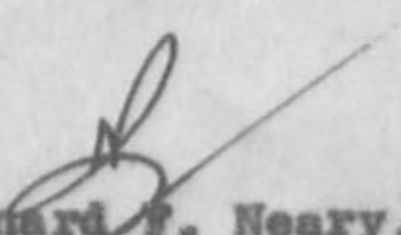
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School #442

Under authority P.C. 3838 of August 3rd, 1949, the contract for the erection of this school has been given to the lowest tenderer, Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario. Would you please return to me the following security deposits:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1. Ben Brulima, Chatham, Ont. | \$2,097.00 |
| 2. Mac Construction Company, Wallaceburg, Ont. | - \$1,145.50 |
| 3. Consolidated Lumber Co. Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ont. | - \$1,143.00 |
| 4. Standard Paving & Materials, Ltd. Toronto, Ont. | - \$1,263.30 |
| 5. Cecil Hagen, Wallaceburg, Ont. | - \$1,419.50 |
| 6. G.T. McFarlane, Wallaceburg, Ont. | - \$1,150.00 |

BVN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Stallwood

442-5 (E)

REGISTERED

August 12th, 1949.

Mac Construction Company,
Dufferin Avenue West,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

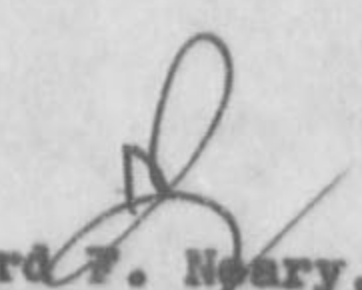
Dear Sirs:

Please find attached your certified
cheque in the amount of \$1,145.50.

The tenders for the construction of
the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School
were officially opened. A submission was made
to the Governor in Council for the acceptance
of the lowest tender submitted for this project.
We have just been notified of the acceptance
of this submission, and are, therefore, returning
this cheque to you.

Although your tender was not the
lowest submitted for the erection of this school,
we would be pleased to have you submit tenders
on other construction projects advertised in
future by our Department.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc. Mr. Stallwood

442-5 (E)

REGISTERED

August 12th, 1949.

Consolidated Lumber Co. Ltd.,
644 Wallace Street,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

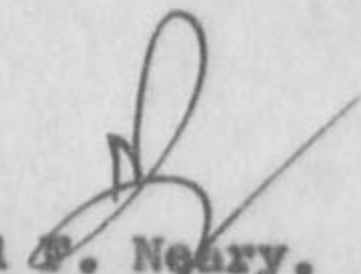
Dear Sirs:

Please find attached your certified
cheque in the amount of \$1,143.00.

The tenders for the construction of
the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School
were officially opened. A submission was made
to the Governor in Council for the acceptance
of the lowest tender submitted for this project.
We have just been notified of the acceptance
of this submission, and are, therefore, returning
this cheque to you.

Although your tender was not the lowest
submitted for the erection of this school, we
would be pleased to have you submit tenders on
other construction projects advertised in future
by our Department.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Stallwood

442-5 (E)

REGISTERED

August 12th, 1940.

Standard Paving and Materials, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

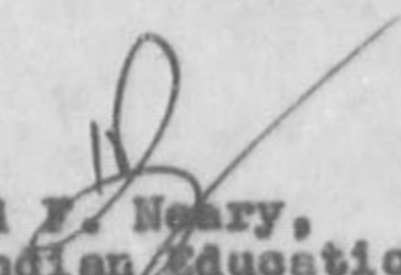
Dear Sirs:

Please find attached your certified
cheque in the amount of \$1,263.30.

The tenders for the construction of
the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School
were officially opened. A submission was made
to the Governor in Council for the acceptance
of the lowest tender submitted for this project.
We have just been notified of the acceptance
of this submission, and are, therefore, returning
this cheque to you.

Although your tender was not the lowest
submitted for the erection of this school, we
would be pleased to have you submit tenders on
other construction projects advertised in future
by our Department.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Stallwood

442-5 (E)

REGISTERED

August 12th, 1949.

Cecil Hagen,
Park Street,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

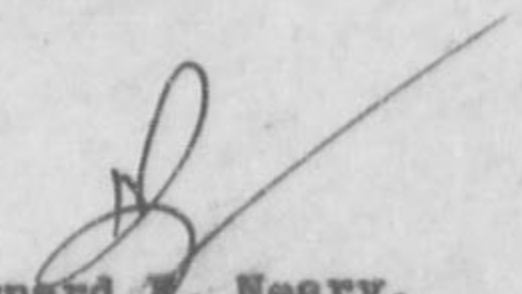
Dear Sir:

Please find attached your certified
cheque in the amount of \$1,419.50.

The tenders for the construction of
the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School were
officially opened. A submission was made to the
Governor in Council for the acceptance of the
lowest tender submitted for this project. We
have just been notified of the acceptance of
this submission, and are, therefore, returning
this cheque to you.

Although your tender was not the
lowest submitted for the erection of this school,
we would be pleased to have you submit tenders
on other construction projects advertised in
future by our Department.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BNFST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc Mr. Stallwood

442-5 (E)

REGISTERED

August 12th, 1949.

G.T. McFarlane,
11 First Street,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

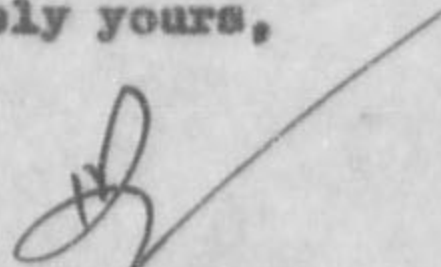
Dear Sir:

Please find attached your certified
cheque in the amount of \$1,150.00.

The tenders for the construction of
the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School were
officially opened. A submission was made to
the Governor in Council for the acceptance of
the lowest tender submitted for this project.
We have just been notified of the acceptance
of this submission, and are, therefore, returning
this cheque to you.

Although your tender was not the
lowest submitted for the erection of this school,
we would be pleased to have you submit tenders
on other construction projects advertised in
future by our Department.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

FILE NO. 481-3-12 (Treas.)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, August 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

Superintendent, Indian Education

Re: Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School #442

Re your memorandum of August 10, I am enclosing herewith the following Security cheques:

- | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| 1. Mac Construction Company, Wallaceburg | - \$1,145.50 | <i>sent</i> |
| 2. Consolidated Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Wallaceburg, Ont. | - \$1,143.00 | <i>sent</i> |
| 3. Standard Paving & Materials, Ltd.
Toronto, Ont. | - \$1,263.30 | <i>sent</i> |
| 4. Cecil Hagen, Wallaceburg, Ont. | \$1,419.50 | <i>sent</i> |
| 5. G. T. McFarlane, Wallaceburg, Ont. | \$1,150.00 | <i>sent</i> |

W. Lauchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

M/K
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

August 12, 1949.

Mr. H. C. Curran,
President,
Curran-Horridge Construction Co., Limited,
283 Confederation St.,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

You will recall your letter of June 24 when tendering for the construction of the Walpole Island School. I regret that you were unable to obtain the proper tender forms from the Indian Superintendent at Walpole Island.

The lowest tender for the erection of this school has been accepted and the contract has been awarded accordingly. Your tender was higher than others submitted but I wish to assure you that we will be pleased to have further tenders from you on other school buildings in Southern Ontario.

We intend to build a school in the near future at Kettle Point and you might approach our Indian Superintendent at Sarnia concerning this project, which should be advertised for as soon as water is obtained.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Harty,
Superintendent of Education.

BHN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. McCracken

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(K)

June 24, 1949.

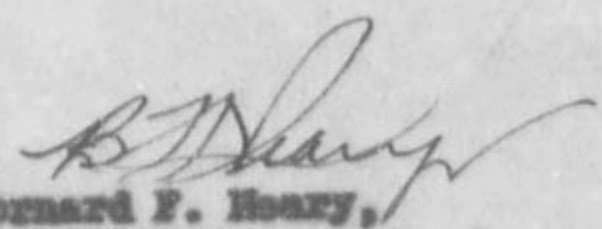
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheques in connection with the tenders for the construction of the above school are attached:

1. Mac Construction Co., Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1145.50
2. Standard Paving & Materials Ltd., Toronto, Ont. - \$1263.30
3. Consolidated Lumber Companies, Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ont.
- \$1143.00
4. Ben Bruinnis, Chatham, Ont., - \$1097.00


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

WPH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

PA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
442-5
FILE.....

(E)

OTTAWA June 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheques in connection with the tenders for the construction of the above school are attached:

- Returned to Mr. Neary Aug 11/49*
1. Mac Construction Co., Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1145.50
 2. Standard Paving & Materials Ltd., Toronto, Ont. - \$1263.30
 3. Consolidated Lumber Companies, Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1143.00
 4. Ben Bruinnis, Chatham, Ont., - \$1097.00
- Ret'd. to Mr. Neary July 15/49*

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

June 28th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheques in connection with the tenders for the construction of the above school are attached: -

1. Cecil Hagen, Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1,419.50.
2. G. T. McFarlane, Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1,150.00.

for J. D. Hall
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....442-5 (E)

OTTAWA June 28th, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheques in connection with the tenders for the construction of the above school are attached: -

1. Cecil Hagen, Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1,419.50,
2. G. T. McFarlane, Wallaceburg, Ont. - \$1,150.00.

Returned to J. D. Hall
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.....

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10 1940
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 339

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood
August 6, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The time shown in this date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination.

RAAG20 51 2 NL

WALLACEBURG ONT 16

8911

442-5

BERNARD F NEARY

AUG 16 7 32 PM '49

SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

PLAN #888 INDICATE FLOOR INSULATION BATTS NOT SHOWN IN SPECIFICATION
OR CONTRACTORS ESTIMATE STOP WOULD REQUIRE \$150.00 ADDITION TO
CONTRACT FOR THIS STOP CONTRACTOR DOES NOT CONSIDER THIS ESSENTIAL
STOP I DO NOT CONSIDER IT COULD BE SUBSTANTIALLY INSTALLED PLEASE
ADVISE SOONEST

R J STALLWOOD



R.J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications  *World Wide*
Mondiales *Communications*

GENRE DE SERVICE	
Plain text	
Letter de jour	
Depêche de	
Letter de nu.	
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré	

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	X
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEAL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

Ottawa, August 17, 1949

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
R.R. #3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

RETEL WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL INSULATION BATTS PRIMARILY
FOR SCHOOLS IN NORTH AND CAN BE OMITTED WALPOLE ISLAND

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education.

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

→ 442-5
443-5 (E)

August 16th, 1949.

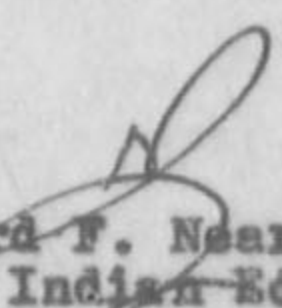
Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island Indian Day Schools

The Department approves the purchase of
a new mattress and blinds for the Walpole Island
No. 2 School in the amount of \$37.00.

You may also purchase one barrel of Dustbane,
one carton of paper towels, one carton of toilet paper,
and one carton of hand soap for the No. 1 and No. 2
Schools.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOTE: This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.

RECORDS SERVICE DIVISION

Slip No. _____ Indian Affairs File No. 442-5
 Subject of File Malpe Island
School

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO

Reference				Disposal		
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	P.A. or B.F.	By	Date For Records Use
<i>E</i>	<i>p</i>	6748	12/			
<i>E</i>	<i>p</i>	6749	18/			
<i>E</i>	<i>p</i>	Memo CTO 28/6	18/			
<i>E</i>	<i>p</i>	" " 24/6	14/			
<i>E4</i>	<i>14</i>	M. 339	14/			

NOTE: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



442-5
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

8-1
Walpole Island, Ont.
August 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

6748

Re: No. 2 Indian Day School.

Mrs. George, teacher at the above school has requested a new mattress (3/4 size) for the teacher's quarters and also five window blinds. The items mentioned are worn out.

May authority be granted please to purchase these locally. The price quoted is:-

Standard 36" window blind	\$1.50 each	\$ 7.50
Spring filled mattress	\$29.50 and up.	29.50
Total		37.00

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



442-5
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11A-40

E-1

Walpole Island, Ont.
August 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

6748

Re: No. 2 Indian Day School.

Mrs. George, teacher at the above school has requested a new mattress (3/4 size) for the teacher's quarters and also five window blinds. The items mentioned are worn out.

May authority be granted please to purchase these locally. The price quoted is:-

Standard 36" window blind	\$1.50 each	\$ 7.50
Spring filled mattress	\$29.50 and up.	29.50
Total		37.00

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



442-5
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

8-1
Walpole Island, Ont.
August 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

6749

Re: No. 1 & 2 Indian Day Schools.

May the following supplies for the
above schools be provided please for the fall term.

- 1 barrel dustbane
- 2 carton paper towels
- 1 carton toilet paper
- 1 carton Life Buoy hand soap.

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 20th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

96559

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Residence - No. 1 Indian Day School,
(old) Walpole Island Indian Agency

Vote..... Primary..... Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to..... No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island, Ont.

c/o R.J. Stallwood, Supt. RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

Mail Invoices to..... R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent of Indian Agency
RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario.

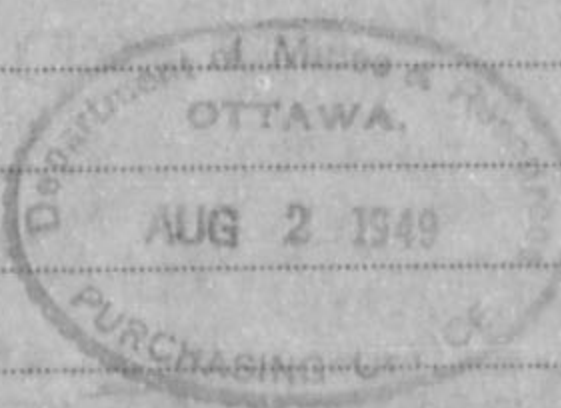
Purpose for which required

Quantity	(FROM SIMPSON'S - Eastern Catalogue)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Book Case - 37L773	11 50	
1	Bread Board - 52-806	39	
2	Brooms - 52L669	1 78	
1	Cake Tin - 52K860	99	
1	Cake turner - 52-771	35	
1	Clock, alarm - 11-670	3 95	
1	Egg beater - 52-803	75	
1	Flour sifter - 52-834	1 19	
1	Fork (3 tanga) 52-775	35	
1	Garbage Can - 52L747	1 69	
1	Grater Set (3 pc) 52-844	47	
1	Knife - butcher - 52-792	95	
1	Lamp, Coleman		
1	Pan, muffin -		
1	Percolator - 52K532	1 35	
1	Potato Masher - 52-782	19	
1	Pyrex, Oven Bowls 52K850	1 49	
1	Range, with reservoir - 13F525	89 95	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 20th 189

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Residence - No. 1 Indian Day School

(old) Walpole Island Indian Agency

Vote			Primary	Object	Date Required

Ship to No. 1 Indian Day School, Wapole Island, Ont.

a/o R.J. Stallwood, Supt. RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

Mail Invoices to R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent of Indian Agency - Walpole Island
RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

Purpose for which required.

Purpose for which required		Unit Price	TOTAL
Quantity	(From SIMPSON'S Eastern Catalogue)		
1	Sink Strainer - 52-600	98	
1	Skillet - 52K522	2 75	
1	Spoon - basting - 52-772	35	
1	Spoon, measuring - 52-842	15	
1	Spoon - slotted mixing- 52-773	35	
1	Strainer meshed - 52-838	45	
1	Mattress		

Department of Mines
OTTAWA
MAR 2 1949
PURCHASING OFFICE

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 5th 1949

Requisition No.....

Order No. 96725

the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Walpole Island #1 Day School #442

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO R.J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency, R.R.3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO **Same as above.**

Purpose for which required.

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Refrigerator - #13L-211, Simpson's Eastern Catalogue, or equal.		
P.O. 47075 19/8/49			
			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

ent, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
except in cases of emergent necessity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5



RCA VICTOR COMPANY LIMITED

8646

District Offices
HALIFAX MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO WINNIPEG CALGARY VANCOUVER

HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL, CANADA

August 12, 1949

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

REFER REPLY TO:
1140 YONGE ST.
TORONTO 5
R.H. Roy

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief of Education Division

Dear Sir:

Would you please remit the 88¢ formerly charged on one of our Invoices by return mail. Enclosed please find the required CNX bill. WHICH IS PAID.

Very truly yours,

Accounting Department

tig
Enc.



RADIO • TELEVISION • TUBES • VICTROLAS • RECORDS • ELECTRONICS
* TRADE MARK REGD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 2920

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....R.C.A. Victor Co., Ltd.,.....

Address 1140 Yonge St.,

Toronto 5, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
2

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. _____ DATE _____

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

442-5 Lab.

EMS/9

P.C. 3838

9536

PRIVY
COUNCIL

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting
of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by
His Excellency the Governor General on the 3 AUGUST 1949.

The Committee of the Privy Council have
had before them a report dated 7th July, 1949 from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT the Indian Affairs Branch of the
Department of Mines and Resources has provided for the
construction of a one-room Indian Day School and attached
teacher's residence on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve,
Walpole Island Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, for
the education of the Indian children living there;

THAT, in accordance with the provisions of
the Public Works Act, tenders have been advertised for in
local and trade newspapers with the following results:

Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario....\$10,500.00
Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue,
Chatham, Ontario.....\$10,966.00
Consolidated Lumber Company, Limited,
644 Wallace Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.....\$11,430.00
Mac Construction Company, Dufferin Ave. West,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.....\$11,455.00
G.T. McFarlane, 11 First Street,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.....\$11,475.00
Standard Paving and Materials, Limited,
Toronto, Ontario.....\$12,633.00
Cecil Hagen, Park Street, Wallaceburg, Ont..\$14,195.00
Curran-Herridge Construction Company, Ltd.,
Sarnia, Ontario.....\$17,223.00

THAT, the above tenders have been examined by
Departmental officials and it is found that they comply
with the conditions outlined on tender forms which had
been prepared by the Indian Affairs Branch and the plans
and specifications as prepared by the Lands and Develop-
ment Services Branch;

.....2



The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

H.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THAT Departmental officials recommend the acceptance of the lowest tender, namely that of the Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario, in an amount of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500.00);

THAT funds are available for this purpose in Vote 230, 1949-50, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources advise that authority be granted to accept the tender of the Bresett Lumber Company, of Dresden, Ontario, for the erection of the said one-room school and teacher's residence, for the amount of \$10,500.00.

(Sgd) N.A. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

June 25, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

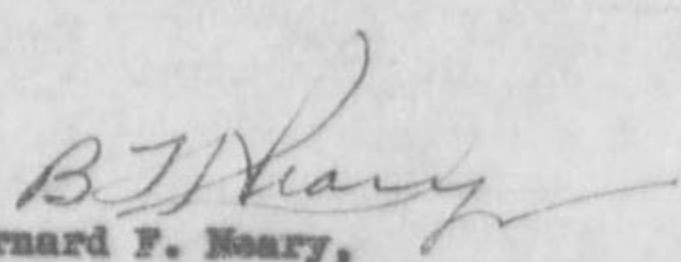
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheque in connection with the tender for the construction of the above school is attached: -

1. Bresett Lumber Co., Dresden, Ont. - \$1,050.00.

This tender arrived late for the official opening, but notification was received by telegram on June 24th. Please deposit in the usual manner.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 442-5 (E)

OTTAWA June 25, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

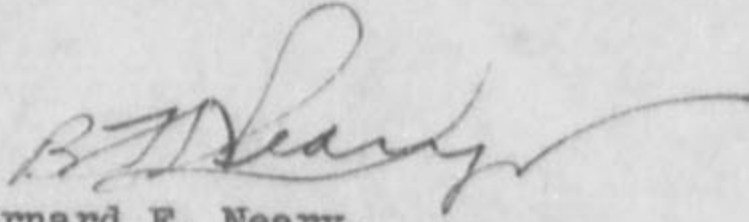
CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

The following security deposit cheque in connection with the tender for the construction of the above school is attached: -

1. Bresett Lumber Co., Dresden, Ont. - \$1,050.00.

This tender arrived late for the official opening, but notification was received by telegram on June 24th. Please deposit in the usual manner.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

*cl #105-0.00
sent to Finance
Aug 22/49
file 481-3-12 (Treas)
#16*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



442-5
Your File 442-5 (E)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
August 19, 1949.

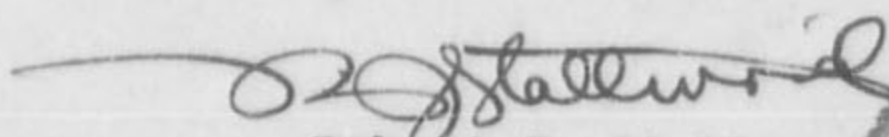
10103

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Enclosed herewith for final execution
is the Contract Agreement for the construction of the
one room school with teacher's quarters, signed and
notarized by the contractor, Bressett Lumber Company,
Dresden, Ontario.

The contractor states that he does not
intend to apply for any progress payments.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.



Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E)

, August 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School

Please find attached contracts
for signature by you. These cover the erection of
a one-room school at Walpole Island as authorized
by P.C. 3838.

Director.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER
95225-4-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

VIA AUG. 12/49

442-5 185-G
21585
21585

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

AUG 9TH, 1949
SHIP

SOLD TO
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

PREPAID
WITH S.O. 21584

AT ONCE

SHIP TO: MR. R.J. STALLWOOD,
SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

TERMS

15 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS

24-F

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	1 GL	S.W.P. O.S. WHITE PAINT PREPARED		3.96GL		7.92
2	1 GL	GREEN TRIM MED. (S.W.P) PREPARED SHUTTER GREEN NO. 115		4.36GL		8.72
1	1 GL	S.W. P. OUTSIDE BROWN MED PREPARED #109		3.96GL		3.96
2	X GL	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX				
3	1 GL	SUNNY DALE GREEN ENAMELOID #208		4.60GL		13.80
						34.40

AUG. 17/BF

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

ΔIE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER

95225-4-6
YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

VIA

AUG. 12/49
C.N.R. PPD.

OUR ORDER

ENTERED

AUG 9TH, 1949
SHIP

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

SHIP TO: MR. R.J. STALLWOOD,
SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
WALLACEBURG ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

MTL 5

TERMS

15 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS

24-F

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	1 GL	INTENSE WHITE KENTONE FOR INTERIOR WHITE		3.00GL		6.00
4	1 GAL	KENTONE MIDLAND GREEN FOR INTERIOR		3.00GL		12.00
						18.00

AUG. 17/49

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

ΔIE & TU

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

DATE **AUG. 12/49**

VIA
PREPAID

WITH S.O. 21585

21584

21584

OUR ORDER

ENTERED
AUG 8TH, 1949

SHIP

ATONCE

SOLD TO
**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO**

SHIP TO: **MR. R.J. STALLWOOD**
SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AGENCY
WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM

NW MTL 5

TERMS

15 15 DYS OR NET 60 DYS

24-F

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	5 GLS	S.W.P. WHITE PAINT PREPARED		3.86GL		77.20

AXN AUG. 17/BF

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

ΔIE & TU

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY **11E-40**

Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Sherwin-Williams Company of Canada Ltd.

Address c/o Mr. W. L. Nassiah

24 Clarendon Ave

Ottawa, Ontario

A circular ink stamp is centered on the page. The outer ring of the stamp contains numbers 1 through 12, likely representing months. The inner text of the stamp reads "RECEIVED" at the top, followed by "AUG 31 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A small arrow points upwards from the word "RECEIVED".

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 442-5.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...366.....

DATE August 29, 1949.

Robert J. Stallwood

Agent

August 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

442-5

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited, FILE NUMBER 95225-4-6
c/o Mr. W. L. Massiah, 24 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ontario. OTTAWA 27 July 1949

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ontario.

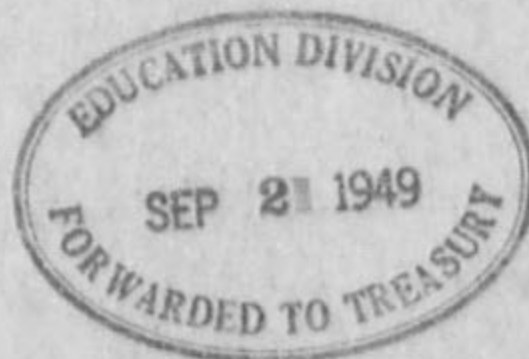
VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

F.O.B. Wallaceburg QUOTATION OF 21 July 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 10 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
22	Gals O S White Paint 4/5's SWP Prepared 2/1's	\$ 3.36	\$ 84.92
2	Gals Green Trim (Medium) 2/1's SWP Prepared Shutter Green No. 115	\$ 4.36	\$ 8.72
1	Gal O S Brown (Medium) SWP Prepared 109	\$ 3.96	\$ 3.96
2	Gals Kentone for Interior, White	\$ 3.00	\$ 6.00
4	Gals Pale Green Kentone for Interior	\$ 3.00	\$ 12.00
3	Gals Pale Green Enameloid Sunnydale Green No. 208	\$ 4.60	\$ 13.80
			\$ 129.40

copy to
5/8/49



CVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	119

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINALS IN THE
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

H. C. WARNER
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 46315
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

442-8

TO

T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Contract Sales Dept.,
Toronto, Ontario.FILE
NUMBER

95742- 1/2 Ont.

OTTAWA

8 July, 1949.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Teacher, Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School,
R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Supt., Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

F.O.B. Wallaceburg, Ont.

QUOTATION OF

1949 Ont.

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

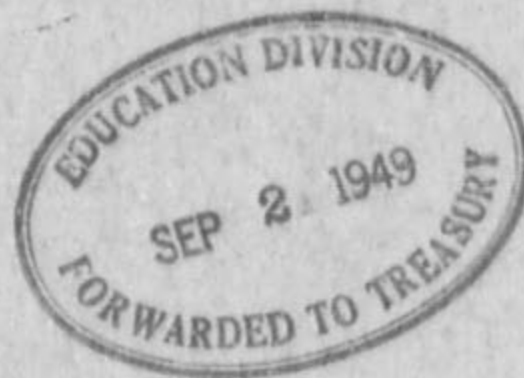
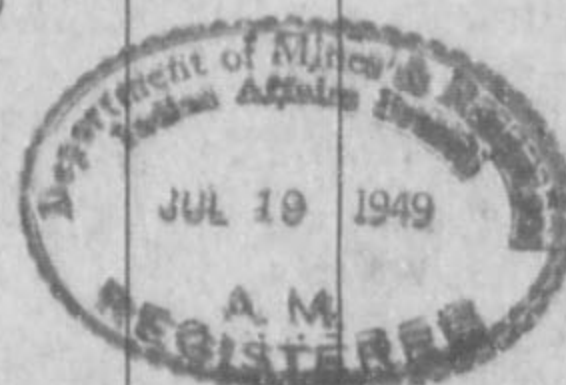
UNIT

TOTAL

1

Galvanized Bath Tub 0455-7296

\$ 8.50

copy to Mr R.J. Stallwood
20/7/49

GVS/MM

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	425	1003

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1921.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

45453

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 - 1113

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS

INVOICE NO. **W 3785**

TERMS: **CASH 300144**

DATE SHIPPED **JULY**

INVOICE DATE **26/7/49**

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO

THE TEACHER,
WALPOLE ISLAND #1 INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL,
R.R. #3,
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

VIA.

YOUR ORDER NO. **45453**

DATE	DEPARTMENT	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1949 21/7		1 ONLY	GALVANIZED BATH TUB	8.50	
			ALLOWANCE	<u>.85</u>	7.65
<i>Goods Received</i> <i>Aug 22/49</i> <i>[Signature]</i>					
					#1005

ART

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

11D-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The T. Eaton Company Ltd.

Address.....Toronto, Ontario.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 25742-4/2, dated July 8/49

Voucher No. 358

DATE August 22, 1949. Robert J. Stallwood Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

442-5 (E)

, August 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

Please find attached contracts for signature by you. These cover the erection of a one-room school at Walpole Island as authorized by P.C. 3838.

Burnham
Director.

B
Encl:

BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dep't. of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 1 A.M.
DEPUTY MINISTER

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 442-5 (E)

OTTAWA, August 30, 1949.

Memorandum:

[Handwritten signature]

DEPUTY MINISTER

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School

Please find attached contracts
for signature by you. These cover the erection of
a one-room school at Walpole Island as authorized
by P.C. 3838.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Encl:

*Wesley Mackay
Present company should
affix corporate seal.
Wesley Mackay*

RECEIVED
SEP 6 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E1)

, September 6, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island # 1 Day School

Enclosed are three copies of the
Contract Agreement for the erection of the above
school.

It has been pointed out by the
Departmental Solicitor that Messrs. Thomson
and Robinson did not attach their seal when
signing their name.

Would you kindly have the firm
attach their seal on all three copies. One
copy of the agreement can then be left with
the firm. One copy should be retained in your
office and the third copy should be sent back
to us.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **11-40**

12605

Walpole Island, Ont.
August 31, 1949.

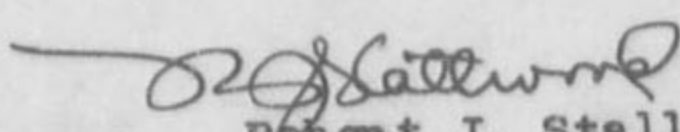
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School.

Enclosed is voucher covering payment of labour for moving all school fence to contain the additional land purchased, (ie, 75 ft. added to the north and east sides). There remains 235 ft. of ordinary fencing to complete the east side and 300 ft. along the front road. There should be a small gate installed in front of the new building.

It is suggested that the fence along the road be kept uniform and perhaps be of a lawn type. However a 42" fence may not be satisfactory from the standpoint of the horses running loose on the Island. If a gate is installed in front of the new school, a foot bridge over the road ditch will be necessary.

Please advise regarding the purchase of the above fencing and gate.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E1)

September 12th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1
Indian Day School
Your File 11-40

It is noted that you require an additional 550 feet of fencing. Please let us have exact information regarding the type of fencing required. You should also let me know the cost of the labour in erecting the fence.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

.....RR3.....Wallaceburg, Ont.

A circular stamp from the Indian Records Office. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner text reads "RECEIVED" at the top, "SEP 8 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A small arrow points upwards towards the word "RECEIVED".

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Robert J. Stallwood
 Robert J. Stallwood
 DATE September 8, 1949 Agent

DATE.....September 4, 1949.....Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Walpole Island, Ont.
September 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

A General Council held in the Pottawatomie Hall, September 12, 1949.

Mr. Stallwood presiding.

Reading the minutes of the last General Council.

1. Moved by Henry Riley and Donald Isaac that the minutes be adopted as read. Carried.
2. Moved by Moses Blackbird and Chas. R. Jacobs that Chief Sam Shipman be authorized to collect donations on the Island for the purpose of building a house on the Highbanks Cemetery. Carried.
3. Moved by Smallman Isaac and Marvin Wrightman that Chief Sam Shipman be appointed delegate to We-quam-kong Meeting. Carried.
4. Moved by Henry Riley and Smallman Isaac that Marvin Wrightman also be appointed delegate. Carried.
5. Moved by Henry Riley and Donald Isaac that Walter Sands be on of the delegates. Carried


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the
Eighteenth..... day of *August*..... in the
year Nineteen Hundred and *forty-nine*... A.D.

BETWEEN

..... Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario.....
hereinafter called "The Contractor", of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of
Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The
Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consider-
ation hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of
the second part, to do, furnish and perform the work, materials,
matters and things required to be done, furnished and per-
formed, in the manner in after described, in connection with
the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties
hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other
as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions
of the Tender Form, General Instructions to Bidders, and
Specifications, (embracing the General Conditions, Labour
Conditions, General Specifications and Trade Specifications)
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings,
shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be
furnished, shall be as fully part of this Agreement as if
attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the Contractor
or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be
binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARTICLE II: The Contractor undertakes and agrees:-

- (a) to do, furnish and perform, the works, materials, matters and things required to be done, furnished and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely,-

One-room school and attached teacher's residence in accordance with plans and specifications of Plan 888 of the Department of Mines and Resources, on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve at a site to be indicated by the Indian Superintendent, Walpole Island Indian Agency.

- (b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the....thirtieth..... day of ..October.....
Nineteen Hundred andForty-Nine.....A.D.

- (c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the Contractor, of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (a) To pay the Contractor in current funds, for the performance of the contract the sum of.....
Ten Thousand and Five Hundred Dollars.....
(\$10,500.00)..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.
- (b) To make progress payments on account thereof, as provided for in the Specifications, equal to ninety per cent (90%) of the value, proportionate to the amount of the Contract, of labour and materials incorporated into the work, as estimated by the Engineer, less the aggregate of previous payments.
- (c) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the Specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract, as set out in the Specifications.

ARTICLE IV: The Contractor and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been ^{Acting} signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
on behalf of His Majesty, in)
manner aforesaid, in the)
presence of:

..... *M. L. McEwen*
Witness

..... *C. H. Harkness*
Deputy Minister of Mines
and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered)
by the Contractor, in the)
presence of:

..... *R. F. Houston*
Witness

BRESETT LUMBER CO.
Donald A. Thomson
.....
C. Lawrence C. Robinson
Contractor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO

COUNTY OF CARLETON

TO WIT

I.....*Gary Rebel McEwen*.....
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of
Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within
instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by
the therein named.....*Clarence Wilfred Jackson*.....

ACTING Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at
the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said ..*Clarence Wilfred Jackson*.....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa)

in the County of Carleton this *2nd*.....

..... day of *September* 19*49*..AD

.....*Clarence Wilfred Jackson*..... Notary Public

in and for the Province of Ontario.

.....*M. L. McEwen*.....
(Witness)

.....) I.....*Richard Frederick*
COUNTY OF.....*Kent*..... of the.....*G. case*..... of *Camden Township*
TO WIT) Province of.....*Ontario*.....
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within in-
strument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the
therein named.....*Donald A. Thomson and Clarence*
C. Robinson.....
Contractor at the said.....*Town of Dresden*.....
the said Donald A. Thomson
and Clarence C. Robinson

2. That I know the said parties, and that *both* in my
belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the *Town of Dresden*

in the County of.....*Kent*..... this *18th*.....

... day of *August* 19*49*.....AD

.....*Asquith H. McEwen*..... Notary Public

in and for the Province of.....*Ontario*.....

.....*Asquith H. McEwen*.....

.....*R. F. Houston*.....
(Witness)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-5
Your File 442-5 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

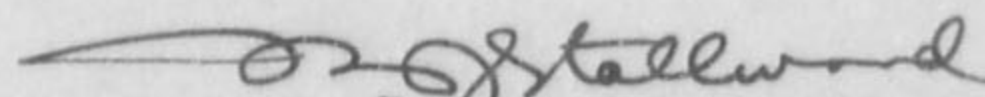
Walpole Island, Ont.
September 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

15729

Re: Walpole Island #1 Day School.

Enclosed is third copy of contract
agreement for erection of the above school which has
had the Company seal attached thereto.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

Encl. 1



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-5
14008

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
September 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School.

I wish to advise you that the Parish Hall which is being used again as a temporary classroom was broken into early Sunday morning, September 4, 1949, and the following articles were stolen:-

One bale - (Studio couch mattress)
One bale - (4 pillows)

The supplies from Eaton's for the new teachers' quarters are being stored in the Parish Hall until the new building is completed. The Ontario Provincial Police are investigation.

I have been requested by Miss Reesor to obtain the following alterations in the Juniouir Room.

1. To place the desks on skids so that they will be movable.
2. To build two additional cupboards, for school supplies, that can be locked.
3. Coat rack for the childrens clothes in place of hooks in the wall of the classroom.

It may be possible to have this work done by the carpenters who are working on the new classroom.

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

(E 1)

September 16, 1949.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Your File 11.40

We have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the articles stolen from the parish hall. It is hoped that you will be able to locate them.

With reference to the latter part of your letter, we approve placing the desks on skids so that they will be movable. We also approve the building of two additional cupboards.

We do not see the necessity for coat racks.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

11D-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to...Wallington Jacobs.....

Address Walpole Island

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

RECEIVED
SEP 15 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 328

DATE September 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Ford Soney.....

Address.....Walpole Island, Ont.

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 44-5 (B, 1) dated June 22/49

VOUCHER No. 403

DATE September 17, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

442-5 (E1)

September 23, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

The Department is returning unpaid your Voucher No. 400. The account apparently covers the cost of transporting books owned by the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Present regulations do not permit us paying either a teacher's travelling expenses or transportation charges of her personal belongings.

I also enclose an account received from the Robt. Simpson Co.

PP/ST
Attachs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

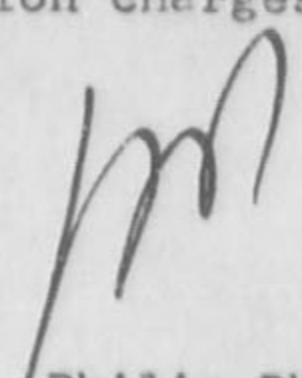
442-5(E.4)

, September 26, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Voucher No. 410.

The Department is returning unpaid your Voucher No.410. The account apparently covers the cost of transporting books owned by the teacher of the Walpole Island No.1 Indian Day School. Present regulations do not permit us paying either a teacher's travelling expenses or transportation charges of her personal belongings.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Attachs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. file
2. 61

442-5

Extract from requisition for supplies for the
Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School.

The teacher requests:

6 Fire extinguishers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Wellington Jacobs

Address.....Walpole Island

RA3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 111.....

DATE.....September 23, 1949..... Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

11-40

205 Walpole Island, Ont.
September 26, 1949.

The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.
Toronto 1, Ontario.

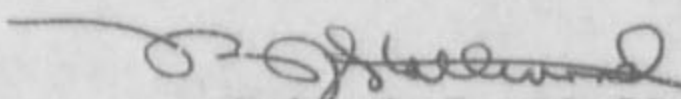
Re: Invoice No. 17038

The above invoice for the following
item has been received at this office and also at
Head Office, Ottawa.

13L One Refrigerator \$49.95

This is to advise you that this
refrigerator has not been received as yet. As soon
as it arrives a voucher for payment will be submitted
to my Department.

Yours truly,


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.



C.C. Indian Affairs Branch,
Education Division,
File 442-5 (E1)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

442-5
Your File 442 (E.1)

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

18531



Walpole Island, Ont.
September 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of a letter from
Dr. O. Leroux, Assistant Director, Indian Health Services
which refers to a requisition from Nurse Powell, Sarnia,
for 200 tooth brushes, 150 white enamel cups and 10 lbs.
of soda bicarbonate. It is stated that the Education Branch
of Indian Affairs would supply to tooth brushes and cups.

In connection with the cups, I may say that
there is a supply of enamel cups in our schools, although
they are quite old. The teachers here have asked me to try
to obtain paper cups and containers. The price locally as
was quoted in my letter of September 14th, 1949 is-

Container - each \$2.25
Paper cups (cone) - 1000 @ \$5.15
5000 @ 4.75 per M.

If it is decided to purchase these, it would
be advisable to obtain a container for each classroom
(including No. 2 School) which would make 4.

I have also been asked by the teachers to obtain
mattress covers for the two beds in the old residence. May
authority be given please to purchase this locally.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

442-5
682
Walpole Island, Ont.
September 28, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: No. 1 Indian Day School.

In connection with the new teacher's quarters, no provision has been made as yet for a heater for the living-dining room. It has been suggested by the teacher that an oil burning space heater be obtained (Eaton's page 580). However if that is too expensive I consider the large size Quebec Heater (Eaton's -#056-6446 and #056-8551 - \$21.60) to be quite satisfactory.

Regarding blinds for the new school and residence the requirements are:-

Residence - 5 windows
Classroom 11 windows.

The Junior Room teacher has requested paste brushes and kindergarten scissors (metal). These are not in stock yet locally but have been ordered. Our new teachers have stated that it has been their practice to purchase and pay for some of their minor classroom requirements locally and submit their account to the Department for personal re-imbursement. However during the past month they have made purchases at Zavitz Hardware and Colwell's Book Store and the supplier's accounts will be submitted at the end of the month. Is there a limit set as to the amount that may be expended in more or less emergency supplies, at one time or by the month?

May authority be given please to have the pianos in No. 1 and No. 2 Schools tuned please.

Please advise what grants are available to each classroom this year for manual training and household science.

Finally, the Indian locatee, Mrs. ^{MELISSA} ~~Melissa~~ Sands, from whom the additional land was purchased to enlarge the school grounds, has been pressing this office for payment. May this matter be reviewed please.

R.J. Stallwood, Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E1)

October 1st, 1949.

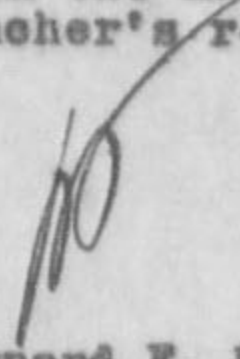
Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Dr. Leroux telephoned me about a week or ten days ago about the matter mentioned in your letter of September 26th. He was promised that we would send the tooth brushes to Superintendent McCracken, who would hand them over to Nurse Powell. We only had 180 tooth brushes left in stock and these have gone forward to Mr. McCracken.

We did not promise to supply 150 white enamel cups and do not intend to supply them. It is presumed that the soda bicarbonate has been supplied by the Indian Health Services.

It has been decided not to supply paper cups and towels in future.

You may obtain the mattress covers for the two beds in the teacher's residence.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

cc Supt. McCracken

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 442-5

(E)

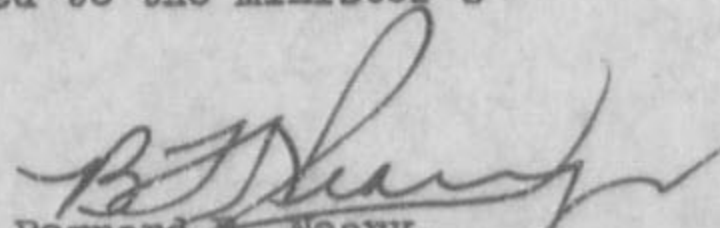
OTTAWA July 14, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School

Would you please return to me the security deposit cheque of Mr. Ben Bruinsma, 85 Willowmac Avenue, Chatham, Ontario, for \$1,097.00 forwarded with his tender for the construction of the above school. I received a long distance telephone call from him requesting the return of his cheque. As his was not the lowest tender, its acceptance has not been recommended to the Minister's office.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.



ck. Returned to
Mr. Neary
11/7/49
by Mr. Davis
att.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4-42-5
The "Star" has the largest circulation in North West and South-Western Canada
Published every Thursday
Winnipeg, Ont., June 2, 1915

Editor, C. G. Callaghan,
The Public Printing & Stationery
Office, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH



CORRESPONDENTS

The Greatest
Wanted Ad. Weekly
of Western Canada

Telephone 12



1876

June 9 ✓
" 16 ✓
To order, 10 copies of the Star
Ireland, 12 Lines, 2 wks. 1/10 and
54 per 1000 and recorded. ✓ P. 10

60 - 1/2
33378
Checked
Files for and
C. G. Callaghan
Public Printing & Stationery
Office, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

The "News" has the Largest Circulation of any paper circulating in North Kent and South Lambton Counties.
Published every Thursday

Wallaceburg, Ont., June 2-49

J.P. Catellier,
Dept. Public Printing & Stat.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Telephone 22

IN ACCOUNT WITH



The Greatest
Want Ad. Weekly
of Western Ontario

COLWELL PUBLISHERS



3378

June 9

" 16 ✓

To advt. re Teachers wanted at Walpole
Island, 14 lines, 2 wks @ 10¢ and
5¢ per line

Examined and Recorded

2.10 ✓

Prices fair and just.

60 - 2
3378

Chief of Outside
Printing and
Advertising

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5
Dresden, Ont. July 2/49.

Dept. of Printing and Stationery,
Mines and Resources

J.P.L. Catellier,
OTTAWA, Ont.

In Account with

THE TIMES

Dresden and District Leading Newspaper

Your order No. 3378

Charge to the Dept. of Indian Affairs

June 23 Teacher wanted Walpole Is. 60w. \$1.20

June 30 " " " " 60w. 1.20

\$2.40

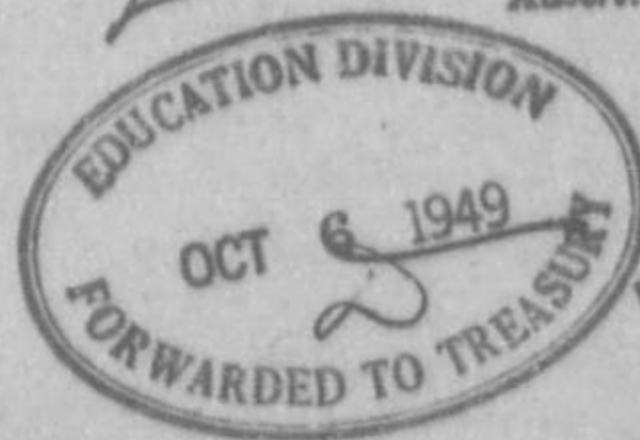
Rate: 2¢ per words per insertion.

60 w / 2
3378
Examined and Recorded *J.P.L. Catellier*

Checked *J.P.L. Catellier*

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside
Printing and
Advertising Audit



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5
Dresden, Ont. July 2/49.

Dept. of Printing and Stationery,
Mines and Resources

J.P.L. Catellier,
OTTAWA, Ont.

In Account with

THE TIMES

Dresden and District Leading Newspaper

Your order No. 3378

Charge to the Dept. of Indian Affairs

June 23 Teacher wanted Walpole Is. 60w. \$1.20

June 30 " " " " 60w. 1.20

\$2.40

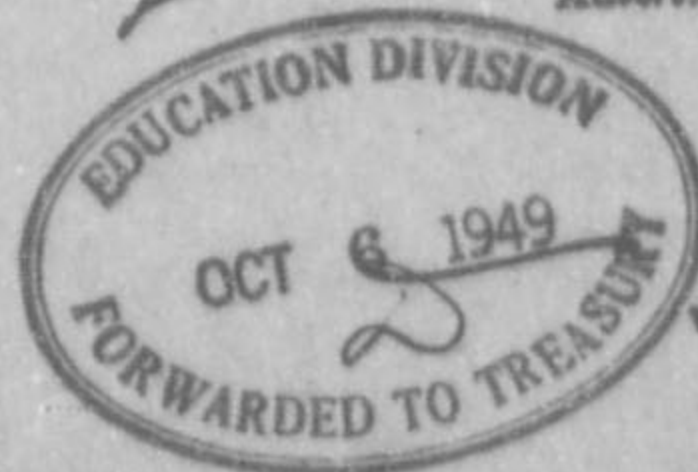
Rate: 2¢ per words per insertion.

60 w / 2
3378
Examined and Recorded.....

Checked.....

Prices fair and just.

Chief of Outside
Printing and
Advertising Audit



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Sept 30

1949

M Dept of Mines & Resources
SchoolsIN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE IS OUR BUSINESS

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug 29	2 padlock		1 30		
	1 qt silver paint		1 95		
Sept 1	1 plastic cement 55 1 thumb 20		75		
10	2 mats 2 20 1 chimney 50		2 70		
	3 mantles 1 50 2 locks 70 2 hasps 50		2 70		
	shingle stain 2 70 2 mops 98		3 68		
	1 clothes line 50 clothespins 35		85		
	1 tray 45 1 juicer 30 food mill 2 65		3 40		
	1 mop 1 45 1 fly swatter 25		1 70		
	1 fork 25 1 cup 74 1 kettle 2 60		3 59		
	2 chore girl 20 1 ironing pad 2 65		2 85		
	1 dust pan 45 1 basket 2 50		2 95		
	2 keys 70		70		
14	14 pipe 7 4 90 2 elbows 80 wire 07		5 87		
16	2 blue lining 2 65		1 10		
19	1 double boiler 6 30 1 gal SWP 100		8 95		
23	2 pans 1 90 3 brushes 75 1 wash basin 70		3 35		
	2 cake tins 70 1 pie plate 85		1 55		
30	1 combanette 2 65 1 box wire 50		3 15		
	2 dippers 50		50		53 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Zavitz Hardware Co.

Address, Wallaceburg, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To materials and supplies for classrooms and Residence, No. 1 School, per attached statement, Walpole Island.	53 59

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated 

Voucher No.....435.....

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood
October 4, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 17 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No. 97977

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Walpole Island No. 1 School #442

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED at once
SHIP TO R.J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency, R.R. 3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
42	Squares of Asphalt Roofing		
NOTE: Superintendent Stallwood states that he can secure this material from Thompson Supply Company, Wallaceburg, at a cost of \$8.50 a square.			
P.O. 48924			
11/10			



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 2
3M

2722

File No.

442-5

Tracy

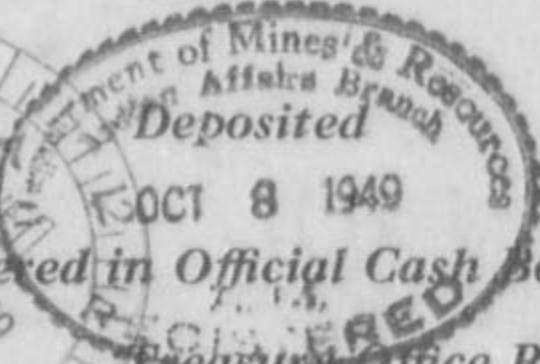
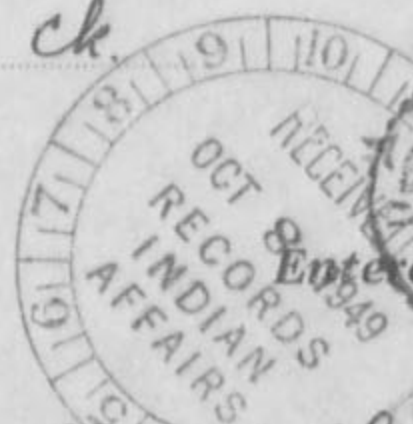
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

\$ 751

ck

Received

at



Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio 209

Treasury Office Receipt No. 833

Received from *Robert J. Stallwood, Indian Agent,
Walpole Island Agency*

On account of *Refund Accountable Advance for shingling and painting
Schools H.I. Ch. 567104*

*442-516-10-998 = 376 ✓
443- " - " - 998 = 375 ✓*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

T 1

EXTRACT FROM THE
MINUTES OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND CHIEF
AND COUNCIL HELD ON OCTOBER 3, 1949.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-40

X

X

X

2. Moved by Chas. R. Jacobs and Ray Nahdee that we have
the No. 1 and 2 Schools' pianos tuned. The tuning to be paid
out of band funds.

Carried.

X

X

X

(Sgd.) Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Island.

/oc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



442-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-40

2728

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 4, 1949.

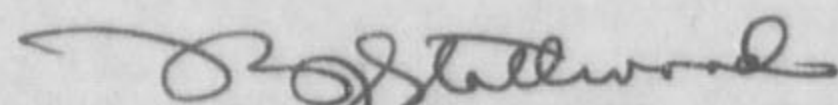
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Resolution 2 - Regular Meeting
Chief and Council, October 3, 1949.



Enclosed herewith is a voucher for payment in connection with the tuning of the pianos in No. 1 and No. 2 Schools. The one piano required considerable repairs.

This account is submitted under Repairs to Band Property, as expenditure from the Revenue Account of the Walpole Island Band of Indians (See File 38-40 T.3, dated September 6, 1949).

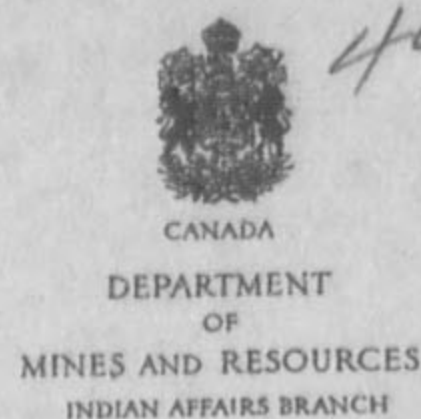

Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



442-5
Your File 442-5 (E.4)
Education Division
PLEASE QUOTE
3659 FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 11, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Purchase Order No. 47075

1 only Modern Ice Refrigerator No. 13L-696
Robert Simpson Co. Ltd. \$49.95.

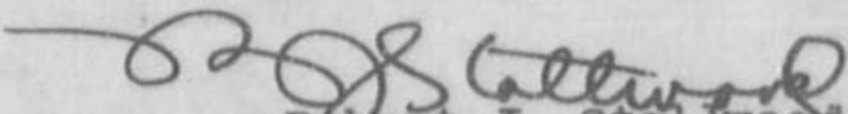
The above article has not been received.
The Company has sent us the Invoice (5 copies) twice
and we advised them by letter that it had not been
delivered.

Re: Purchase Order No. 47013.

The invoice in 4 copies has been received
in the amount of \$381.48, but the following article has
not been received.

No. 5077, One Dresser - \$26.85

We have delayed sending a voucher covering
this account until this article arrives.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E1)

October 15th, 1949.

The Robt. Simpson Company,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 47075
dated August 9th, 1949.

On the above Purchase Order we ordered
a refrigerator, No. 13L-696, to be shipped to
R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

We are informed by Mr. Stallwood that
your Company has sent 5 copies of the Invoice
on 2 occasions, but the refrigerator has not
yet reached him.

Please let us hear from you regarding
the above.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E1)

October 15th, 1949.

The T. Eaton Company,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 47013
dated August 9th, 1949.

All the articles requested on the
above Purchase Order have been received with
the exception of 1 dresser, No. 5077, costing
\$26.85.

Please let us hear from you regarding
this matter.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

f

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of No. 1 Indian Day School,

Intermediate and Juniour Rooms - Walpole Island Indian Agency.

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required 1950

Ship to. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Walpole Island.

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

Mail Invoices to..... R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.....Replacement.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
30	Small Chair Desks - movable		
37	Medium Chair Desks - movable		
3	Large chair Desks - movable		
2	Teacher's Desks		
2	Teacher's Chairs		
6	Dozen - metal kindergarten scissors		

See memo
above

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED 
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 19, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

5745

Re: No. 1 School.

Enclosed herewith is requisition for metal kindergarten scissors for the Junior and Intermediate Rooms of the above school.

It is also considered necessary to requisition desks for these two rooms. The new desks purchased in 1948 will be used in the new school and the pupils of our intermediate room find the desks in the old school too large. Incidentally one of the Public School Inspectors at our recent convention made some rather disparaging remarks regarding these old desks. As approved in a previous letter, I am having some of the desks in the Junior Room placed on skids.

In both Junior and Intermediate rooms at present, Teachers Tables are being used as Teacher's Desks. It is recommended that teachers' desks and teachers' chairs on the requisition be provided please.



Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MAIL ORDER

IF A REPLY IS NECESSARY
PLEASE USE REVERSE SIDE

ED

Departments of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

TORONTO 1,

October 21st, 1949.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of October 15th,
file #442-5 (E) regarding your order #47013 sent to
us on August 9th, the dresser #5077 was shipped from
the factory in Durham by C.P.R. Freight on October
17th.

We are sorry that it was not possible to ship
this at an earlier date, but there was some unexpected
delay at the factory due to shortage of materials.

Yours truly,

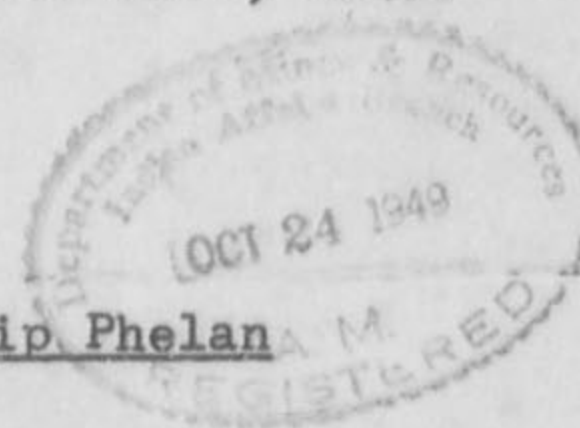
The T. EATON CO. Limited.

A. J. [Signature]

31-99

442-5

6318



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 11D-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Wheeler Lumber & Builders' Supplies

Address..... Ridgeway, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 42 square asphalt shingled, per attached statement, supplied and delivered to No. 1 School, Walpole Island, Ontario. @ \$8.40 per sq.	352 80

EDUCATION DIVISION

NOV 2 1949

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED

OCT 28 1949

RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 442-3 (S) dated Sept. 17/49 *O. Stollwe*

Voucher No.....461.....

DATE.....October 27, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

442-5

TO **Wheeler Lumber & Builders Supplies,
Ridgetown,
Ontario.**

FILE NUMBER **97977-4-5 Ont**

OTTAWA **3 October 1949**

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

**Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.**

VIA

INVOICE TO

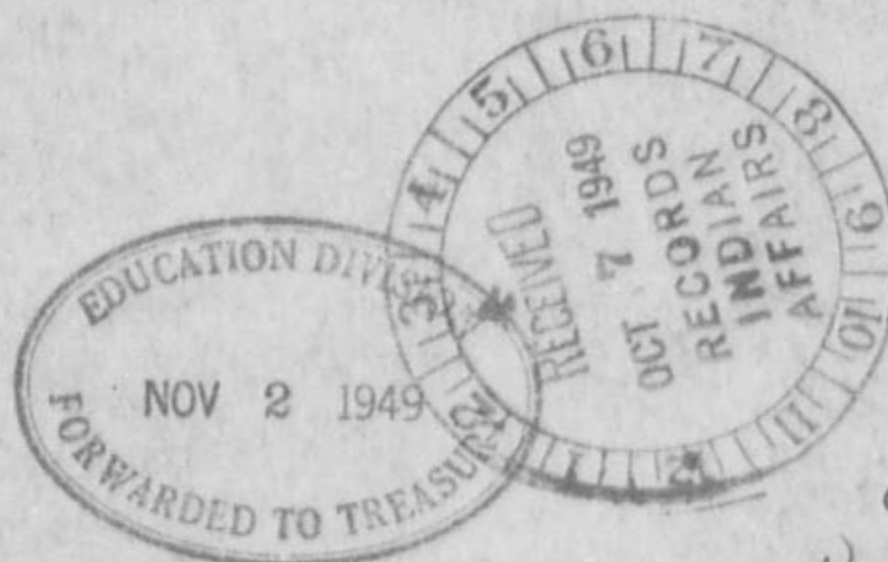
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

**Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.**

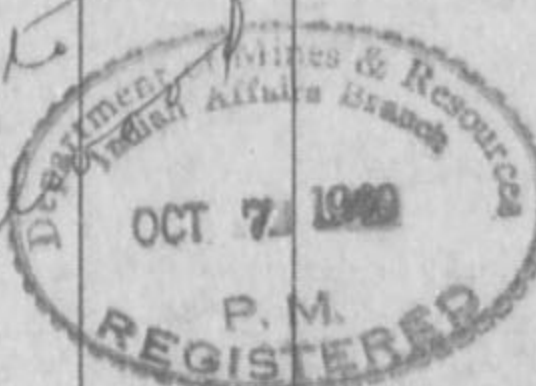
F.O.B.

Wallaceburg QUOTATION OF **22 September 49** DELIVERY REQUIRED BY **2 Weeks**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Walpole Island No. 1 School		
42	Squares of Asphalt Shingles, Red, Thick Butt, Twin Strips, 210# Per Square	\$ 8.40	\$ 352.80



*yellow copy to
Mr R.J. Stallwood
11/10*



GVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
610	10	691	1575

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1921.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

48924

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40

8294

Walpole Island, Ont.
October 28, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA

Re: New Classroom No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

The contractor is giving permission for Miss McMeans to move into the new quarters on Saturday October 29th, 1949. Insofar as the residence is concerned the contractor is finished, with the exception of sanding and varnishing the floors. The hardwood flooring is good material but it was not well enough finished at the mill to be able to sand by hand. Consequently they require sanding with electrical equipment. Since it is not possible to obtain electrical power for that purpose on the Island, the contractor is willing to shellac the floors now and to do the sanding and finishing next year if and when the hydro service is extended to the Island. An amount to cover this work will be deducted from the contract price and the final payment requested when the work is completed.

Regarding the classroom, the contractor has been notified that the blackboards will be shipped to arrive November 7th. With the exception of the floors as mentioned above all the work will be completed by that time and the classroom will be ready for use.

X May authority be given please to purchase locally 8 standard size blinds and 3 small blinds for classrooms and 5 standard blinds for residence @ \$1.50 per blind.
Total cost \$24.00.

Reference our letter of September 28, 1949.
May we be advised please regarding the type of heater that will be purchased for the teachers residence.

X Finally, Miss McMeans wishes a kitchen table.
A quotation by Douglas-Haycock for a table, 28" x 42" top, is \$9.50. May authority be given please to purchase this locally.

R.J. Stallwood
R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE
PURCHASE ORDER

442-5

E-1

TO The Robert Simpson Eastern Limited,
Toronto 2, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 96725-4/16

OTTAWA August 9, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency, R.R. #3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Consignee

F.O.B. Wallaceburg, Ont.

QUOTATION OF Cat. 1949/50

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	For Walpole Island #1 Day School #442 only Modern Ice Refrigerator, No. 13L-696		\$49.95 Delivered



yellow copy to
Mr R.J. Stallwood
19/8/49

W.M.V./H

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1207

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

[Signature]

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47075

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your File 442-5 (E.1)
Education Division

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 11-40



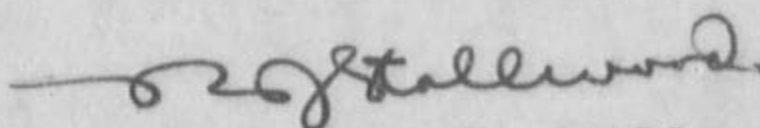
Walpole Island, Ont.
October 20, 1949.

6300

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Purchase Order No. 47075.

We have been advised by the Robert
Simpson Eastern Limited, Toronto, Ontario, that they
cannot make shipment of the ice refrigerator No. 13L-695
and are obliged to cancel the order.


Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 8656

THE ROBERT SIMPSON EASTERN LIMITED
TORONTO, ONTARIO

IN REPLY
PLEASE REFER TO

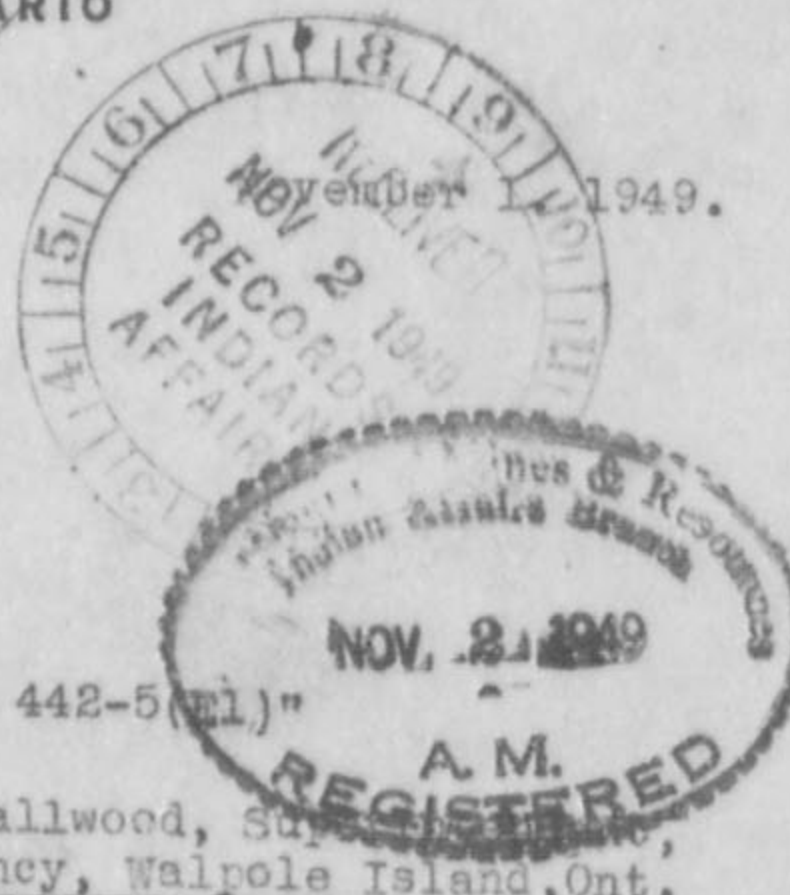
HC;25-nc.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

"Your file 442-5(El)"

Dear Sir:

Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.



It is unfortunate that we were forced to cancel Mr. Stallwood's order for the refrigerator 13L696 and his Account was credited with the amount involved.

A letter was sent to Mr. Stallwood on October 13 and we are very sorry for the manner in which this order was handled. We sincerely hope there will be no such recurrence.

Yours very truly,

THE ROBERT SIMPSON EASTERN LIMITED.

Handwritten signature
Department of Adjustments

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E6)

, November 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Your Purchase Order 47075

We have a letter from Robert Simpson Eastern Limited, Toronto, Ontario advising that they are forced to cancel the order for the refrigerator 13L696.

In view of this, it will be in order for you to cancel the Purchase Order 47075.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E6)

, November 4, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.,

Your file 11-40

Referring to your letter of
October 20th, the Department approves local purchase
of an ice box to replace the order cancelled for the
ice refrigerator.

exceed \$60.00.

The cost of the ice box should not

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPF/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

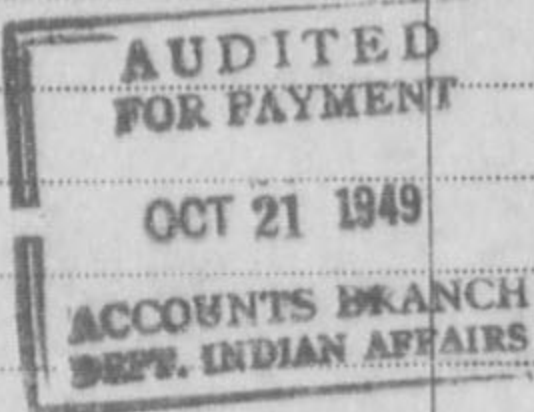
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Harris Moon

Address.....44 Wilson Ave.

Chatham, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To piano tuning of No. 1 and No. 2 School pianos, per attached statement, payable from account under repairs to Band Property.	57 00
TRUST FUND ACC. No. 31. AGENCY	 	
Cash Received or Service Performed Precedence and Just. Approved for Payment. A. C. LESLIE	<i>Resolution 2</i> <i>Oct 3/49</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 38-40 T-1 dated Sept. 6/49

VOUCHER No. 444

DATE _____

Robert J. Stallwood

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

96725-4-16

OTTAWA,
Ottawa, Ontario,
8 November 1949.

Robert Simpson Eastern Limited,
Toronto 2,
Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 47075

Advice has been received that you are unable
to supply the refrigerator for Walpole Island No. 1
Indian Day School, covered by the above purchase
order.

Under the circumstances purchase order No.
47075 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch

442-5
FILE PLEASE QUOTE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

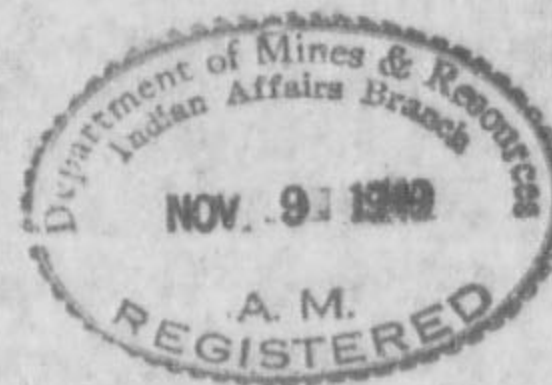
WMV/RA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

96725-4-16

OTTAWA,
Ottawa, Ontario,
8 November 1949.



Robert Simpson Eastern Limited,
Toronto 2,
Ontario.

Gentlemen:

10453

Re: Purchase Order 47075

Advice has been received that you are unable
to supply the refrigerator for Walpole Island No. 1
Indian Day School, covered by the above purchase
order.

Under the circumstances purchase order No.
47075 is hereby cancelled.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5 (E1)

November 18th, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Re: Walpole Island No. 1 Indian
Day School. Your File 11-40

With reference to your letter of October 28th, the Department approves the purchase of 11 blinds to be used in the classrooms and 5 blinds for the residence. We also authorize the purchase of a kitchen table at a cost not exceeding \$9.50, and a heater at a cost of \$21.60. This particular type of heater was recommended in your letter of September 28th. You may also have the two pianos tuned.

You will be advised under separate cover regarding the amounts available for each classroom for manual training and household science.

With regard to the third paragraph of your letter of September 28th, no authorization has been given to the teachers to purchase supplies locally, unless requested to do so by yourself. All requests for new supplies or equipment should be forwarded to the Department through your office, and when authority is granted, you may either purchase the items yourself or authorize the teachers to do so. It will not be possible for us to pay accounts for supplies purchased by the teachers without authority from your office.

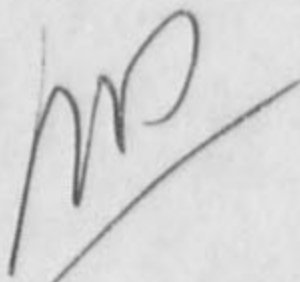
.....2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

It is noted that the new school is practically completed, and that Miss McMeans has been given permission to move into the new quarters. We approve the arrangements which you have made with the contractor regarding sanding of the floors.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO. Progress Payment No. One Page No.

Date of Contract August 18, 1949 Date ... November 15 1949

Nature of Work One Room School with Teacher's Quarters

AGENCY Walpole Island LOCATION R.R. #3, Wallaceburg, Ontario

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To date	Remarks
-------------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------

Completed with exception of painting	\$9000.00	nil	\$9000.00	Total Contract Price \$10,500.00
--------------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----------	----------------------------------

PROGRESS TO 90% completed.
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIM nil
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT \$9000.00
EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE INITIALS RS.

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.

2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.

3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

BRESEY LUMBER CO.

Signed
PER S. Johnson

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services herein have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed W. Stallwood

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....
Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11-40
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bresett Lumber Company

Address Dresden, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To progress payment on contract of above-mentioned company for construction of one-room School and Teacher's Quarters, per attached statement.	9000 00
	NOTE: Acceptance of tender of Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ontario for the erection of the Walpole Island School was granted by P.C. 3838 dated August 3, 1949.	
	EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 21 1949 FORWARDED TO THE TREASURY	
	NOV 18 1949 RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 442-5(E-1) dated Sept. 6/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 498

Robert J. Stallwood
DATE November 17, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

November 25, 1949.

516

49 50

13-491

442

442-5

Construction of Walpole Island # 1 School

\$12,600.00

Nov.17 498

Brasett Lumber Co., Progress Payment # 1
Dresden, Ont.,

\$9,000. 00

Nov.10 488

Mrs.Melissa Sands, Purchase of Site
Wallaceburg, Ont.,

400. 00

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

13951

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,**
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to **Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent,**
Indian Agency,
Shipping Point **WALLACEBURG, Ont.**

Post Office **R.R.# 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.**

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

Our Order No. **350**

Customer's Order No. **50471**

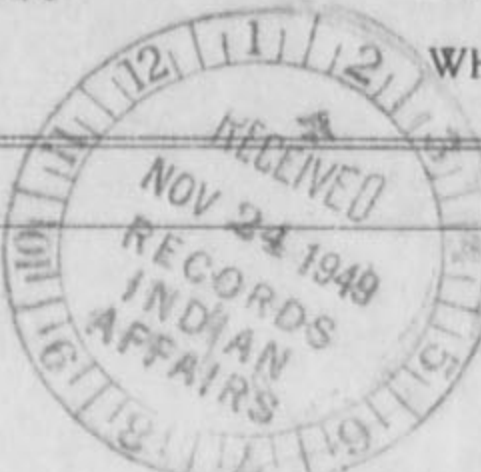
Date Sold **Nov. 21/49**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Wallaceburg, Ont.**

When Ship **November**

QUANTITY	V		PRICE	AMOUNT
30		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
37		# 3 " W " "		
3		# 1 " W " "		
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30 1/2 Chair		
 NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you. If there is any error or omission please notify us at once. Fed. Sales Tax included prepaid 4 copies invoice to Mr. R. J. Stallwood Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency. WALPOLE ISLAND, Ont. 				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 11-40

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to CREDIT VOUCHER - Shingling, re decorating,

Address.....etc. No. 1 School, Walpole Island.

.....(Acct. Adv.).....

Expenditures to October 31, 1949.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	20	Wellington Jacobs - Ch. J-67124	8	00
Oct.	22	Paylist - Ch. J-67130, 31, 32, 33	100	50
Oct.	29	Paylist - Ch. J-67134, 35, 36, 37	104	64
			213	14
Oct.	4	Advance from M & R	412	50
Oct.	31	Balance of advance	199	36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 42-8... (E. 1) dated.... Sept. 24/49

FORM No. I.A. 506


Robert J. Stallwood Agent

VOUCHER No. 502.....

DATE.....November 22, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the No 1 deck (standing) on *Wapiti Island* Reserve
for week ending *October 22, 1949*

Check No. _____
Balance _____

Vote.

Agency:

Allocation

E.R.

Payment Approved.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY 13-40

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....James Sands

Address.....Walpole Island

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ont.

A circular ink stamp from the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring of the stamp contains the words "DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" at the top and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom, separated by small stars. In the center of the stamp, the word "RECEIVED" is at the top, followed by the date "DEC 6 1949", and then the words "RECORDS" and "INDIAN AFFAIRS" stacked vertically. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured appearance.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 528

DATE December 3, 1949. Robert J. Stallwood Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

40/13-8-442

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....W. A. Bowen, Cartage.

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario.

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEC 12 1946
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No. 534.....

DATE December 7, 1949 Robert J. Stal Two of Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

40/13-1-442

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Day's Trading Post

Address.....Walpole Island
RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario

RECEIVED
DEC 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **531**

DATE December 7, 1949.

Acer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

50471

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.FILE
NUMBER 99345-4-38

OTTAWA 14 November 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

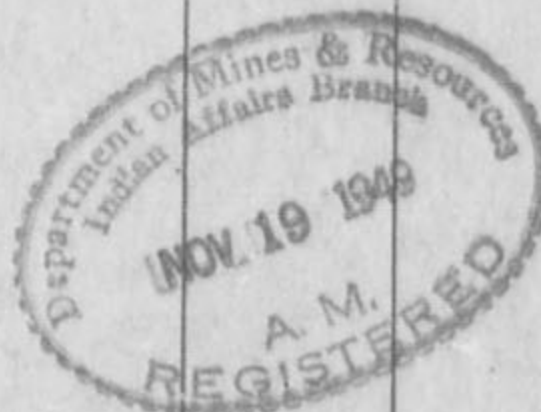
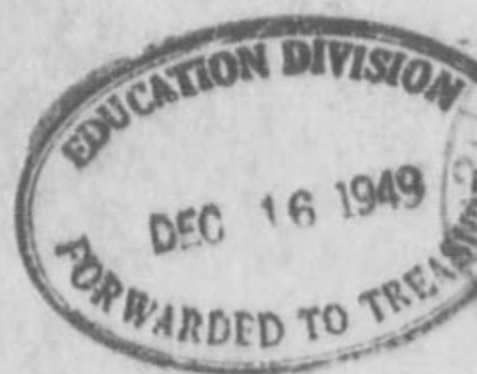
F.O.B.

Wallaceburg QUOTATION OF 4 February 1948

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Immediately

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School</u>		
30	Movable Chair Desks, Small No. 5	\$15.95	\$ 478.50
37	Movable Chair Desks, Medium No. 3	16.45	608.65
3	Movable Chair Desks, Large No. 1	16.95	50.85
1	Teacher's Desk No. 24	40.95	40.95
1	Teacher's Chair No. 30½	7.55	7.55
	Sales Tax Included		\$1,186.50



OVS/RA

W M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

50471

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	1783

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Nov. 23 1942

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 58

Terms: 30 days net Your Order No. 50471 Our Order No. 350 Shipped Via Pmt. Ppd.

50	No. 5 Model W Chair Desks	15.95	478.50
37	No. 3 " " "	16.45	608.65
3	No. 1 " " "	16.95	50.85
1	No. 24 T. Desk	40.95	
1	No. 30 1/2 Chair	7.55	
		<u>1186.30</u>	

Red. sales tax inc.

prepaid

Shipped to:- Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Wallaceburg, Ont.
P.O.- R.R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Vilas Furniture Company Ltd.**

Address.....Cowansville, Quebec

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 70 movable chair desks and 1 Teacher's desk and chair, per attached invoice #350, Junior and Intermediate Rooms, No. 1 School, Walpole Island Indian Agency.	1186 50
	Purchase Order No. 50471	
	File ref. 99345-4-38 dated Nov. 14/49	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

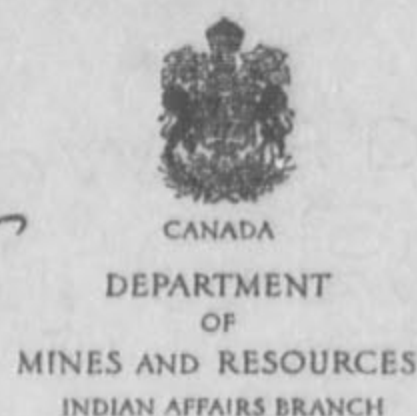
Voucher No. 539

DATE..... December 8, 1945.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 40/13-8-442

1442-5
Walpole Island, Ont.
December 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Purchase Order No. 50471
Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.
dated 14 November 1949.

17365



It is noted on the above purchase order that only one teacher's desk and chair has been ordered. By our requisition of October 20, 1949, two of each were requested, (one for the Junior Room and one for Intermediate Room).

All the equipment on the above Purchase Order has arrived.

Will it be possible to obtain the other Teacher's Desk and Chair mentioned on our previous requisition.

Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent, Walpole Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Q. 1

1961 to 1961

M.D. of Mines & Resources
Residence School

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE IS OUR BUSINESS

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone 28

Wallaceburg, Ont. Dec 1 1949

M.D. of Mines & Resources
SchoolsIN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.

HARDWARE IS OUR BUSINESS

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts.

Accounts due when rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Nov 2	2 chimneys 1.00 3 mantles 1.50		2 50		
	2 wicks 90 3 in 1 oil 25		1 15		
4	1 broom 45		2 05		
12	3 lb putty, 1 glass 3 1/4 x 3 1/4, 3.75		4 18		
	3 glass 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 1.47 2 elbows 7" stove pipe 80		2 27		
	3 glass 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 3.50 16 length stove 7" 3.85		7 87		
14	10 pipe 7" 1.60 1 dust bane 1.00		7 35		
16	4 mantles 1.00 2 chimneys 40		1 60		
	2 mantles 3.75 1 burner 15		1 40		
18	1 glass 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 2.10 1 lb putty 40		3 88		
21	6 stove pipe 7" 3.15 1 stove elbow 15		2 50		
	1 stove board 70 1 collar 7" 1.20		3 30		
23	1 wash basin, 6 curtain rods, aerial wire 20 45		2 20		
	1 base 100 1 coal scuttle, clothes line 45		1 55		
	1 coal scuttle 27		1 25		
25	3 doz clothespins, 1 lamp chimney 48 25		5 2		
29	4 lb nails 8.25 shingle nails 45		6 3		
30	1 case toilet tissue 8.75 wick 45		8 70		
	2 generators		50		
					55 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

442-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Zavitz Hardware Co.**.....

Address.....Wallaceburg, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To hardware supplied for Residence and School, per attached statement, No. 1 School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.	61 70

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No...549.....

DATE.....December 13, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

December 16 1949

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School

Vote **516** Primary **12** Object **415** Date Required **at once**

Ship to. Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency, R.R.#3, Wallaceburg, Ont.

Mail invoices to.....Mr. R.J. Stallwood, Supt. Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.

Purpose for which required.....Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School #442.

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1	Teacher's desk		
1	Teacher's chair		
P.O. 52149 Vilas			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Ford Soney**

Address.....Walpole Island.....

RR3 Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Voucher No. 554

DATE December 19, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

442-5 (E)

, December 29, 1949.

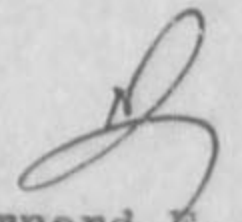
Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.,

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School

Miss McMeans has phoned with regard
to an oil heater for the living-room at the new
teacherage.

You may make local purchase of such a
heater equivalent to that listed in Eaton's catalogue
on page 581 at a price of \$67.50.

You may also submit a requisition for the
fuel oil necessary.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA
442-5 (E)

, December 16, 1949

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Walpole Island # 1 Indian Day School

I gather from previous correspondence that the new building at this school has been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications sent to you. If this is the case, please advise whether the security deposit cheque forwarded by Bresett Lumber Company, Dresden, Ont. can now be returned.

B
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFW/MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. **1265** **963**

Customer's Order No. **52149**

Date Sold **Dec. 30/49**

Salesman **Letter**

Terms **30 days net**

F.O.B. **Wallaceburg**

When Shipped **Immediately**

Sold to **Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.**

Ship to **Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,**

Shipping Point **Wallaceburg, Ont.**

Post Office **R.R.# 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.**

Ship by **Freight prepaid**

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		
Fed. Sales Tax included				
prepaid				
4 copies invoice to Mr. R.J.Stallwood, Superintendent Indian Agency, Walpole Island, Ont.				
NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6176, File 442-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6177)



File 442-8, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 1 School - Teachers' Residence. 1908 - 1937
File 443-1, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School. 1894 - 1934
File 443-3, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Salaries. 1929 - 1947
File 443-5, part 1	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1894 - 1926
File 443-5, part 2	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment and Accounts. 1926 - 1937
File 443-5, part 3	Walpole Island - Walpole Island No. 2 School - Building Equipment & Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 444-1, part 1	Gore Bay - West Bay School. 1895 - 1930
File 444-1, part 2	Gore Bay - West Bay School. - General. 1930 - 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 40-1-8

442-8

Vol I

WALPOLE ISLD. NO. 1 SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

I was talking to our local Agent of the
Mr. Duggell and he informs me that
you had full control over the
Parsonage. Beattie Cameron says if
you let her have (3) Theatrons would
do her. If you are satisfied to let her
have the Parsonage, also enclose a
paper to dispossess Isaac Sampson &
David Johnson.
Let me hear from you by return Mail

Yours Respectfully
Peter W. Thomas
Algona
Box 86 Mich.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walter Handley 15th / 1908
Hon. Indian Department 332404
Dear Sir,

I am requested by our New-School teacher Bessie Cameron to write you Dept. to ask you that she would like to live in that Old Parsonage while she is here as a teacher. she promised she would take good care the building.

I will further say the English Minister Rev. - Simpson Brigham left that house parsonage about a year ago going with his father in a New home. And since the Minister moved out it has been different Indians lived in it. And the building is going to ruin. I live along side of it. And I know all about it. at present Isaac Sampson and David Johnson and their wives living in it. both residents here and got their own homes.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941/1

Ottawa, August 26, 1908.

Sir,-

Mr. Peter W. Thomas, of Walpole Island, has written the Department on behalf of Miss Cameron, lately appointed teacher of No. 1 school, asking that she be allowed to use the Parsonage, which Rev. Mr. Brigham vacated about a year ago, as a dwelling. It would appear that Isaac Sampson and David Johnson are at present living in this building.

The Department would be glad to have a full report from you on this application at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McDougall
Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152841-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

332950

Walpole Island

Sept 1



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Aug 26 1908

No. 152941/1

In reply to your letter of above date
the Parsonage on the reserve was vacated
about a year ago by the Rev S.A. Brigham
he is living with his father on the front
of the Island when Mr Brigham vacated
the house he let his cousin Isaac
Sampson use the house the late teacher
of No 1 School used one of the rooms
part of the time the building is not
in fit repair for any person to live in
at present - but if it was repaired up
it could be rented to resorters in July
and Aug for about \$20⁰⁰ per month



Your Obedient Servant -

J.B. Duggall
Indian Agent -

Secretary Department -
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152841-1
THE WALLACEBURG SUGAR COMPANY, LIMITED

WALLACEBURG, ONT. Sept. 14, 08



Address all communications to the company.

Immediate Sub
Honorable Frank Pedley,

Deputy Minister of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

333337

Dear Mr. Pedley:-

No 187
Mr. A. Cameron has arranged for a piece of land from P. W. Thomas, on which to build a home for his sister who is to teach school on Walpole Island. It appears the consent of the department is necessary before Mr. Cammeron can enter on the land and utilize it for the purpose mentioned. Will your department consent to his doing so? If so, I would thank you to advise by first mail. I need only add that I think it in the interest of the Indians generally to have this arrangement made, as it is difficult to get a teacher of any standing to live on the Island without comfortable quarters being provided.

Awaiting your early reply. I am,

Yours truly,

Dict. D. A. G.

D. A. G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941

Ottawa, September 16, 1908.

The Deputy Supt. General,-

Mr. D. A. Gordon, M.P., of Wallaceburg, asks the Department's consent to the erection of a house on Walpole Island for Miss Cameron, who has been appointed teacher of No. 1 school. You will see that Miss Cameron's brother would bear the expense and an Indian locatee is willing to give the site.

This would appear to be a very satisfactory arrangement and, if it were not for information on file regarding Miss Cameron, I would recommend its being carried out.

Miss Cameron was appointed through the good offices of Mr. Gordon and it was only after her appointment that the Department became aware of the fact that it was placing the school in charge of an old and infirm woman. Mr. Agent McDougall says that her health and age are against her. She is fully sixty years old, if not older, and, although, as far as her education is concerned she is capable of teaching, she is not a qualified teacher, and former teachers were dismissed for this cause. I have reasons to know that the Indians are dissatisfied with the appointment and as her retaining the position is dependent upon her giving satisfaction, I think it would be unwise to give her any hold on the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school such as the Proposed arrangement would confer.

If you agree with me, Mr. Gordon could be told that a surrender would have to be obtained from the band before a lease could issue. This is the strictly legal process that should be followed, although in some exceptional cases the Department has given a permit.

Frank Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153941

EXQ.

Ottawa, September 19, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., asking the Department's consent to the erection of a house on Walpole Island for Miss Cameron, the teacher at No. 1 school, and in reply I beg to say that, before the Department could sanction the building of a house for her, the consent of the Indians would have to be obtained.

However, it does not think it advisable that this proposal should be entertained, as on account of her age and infirmity it is not likely that Miss Cameron will be able to remain long in charge of the school.

Your obedient Servant,

W. H. LEAN

Secretary.

D. A. Gordon, Esq.,

Wallaceburg, Ont.

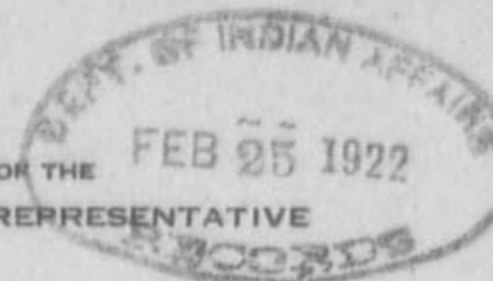
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

566508

CHATHAM, ONT.

Feb 24 th. 1922

[Signature]
Attention Mr Ferrier.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt pf a letter from Mrs Harriett Mc Pherson of Carleton place stating that she will be ready to take charge of the school at Walpole Island on March the second next. This will necessiate providing furniture for the residence portion of the school .

The following can be secured from the supplies held by the Dept.

no - 6 pair of sheets
6 pillow cases
6 pair of blankets
1 doz mops
me Parkes stores, -

The ballance of the furniture necessariy will have to be purscased locally.

1 combination stove
2 beds and dressers matresse etc.
2 floor mats
3 window curtains and blinds
1 kitchen cabinet
i kitchen table 2 doz chairs
1 wash tub. 1 pail

There may be other articler that we did not think of that will be necessariy

Kindly have supplies furnished by the Dept. shipped to me at Wallaceburg immediatly also authoria me to purchase the ballance.

J.D.McLean Esq.
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

R.H. Abraham



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

OTTAWA, February 27th, 1922.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Parker.

Will you please arrange to ship as soon as possible to Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative, Wallaceburg, Ont., the following: -

6 Pr. Sheets,
6 " Blankets,
1 Doz. Mops.

These supplies are for the use of the new teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 day school. Mr. Abraham is arranging the furnishing of this building.

I will be pleased if you will let me know the date of shipment so that I can advise Mr. Abraham.

*Mr Parker will
also send
6 to 8 chairs
JAP*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, February 27th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, containing a list of the furnishings required to fit up the teachers' residence at the new school, No. 1, on the Walpole Island reserve.

In reply I beg to say that we will have the following supplies shipped from the stores on hand, viz: -

6 Pr. sheets,
6 Pr. blankets,
1 Doz. mops,
6 Chairs.

We have no pillow cases in stock.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following, which can be obtained locally, viz: -

1 combination stove,	1 wash tub,
2 beds, with mattresses and springs,	1 wash board,
6 pillow cases,	1 pail,
2 dressers,	1 kettle,
2 floor mats,	1 frying pan,
3 window curtains,	1 stove pot,
3 " blinds,	2 Doz. each knives & forks,
1 kitchen cabinet,	A few cheap dishes (if required)
1 kitchen table,	

and a small supply of any other articles considered absolutely necessary which should be supplied by this Department.

It will be necessary before making these purchases to obtain competitive prices and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. When these articles have been supplied, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

I will be pleased if you will attend to the purchase of the articles considered necessary, and have the teachers' residence placed in a satisfactory condition for the new teacher.

All of the above supplies, while serviceable, should be obtained as cheaply as possible. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangement you can, and at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PREPAID EXPENSE BILL

Station
OTTAWA ONT.Date
MCH 2-22 566568CANADIAN
NATIONAL
RAILWAYS

M DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY CO. FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW

From
WALLACEBURG ONT.

Way Bill No. 2013 3015 Date MCH 1-22

Car Initials and Number

IRC 63241

Consignee and Destination

No. of Pkgs. and Description of Articles

Weight

Charges

R.H. ABRAHAM AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE
WALLACEBURG ONT. 2 CRTS CHAIRS
1 BALE DRY GOODS

230

104

2.39
0.30

*Freight on supplies forwarded for
Larkin students at Wallaceburg No. 1
School. Certified copy of list of students
attached 3948*

Received Payment,

2.69

19

Agent

Sent Mar. 4/22

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Personal Effects Stolen From No. 1 Indian School
Walpole Island, Ont.

1 new reversible brown Scotch wool travelling rug.	#	18.00
1 Parian Ivory clock (part of a toilet set)	#	4.50
1 silver initial dinner knife	#	2.00
1 steel ^{wing} handled bread knife	#	1.50
1 gold brooch 18 carat (souvenir of the Royal Air Force)	#	5.00
7 mixed goods (1 peas, 1 corn 1 tomatoes, 3 beans)	#	1.00
1 gold brooch 14 carat (souvenir from France)	#	4.50
1 hand crocheted yoke -		3.00
1 laundry stove (property of Mr. Watto	#	39.50
(teacher in No. 2 school)	#	5.00
1 wheelbarrow - property of No. 1 school		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. T. Paul,
Sarnia, Ont.

No 1. Indian School.
Walpole Island, Ont.
Sept. 11th. 1922.

Dear Sir:-

As requested by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, am enclosing the list of articles stolen from my dwelling at no 1. school, Walpole Island, when the building was broken into, during the week of July 14th-21st.

would ask that this list be forwarded at your earliest convenience, also that arrangements be made at once to have the well cleaned and a pump erected at the school, as the present arrangement is most unsatisfactory.

Thanking you, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette Macpherson.

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson
No 1. Indian School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Sarnia, Ontario.....

Sept. 15th. 1922. 19

574944

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Inclosed find letter and list of articles, stolen from the residence part of No. 1 School, Walpole Island, during the absence, of Mrs. MacPherson, at time of midsummer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3.

November 1 was due

OTTAWA, September 20, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Macpherson, teacher of the Walpole Island, No. 1, Indian Day School, together with a list of articles stolen from the teacher's residence during the midsummer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that, as soon as you were aware that these articles had been stolen, you should have taken immediate steps to have an investigation made with a view to discovering the culprit, and in an endeavour to have the articles returned. You should now have a constable investigate this matter, and, if possible, have the person who committed the theft prosecuted.

We regret the loss sustained by Mrs. Macpherson, and you should do everything in your power to have her personal articles returned. Besides the articles belonging to the teacher, it is noted that a laundry stove, the property of the teacher of the No. 2 school, and a wheelbarrow belonging to the No. 1 school, were also stolen. It should not be difficult to ascertain where these supplies are, and if these are traced, it would then be possible to find the party who took the personal effects of the teacher.

I would be pleased to hear at an early date the result of any action taken by you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

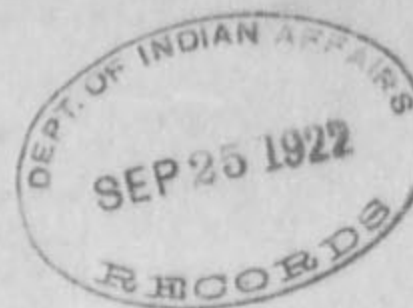
Thos. Paul, Esq.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



..Sarnia, Ontario.....

..Sept. 23rd. 1922.. 19

575365

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 40-1-8 Sept. 20th/22. TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

Sir,—

Your letter of the 20th. inst. received with reference to list of articles stolen from the residence of Mrs. MacPherson, Teacher of the No. 1, Walpole Island School, during the summer holidays. Beg to advise that as soon as I knew that her residence had been broken into I notified the Provincial Police. I also told the Provincial Police, immediately after Mrs. McPherson's return, that she could give them a list of the articles stolen, and a possible clue where they might be found. I did not write Mrs. McPherson telling her that her house had been broken into, thinking that it would spoil her summer holidays. The wheelbarrow has been returned and we believe we know where the stove is. The Police have promised that they will investigate this matter, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

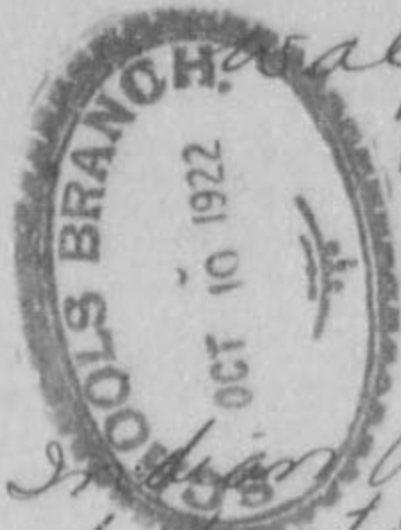
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

575803

No 1 Indian School.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier
Sup. Indian Education,
Ottawa.



Malpote Island, Ont.
Oct. 6th. 1922.

Dear Mr. Ferrier -
Mr. Paul the Indian Agent gave me a letter from the Dept. which stated that steps should be taken to have my stolen property returned. To date nothing has been done and I would ask that immediate action be taken to recover or replace the stuff.

Mr. Paul has spoken twice to the provincial police at Sarnia but they have not even come to the island and 4 months sums rather a long time to wait.

The persons who entered the school were Indians; moreover Indians who had key to the building as that is the only way they could gain access. Had action been taken sooner, I could have given valuable clues as to where to look for the stuff. But at this late date, it may possibly be sold, and moreover it scarcely seems fair to ask me to use a rug and clothing that the Indian people have used for 4 months.

Am sure you will see the injustice of expecting me, on the meagre salary paid, to replace the stuff

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nor yet to be deprived of it through no
fault of mine but rather because
keys to the building were left in
the hands of untrustworthy people.
I might also add that because the attic
was not properly finished, they are infested
with moths and I have had a Scotch Tweed
costume and university sweater completely
spoiled there.

It is not an imposition on my part
to ask that something be done as soon
as possible and I feel sure you will
give the matter your usual kind
consideration.

Also, would it be asking too
much, to have the curtains for the 5
windows, two small rugs for the bedroom
and an linoleum for the kitchen, before
the cold weather comes.

Thanking you in advance, I remain
Very truly yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson.

No. 1 - Indian School,

Walpole Island,

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

nor yet to be deprived of it through no
fault of mine but rather because
keys to the building were left in
the hands of untrustworthy people.
I might also add that because the attic
was not properly finished, they are infested
with moths and I have had a Scotch tweed
costume and university sweater completely
spoiled there.

It is not an imposition on my part
to ask that something be done as soon
as possible and I feel sure you will
give the matter your usual kind
consideration.

Also, would it be asking too
much, to have the curtains for the 5
windows, two small rugs for the bedroom
and an linoleum for the kitchen, before
the cold weather comes.

Thanking you in advance, I remain
Very truly yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson.

No. 1 - Indian School.

Walpole Island.

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, October 10th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, regarding the articles of personal property stolen from the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island, No. 1, Indian Day School during the midsummer holidays.

In this connection I may say that Mr. Agent Paul states that he notified the provincial police and they promised they would investigate this matter as soon as possible. We will again draw this matter to the attention of Mr. Paul.

We regret the loss sustained by you, and hope that it may be possible for the police to discover the culprit and return these articles to you.

We are instructing Mr. Paul to purchase curtains for the 5 windows, 2 small rugs for the bedroom and linoleum for the kitchen.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. J.
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, October 10th, 1922

Sir: -

With further reference to official letter of the 20th and your reply thereto of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the articles stolen from the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School during the midsummer holidays, I have to request that you will again bring this matter to the attention of the provincial police and have them make an investigation with a view to recovering the articles and punishing the culprit. Mrs. Macpherson, the teacher, is very anxious to have these articles returned, as they are personal property and the loss to her is considerable.

It is noted that the wheelbarrow has been returned; and that it is very probable that the stove will be located.

The teacher requests that curtains for 5 windows be supplied, also 2 small rugs for the bedroom and linoleum for the kitchen. I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase of these supplies.

It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. While serviceable curtains, rugs and linoleum should be obtained, it is not intended that any expensive supplies be furnished, and you should see that no undue expenditure is incurred in the purchase of these goods.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded.

We should be glad to hear from you regarding the further action taken to obtain trace of the stolen articles, and also regarding the above purchases which you have been authorized to make.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia,
Ont.

R.T.T.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

over

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8
No. 1 Indian School.
Walpole Is., Ont.,
Nov. 7th. 1922.
617244
Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Ferrier, -

EXTRACT
ON 40-1-3
Would you kindly forward
an advance of One Hundred and Forty
Dollars (\$140.00) on my December quarter's
salary. It will not be possible to have
the quarterly reports in, in time to
have our salary before Xmas.

With regard to the personal
property stolen from the school. Kindly
advise what action will be taken.

The detectives sent up by Agent Paul,
report that the stuff was taken by
the janitor's son-in-law who used
the janitor's keys. They recovered some
of the stuff in connection with another
robbery but as it was not claimed
returned it to the Indian home.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from whence they took it. Meantime
on hearing my descriptions
recognized it as mine and
tried to locate it again. It
has all evidently been sold
or given away.

As already stated, do
not feel, I should be asked to
bear such a heavy loss, through
no fault of mine, so wish to
learn the department's
attitude in the matter.

Thanking you in advance,
I remain,

Very Sincerely Yours
Harriette H. Macpherson

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson
No 1. School
Walpole Island
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

OTTAWA, November 14th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply beg to inform you that a cheque for \$140, being an advance on your salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the current quarter, is being sent you.

With reference to your personal property which was stolen from the teachers' residence during the summer holidays, I beg to say that it appears strange that the detectives who recovered these articles allowed them to be returned to the home of the Indian who had taken them, because, at the time they found these articles, you were not there to claim them. The Department regrets the loss sustained by you, but cannot recoup you. We cannot see that the Department is in any way responsible for your loss, which, as stated, is regretted. If the authorities who were handling this case had attended to their duties no doubt the stolen articles, or the greater part of them, would have been returned to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.
L.M.H.
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

OTTAWA, November 14th, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to refer you to official letter of October 10th, last, regarding the articles which were stolen from the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School during the summer holidays. In this letter you were asked to draw the matter to the attention of the provincial police and have them make an investigation with a view to recovering the articles and punishing the culprit.

A communication has been received from Mrs. Macpherson, the teacher, in which she states that the detectives report that the articles belonging to her were taken by the janitor's son-in-law who used the janitor's keys, and that they recovered some of the articles in connection with another robbery, but, as they were not claimed, they were returned to the home of the Indian from whence they were taken, and, on hearing the description of the articles taken from the teachers' residence, they recognized them as belonging to her, but when they tried to locate them again they had evidently been sold or given away.

It appears strange that stolen articles should be returned because, at the time they were found, no one claimed them, and you will be good enough to report at once as to whether any arrests were made by the detectives, and, if so, the result of the action taken in the matter. The Department will expect an early reply from you giving as full particulars as possible regarding this matter.

I might add that Mrs. Macpherson has asked the Department to compensate her for her loss, but we cannot undertake any responsibility in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 2
No. 1 School
Walpole Island
Peter Altman
1 Sarnia 30
2 Milmington 20
1 Chatham 10

60¢
Paid
17

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21.40-1-8
Oct. 1st 1922

DEPARTMENT Indian

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov. 18th 1922 by letter phone Due Nov. 22 1922 Opened Nov 30th 1922 by Thos Paul

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<u>Stonehouse's</u>				
	<u>Wallaceburg, Ont</u>				
10 1/2 yds. Linen	\$ 24	80			
@ 21.40	11	00			
1 yds. Raw					
Wool @ 21.10					
1 yds. Linen	3	00			
@ 3.00	1	00			
5 yds. Muslin					
@ 3.00					
1 Rug	9	00			
5 yds. Linen	1	00			
Reds @ 20.00					
Total	\$ 50	30			

no other firms were
able to supply
these articles as
was unable to
secure competitive
prices for these
articles.

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Thos Paul
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town London Province Ont.
DATE Nov. 30th 1922

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT NO. *140*
 MINUTE NO.
INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*Sole
Vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....STONEHOUSE'S, WALLACEBURG, ONTARIO..

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>40-1-8</i> October, 10th. 1922. dated.....	
Nov. 30 1922	To Curtains, Linoleum, and Rug, for No. 1 School, Walpole Island.	\$ 50 30
	<i>RWJ</i>	
		 \$ 50 30



Rec'd 5/22
3211

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

91.40-1-8
Oct. 10th/22

DEPARTMENT Indian

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Nov. 18th 192 by letter Due Nov. 22 192 Opened Nov 30th 192 by Thos Paul

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
<u>Stonehouse's</u> <u>Wallaceburg, Ont.</u>			
<u>10 1/2 yds. linen</u>	<u>\$ 24</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>no other store were</u> <u>able to supply</u> <u>these articles so</u> <u>was unable to</u> <u>secure competitive</u> <u>prices for these</u> <u>articles</u>
<u>@ 30c. 40</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>00</u>	
<u>1 yds. Ray</u>			
<u>Wk @ \$1.10</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>00</u>	
<u>1 yds. linen</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>50</u>	
<u>@ 30c</u>			
<u>5 yds. muslin</u>			
<u>@ 30c</u>			
<u>1 Rug</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>00</u>	
<u>5 Curtain</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>00</u>	
<u>Rods @ 20c</u>			
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$50</u>	<u>30</u>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Thos Paul
Dept. of Indian Affairs
DATE Nov. 30th/22 City or town Lansia Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ordered and
Ready made
CLOTHING

Terms :
Strictly Cash

ESTABLISHED 1880

CORNER McDOUGALL & WALLACE STREETS

Wallaceburg, Ont., Nov. 23rd 192²

M Indian Dept. (Got by Mrs McPherson
for Walpole Island School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

STONEHOUSE'S

Folio.....

Terms.....

DRY GOODS
CARPETS

Ladies' Mantles
Hats, Caps, Furs
Boots and Shoes

PHONE 65

Nov	23	To 10 1/3 yds Lino @	2.40	24.80	✓
		10 yds Raw Silk @	1.10	11.00	✓
		10 yds Scrim @	.30¢	3.00	✓
		5 yds Muslin @	.30¢	1.50	✓
		1 rug		9.00	✓
		5 curtain rods @	.20¢	1.00	✓
				50.30	✓

I hereby certify the
above to be correct.
H. H. Macpherson
Sr. Teacher
No 1 School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, August 11, 1923.

Sir:

I wish to draw your attention to official communication of this file number, of November 14th, last. The Department considers that you have been remiss in your duties in that a reply has not been directed. Mrs. H. Macpherson, formerly Senior Teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, has called at the Department, and she reports it is common knowledge that an Indian, named Samson Sands, not only broke in and stole certain articles, but lived in the teachers' residence for some days. Our informant states that this man was arrested by you, in June, last, and charged with stealing a stove, only. It is claimed that restitution of this article had been made, and no further charge, preferred.

I should be pleased if you would make a full report in this connection and state whether Samson Sands acknowledges his guilt. If he does, it might be advisable to get a signed order, permitting you to retain his interest money from year to year, until such time as \$39.50 ~~was~~ withheld. This is the value of the articles, stolen from Mrs. Macpherson. If the interest money of Samson Sands and his family is inconsiderable, you should state whether it is possible to have him make restitution in some other manner.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R. P. L.
Thomas Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Letter write Mrs Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8
JUN 21 1923
JOHN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.....

Aug. 13th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-8
Aug. 11/23.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 11th. inst. and previous correspondence, concerning the case of Sampson Sands, of Walpole Island, and with reference, to him breaking into the Teacher's Residence, No. 1 School, Walpole Island, from which he stole certain articles. Beg to advise, that shortly after Sampson Sands stole those articles, he left Walpole Island, living in different parts of Michigan, for a considerable time. Late, last winter, he began to visit the Island on week ends, I made the Provincial Police acquainted with this fact, and late in May, Provincial Police Atkins, and Scott, went down to Walpole Island, and brought him to Sarnia, for trial, there was a Warrant issued, at the time the articles, were stolen for Sands, arrest, which could not be found, after he was arrested, so that his trial was practically a farce. This warrant has since been found, and Sands may be re-arrested.

I am justified in saying, that I have done everything possible, to have those goods, found and re-claimed. I might further add, that after Sands was arrested late in May, and previous to his trial, that Mrs. McPherson, was very anxious, to leave the Island, that she might not be detained on her holidays, to attend Court and give Evidence.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

Trusting that this will clear this matter, up, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 16, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to Samson Sands, of Walpole Island. I have noted that this man is now returning at times to the reserve, and I should be pleased if you would bend every energy towards having him make restitution. Please report, at the first opportunity, concerning the success you meet with in this connection. The Department would be disposed to drop the charges, if he leaves with you \$39.50, to be forwarded to Mrs. Macpherson, from whom the goods were stolen.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Paul

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 16, 1923.

Madam:

I have to inform you that the Department has communicated with Mr. Indian Agent Paul, with reference to the theft from the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Our representative states that he will have an opportunity of seeing Samson Sands, and he has been instructed to have this man make restitution, if possible. The Department is prepared to drop the charges against him, if he pays the value of the articles, alleged to have been stolen.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. F. *ABM*
Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Box 533,
Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kind please
40-1-8
Box 654
Carleton Place, Ontario.
SEP 4 1929
Sec. to Inter
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir:



Would you kindly inform me
what further steps, if any, have
been taken by your Dept. or agent
on Walpole Island, to have money
returned for articles stolen from
Teacher's Residence, No. I. Indian
Day School, over a year ago.

Have been informed that
Mr. Watt, teacher of No. II School,
recently caused two Indian boys
to be arrested for stealing personal
belongings from him.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
This would seem to carry out
my remark that the Indians no
longer fear authority since the
man who committed the theft
at my school was allowed to go
unpunished, nor was forced to
make any restitution.

Kindly inform me what steps
are being made to collect the
amount from his salary.

Yours truly

Harriette H. Macpherson

(Mrs) J. H. Macpherson

Box 654

Charlton Place
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

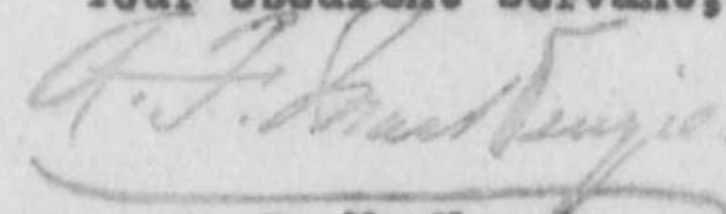
40-1-8

Ottawa, September 4, 1923.

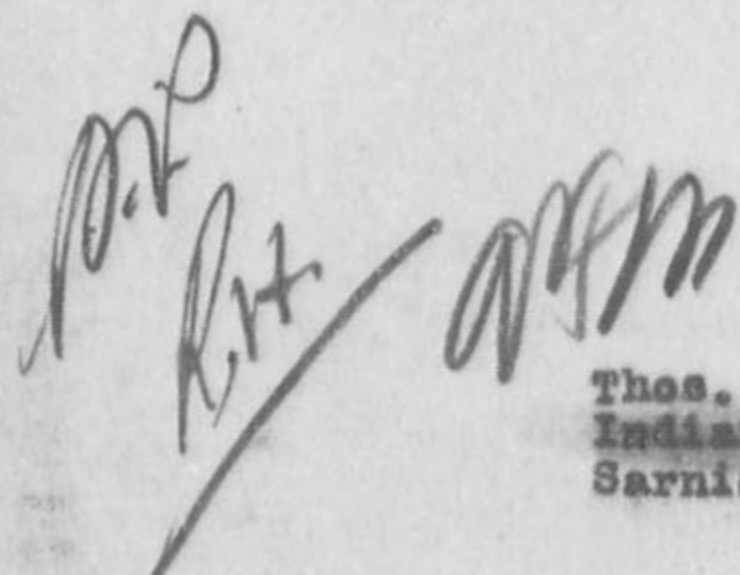
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th ultimo, and our reply of the 16th ultimo, kindly advise the Department, at once, if you have been able to secure any settlement with Sampson Sands of Walpole Island, with reference to the goods stolen from Mrs. Macpherson, the former teacher.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Ottawa, September 5, 1923.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letter with reference to the theft from the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian day school.

As you were informed in official letter of the 16th ultimo, the Department communicated with Mr. Agent Paul at that time but, as yet, no reply has been received. He is being requested today to furnish an answer immediately and, when this is received, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AM
Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Box 654, Carleton Place,
ONT.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Sarnia, Ontario.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 40-1-8
Sept. 4th. 1923.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
Aug. 16th. 1923.

[Handwritten signature]



Sept. 12th. 1923. 19

[Handwritten initials]

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 4th. inst. with reference to Sampson Sands, and in regard to the goods stolen from Mrs. McPherson, former teacher, of Walpole Island. Beg to advise, that on Monday, last, I saw Mr. Sands, and talked the matter over with him, when he agreed to pay \$5.00 per month, until, the amount of stolen goods, namely \$39.50, are fully paid.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory to the Department and Mrs. McPherson, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

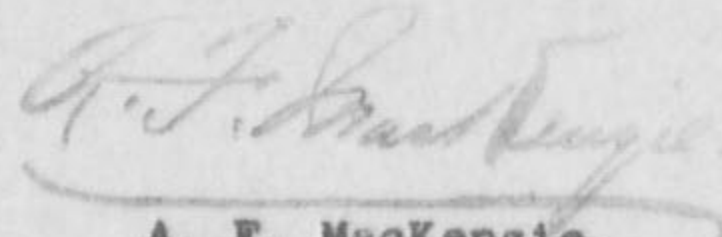
40-1-8.

OTTAWA, Sept. 15th, 1923.

Madam:

With further reference to official letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that Mr. Indian Agent Paul has made arrangements with Sampson Sands to repay the sum of \$39.50, at the rate of \$5 per month, such action being restitution for the goods stolen from you at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Our Agent has been instructed to forward these payments to you at Carleton Place.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Box 654, Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

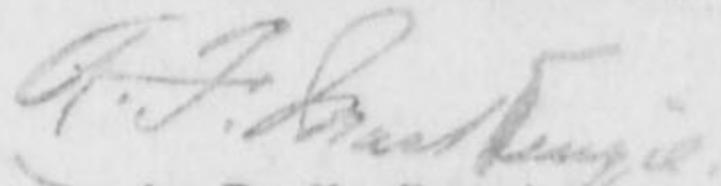
OTTAWA, September 15th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you inform the Department that you have made arrangements with Sampson Sands to repay the sum of \$39.50 to Mrs. Harriette Macpherson at the rate of \$5 per month, such action being restitution for the goods he stole from the teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

I have to thank you for this satisfactory arrangement, and I trust that you will bend every energy to have this man complete the restitution. You should forward the payments to Mrs. H. Macpherson, Box 654, Carleton Place, Ont., who has been informed as to your action.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.27.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sarnia, Ontario.



Oct. 3rd. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

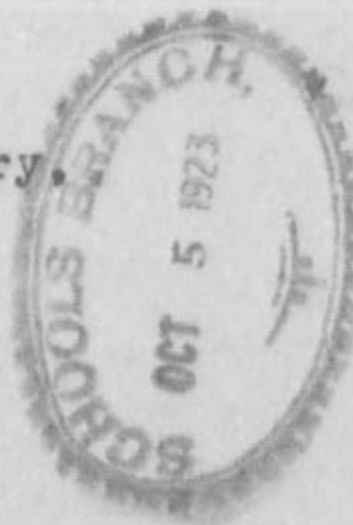
Sir,—

I beg to advise, that the Teacher's Apartment,
at the No. 1, School, Walpole--Island, are very dirty.
The walls, should all be painted. The present teacher,
Mrs. Savage, is willing to do the work, if we would
furnish her, with the paint. I would estimate, about
one gallon, of paint, at a cost of \$5.00, or \$6.00, a gallon,
and would recommend that she be supplied, with paint,
to clean those rooms.

Your obedient servant,

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, Oct. 5, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered a gallon of paint, to be used at the teacher's living quarters at the No. 1 Walpole Island School. We note that if this paint is supplied, the teacher will do the work of putting it on. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

JP
AMP
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

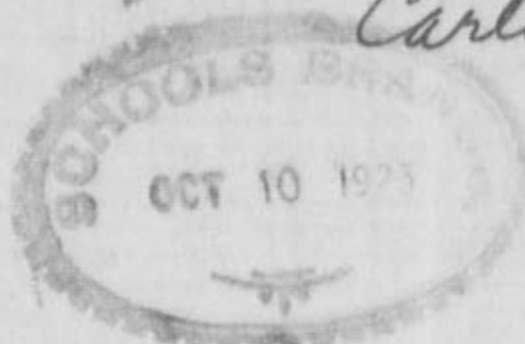
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.



Box 654
Carleton Place, Ont.
Oct. 8th. 1923.

A. F. Mackenzie
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Re Goods Stolen from No. 1 Schol. Walpole Is.

Dear Sir -

Yours of Sept. 15th. to hand and contents noted. While thanking you for your kind attention in this matter, beg to state that up to date no payment on restitution has been received on account.

As it is a year and three months since Sampson Sands took this stuff, feel I would like payments to begin as soon as possible.

Trusting this will cause no further inconvenience.

Yours truly
Harriette Macpherson.

(Mrs) H. H. Macpherson.

Box 654

Carleton Place, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, October 10, 1923.

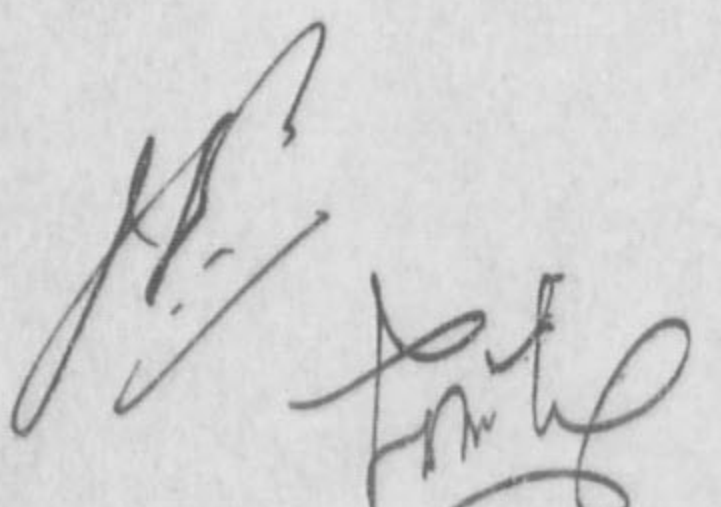
Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to inform you that we are requesting Mr. Agent Paul, Sarnia, to obtain from Sampson Sands a payment on account of restitution due you for the goods which he stole from No. 1 school on Walpole Island. If you do not receive payment at an early date, you should communicate with the Indian Agent, Mr. Thos. Paul, Sarnia, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
Box 654,
Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, October 10, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to refer to your letter of the 12th ultimo, with reference to the repayment by Sampson Sands of the sum of \$5 per month to Mrs. Harriette Macpherson in restitution for the goods he stole from her while she was teaching at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Mrs. Macpherson informs the Department that she has as yet received no payment on account.

Kindly obtain an instalment at an early date and forward the same to Mrs. Macpherson, Box 654, Carleton Place, Ont. You will be good enough to see that this Indian refunds the amount he promised each month, and you should immediately forward the same to Mrs. Macpherson. It is hoped that there will be no further communications required regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

2 Letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cash

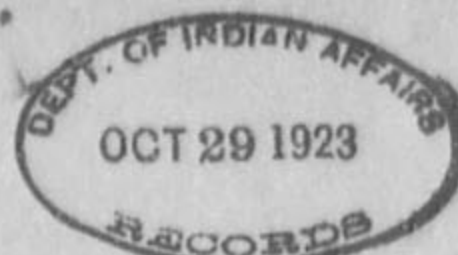
40-1-8

Cash Date

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

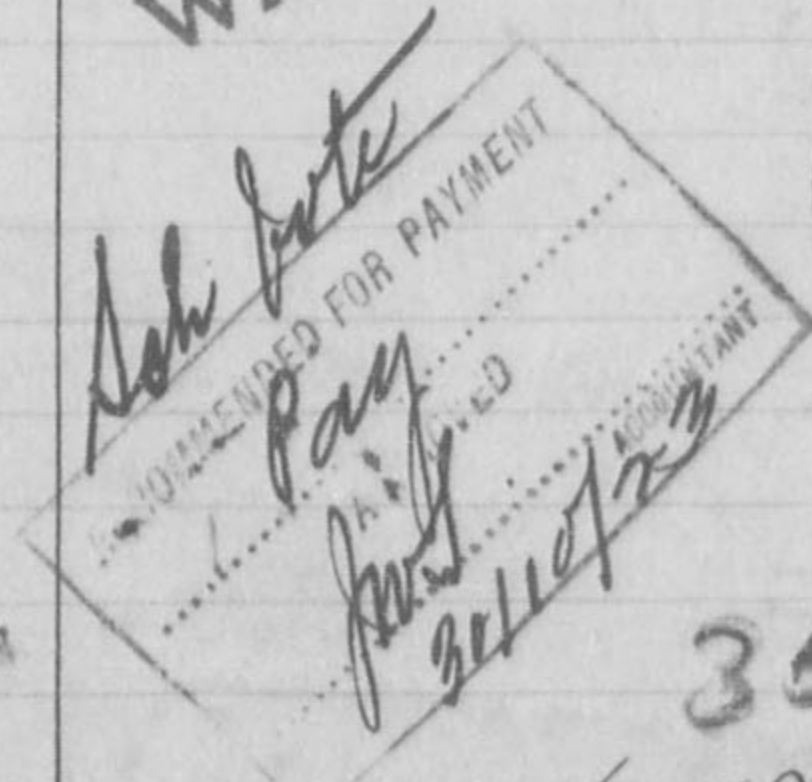
No. of Account.



To SARNIA WOOLLEN MILLS CO. SARNIA, ONT.

DATE		AMOUNT
	40-1-8; Oct. 4th. 1923. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Oct. 27/23	To Berlin Wool, 1 lb.	\$ 3 50
	" Shetland Floss, 15¢ per skein.	1 80
	" Sand Paper,	30
	" 3 Pkg. Needles, @ 10¢	30
	Purchased by Mrs. Savage, for use at No. 1 School, Walpole Island.	
		\$ 5 90

WALPOLE ISLAND



3544

Ant No. 7. p 3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6 window blinds are needed for the south room. The sunlight is too bright & too hot to be beating down on the children studying.

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For No 1 School on Walpole Island Ont.
Reserve in Walpole Island Agency.

Date March 31st 1924

ARTICLES	No. on Hand	Date of last Receipt	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
brooms	5	Last yr 2 "Nov.	3	—	The ones on hand are entirely worn out.
towels	0	0	3 yds	—	
Lifbuoy Soap	1	Dec	3	—	The inspector strongly recommended sewing.
Factory cotton (unbleached)	0	0	10 yds	—	This would help greatly to keep out mud from school.
Scrapers for cleaning shoes at the 3 entrances	0	0	3	20	
Playground equipment					
Ropes on swings are entirely gone. We need 60 ft of strong rope. One iron ring is broken to which the ropes are attached. We need 3 new bladders for balls. 2 for Volley balls. 1 for regulation size Basketball.					

A screen door is a necessity for the teacher's apartments. We wish to paint the interior of " " as soon as it is warm enough to have doors and windows open but cannot do so with out a screen on the doors as the flies here are terrible. Weights & pulleys are very badly needed for the four windows upstairs. The windows sometimes do not come down straight with the result that the sills are being broken and the cost of repairing them will be much more than the inexpensive weights.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Mrs Grace Savage
School No 1 Walpole Island Ont.
Post Office (nearest) Walpole Island Ont.
Express Office (nearest) Wallaceburg Ont.
Province Ontario

Number of Pupils on Roll 65
do in 1st Standard 32
do in 2nd do 16
do in 3rd do 7
do in 4th do 8
do in 5th do 2
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Mrs Grace Savage
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Chas Paul
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1924.

Gentlemen: -

Please forward to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, the following, viz: -

2 bladders for volley balls, and 1 bladder for regulation size basket ball.

These should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department, and your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded.

I shall be pleased to receive the above equipment at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-3.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from Mrs. Savage, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, for certain materials for the use of the teachers' residence and classrooms.

In connection therewith I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase of 2 brooms, 3 yards towelling, 3 cakes Lifebuoy soap, 10 yards unbleached cotton, 60' of strong rope for swings and 1 iron ring for same.

You should also purchase and have installed 6 window blinds of the dimensions required, and 1 screen door for the teachers' apartments. Weights and pulleys should be installed on the 4 windows upstairs, in the teachers' residence.

You should give the question of the purchase and installation of the above your early attention, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Phos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

*Replied
Representative file*

240-1-8

No. 1. Indian School.

Walpole Is. Ont.

Jan. 9. 1925.

Mr. R. T. Ferrier.

Supt. of Education,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

The M. O. H. for the Reserve in his visit to the school to-day, stated that the mattresses and bedding in the teachers' quarters were unfit for use and should, for sanitary reasons, be destroyed.

At my request, both Mr. Abraham and Mr. Paul, viewed the mattresses on the day of Mrs. Savage's departure from the school. They both agreed that same should be destroyed and assured me that a new supply would be forwarded.

To date, nothing has been done so I would ask that the Dept. please take some action as the M. O. H. states there is danger of an outbreak of itch or scabies due to the unsanitary conditions in the teachers sleeping quarters and is notifying the Dept. to this effect through Agent Paul.

Yours truly,
Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

No.1, School, Walpole Island,

Jan.9th.1925.

Dear Mr.Paul:-

.....
As you will be notified, the M.O.H. called at the school, today and condemned the mattress. They contain, an itch, or skin disease, called "scabies," left apparently by the former occupants, of the teacher's residence as the mattresses, are in a disgraceful condition. He states, that this necessitates, destroying the bedding, and mattresses, as the disease, is very contagious, and likely to spread, to the school.

Trusting that you will give these matters, your immediate attention, and thanking you for all past kindnesses, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. McPherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

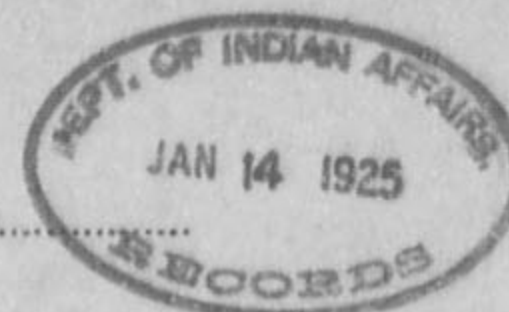
40-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sarnia, Ontario.

Jan. 13th. 1925.

19.....



Sir:-

Inclosed find copy of part of letter, just received from Mrs. Harriette McPherson, Teacher, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself, and I might add, that I have also seen conditions, as referred to, and I would also state that those mattresses, should be destroyed, and replaced by new ones, as I would consider them, anything but sanitary.

Awaiting, your prompt reply, I remain,

Encl.-1.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, January 15, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the condition of the mattresses and bedding in the teachers' quarters at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. A communication has also been received from Mr. Agent Paul regarding this matter, and we are requesting him to arrange to purchase 2 mattresses and the quantity of bedding, such as sheets, blankets, pillows, etc., that may be required. A copy of our letter to Mr. Paul is enclosed herewith. It is expected that there will be no unnecessary expense incurred and that the supplies obtained, while of a serviceable type, will be as reasonable as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
For
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, January 15, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing copy of part of a communication which you received from the teacher of the No. 1 school on Walpole Island regarding the condition of the mattresses at present in use in the teachers' residence.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the unsanitary condition of the present mattresses, the Department will approve of the purchase and delivery of new ones. You may arrange to purchase two mattresses, and if any bedding, such as sheets, blankets and pillows, is required, you may also purchase the quantity considered by you to be necessary. It is not intended that any costly or expensive supply of bedding be furnished, and the mattresses, while comfortable, should be medium priced. You should obtain from the teacher a list of the bedding which she requires, and, if possible, you should obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers and purchase the bedding from the firm quoting you the lowest price. Please give the purchase of these supplies your early attention and forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. We have received a communication from Mrs. Macpherson, the teacher, regarding the unsanitary condition of the mattresses and bedding and we are informing her that you have been instructed to purchase the new equipment mentioned above. The old mattresses and any bedding in an unsanitary condition should be destroyed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 entries

Feb
Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Phlippen & Cornell,

Sarnia, Ontario.

AMOUNT

DATE _____

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 40-1-8: dated Jan. 15th. 1925.

Jan. 23rd. /25	To 2 Mattresses, @ \$10.00 each, for No. 1. School, Walpole Island.
----------------	--

4	20	00
---	----	----

\$ 20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shaw

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Jan 22nd 1925 by letter Due Jan 22nd 1925 Opened Jan 22nd 1925 by Mrs. Dand.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE						REMARKS
	Phippen - Sonnell Ltd Barnia, Ant.	Lampel & Zierler					
2 mattresses @ £ 11 each, 20 no. 1 school, Walpole Co.	4 20 00						Prior to same but Phippen & Sonnell would deliver same F.O.B. at Lambton
	4 20 00						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved--
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed _____

Dept. of

City or town.

Province

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21. 40-1-8;
Jan. 15th/25.

DEPARTMENT Indian

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan. 22nd 1925 by Person letter Jan. 22nd 1925 Due Jan. 22nd 1925 by Thos. Paul phone

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
	<u>Phippy - Somell Ltd.</u>	<u>Lampel & Jueler</u>	
<u>2 mattresses @</u>	<u>\$ 20.00</u>		<u>Price the same</u>
<u>\$ 10.00 each</u>			<u>but Phippy</u>
<u>Had no. 1 school</u>			<u>T. Somell</u>
<u>Walpole Island</u>			<u>would deliver</u>
			<u>same 2' x 3'</u>
			<u>at Lambton.</u>
	<u>\$ 20.00</u>		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Thos. Paul
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City of Sarnia Province Ont.

DATE Jan 23/25

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

40-1-8, THE BIG FURNITURE STORE

SPRINGS, MATTRESSES
PILLOWS
TABLE LAMPS
LIBRARY FURNITURE
KITCHEN CABINETS
KITCHEN FURNITURE
WINDOW SHADES

RECORD OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1925
RECORD

SARNIA, ONT., Jan 22
Indian Department
Ottawa

THE LARGEST STOCK
OF FURNITURE
IN WESTERN ONTARIO
AT THE LOWEST PRICES
FINISH AND QUALITY
BEST
DINING ROOM SUITES
DINNER WAGONS
CHINA CABINETS
BEDROOM SUITES
VANITY DRESSERS
CHIFFONNIERS

PHIPPEN-CORNELL, LIMITED
FURNITURE, RUGS AND LINOLEUMS
WE SPECIALIZE ON CHESTERFIELD SUITES

PHONE 241
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
211-213 FRONT STREET

1925
The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 12183

Jan 22 To 2 mattresses @ 10.00 20.00
Received above order.
H. H. Macpherson
Nat. Indian School
Wulpole Is.
5474
1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT *India*

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *Jan 22nd* 1925 by *letter* Due *Jan 22nd* 1925 Opened *Jan 24th* 1925 by *Thos. Paul*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
	<i>Worthington Mills Ltd, Lamonia, Ont.</i>	<i>Clark & Co, Ltd. Lamonia, Ont.</i>	
<i>3 pr pillow slips @ 40¢ size 42</i>	<i># 1.20</i>	<i>Patterned and lined int separated and ready to use with could be brought to bed</i>	
<i>3 pr pillow slips @ 65¢ size 44</i>	<i># 1.95</i>	<i>made up</i>	
<i>6 sheets @ 30¢ each</i>	<i>12.00</i>	<i>3 3.00 each</i>	
<i>2 pr pillow slips @ 45¢ size 44</i>	<i>9.00</i>	<i># 7.50 4 prs.</i>	
<i>Shirts no. 1 School Walpole 22</i>		<i>16 5.00 4 prs.</i>	
	<i># 30.15</i>		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *Thos Paul*

Dept. of *Indian Affairs*

DATE *Jan 24/26* City or town *Lamonia* Province *Ont.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WOOLLEN MILLS STORE
 NEWTON REEF.
 Men's Clothing, Furnishings, and
 General Dry Goods

Telephone 185
 Sarnia, Jan 22 1925

Name *Mr. D. Ornel*

Address *Indian Agent*

Sold by	Folio	Amt. Rec.
2		
3 pillow slips	1	20
3	1	95
6 shirts	18	00
2 pillow slips	9	00
Received above	30	15
supply		
<i>W. H. Macpherson</i>		

W. H. Macpherson
 Indian Agent
 Newton Reef, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders closed *Jan 22nd* 192*6* by *letter* phone Due *Jan 22nd* 192*6* Opened *Jan 24th* 192*6* by *Thos. Paul*.

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
	<i>Worflen mill Store;</i>	<i>Clark Co. Ltd.</i>	
<i>3 pr. pillow slips</i>	<i># 1.20</i>	<i>Sarnia, Ont.</i>	
<i>@ 40¢, size 42</i>		<i>Pillow slips could not</i>	
<i>3 pr. pillow slips</i>	<i># 1.95</i>	<i>be purchased ready made, but being</i>	
<i>@ 65¢ size 44</i>		<i>could be bought to be</i>	
<i>6 sheets @ 3.00</i>	<i>18.00</i>	<i>made up.</i>	
<i>2 pr. Pillows @</i>	<i>9.00</i>	<i>4 3.00 each</i>	
<i># 4.50 pr.</i>		<i># 7.50 apr.</i>	
		<i>16 5.00 each</i>	
<i>Sta no. 1, School,</i>			
<i>Warpole St.</i>			
	<i># 30.15</i>		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *Thos. Paul*

Dept. of *Indian*

City or town *Sarnia* Province *Ont.*

DATE *Jan 24/26*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

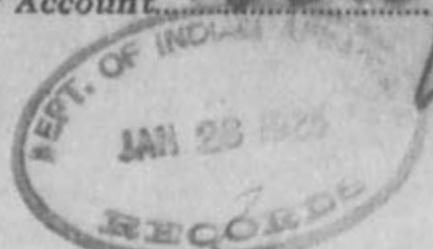
afet

No. of Account

Sch
bote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs



To The Woolen Mills Store,

Sarnia, Ontario.

DATE

AMOUNT

40-1-8; Jan. 15th. 1925.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Jan. 24th. 1925 To supplies for the No. 1, School,
Walpole Island, as per accts. attached.

\$ 30 15

\$ 30 15

sent 6-2-25
56 00

Not

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian School.
Walpole Is. Reserve.
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg Ont.
Jan. 10th. 1927.

Mrs. T. Paul,
Indian Agent,
Garnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

would you kindly correspond
with the Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, at your very earliest
convenience, re the following:-

1. The upstairs bedroom needs
papering. This room has never
been papered since the school
was built and is in a most
smoky and dirty condition. Now
that the smoke nuisance seems
corrected, I should like to have
the room papered. The front room
we papered at our own expense
two years ago and it is still in
good condition. But this year
we have paid for the installation
and upkeep of a telephone for
the school so feel unable to
have any further expense

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

^{2.}
② There is need of 2 new pair of curtains, as it will be 5 years since the last were brought in 1922. Some can be repaired but two new pairs are necessary.

③ New sheets and pillow covers are needed. I believe the usual order is 3 pair of sheets and 3 pair of pillow covers. One set for each bed and an extra set to allow changing. The last bed linen was bought 2 years ago this month and is becoming quite threadbare.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention as I would like the teacher's residence in first-class condition when M. H. S. makes his next visit of inspection to the school.

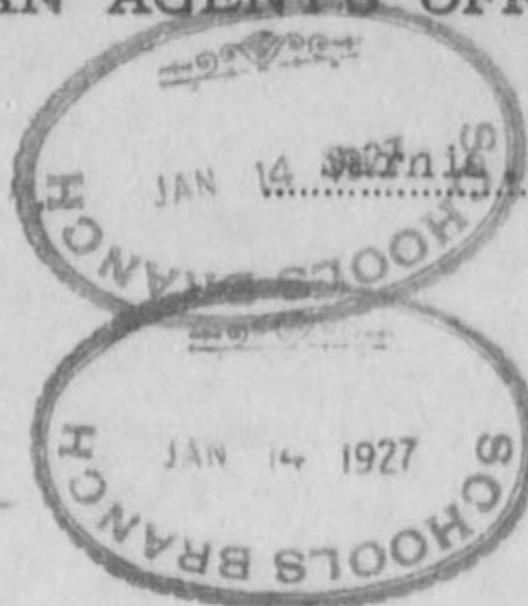
Yours truly,
Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan. 11th. 1927. 19

Sir

Enclosed you will find letter, just received from Mrs. Harriette H. McPherson, Teacher, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

I would recommend that the request, be granted, as stipulated in her letter, for the No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

Encl.-1.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 14, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from Mrs. Macpherson, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, in which she requests that an upstairs bedroom be papered and that curtains, sheets and pillow covers be supplied.

Relative to the papering of the bedroom, I have to request that you will state the approximate cost of having this work done. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing the work being carried out.

You may purchase and have delivered 2 pairs of curtains, also 3 pairs of sheets and 3 pairs of pillow covers. While serviceable articles should be obtained, it is not intended that you should incur any large expenditure in the purchase of these supplies.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Please reply as soon as possible stating the cost of papering the bedroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At...Sarnia, Ontario.



F.40-1-8

Jan.14th.1927.

Jan.20th.1927. 19



Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 14th. inst. with regard to papering a bedroom, in the No.1, School, Walpole Island. In reply, beg to state, that it will require, about 20 Rolls of paper, and 20 yds. of Border, at an estimated cost of about \$12.00. I might further state, that the dimensions, of the room, are 18' x 11' x 9'.

Trusting to have an early reply, to the cost, of papering the room, and the Department's decision, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, January 22, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of papering a bedroom in the teachers' living quarters at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of providing the expenditure required in having this room papered. You should arrange for the purchase of the paper and any other materials required and for the labour in having the work done.

When this work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

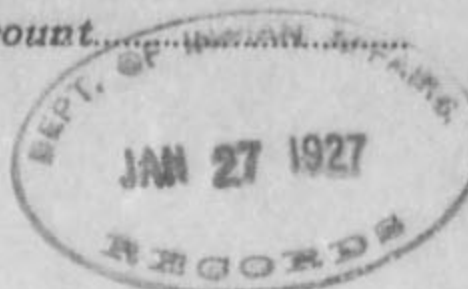
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,



To Stonehouse's Ltd.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

DATE		AMOUNT
	40-1-8; Jan. 14th. 1927.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Jan. 26 1927	To 1 Pr. Blankets.	\$ 3 15 ✓
	" 6 Pillow Cases, 65¢ each.	4 50 29 0
	" 5 yds. Cretonne 50¢ yd.	2 50 ✓
	" 5 yds. Madras, 40¢ "	2 00 ✓
	" 6 Sheets, 2.10 each.	12 60 ✓
	For Walpole Is. No. 1. School.	
		\$ 24 15 07 ✓



5254

sent 31-1-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. Burke

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cousins & Burlingham.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thos. Paul per J. L. Agent.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

E. E. COUSINS

Phone 61

O. F. BURLINGHAM

COUSINS & BURLINGHAM

FUNERAL SERVICE

FURNITURE

WALL PAPER

SOLD TO

Wm. J. Anderson

WALLACEBURG, ONT., May 12 1927

Wallaceburg School #1 School

Account due when received

3% charged on Credit Account

S. E. Cousins, Funeral Director

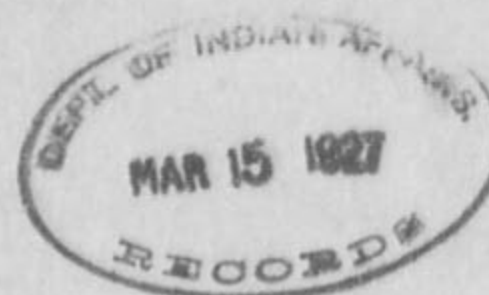
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Feb. 24/27	14 Wall. 353				
	21 yds. Br. 226				
	2 yds. Br. 225				
					8.39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-8



Letter No.

Office of the.....Sarnia.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Sarnia, Ont. Mar. 14th. 1927.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2.

amounting to \$ 8.38, in favour

of Cousins & Burlingham, Wallaceburg, Ontario,

for Paper for No. 1, School, Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8, dated Jan. 22nd. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bech
note

To....Wm. Soney.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

.....
Thos Paul
 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

40-1-8



Letter No.

Office of the... Sarnia... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

Sarnia, March 15th. 1927

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2.
amounting to \$..... 10.80, in favour
of Wm. Soney, Papering the Teacher's Bedroom,
~~xxxx~~ Walpole Island, No. 1, School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 40-1-8, dated Jan. 22nd. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Thomas Paul
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8



No. 1. Indian School,
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg. Ont.
March 21st. 1927.



Dep't of Indian Affairs
Schools Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

With reference to the smoke
nuisance caused by the defective flue at
No. 1. Indian Day School, Walpole Island,
we beg to state, that now the rainy
weather is here we find it absolutely
impossible to live in the Teacher's
residence any longer. Our eyes, general
health and clothes are being absolutely
ruined with the smoke.

Each day that the doctor visits
the school and sees the smokey
conditions, he insists that the
school children be sent home. But we
cannot always remain outdoors
until the smoke clears out of our
residence.

Would you kindly instruct, Mr. F.

See no 6-7
S. 1000
7-1000
Chambers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Paul, the Indian Agent to grant us
permission to rent another place
on the Reserve and the rent for
same (approximately \$10. per month) be
granted by your Dept until such time
as the new chimney which you
contemplate building is finished.

Trusting this matter will receive
your kindest consideration, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, March 25, 1927.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the smoke conditions caused by the defective chimney at the No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island. In this connection I have to inform you that Mr. R. H. Abraham was instructed to arrange to have a new brick chimney erected, in a suitable location in the building, during the coming Easter holidays. In a reply from him, dated the 19th instant, he stated that he was making the necessary arrangements and would have this chimney built. We regret the inconvenience that is being caused to the teachers and the pupils; but it is hoped that it will be possible to carry on without renting another place, until such time as the new chimney is finished.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
Teacher,
No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

(C O P Y) (Original on # 40-1-5.)

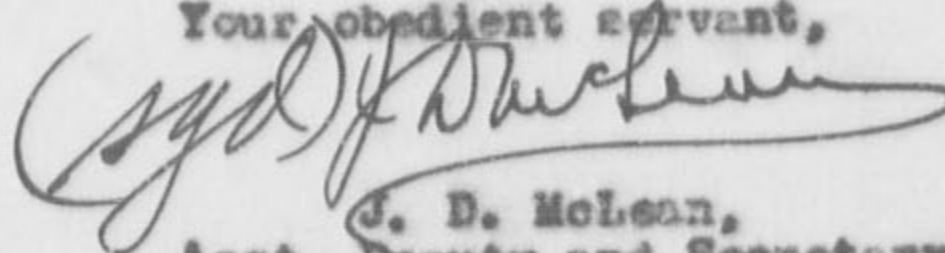
Ottawa, March 30, 1927.

Sir:

In your letter of the 9th instant you reported regarding the condition of the chimney at the Walpole Island No. 1 Day School, and you were informed by official letter of the 12th instant that this matter had been referred to Mr. R. H. Abraham. The Department wrote the late Mr. Abraham on that date, authorizing him to have a new brick chimney, suitably located, erected during the coming Easter holidays. In a letter dated the 19th instant, he replied stating that he was making the necessary arrangements to have the chimney built. The Department is not aware exactly what arrangements the late Mr. Abraham made, but it is not likely that he had done very much in regard to the matter.

It is most important that the erection of this new chimney be given early attention, and, in view of Mr. Abraham's death, I have to request that you will look after the matter personally, and make immediate arrangements for the purchase of the brick and the securing of the necessary labour.

Your obedient servant,

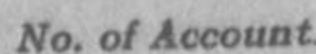


J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Archie Campbell.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Thos Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



F.40-1-5.

Sept. 17th. 1927.

Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 30th. 1927.

Sir:-

I have your letter, of the 17th. inst. relative to the request, of the teachers, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island, to have a kitchen built. I have taken this matter up, with a contractor, in the City of Sarnia, and he estimates, that a kitchen, 14 x 16, with upstairs, can be built, for \$1,006.01, finished in a workmen like manner, including lining, and paper between lining and clap board siding, plastered, and two coats, of paint, inside and outside. He also gave an estimate, on a one story, lean too, same size, at \$753.00. Both plans, connecting with the present teacher's apartment. I would recommend, that the two story kitchen be built, so that the teachers if necessary, could have separate apartments. The building of a kitchen is really necessary, and I would recommend, that the Department, give this matter, their most serious and favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

*Earlier correspondence
m-s file see
letter Sept 17/27
MP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Ottawa, December 6, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 30th, last, relative to the erection of a kitchen to the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. It is regretted that your letter was inadvertently mislaid and that the same was not replied to at an earlier date.

We have no funds available at the present time to arrange for the erection of a kitchen, and, as the season is now late, this matter will have to stand over until next spring. Please draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving further particulars as to the size of the kitchen which you recommend be erected, the approximate cost of same and how you would recommend having the work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Paul
[Signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

40-1-8

JAN 27 1928

RECORDS

22-28
SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 30 1928

Ottawa, January 20, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on
Barria - Walpole Island Agency for 1927.

x

x

x

I had been asked to visit the No. 1 school and proceeded there from the Parish Hall. This school is in charge of two teachers, mother and daughter, there being two classrooms. The living accommodation for two teachers is far from satisfactory. The building was very poorly planned in the first instance and if our staff did not consist of mother and daughter I am sure there would sooner or later be unpleasant conditions. As it is at present the only living and dining room they have is an extension of a hallway which divides the two classrooms.

More inadequate accommodation would be hard to find. Cooking is also done in this hallway. Two bedrooms are upstairs and the stairway occupies the front part of the hall. An extension could easily be built on the back of the school, of two stories which would increase the accommodation and with some minor alterations in layout provide adequate quarters for two teachers.

We cannot always expect to have our present staff there and even were this possible it is unfair to ask them to continue living under such circumstances. I would strongly recommend that steps be taken to put an addition on the rear of the school building and alter the layout accordingly in order that adequate quarters may be available for two people.

x

x

x

C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

Action in this
matter in May 1928.
Specific appointment for future
R.R.

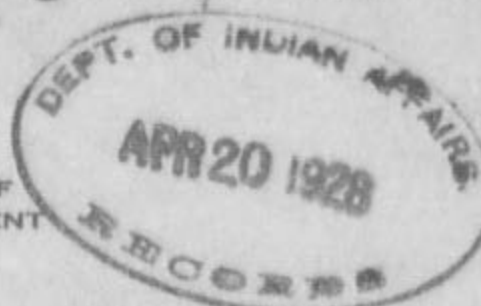
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8

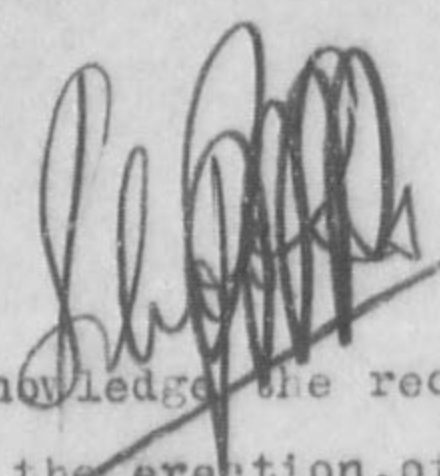
Sarnia, Ontario.

April, 18th. 1928.

F.40-1-5

Dec. 6th. 1927.

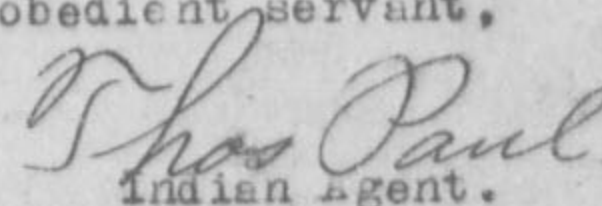
Sir:-


I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of Dec. 6th. 1927, relative to the erection, of a kitchen, to the teacher's residence, at the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve, in which you stated, please draw this matter, to the attention, of the Department early next Spring, giving further particulars, etc.

I would recommend, that this kitchen be built, as to size, not less, than 14 x 16, sidewalls, 16' high, that is a two story, kitchen, as the upper rooms, might some time be very necessary. This kitchen is to be built, on a concrete foundation. I understand, from the teachers, since their recent visit, to Ottawa, there is \$1,000.00, available, for this work, and I would recommend that the work be carried out, by contract.

As I have no assurance, how long I may continue, my visits to Walpole Island, and would not like to start this work, without being able, to see it fully completed, would like to be advised by return of mail.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, April 21, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the erection of the addition to the teacher's residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Please have a responsible and competent carpenter or contractor prepare a rough sketch and list of materials concerning what is required and submit an offer to the Department. I agree that a 14 x 16, two-storey addition is what is required and that it should be on a concrete foundation. Your early attention is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

*7/1 offer only
memo to Minister*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SASH, DOORS, TRIM,
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.

TELEPHONE 55



WALLACEBURG, ONT. May 23, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Walpole Island.

Gentlemen:

We hereby beg to tender for the proposed
erection for the addition to # 1 Walpole Island
School, as per plans and specifications, complete
for the sum of \$1000.00.

Yours truly,

WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO. Ltd.,

Per. *R. M. M.*

ECM:E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

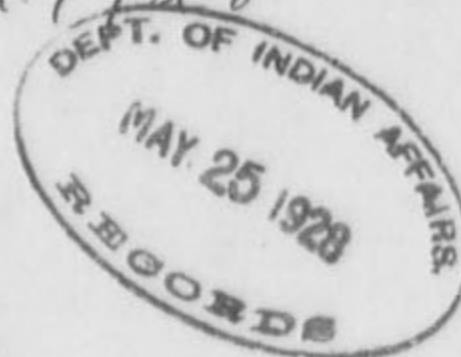
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve.
R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.

May 23rd 1928.

Mr. Russell P. Perrier -
Dept. of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Perrier -

As the warm weather approaches, we are most anxious that the new edition which the Indian have kindly consented to build, should be started as soon as possible.

To date the various contractors whom Mr. Paul, the Indian Agent, has brought to give estimates, cannot come within the amount allotted, so to date nothing has been done.

Recently the Wallaceburg Lumber Company of Wallaceburg, our nearest town have put in an estimate. They have sent one set of plans here and one to Mr. Paul at Sarnia, but as he is still waiting to have other contractors give estimates, we decided perhaps it might hurry matters a little if we forwarded these direct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The firm submitting them, are a reliable firm from which lumber has been purchased for the school. We feel they would give satisfaction and the main point, is they would be able to start immediately. Waiting for other contractors to submit plans which may not at all come within the amount allowed, only seems to be wasting time. The plans are being forwarded under separate cover.
also.

Following our conversation with you re, our Insant Officer being unsatisfactory, we wrote to Mr. Paul, requesting that Mr. Walter Wright, the Indian Constable be appointed to this office. The present Insant officer, Mr. Allan Isaac is a Pottowattomie Indian, hence is not received favourably by this band of Chippewas. He is quite frequently intoxicated and will not visit the schools regularly. Mr. Paul says he has not forwarded this request to you.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)
Could this be arranged for next school
year, if not now.

also.

Walter Sands, the Indian who caused
so much trouble over his son Emerson
who has recently been expelled from
the white school at Whitebread, is
again agitating the Indians against
this school.

He has solicited Mr. Sexsmith's
aid re having the boy admitted
to some school. The boy is approximately
16 years of age. Mr. Sexsmith recently
interviewed him re the boy's case.

The only reason mentioned is in case
further unpleasantness should arise.

Very Sincerely Yours
Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

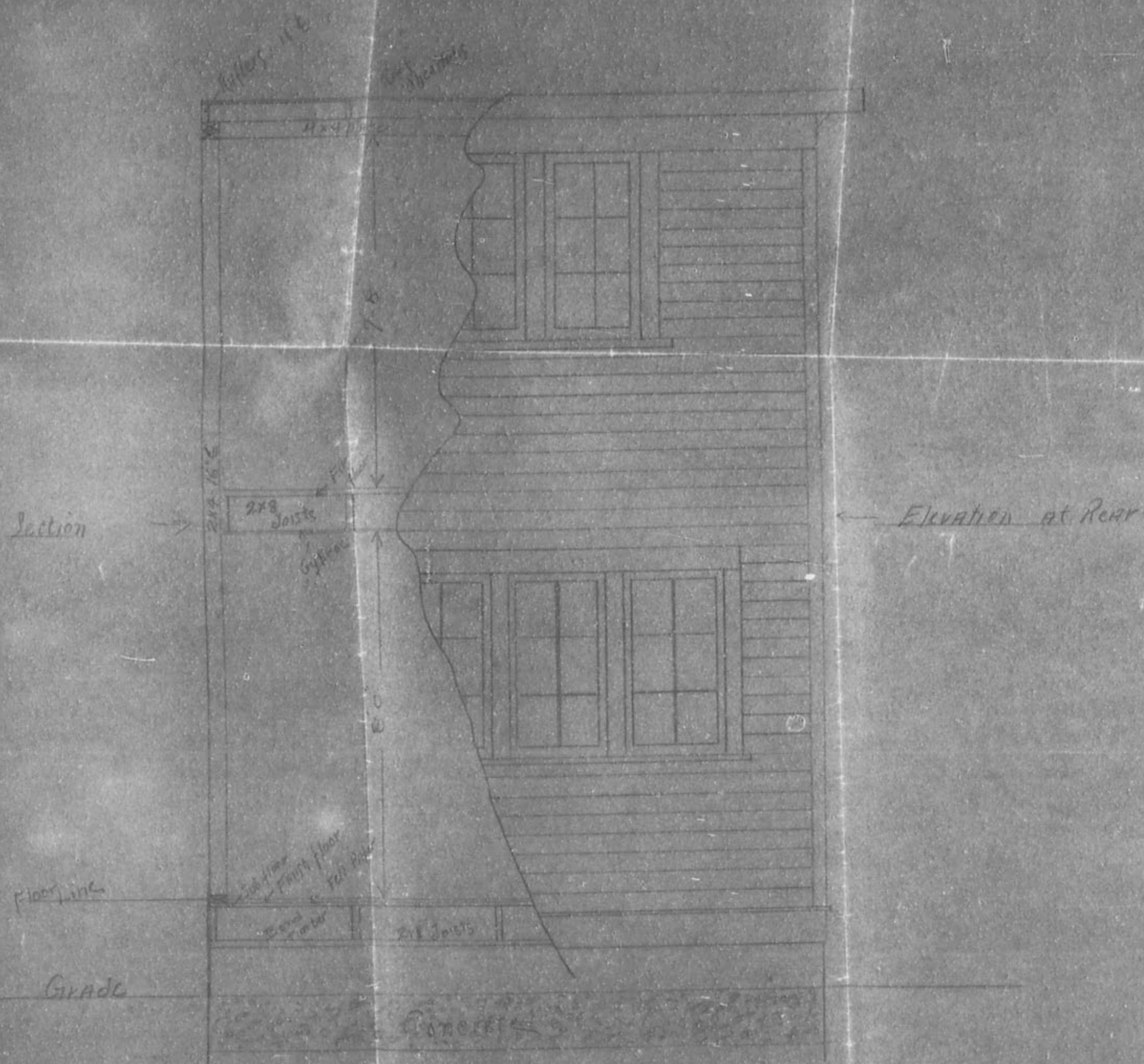
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.H.M.S.

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Proposed Addition Walpole Island School #1

Scale approx 1/4" = 1 ft.

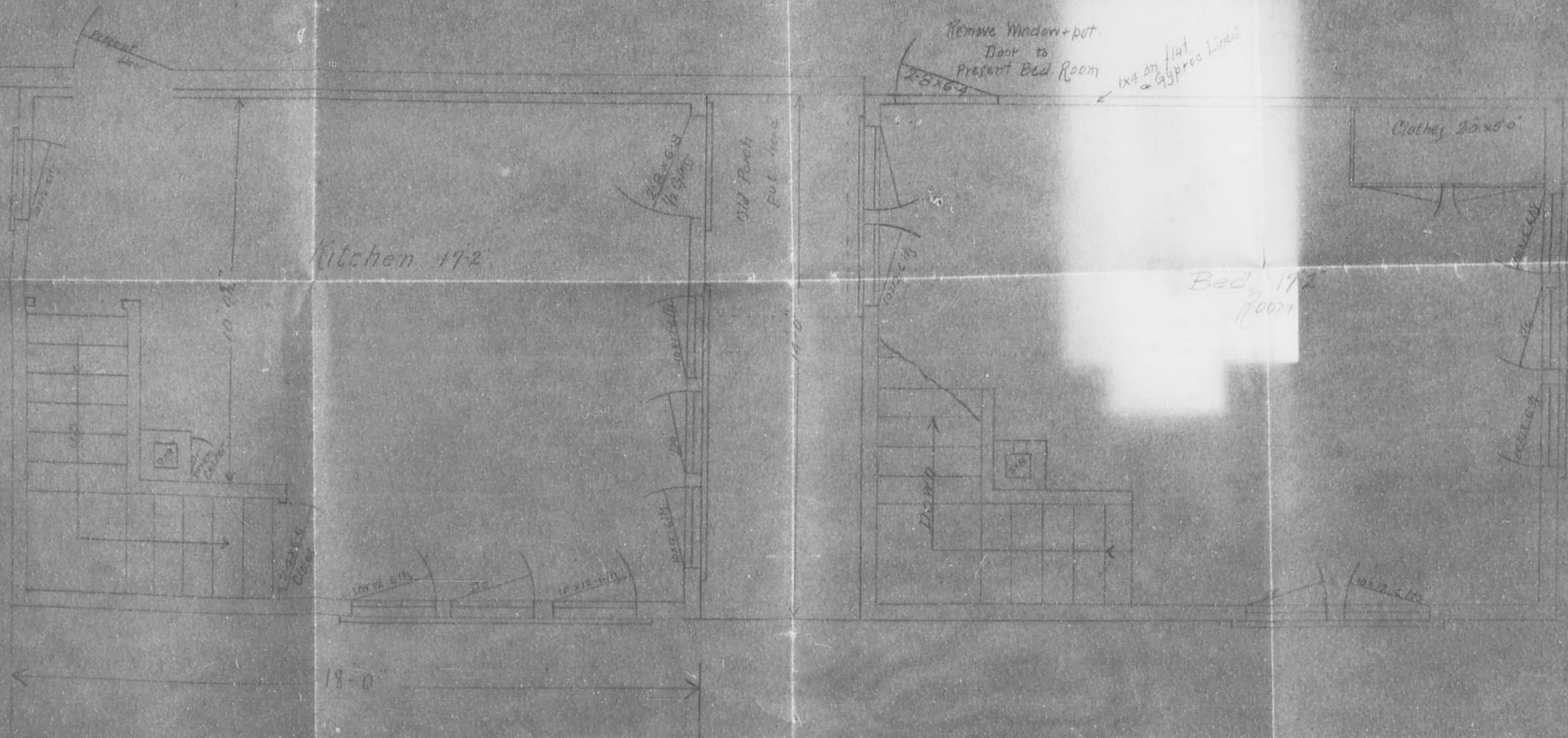
May 23/27. Walter Borg Lumber Co.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Down stairs

Upstairs



Specifications Covering Addition to Walpole Island School # 1.

Mason Work:

For foundation - excavate to depth of 16" around entire building and mix 6 parts of clean river gravel to 1 part of cement, and bring foundation up to the height of wall in the present building.

Build brick chimney on platform with 8 x 8 flue, to height shown on plan.

Carpenter Work:

All material for frames and all finish lumber must be dry and suitable for purpose it is to be used.

All joisting, studding, rafters etc. to be of standard 2" (thickness) hemlock or its equal.

Joists:

Joists in both floors are to be of 2 x 8 - 14 ft. placed at 16" centres with one row of herringbone bridging.

Studs:

All studs, joists and rafters are to be placed at 16" centre and firmly spiked.

Cornice:

The cornice is to be of white pine and to match with present building.

Windows:

All windows are casement frames and sash to be hung with loose pin butts and fasteners on inside.

Sub Floor:

Sub floor to be of white pine DLS. firmly nailed at all bearing points.

All outside lining on walls to be of #1 quality of shiplap.

There is to be one thickness of heavy asphalt felt over shiplap, and then to be covered with $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 or $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 6. Red Cedar Lap siding.

Roof:

The entire roof is to be sheathed with white pine sheathing DLS, and covered with 3 x Red Cedar Shingles every course nailed 3 ply paper & shiplap (if pitch is too low to be used from eave of present dormer over new part.)

Inside:

The entire walls and ceilings are to be covered with Gyproc and all joists covered with a strip $\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ to give same a panel effect.

Inside Trim:

All openings are to be cased with B. C. fir and Back Band trim neatly put on.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Continued.

Floors:

Finished floors both upstairs and down are to be B. C. Fir, 7/8 x 3 1/4 face with a thickness of waterproof paper between sub floor and top floor downstairs.

Back Porch:

The present back porch is to be moved as shown on plan and put up over new outside door.

Changes:

The present door and window down stairs are to be changed. The door is to be placed where the window now is, and the window where the door is.

There is to be a door put where the one window in the dormer now is so as to make an entrance to the new part.

Anything not shown on plans or not particularly specified is not part of the contract.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Samia, Ontario.

May, 30th. 1928.

F.40-1-8,
April, 21st. 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 21st. ult. regarding the erection, of the addition, to the teacher's residence, at the Walpole Island Indian No. 1, Day School. In reply, beg to inclose rough sketch, and the list of materials, concerning what is required, by the Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd., Wallaceburg, Ontario. In the estimate and specification, inclosed, you will note that there is no allowance, for painting. The roof connection, of the proposed addition, appears to add materially, to the cost of the construction. The inclosed plan proposes to increase, the present dormer, over the roof of the school, to the width, of the new addition, and carried down, over the new addition, forming the roof, which you will no doubt, understand, by description, and sketch, inclosed. I would also refer you, to plan of school and apartments, which you no doubt, have on file. This is the only tender that I have been able to receive, within the limit, of \$1,000.00, as specified.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Enclosed attached
to Samia letter
J.F.F.
30/5/28*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 2, 1928.

Memorandum:

DE. SCOTT.

There is an appropriation of \$1,000 for an addition to the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. Following Mr. Orr's visit, a rough sketch was prepared and Mr. Indian Agent Paul has been able to secure an offer from the Wallaceburg Lumber Company. They will build the addition according to sketches and specifications, but could not include painting for the \$1,000. Only one tender was received, as other firms would not quote when Mr. Paul informed them that only \$1,000 was to be expended.

Mr. Orr has examined the sketches and specifications, and he and I recommend that the Wallaceburg Lumber Company be given the work.

Ernest B. Dimer
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



No File quoted.
June, 13th. 1928.

Sarnia, Ontario,

June, 22nd. 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter, of the 13th. inst. also sketches and specifications, in respect to the addition to the No. 1, School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.

In reply, I beg to return same, to the Department, as the parties, for whom, the inclosed sketch, was returned to this office, has failed to present, a tender, and have also stated, that they are not going to submit a tender for this work.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 23, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

HS

The contract for an addition to the teachers' residence at Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School is to be given to the Wallaceburg Lumber Company.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 23/28

Memo. Mr. Pratt telephoned that it would
be all right to give the contract
for residence Walpole Island to
Wallaceburg Lumber Company.

del

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRIVATE PAPERS

From 25/6/28
to 25/6/28

214

40-1-8

+

Ottawa, June 23, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

The contract for an addition to the teachers' residence at Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School is to be given to the Wallaceburg Lumber Company.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

June 27, 1928.

Sir,-

With further reference to the addition to No 1 School Walpole Island, I beg to advise you that you may have this work carried out by the Wallaceburg Lumber Co. I am returning herewith for your guidance the sketches and specifications.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8



No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
P.O. no. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.
June 27th 1928.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Could we kindly have our salary cheques for this quarter forwarded direct to the ~~treasurer~~ ^{branch} so our reports go to Mr. Paul to-morrow.

Also:-

Might I draw your attention to the fact that nothing has been done to date re improving living conditions for the teachers. The furniture we brought down at Easter to furnish the new addition is still stored in an old shed, very much exposed to the weather.

Mr. Mackenzie, during his visit here a few weeks ago, spoke only of a kitchen. Could we please not have at least a sun-parlour, or sleeping porch over this kitchen. Our present sleeping rooms are so small and airless as the school extends along each side of them. The roof for the kitchen would roof a sleeping porch. It could be screened in with wire and would greatly improve the situation. We have enough furniture to furnish it.

Trusting we may hear soon of some plans being made,
I remain, Very truly yours,
Harriette Macpherson.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

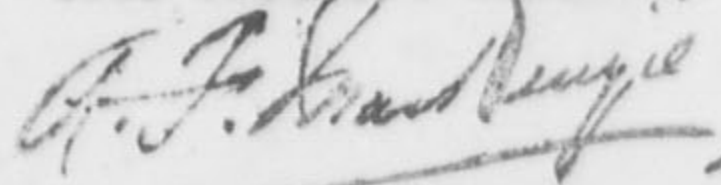
40-1-8.

Ottawa, June 30, 1928.

Sir:

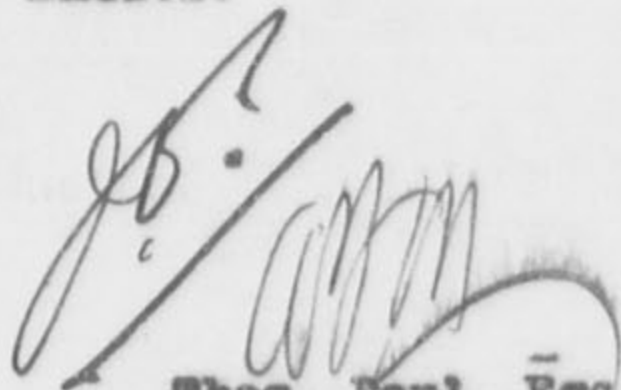
Referring to official letter of the 27th instant, relative to the building of the addition to the No. 1 School, Walpole Island, I beg to enclose an extract from a communication received from the teacher. If the carrying out of the teacher's requirements can be undertaken by the contractor without additional expense, favourable consideration should be given to her request.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Enclos.



Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

EXD.

Ottawa, June 30, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the balances of salary due yourself and your mother as teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for the June quarter are being sent.

Relative to your request that a sleeping porch be erected over the new kitchen, the Department is communicating with Mr. Agent Paul in this connection. Provided it does not add to the cost, he is being instructed to give favourable consideration to your request. The contract for the building of the addition has been given to the Wallaceburg Lumber Company.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Harriette Macpherson
Mrs. Harriette Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

No. 1 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R.R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
July 31 st. 1928.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly grant the necessary permission to have the teacher's residence at this school, painted and papered. The new addition to the Teacher's residence necessitated changing windows and doors in the old building with the result that the wall paper has been badly torn and in some places the wall is bare. Also re furnishing the two new rooms, if the Dept. could supply linoleum for the kitchen, a small rug for the bed room, curtains, a couch-bed and six chairs, we could furnish the remainder.

The inside and outside of the school are badly in need of paint. Mr. Conn the Public School Inspector, spoke about it during his last visit. The outside of the building has not been done since 1922 and the ceilings inside have never been painted.

Trusting you will give this matter your kind attention, I remain

Very truly Yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, August 2, 1928.

Sir:

A communication has been received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, in which she requests that certain painting and papering be carried out at the teachers' residence. She states that the new addition to the residence necessitated changing windows and doors in the old building, with the result that the wall paper has been badly torn and in some places the wall is bare. I have to request that you will furnish, at the earliest possible date, an estimate of the cost of having the painting and decorating required by the teacher carried out and state how you would recommend that the work be done. The Department is anxious to have the residence portion of the building placed in a good condition. You might state, also, how the work in the erection of the new addition is proceeding and when it will be completed.

The teacher states, further, that the interior and exterior of the classroom portion of the building is badly in need of paint; that the outside has not been painted since 1922 and the ceilings inside have never been painted. Please report also on this painting, giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour required and state how you would propose, if the work is authorized, that it should be carried out.

The teacher has requested certain furnishings for the two new rooms, viz., linoleum for the kitchen, a small rug for the bedroom, curtains, a couch bed and six chairs. We are requesting her to give us an estimate of the cost, and, if the purchase is authorized, you will receive the necessary authority later.

You might discuss with Mrs. Macpherson the matter of the painting required. Is the painting of the exterior and interior of the day school portion of the building urgent or could it be left over until next year? Your early reply, giving the information requested regarding this matter, is desired, in order that this work can be completed before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

JP
ABM
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, August 2, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that certain painting and papering be done in the teachers' residence portion of the Walpole Island Indian Day School also that the exterior and interior of the school portion of the building be painted. We are taking this matter up with Mr. Agent Paul and requesting him to forward, at the earliest possible date, an estimate of the cost of the painting which you suggest be carried out. Mr. Paul has been requested to discuss with you the matter of the painting and renovating required.

Relative to the furnishings required for the two new rooms, I shall be pleased if you will furnish an estimate of the approximate cost of supplying the linoleum for the kitchen, a small rug for the bedroom, the curtain material required, a couch bed and six chairs. When we have this information, authority will be given Mr. Agent Paul to arrange for the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

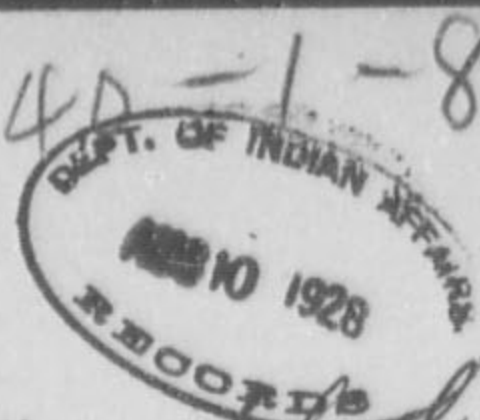
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.B. / JGM
Mrs. Harriette H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over
2 letter



40-1-8
No. 1 Indian Day School.
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg. Ont.
Aug. 9th 1928.

A. F. Mackenzie
Acting Assistant Deputy Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Mackenzie:-

Replying to your letter of Aug. 2nd.
re painting and decorating at No. 1 Indian Day
School, also furnishings for teacher's residence
I wish to report as follows:-

To-day, a painter will give an estimate
re painting etc. which we shall forward
to Mr. Paul, our Indian Agent, as soon
as possible.

With regards to the furnishing, we visited
the various stores in Wallaceburg yesterday
and finally obtained the enclosed estimates
which we feel are the most suitable. The
materials listed are neither the most
expensive nor yet the least expensive but
were selected with a view to the purpose
they are to serve i. e. durability.

There are 20 yards of curtain material

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

listed for the 18 windows (casement) in the
new addition. I feel sure 25 yards would
be sufficient, thus allowing $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. per
window. We could make these curtains
ourselves.

Trusting this will meet with your
approval and thanking you for your
kind interest in this matter, I remain,

Very truly Yours.

Harriette H. Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

EXD.

Ottawa, August 11th, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the painting and furnishings required at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and teachers' residence. It is noted that an estimate is being obtained for the painting required and that same will be forwarded to Mr. Agent Paul. When we receive this estimate, consideration will then be given to authorizing having the work done.

I have also the quotations which you forwarded for the furnishings required for the teachers' residence. The Department will approve of your arranging with the firms from whom you obtained prices for the purchase of the various articles as mentioned in the quotations. You should arrange with these firms to supply the goods mentioned and have them delivered at the school. I am returning herewith the quotations which you forwarded.

You should obtain itemized accounts, in duplicate, which you should hand to Mr. Agent Paul, with the request that he certify same and send them to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENS.
ajm
Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ontario.
Aug. 10th. 1928.

Mr. Thos. Paul,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

At your request I am hereby tendering for the painting of
annex, to Indian School residence, Walpole Island, and to furnish
the material and labour for same. \$75.00 for the two coats, inside
and out.

Hoping the above figures, may meet with your approval, I
remain,

Yours truly,

R. Morgan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

F.40-1-8

August, 2nd. 1928.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 2nd. inst. regarding, the painting and decorating at the new addition, to the residence, of the No. 1, school, of Walpole Island. In reply, beg to say, that I am inclosing a tender, for the said mentioned work, at an estimated cost of \$75.00, and would recommend that the work be done by contract. The new addition is fully completed.

The painting of the exterior and interior of the classroom, should be painted but this work is not urgent. The re-decorating and painting, of the old teacher's apartment, viz:- three rooms, I would estimate at a cost of \$45.00. I would recommend that the new addition be painted as soon as possible, in order to protect the building.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Paul
Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ontario.



40-1-8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

EXD.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1928.

Sir,-

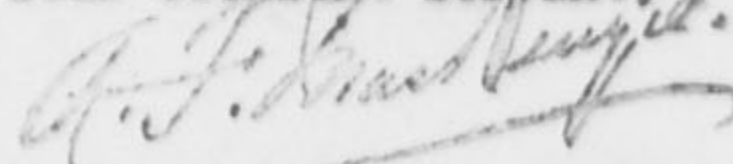
I have your letter of the 11th instant, forwarding a quotation which you received for the painting of the annex to the Indian school residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of having this work carried out and the cost should not exceed the amount stated in your letter, viz., \$75., this to include the material and labour and two coats of paint, inside and out. You should arrange to have this work performed at an early date and should see that a good grade of material is used and the work satisfactorily completed.

You may, also, arrange for the re-decorating and painting of the old apartments of the teachers, viz., three rooms, and the cost should not exceed your estimate of \$45., which should cover the expenses of material and labour. It would be well for you to consult the teachers as to the decorating and painting required to the rooms in the old apartments.

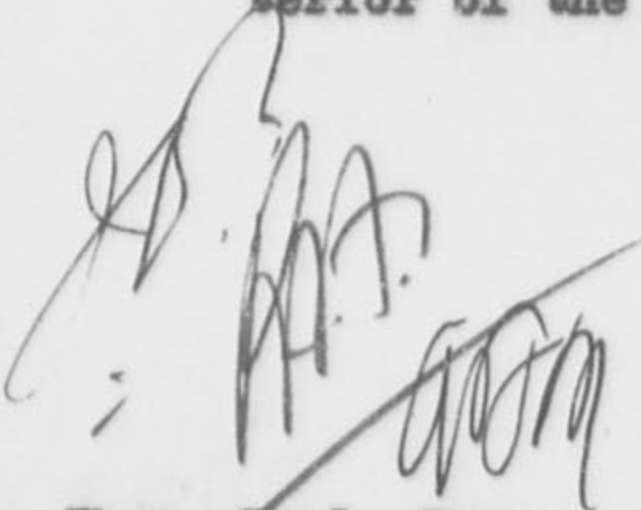
When all of the above work has been completed, please forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, showing in detail the work performed and payment will be made.

It is noted that the painting of the interior and exterior of the classroom can stand over for the present.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Vote No. *100*
No. *100*

Department of Indian Affairs

To S.D. Grothers,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

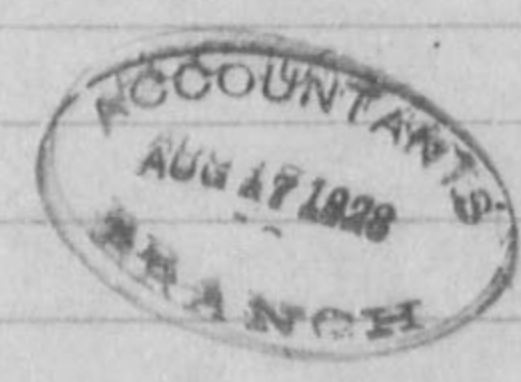


P.40-1-8; Aug. 2nd. 1928.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 16/28	To supplies for to furnish the 2 New Rooms, at the No. 1. School, Walpele Island.	\$55 70
TOTAL,		\$ 55 70

Jul

2671
Sum Aug.
21/28.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

Thos Paul per
Agent.
[Signature]

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg Ont-
Aug 22/28

Mr Thos Paul
Sarnia

At your request. I am sending
an estimate of the cost of painting
the two class rooms including
anti room. but not including
seats. and floor to furnish
material & Labor for same
for two coats paint. we will
do same for \$176 ⁵⁰.

R Morgan
Wallaceburg Ont.
Aug 22/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

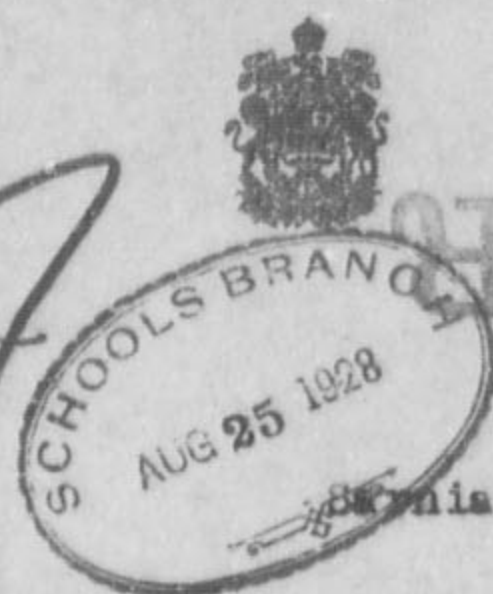
Starting Thursday
on Friday on school
work

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8

Aug. 14th. 1928

Wallaceburg, Ontario.

Aug. 23rd. 1928.

Sir:- Re-Walpole Island Indian No. 1, Day School.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, of the 22nd. inst. regarding, the painting etc. of the No. 1, addition to the apartment, also the painting of the classroom, etc.

In reply, I am forwarding an estimate, of the cost, of painting the two classrooms, including anti-room, but not including seats, or floor, at an estimated cost of \$176.50, which was submitted by R. Morgan, of Wallaceburg, Ontario. The interior of the school, should be re-painted, as they were badly smoked, before the new chimney was built.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Paul
Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, August 25th, 1928.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, furnishing a quotation which you received for the painting of the annex to the school residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, also, the painting of the classrooms, etc. In our letter of the 14th instant, you were authorized to have the annex to the residence painted, inside and out, at a cost not to exceed \$75. You were also authorized to arrange for the re-decorating and painting of the old apartments of the teachers at a cost not exceeding \$45. This would leave only the painting of the classrooms, including ante-room, to be carried out and, in your letter of the 11th instant, you stated that this work was not urgent. In any event, it is considered that the quotation which you now forward is too high. It is noted that you now state that the interior of the school had been badly smoked before the new chimney was built. It is considered that, if this work is undertaken in addition to the painting of the teachers' residence portion of the building already authorized, it might be advisable for you to arrange to have the work done by day labour, you to purchase all material. You should submit another estimate covering the cost of the paint and other material required in the painting of the classrooms and also for the labour required.

Please state, also, whether the work which you were authorized to have Mr. Morgan undertake in the painting of the annex to the residence and the re-decorating and painting of the old apartments of the teachers has been commenced.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Paul, Esq.
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SASH, DOORS, TRIM,
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES.
TELEPHONE 85



WALLACEBURG, ONT. Aug. 19, 1928.

Mr. Thos. Paul,

Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We beg to advise that we have completed our contract on the # 1 school at Walpole Island, and if it meets with approval, would ask that you kindly notify department as soon as convenient, no doubt they will forward us a check to cover.

Might say that there were one or two extras that we put in at the teachers request, for which we are making no charge. The total bill will be the even \$1000.00.

Thanking you in advance, we remain,

Yours truly,

WALLACEBURG LUMBER CO. LTD.?

Per.

E. C. Morse

RCM:E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sole*

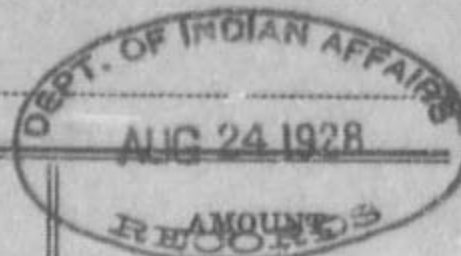
Treaty No. *7010*

P.40-1-8

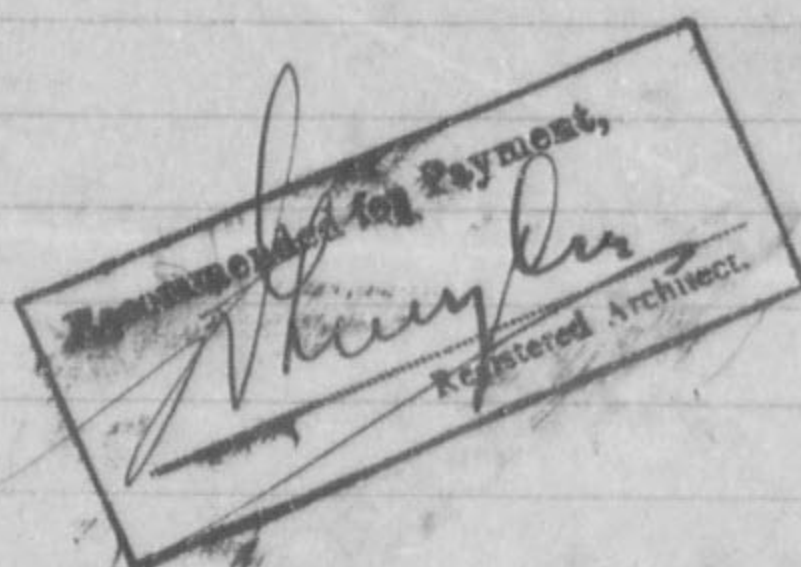
June 30th. 1928.

The Wallaceburg Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Wallaceburg, Ontario.



DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNTS
Aug. 23/28	To addition to the No. 1. School, at Walpole Island, which was approved of by the Department under contract.	\$1,000 00
TOTAL,		\$1,000 00



2813
Deer Creek #28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

J. H. Hare

Thos Paul

Form 53.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

F.40-1-8;
AUG. 2nd, 1928.

To J. T. Saint & Son.

Wallaceburg, Ont.



DATE	SERVICED.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 28/28	To furniture, for the Teacher's Apartment, of the No. 1. School, Walpole Island.	\$ 23 05
TOTAL,		\$ 23 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul, per J. L.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sarnia, Ontario.

Aug. 28th. 1928.

P.40-1-8
Aug. 25th. 1928.



Sir:-

I have your letter, of the 25th. inst. with reference, to the painting, of the annex, to the school residence, at the Walpole Island, No. 1, Indian Day School, also the painting of the classroom, the latter, of which, you state, that we should submit another estimate, covering the cost of paint, and other materials, required, and also for labour required.

CR
Cloak Room, 10 x 12, 9 Ft. Ceiling, Wainscoting, 3 Ft. high, two
Class Rooms, 24' x 36' each, with 13 Ft. Ceiling, also wainscoting,
3 ft. high. I would estimate, about 12 gals. of paint, to cover
the surface, mentioned, at a cost, of \$5.25 per gal. ... \$63.00
Labour, 9 days, @ \$8.00 per day, for 10 hours. 72.00
Total for work, completed \$135.00

This estimate does not include the cost of painting the wainscoting. If this estimate meets with your approval, will have the work, done as soon as possible.

I might further add, that the work, which Mr. Morgan was to do, to the annex, of the residence, and the re-decorating and painting, of the old apartments, are almost completed.

The teacher has also requested that 16 screens, for the annex, be made, by Mr. Day, at an estimated cost of \$30.00. She states, that this is very urgent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Phas Paul
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acct

Ottawa, August 31st, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant with further reference to the painting of the annex to the school residence and the classroom at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the painting mentioned in your letter, the approximate cost of which will be \$135., which amount includes the paint and labour.

A certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the paint purchased and I also enclose labour return forms which should be made out in the usual manner.

You may also arrange for the securing of 16 screens for the annex at an estimated cost of \$30.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-1-8

No. 1. Indian Day School,
Walpole Island Reserve,
R. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.

Aug. 27th. 1928.

Mr. Mackenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

R

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of recent date
re the painting and decorating of the Teacher's
Residence at this school, beg to state that
this work has been finished most satisfactorily
and this residence is now one of which the
Dept. may well be proud. We thank you very
much for your kind interest in this matter.

Re the painting of the school - the
building is very much in need of paint. As
one of the officials remarked, it would save
money to paint this year. However, if your
Dept. cannot see your way clear to do this
painting this year, the interior of the school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)
needs re-decorating most urgently and we
do hope it may be done before the re-opening
of school.

Might I draw your attention to the fact
that screens have been overlooked for the
annex to the residence. There are 16
windows (casement) needing screens.
An Indian resident of the Reserve
would make fitted screens for the whole
residence, supplying all materials
for \$30.⁰⁰ approximately. These screens
could be removed in winter.

Trusting we are not imposing on good
nature as we are vitally interested in
this school and all that tends to keep it
up to date.

Very truly yours,

Harriette H. Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs



To Robert Morgan.

F40-1-8.

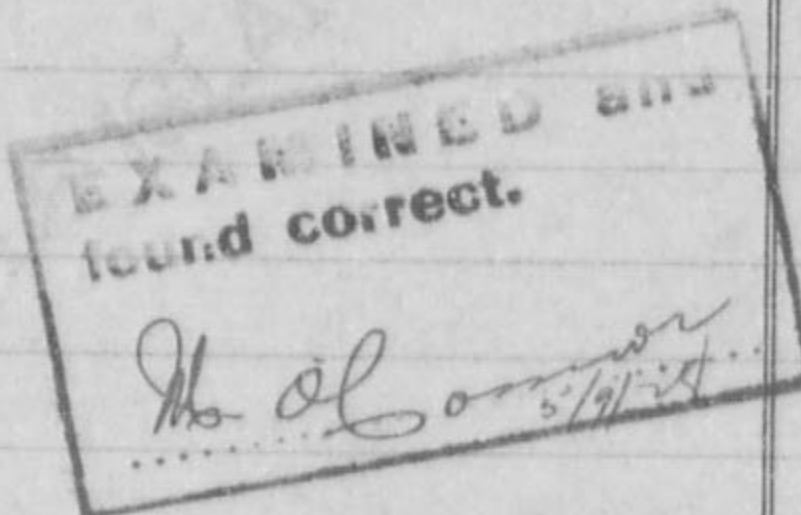
Aug. 14th. 1928.

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug. 29/28	To painting the annex, of the No. 1, School, Walpole Island.	\$ 75 00
" "	" papering living room apartments, at the School.	45 60
TOTAL,		\$ 120 60

2977
Purs. Supr
12/28

Sub Paul



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Paul

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

[Handwritten signature]
2

Ottawa, September 4th, 1928.

Madam:

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
I beg to say that Mr. Agent Paul was authorized by official
letter of the 31st ultimo to arrange the painting of the
cloakroom and classrooms, also for the purchase of 16
screens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. H. Macpherson,
Teacher, No. 1 Indian Day School,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

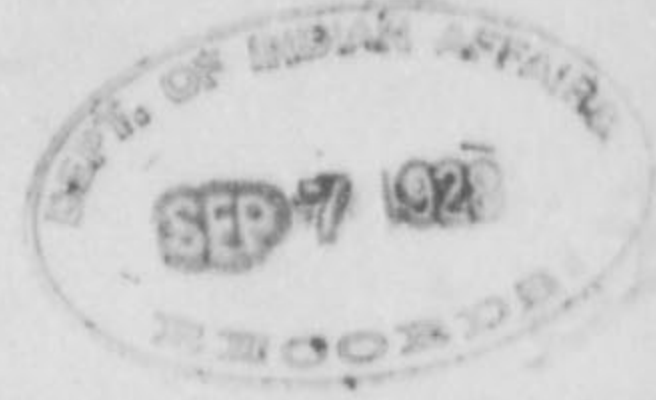
Wallacburg Ont.

Sept-6/28

M. J. [unclear]
Dept of Indian Affairs

cheque sent 12/19/28
Dear Sir

B



We are looking anxiously
for our check for painting
new annex to residence
of School #1 on Walpole
Island and papering the
living rooms of old apart-
ment amounting to \$120.00
we have our material to pay
for &c Kindly forward same
soon as possible yours &c
R Morgan, Painter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

Aug. 25th. 1928.

To Frank Day.

R

TOTAL,

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Thos. Paul per L. L.
Agent.

Form 52.

I will have

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, September 21st, 1928.

With Enclosure.

Walpole Island Agency.

Sir:-

I transmit herewith a communication dated the 15th. September received at the Department from Mr. Frank Day of Walpole Island Reserve, regarding work done on the Walpole Island school.

It would seem that this communication should have been addressed to you. If there is a payment due Mr. Day, you should forward a certified voucher in his favour at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

sch

To Frank Day.

Sept. 21st. 1928.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 24/28	Te contract for screens, for the addition, of the No. 1. School, Walpole Island Indian Reserve.	\$30 00
EXAMINED and found correct <i>[Signature]</i> <i>see file 40-1-5 B-3.00</i> <i>3340-33.00</i> <i>26-9-28</i>		
TOTAL.		\$ 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos. Paul per J. L.
Agent.

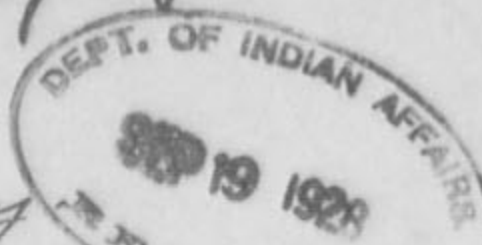
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Bill.

40-1-8



Frank Day
Wapole Inst. Reserve.
Sept 15, 1928

Account

P.

For contract of Sep 8, 1928 for screens on
addition of number one school for \$30.00
screens are complete, and in place the
fulfilment of contract.

Frank Day.

Witnessed by.



Above work has been
satisfactorily done

H. H. Macpherson.

By



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve,
P. R. No. 3. Wallaceburg, Ont.
Sept. 25th. 1928.

Mr. T. Paul.
Indian Agent.
Sarnia, Ont.

Dear Sir -

Replying to your letter re the bedding
in the Teacher's Residence at No. 1. Day School,
beg to state as follows -
When the school was built in 1922 and
ready for occupation, the bed linen sent by
the Indian Dept was that donated by the
Military Hospitals after the war. The twelve
sheets, sent here were depleted to six as the
late Mr. R. H. Abraham took six sheets and all
the roller towels.

Since that issue of bed linen, the Indian
Dept. has allowed the purchase of 6 sheets and 6
pillow covers, twice, - once in 1924
and in 1926, approximately.

Added to this, my mother, the Junior Room
teacher, used, and wore out all the bedding etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

she brought from her own home as 6 sheets
just allow, one pair for each of the teachers,
kids and one pair to change with. The Dept.
has not yet purchased spreads but now
that ours are worn out, 3 are needed.

might add that we supply the table linen,
towels etc. ourselves

Trust that we are not asking any
favours as we were given to understand
bedding was allowed each school.

Trusting this is the necessary information
I remain,

Very truly Yours.

Harriette Macpherson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-8

Sarnia, Ontario.

Sept. 26th. 1928 .

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter, regarding the supplies, needed for the No. 1, School, Apartments, at Walpole Island, I beg to inclose letter, just received from Mrs. McPherson, which speaks for itself, regarding the bedding etc.

Trusting that this information, meets with the Department's approval, and that same will be granted to Mrs. McPherson, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Thos. Paul per
Indian Agent. J. L.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, September 25, 1925.

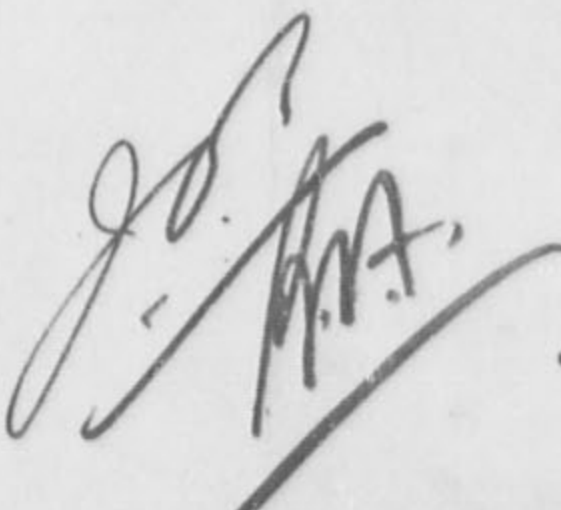
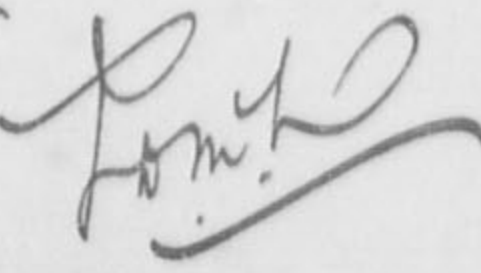
Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island Indian Day School relative to the supplying of bed linen.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase and supplying for the use of the teachers' residence at this school of 3 pairs of sheets and 3 bed spreads. Please consult the teacher as to her requirements and either she or yourself can arrange for the purchase. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and an account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sch Vote

To Mrs. H. M. Peterson



Ont. R.R. #?

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 14	Addition to no 1 school Boys work done by Frank Day Railing on porch 6.00 Pantry doors 3.00	9 00
	refer to Mrs. M. H. H. H.	
	ACCOUNTANTS OCT 22 1928	
	4202	
	4202	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct
J. H. Hare

Archib. Highfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....S.D. Crothers, Walla ce burg, Ont.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Phos Paul
Agent

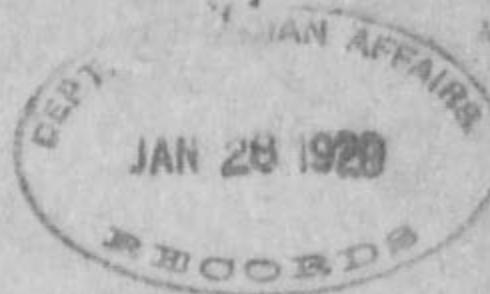
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Waipole. Island. Jan. 25. 1929.

Sir.

The senior teacher at #1. school has requested that a sink be placed in the kitchen at above school for disposal of waste water slops. etc. Mrs. Mopherson ask that this sink be placed in small closet under back of stairs and I believe it would be a great convience. There intention are to use a pipe through the floor for drainage this I think would be very unsanitary and in warm weather cause very disagreeable odors. And is allso quite close the well.

The cost of this would be around \$15.00 but I. would not feel like recomending this with out better drainage there could be a pipe run through the out side wall under the floor and empty on top of the ground some distance from the house and well. with much extra cost.

TO do this ^{out} right there should be a pipe laid under ground from the sink to the ditch at the road way some sixty or seventy feet and deep enough to keep from freezing in the winter at the present I, am not prepared to ~~xxx~~ estimate the cost of this. it could be done much less when the frost is out of the ground.

Not found

F.D. Mclean
Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Your obedient servant
Archib. Highfield
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, January 29, 1929.

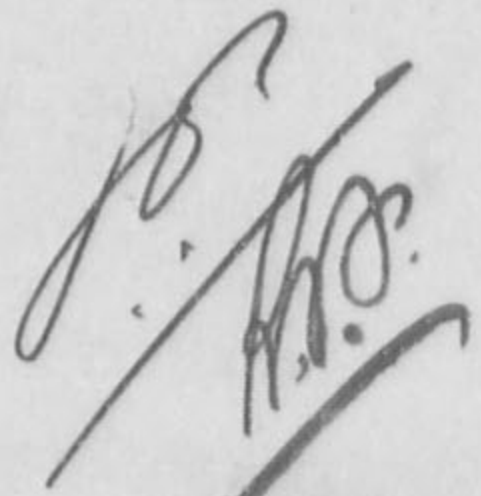
Sir:

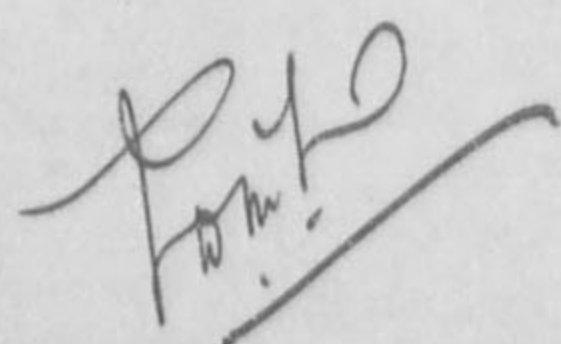
I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the installing of a sink in the kitchen of the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. The Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure for this purpose at the present time as there are no funds available.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*Treaty No. *R*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *J.T. Saint & Son**Wallaceburg**Ont.*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 16. 1929	Furniture for living apartment of No. 1. school	18. 85
	<i>JWS</i>	
	<i>Feb. 23/29</i>	
	<i>7139</i>	
	TOTAL,	14 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.*J. W. Shore**Archib. Highfield*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

.....Feb, 15.....1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....18.25.....in favour

of.....J.T. Saint & son.....

for.....Furniture No. 1. school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Heskfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-5



Walpoae. Island. Ont. Feb. 16. 29

Sir.

I beg to enclose vouchers covering account of
J.T. Saint & son. for bed spring & mattress
delivered to No. 1 school.

This account I know very ^{little} about nor do I know

whether the Department furnishes the residence
or not The senior teacher said it was authorize
last spring.

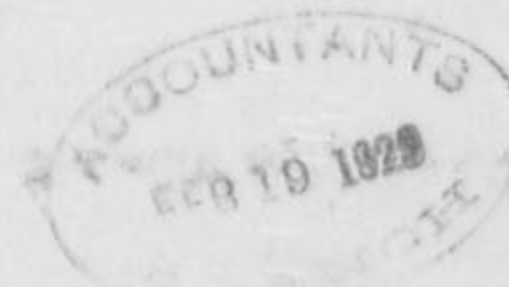
Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent



*Pay
J.W.S.*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8

Walpole Island. Ont
Feb 16. 1929

Sir.

*one person the Senior Teacher
at no. 1. school has ask permission to
build a fire place in that sitting
room. of her residence the chimney
comes to the floor. in this room
one person has offered to bear all
expenses. in connection with this
change her self. if the Department
see fit to grant her permission*

*Yours Obedient servant
Archib. Thurgate
Indian agent*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Agreed
see under*

Ottawa, February 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the request of the senior teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School for permission to build a fireplace in the teachers' residence, she to bear all expenses in connection with the work.

In this connection I have to say that as you are, no doubt, aware the Department carries no insurance on Government owned buildings, and it is, therefore, necessary that fire risk be eliminated as far as possible. There is danger in the use of fireplaces through improper construction, and the Department regrets that it cannot favourably consider the request of the teacher to erect same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Lambton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct. 28th. 1929.
No. 1. Indian School
Walpole Is.

To The Indian Agent.

Mr. A. Highfield
Walpole Island.

We believe it will be necessary to have
another stove - Medium sized Quebec
Heater - for the new long residence at
No. 1. School this winter. The kitchen cook
stove does not heat the 5' rooms of
the Residence. Kindly make the necessary
arrangements to secure stove and pipes.

Warrrette Macpherson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-8
Walpole Island Ont Nov, 2nd 1929

Sirs.

I beg to enclose letter or requisition from Mrs Harriette MacPherson teacher ~~from~~ of No. 1 school asking for a Quebec heater & pipes. I think a heater in the living room would be a great comfort to the teacher in this school for I do not believe the cook stove will heat more than one room comfortable.

I ask Mrs. MacPherson if she intended to burn wood or coal in the heater and she thought wood I do not think the Quebec heater is a good wood stove but a splendid coal stove and I think that should be taken into consideration when purchasing a stove.

Your obedient servant

Archib. Highfield

Indian agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, November 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School in which she requests that a Quebec heater be supplied for the use of the teachers' living quarters.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a stove of a type considered by the teacher and yourself to be satisfactory to properly heat the living quarters. If wood is the fuel used at this school, it is thought that a stove of the wood burning type should be supplied. However, if a coal burning stove is considered more satisfactory, the department will approve of your making the purchase of same, also of the necessary quantity of coal for the present winter's use. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, as it is not intended that an expensive type of stove be supplied. Please give this matter your early attention and have the stove properly installed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

*Mr. [unclear]
2nd [unclear]*



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Nov. 5, 1929.

Memorandum:

Mr. *[Signature]* Parlier.

*Mr. [unclear]
Please give
the instructions
Judy ask
BMD*

While at Walpole Island last week the agent brought to my attention the drainage condition at one of the schools in the village where there is absolutely no plumbing fixtures of any kind. The waste water from the kitchen and elsewhere is thrown out in front of the kitchen entrance, this being unsatisfactory during summer months. These conditions can be remedied by the installation of an enamel iron sink 30" x 20" underneath the stairs in the kitchen, also a hand pump which can be connected to the water well outside the building. The waste water from the above mentioned sink can be disposed of by building a cess pool at a distance of sixty feet from the building connected to the house by a four inch vitrified drain pipe with a ventilator placed on it before it enters the building. If granted this work can be carried out by the Indian Agent at a cost not exceeding \$70.00.

[Signature]
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Nov. 13, 1929.

Sir,-

me

The attention of the Department has lately been brought to the present drainage conditions existing at the village School at Walpole Island, which was lately visited by an officer of this Department, and it was suggested that the present conditions can be remedied by the installation of an enamel iron sink 30" x 20" underneath the stairs in the kitchen also a hand pump which can be connected to the water well outside the building. The waste water from the sink could be disposed of through the installation of a drain made of vitrified pipe 4" diameter from the building and discharging into a cess pool placed in the garden at a distance of about 60 feet from the building. As I understand that the above mentioned work has been fully explained to you by Mr. Chene, when he visited the school, I have to request that you purchase the necessary material and arrange to have the work done in the manner already outlined to you. If possible the total cost of the work should not exceed \$90.00. An advance cheque which should be used for the payment of wages will be sent to you, as soon as I am advised that the work has been started.

ABM

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Archie Highfield, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re the Matter of Furniture in the Teacher's Residence.

40-1-8

No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Is.

R. R. no. 3. Wallaceburg, Ontario

June 30th. 1930.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie

Sec'y. Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.



Sir: -

Mr. A. Highfield, your Indian Agent informed us that he had been notified by your Department to come down to the "Residence" the day we were leaving and "see that all the furniture belonging to the Indian Department was left."

Somehow, it would seem more satisfactory to all parties if this matter were settled before we left the residence. We had brought down a great deal of our own furniture from home, when on one occasion your Dept. informed us we might remain here as long as we wished. Then we planned to make this our permanent home. Naturally, we shall remove all this furniture to a near by town or city as we intend to reside in this section of Ontario.

Meanwhile, here is a list of furniture belonging to the Indian Dept. quoted from memory. I believe this could be verified by Mr. Paul

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the former Indian Agent, I gave him a copy, anticipating just such an event as Mr. Highfield quoted.

The school was new when I started teaching March 3rd. or 4th. 1930. The late Mr. Roy Abraham motored me from Chatham to the Reserve. We selected the furniture in Wallaceburg.

- 1 Cook Stove
- 1 Kitchen table with drop leaves,
- 1 Kitchen Cabinet - in two sections
- 2 white iron bed-stands with springs and mattresses
- 2 pair of pillows
- 2 Dressers with small mirrors.

There were 2 chairs sent in from disorganized military hospitals or offices. Three of these have collapsed due to old age.

Later in the year, the Dept. allowed curtains for five windows, green blinds and a small rug.

While I attended Ottawa Normal School, the residence was occupied for two months by the Hird family while the girls were teaching here. For the remainder of that school year and part of the next, Mrs. Grace Savage, an Indian woman and her family lived in the residence while teaching here.

Upon the completion of the additions to the residence the following was added.

- I Window curtains
- II a small rug
- III 4 chairs
- IV 2 sofa cushions
- V 1 couch bed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

Therefore the Residence furniture to date is-

1. Cook Stove.
2. 13 beds with mattresses and springs
2. pairs of Pillows.
2. dressers.

7 chairs

1 Couch

1 drop leaf table

2 sections of a Kitchen Cabinet

1 wash tub

1 wash board

1 pail

1 kettle

1 lamp.

1 wash basin

1 lawn mower

1 axe

1 rake

1 spade

1 wheel barrow.

Curtains on all the windows

There are no dishes, cutlery, silver or table linen.

Bedding was supplied as follows-

2 pairs of grey army blankets

3 pairs of sheets

3 pairs of pillow covers

3 bed spreads.

a small rug. - the
older one is too
dilapidated
Linoleum on the kitchen floor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The bedding was renewed every two years.
As this is the year for the new issue the
supply here is rather thread-bare.

Trusting you will check with this list
and inform me if it is satisfactory.

I remain, very truly Yours.

Harriette Macpherson.

(Mrs.) H. H. Macpherson.

No. 1. Indian Day School
Walpole Island Reserve
Wallaceburg. Ontario

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

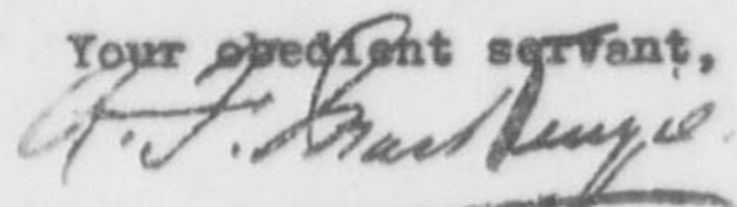
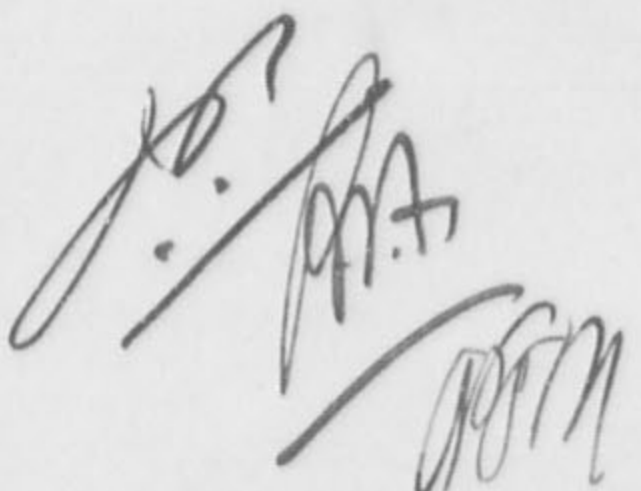
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1930.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, giving a list of the furnishings, the property of the Department, which are on hand in the teachers' residence at the No. 1 Walpole Island Indian Day School. The Department is glad to receive this information, which, insofar as we are aware from the information on our files, is correct. We are requesting Mr. Agent Highfield to check over these furnishings with you, and to be responsible for their care after you and your mother vacate the residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. H. H. Macpherson,
R. R. No. 3, Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mrs. Macpherson, the former teacher of the No. 1 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, giving a list of furnishings, the property of this Department, which are on hand in the teachers' residence. She states that she has furnished Mr. Agent Paul, Sarnia, with a copy of this list. I may say that we are not definitely aware from the information on our files as to the various items of furnishings which belong to the Department. When the teachers are ready to vacate the residence, you should check over with them the furnishings on hand, making out an itemized list of the property of this Department, a copy of which you should forward to the Department. You should see that these furnishings are left in the residence, and the residence locked or fastened, in order to prevent loss until a new teacher takes up duties. You could, no doubt, obtain a copy of the list which the teacher prepared and sent to Mr. Agent Paul.

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie
 A. F. MacKenzie,
 Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

APM
 A. Highfield, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Walpole Island,
 Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Wapora Island

Dept of Indian Affairs
in acf with
D.W. Osage

To cleaning school building

Aug 16 cleaning Residence (2 persons) 18 hrs

" 18 " " 15 "

" 19 " School Room " 20 "

53 hours @ 30¢ \$15.90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To...D. W. Osage...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 20 1930	To cleaning residence and two class rooms No. 1 school 53 hours at 30¢ per hour	15 90 ✓
		TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archie Thigp

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter No.....



CANADA

40-1-8
R



Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency

..... August 20 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 15.20 in favour

of R. W. Osahgee.....

Two
for cleaning residence and classroom No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-8
Walpole Island Ont. August 20th 1930

noted
Sir.

I beg to enclose list of furniture and furnishing in No. 1 school when the former Teacher Mrs. MacPherson left. One cook stove, one Quebec heater one drop leaf table. Curtains on all windows, Linoleum on kitchen floor, Two rugs for floor, Seven chairs. Two iron beds springs and mattress, s, One couch bed mattress and pillow, one Kitchen cabinet, four pillows, four blankets, Six pillows, ix bed sheets, Two dressers One dish pan, tea kettle, tea pot, wash basin, one set flat irons, one bracket lamp, Two wash tubs, two wash boards. Two garden rakes, one wheel barrow, lawn mower, one shovel one hoe, one slop jar, one clothes line,

I had both the school and residence cleaned as soon as the former teacher vacated and Mr. Mrs. Daly are moving in today,

Your obedient servant

Archie Highfield

Indian agent

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

Kitchen cabinet ✓
1 mattress for double bed ✓
1 small Congoless rug ✓
3 window shades ✓
Paint to refinish 2 dressers ✓ and 2 iron beds ✓
Paint for floor in middle bedroom and
kitchen bedroom ✓
Paint to cover partially worn linoleum in
kitchen ✓
Paint for walls and ceiling of kitchen and
kitchen bedroom and back stairway ✓
Paint for living room floor, woodwork and
front stairway ✓
New screen for porch to replace old screen. ✓

Thorough clean
floors resided
S + W
+ ft.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, September 4, 1930.

Sir:

The teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School left with me a list of requirements for their residence. You may purchase, after securing the best prices, one mattress, one small congolesum rug, 3 window shades, screen for porch and sufficient paint to decorate 2 dressers and 2 beds and for the floor of the residence. You may also purchase paint for the walls and ceiling of the kitchen and for the kitchen bedroom and back stairway and for the woodwork and front stairway in the living room. You should employ the services of a competent Indian to thoroughly clean the floors of the residence with soap and hot water and then paint them. The other painting can be safely left with the teachers themselves.

I understand that the kitchen cabinet is past repair, and you may ascertain what expenditure will be necessary to replace it or to provide suitable shelving and cupboards. It might be advisable to cooperate with the teachers in the selection of the articles.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, September 4, 1930.

Sir:

The teachers of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School left with me a list of requirements for their residence. You may purchase, after securing the best prices, one mattress, one small congoleum rug, 3 window shades, screen for porch and sufficient paint to decorate 2 dressers and 2 beds and for the floor of the residence. You may also purchase paint for the walls and ceiling of the kitchen and for the kitchen bedroom and back stairway and for the woodwork and front stairway in the living room. You should employ the services of a competent Indian to thoroughly clean the floors of the residence with soap and hot water and then paint them. The other painting can be safely left with the teachers themselves.

I understand that the kitchen cabinet is past repair, and you may ascertain what expenditure will be necessary to replace it or to provide suitable shelving and cupboards. It might be advisable to cooperate with the teachers in the selection of the articles.

Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 5th. 1930.

Memorandum, -

Mr. Fernier.

Having reference to the authority hereunder, to make purchases of equipment and supplies for the teachers' residence at Walpole Island, I am sorry to have to relate that the former teachers left the residence in very bad condition. Apparently their dogs had run wild and damaged the woodwork in some places and the whole place was left in a very dirty condition. The furniture had not been well cared for; hence the need for the renewal of some of it.

I feel sure that the present incumbents of the two positions as teachers will take better care of our property and I think we should do anything reasonable to make their quarters comfortable for them. Just this morning two prominent residents at Wallaceburg were in my office and they spoke in most complimentary terms of Mr. and Mrs. Daly.

*This is interesting
in connection with the
dismissal of Mrs. O'Connell
her mother
A.T.*

A. J. MacRae

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. ~~Revised~~
2. ~~Safe~~

40-1-8



U.S. in

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION, DATED SEPTEMBER 2, 1930,
FOR SUPPLIES FOR THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 1 INDIAN
DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 40-1-4.

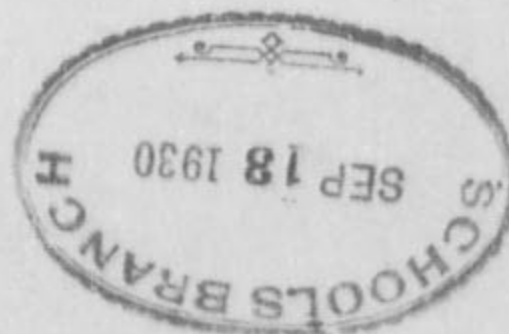
*See attached
for purchase order
List to R.F. School Sept 4/30*

Kitchen Cabinet
1 mattress
1 congoeum rug
3 window shades

Paint to refinish 2 dressers and 2 iron beds.
Paint for floors in 2 bedrooms.
Paint to cover partly worn linoleum in kitchen.
Paint for walls and ceiling of kitchen, bedroom
and back stairway.
Paint for living room floor, woodwork and front
stairway.

Screen: 8' x 4'
6' x 4'
2' 10" x 2' 8" (3)

~~Spring contextal~~



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island, Ont. October 15, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the fourth ultimo No. 40-1-8, inreference to a kitchen cabinet for No. 1 School, Walpole Island, I beg to say that I have ascertained the price of kitchen cabinets from three merchants and the prices range from thirty-five to fifty-five dollars. W.W. Heath and Son are getting in a cabinet that they think will retail at thirty-eight dollars which they recommend as being a very good cabinet. I had Mr. Leslie Johnson, a carpenter from near Wallaceburg, figure on the cost of a built-in cupboard. He estimated the cost without paint would be forty-five dollars. This cupboard was to be built against the wall of the back stairs.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, October 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the supplying of a kitchen cabinet for the use of the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your incurring an expenditure of approximately \$35 in the purchase of a cabinet, and you may arrange to obtain same and have it delivered at an early date. After this cabinet has been supplied, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J.B. [unclear]
gjm
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8-
The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
R.R. no. 3
Thalenceburg, Ont.,
Dec. 3, 1930

Dear Sir:-
I have decided with Mr. Highfield's consent we
our kitchen range, to replace you regarding
possible to have it replaced. Since cold
weather started and it has been necessary
to keep fires all day we find it more
annoying. I don't think it has been done
including the grate properly. In fact
if the grate is shaken by hand, they
must be replaced. This makes it
wall of the firebox has a large crack
in it and the seam at the top is open.
The grate get out of place. The
operate at all. The oven door will not
stay closed. The flat door covering the
ash pan is broken off. It is impossible
to bake with the even as we have found
by sad experience. It is impossible
surely appreciate a new stove.
Yours truly, James Daley.
Malpole

Public Archives
CANADA
ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs.
School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

40-1-8

Ottawa, December 12, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, reporting on the condition of the kitchen range in the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School and requesting that a new range be supplied. In this connection I have to say that we are taking this matter up with Mr. Agent Highfield.

Mr. Highfield has been informed of the grant allowed towards the purchase of supplies for a treat to the pupils at Christmas. You may close the school for the Christmas holidays at the regular hour on Friday, the 19th instant, and classes should be resumed after the holidays on January 5th, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


James Daley, Esq.,
R. R. #3,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

31r:

Ottawa, December 12, 1930.

The Department has received a communication from James Daley, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, reporting on the condition of the range in use in the present range and requesting that a new one be supplied. I have to request that you will examine the range at present in use and state whether you would advise that a new range be supplied or not, and, if so, the approximate cost of the range. Our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited and, if at the present possible, the Department hopes for the present range that a new range be supplied at the present time. I should furnish the information asked for, when the matter will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs • School Files • File 442-8, part 1)
(RG 10, Volume 6177)

40-1-8

5001

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

192

Wallaceburg, Ont.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Nipigon Island

Statement up to

W. H. HEATH & SON
FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

Statement will be mailed first of each month, whether account is due or not.

Terms:	1930 Oct 2 Nov. 1.	1. mattress Kitchen Cabinet	7 50 35 50	46 -
--------	--------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	------

This is your account to above date. If there is any error please notify at once.

Letter No.



Office of the

WALPOLE ISLAND

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 46.00

of 11.11 each for 1 month

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 44-1-4 dated Sept 4. 1931

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



1931



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. File 442-8, part 1)
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

40-1-8

JAN 3 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

SCHOOLS
WALPOLE ISLAND
JAN 20 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1921
RECORDS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

40-1-8
Island Ont. January 17th 1921.

File NO. 40-1-5 In reply to your letter of the 12th Dec.
school I beg to say that I have examined this No. 1
and find it is such a way to re-cook
is cracked above the oven damper will not close the stove
for this stove about a year ago I do think that the repairs
present trouble can be repaired.

I have ask the teacher to try it at all possible
to get along for the present winter to do further requests if
they find it impossible to do further requests if
stove find it impossible to do further requests if
purchase a stove and hold the account until the beging
of the next fiscal year.

In style Stove's very much in price but a stove similar
residence wood cost about \$50.00 or \$60.00.
they might have more cough syrup and another box of
anomonitated Mercury ointment for Impetigo.

of cough I would recommend that another five Gallons
be secured for the Walpole Island schools.
The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient servant.
C. H. H. H. H. H.
Indian agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. File 442-8, Part 1)
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, Part 1)

Extract
on
31-40

40-1-8.

Ottawa, January 22, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in further reference to the condition of the cook stove at present in use in the teachers' residence at the No. 1 school on the Walpole Island Reserve. It is noted that this stove is beyond repair and is unsatisfactory for baking purposes.

In this connection I have to say that, as you were previously informed, our funds for the balance of the present school year are entirely assigned, but, if you arranging for the purchase and installation of a new stove similar in type and size to the present one, deferred until after April 1st, next, when our funds for the next fiscal year are available. Unless the teacher makes an urgent request for a new stove, you should defer the purchase until after the above date.

Regarding the teacher's request to be supplied with a quantity of cough syrup and ointment, I have to say that you will be further advised regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. F. MacKenzie
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. File 442-8, part 1)
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

Walford 2 I
Linsden, 4 children floor

Ruth, ~~Highfield~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

40-1-8.

L.A. 4.

Ottawa, October 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of linoleum required for the kitchen floor in the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. While serviceable linoleum should be obtained, it is not intended that any unnecessary expense be incurred. After the linoleum has been delivered, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified covering the cost. The purchase of this linoleum should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. 6177, File 442-8, part 1)
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

40-1-8 Shalaceburg, On
R. R. No. 3.
Oct. 6, 1931



The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Dear Mr. Mackenzie:
I am writing you about
a new linoleum for our kitchen for the
winter. Should be at all possible to
get one soon? I'm sorry that we need to
ask but feel that it is really necessary.

Yours truly,
James H. Daley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs.
School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

10110

M



Report Indian Affairs
Wallacburg, Ont.

Oct 16

PHONE 202
1931

IN ACCOUNT
WITH
DRY GOODS, CLOTHING, FURNISHINGS and SHOES
Interest charged at 8% per annum after accounts
have been standing 3 months

SNIVELY & SAUVEY

To avoid errors we send out our accounts every month.

Oct 16

To 5 3/4

Handwritten 20.00 360

20.00 ✓

DD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... *Shively & Sonvey*

Wellnessburg

Ont.

SERVICE

52 2/3 yards linoleum kitchen No. 1 school
\$3.60 per yard

AMOUNT

20 40 ✓

DATE

Oct. 28th 1931

PAID AND
correct.

for Nov 3-131.

4157

Total,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archibald

Form 62.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. School Files. File 442-8, part 1)
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)
School Files
6177, File 442-8, part 1)

40-1-8

Letter No.

Office of **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency, 1931.

John J. J. J.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$20.40
of Snively & Sauvey
for Linoleum for kitchen NO. 1 school
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 440-1-54 dated Oct. 1st 31

Your obedient servant,
Archie Highfield
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

SHAW & SHAW HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

WALLACEBURG, ONT., Nov. 2/31



193

SOLD TO Wolpelt Island Schools No. 1 & 2

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 3 PER CENT PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Apr. 8	To 1 Cook Stove 45.00 X Store Pipe .05			45 05	
24	" 1 Keg Dustbane 4.25			4 25	
May 13	" 2 Brooms 2.40			2 40	
Sept. 21	" 1 Galv. Pail .90 25. 2 Brooms 2.50			3 40	
25	" 1 Lamp Chimney .15 1 Padlock .50			65	
Oct. 17	" 1 Roll Paper .75 20. Screws .05			80	
					57.05

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Shaw & Shaw,

Wallaceburg.

Ontario, Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Amstrong

16

16/31

4334

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Archibald H. Biggfield
Agent

Agent

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

40-1-8



EX'L R



Letter No.....

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

November 5, 1931

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$57.05.....in favour

of Shaw & Shaw, Wallaceburg, Ontario.

for Supplies for Schools No. 1 and 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8 dated Jan 22, 1931

*Shaw & Shaw
paid
RD*

Your obedient servant,

Arthur Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8
Wallaceburg, Ont.,
Dec. 9, 1931

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs:

It is with
our sincere thanks for the
new linoleum for the
kitchen of the quarters here.

I take this opportunity
of wishing you and your
staff, A Merry Christmas
and a Happy New Year.

I am,

Yours sincerely,
James Daley.

No. 1 School
Wapole Is.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....1932

For No. 1 Indian Day School, Walpole Island Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Curtain scrim.			21 yds.		This curtain material is needed badly for our kitchen windows, of which there are 9 - casement size. If the material is supplied, I will make them up. The rods are badly broken and should be replaced also. (signed) Mrs. Osley.
curtain rods small size)			36		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *James H. Daley*
School *No. 1 School*
Post Office (nearest) *Hallacburg*
Express Office (nearest) *Hallacburg*
Province *Ontario*

James H. Daley Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Cerebis Houghfield
Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. April 29. 1932.

R

Sir.

I beg to enclose requisition from teacher at No. 1 school for curtains and rods for the kitchen. I believe the present curtains were purchased during the time of the former teacher Mrs. McPherson they are in rather poor shape. I had not realized that the curtain rods were in poor condition until I received the requisition but they may be.

I would recommend that the above goods be furnished as the expense would be small.

Your obedient servant.

Archie Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 4, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to be supplied with curtain material and rods for the kitchen in the teachers' living quarters.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of 21 yards of curtain scrim and the number of curtain rods required. You should make the purchase of this material from a firm on the list to receive consideration. It is understood that the teacher will make up the material and have the curtains installed.

After the purchase of the material has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Terms :

We have granted credit to you on a favourable report from the Wallaceburg Credit Association.

Pay your account when rendered and thus keep your credit established.

563-561 Wallace Street
 Wallaceburg, Ont., June 3rd, 1932

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
 IN ACCOUNT WITH
ESTABLISHED 1880

Stonehouse's Limited
THE PROGRESSIVE STORE
WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Interest charged on overdue accounts at the rate of 8% per annum.

Dry Goods,
Gents Furnishings,
Clothing,
Ladies
Ready to Wear,
Hats and Caps,
House Furnishings,
Shoes for the whole family.
PHONE 65

May 31 To 18 Curtain Rods
 12½ Curtain Net
 Spool

15	2.70
29	3.63
	.08
	6.41

For Walpole Island School Residence

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To ~~Mr. Fisher~~ Stonehouse 414.

Wallaceburg Ont.

Cubans

Archib. Wright. Vol

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

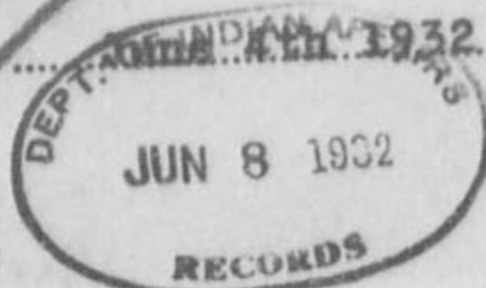
40-1-8



Letter No.

Office of the **WALPOLE ISLAND** Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
S. ...



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$6.41 in favour

of Stone House Ltd.

for curtain and curtains rods No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8 dated May 4th

*Voucher detailed
9/22/32 and
5/6/32*

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halpale Island, Ont
May 4, 1933.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs,

In regard to paint and paper on requisition form, I would like to explain that the wall paper in the living room has been on since the time of the former teachers, and it is extremely dirty; otherwise we would not ask it to be done at this time. The paint on the kitchen is also very bad. We would be able to do the painting ourselves. There will not need to be much paint bought as there are so many windows and openings that there is very little wall space left. The same is true of the living room as there is a 3 foot wainscoting which is painted. The paint in the living is all right.

I sincerely hope we will be able to have this work done for it is badly needed.

Yours truly,

Mrs. James Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 11 1933

For No. 1 School Adelphi Island Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs James Daley
School Na
Post Office (nearest) Hallaceburg
Express Office (nearest) Hallaceburg
Province Ontario

Mrs. James Daley
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the tea
are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Archie Highfill

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8

Walpole Island Ont. May 9th 1933.

Say.

I beg to enclose requisition from Mrs.
James Daley teacher of the junior room at NO.1 school.

I might say that that the work that Mrs
Daley is asking to have done is needed. These room have
not been papered or painted for several years I would
recomended that work be proceeded with if at all possiable.

Your Obedient servant.

Archibald Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, May 13, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the junior room at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School to be supplied with door knobs and paint and wallpaper.

In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds to carry out any decorating at Indian day schools or teachers' residences this year, and I regret, therefore, that we will be unable to authorize the supplying of the paint and wall paper required.

You may, however, purchase two sets of door knobs, and forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAY 1 1934
Depole Island, Ont.
Apr. 27, 1934.
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
30 1934
RECORDS

Dear Sir:
I am writing to ask if it will be possible for us to get paint this year for the floors in this Residence. They have not been done since 1930 and are very badly in need of paint. Also the kitchen linoleum is beginning to wear but if a coat of shellac were put on, it would preserve it very much. We would be glad to do the work ourselves if your department will supply the paint.

Shaw's Hardware Co. in Wallaceburg quote the following prices: Floor paint, 1.35 per qt. and shellac \$1.00 a quart. It would take 4 qts. of paint and one of shellac. Varnish would be

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

better for the linoleum but the shellac is cheaper and would serve the purpose very well.

I have Mr. Highfield's permission to write for these things as he is ill, and I would like to know as soon as possible so that, if we can paint, we can get it done while we are having the housecleaning done.

There are other repairs needed but the painting is the worst. If it is allowed to go much longer ~~the~~ it will require a great deal more paint.

Yours truly,

Mrs. James Daley,

No. 1 School
Halpale Is.

Archie Highfield,
Indian Agent.

S. 40
100
76-10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

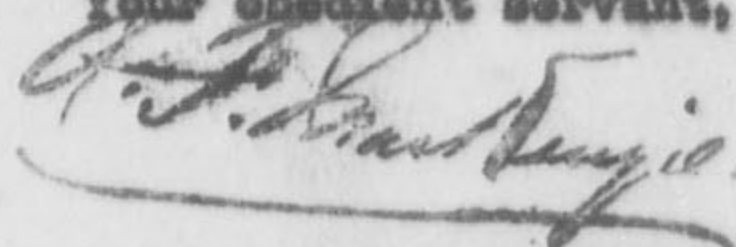
Ottawa, May 2, 1934.

Sir:

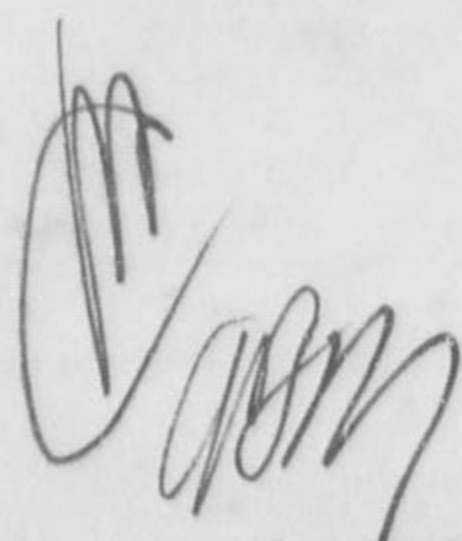
The Department is in receipt of a letter from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, with reference to paint and shellac required for the floors in the teacher's residence.

You may expend an amount of approximately \$6.00 in the purchase of the paint and shellac that is required.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
Dec. 7, 1934.

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible for your department to purchase a bathtub for the residence? Thirty-five dollars would cover the total expense. I propose putting it in the middle bedroom with a drain off rubber hose leading to our sink downstairs. I enquired at "George Newkirk's, Plumber" in Wallaceburg and received the above estimate.

I am sending this through Indian Agent Highfield.

Yours truly,
James W. Daley,
No 1 School,
Walpole Island.

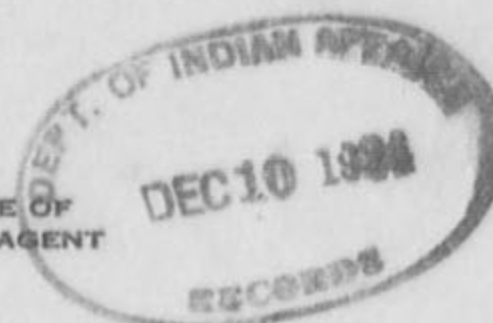
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 7th 1934.

Sir..

I beg to enclose letter from Mr. James W. Daley senior teacher at NO. 1 school. This letter is self explanatory., I, am enclosing letter with out any particular comment., More than to say that the bath would be a great convience but probaly not considered a necessity., I have no experience with the proposed bath and I, am not prepared to say how serviceable they might be.,

Your Obedient Servant.

Robert Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from James W. Daley, requesting the Department to purchase a bath tub for the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Please inform Mr. Daley that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the purchase requested at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

98
AM

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8 Walpole Island, Ont.,
Jan. 7, 1935

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Daley and I wish to thank those in your department who were responsible for us getting the storm windows for the residence, the bridge and more particularly the decorating of the school rooms.

After looking at that hideous green for four years it seems ^{now} almost like paradise here. The walls have been done a rich cream and the ceilings an ivory colour. They are in flat tones and therefore there is no glare to affect the eye. The contractor for the job, Mr. Arthur Williams of Sarnia is I consider one of the most careful painters it has been my pleasure to see at work and the department is to be congratulated on their choice of the painter.

Again thanking you. I remain. Sincerely yours,
James W. Daley. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.,
Dec. 4. 1935

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

We are very much in need of a mattress for one of the beds in the residence at no. 1 school. This mattress, despite much repairing, has finally gone to pieces.

A good mattress could be bought in Wallaceburg for about fifteen dollars.

We would appreciate it very much if your Department could make this purchase. This request is being sent through the office of Indian Agent Highfield.

Yours sincerely,
James Daley.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 9 1935

RECORDS

Walpole Island Ont. Dec. 7th 1935.

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter from James W. Daley
senior teacher at No. 1 school asking for a mattress for
there bed.,

Five or six year ago there was a cheap mattress
at a cost of about \$8.00 if my memory serves me right, bought
for this school., I have recently bought saw this mattress
and it is practically all to pieces., and anew mattress is
needed.,

Your obedient servant.

Oscar Highfield
Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian agent.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, December 10, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may purchase a mattress for the teachers' living quarters at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. P. MacKenzie
A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

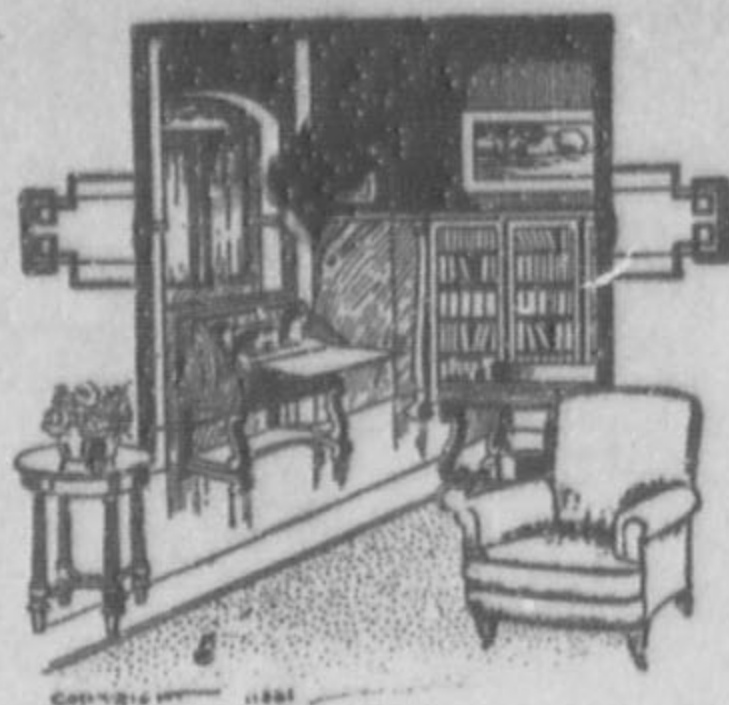
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT AND DAY PHONE 279

J. T. SAINT & SON

**FURNITURE DEALERS AND
FUNERAL SERVICE**

WALL PAPER AND WINDOW SHADES



Wallaceburg

193 S

ONTARIO

Sold to

Indian Dept
Walpole School

7% Interest ~~Charged~~ on Overdue Accounts

All accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

NOTE.—This is a statement of your account as shown by our books; if not in accordance with your record, please notify us immediately. Our accounts are due when rendered. Your prompt remittance will be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



40-1-8



Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 9th 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7, amounting to \$ 15.50 in favour of J. T. Saint & Son. for one spring mattress No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 40-188 dated December 10th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Reus Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halpole Island, Ont.,
Jan. 17, 1936.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

For some time past, our kitchen stove has been getting worse and worse. It has been possible to do only the simplest baking in it. The fire box has recently had a hole burnt through it which is about an inch across and gradually getting larger. It is necessary to keep the oven door closed for fear of live coals dropping out onto the floor. We feel that this is rather dangerous. The grates are also burnt out in one section.

The Zavitz Hardware Co. Wallaceburg, have a stove priced at fifty-five dollars. It has a steel top, reservoir and is very modern in every way. We understand that the department is short of money but if you could pay the most of the cost of this stove we would be willing to pay the remainder, waiving all claims to the stove.

We are sending this request through the office of Indian Agent Highfield.
Yours respectfully,
(mod) Verna M. Daley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-8
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpole Island Ont. Jan. 21st 1936.

JAN 23 1936

RECORDED

Sir.

*Cross stove
Purchased
April 1931
Price \$48.00*

I beg to enclose a letter from Mrs. Verna M. Daley teacher in the Junior room at No. 1 school in reference to the kitchen stove. This stove is in very bad shape. It is not an old stove having been purchased in the fall of 1930. and I do not understand why it should be so badly burnt out as a cook stove should last at least 15 or 20 years. I have not been in town since the condition of this stove came to my attention, to see if repairs can be obtained. I am rather doubtful if it can be repaired as it seems to be pretty well burnt out. I do not remember just what was paid for this stove but it was low priced stove. While I am waiting your reply I will see what can be done about securing the necessary repairs. I have not priced stove recently so I am not prepared to quote prices at the present time. I will investigate several kind of stove with their prices.

Your obedient servant.

Acut Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

X

Ottawa, January 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the condition of the stove in the kitchen at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

In this connection I would say that a kitchen stove was purchased for this school in April, 1931, at a price of \$45. It is considered, if proper care had been taken, it should not be necessary to make extensive repairs or supply a new stove at the present time. However, if you are of opinion that a new kitchen stove is now required, rather than carrying out any extensive repairs, which might prove unsatisfactory, the Department will approve of you arranging to obtain a price for the supplying of a kitchen range, of a type that would be serviceable at this school, and submitting the price which you obtain. It is considered that a stove not exceeding in cost \$50 to \$55 would be quite satisfactory, should it be absolutely necessary to supply same.

JP
AGM

Yours truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. MACKENZIE,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



40-1-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Walpoles Island Ont. Feb. 14th 1936.

R

Sir.

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo file NO. 40-1-8 Re-kitchen stove at NO. 1 school. I would beg to say that Mr. Daley made the mistake of removing the fire lining from the back of the present stove., quite naturally the iron that remained burnt through in short time., Mr. Daley removed the fire lining to enlarge his fire box for wood and state that the dealer told him he could do this as the fire brick was for coal and the dealer said he told him he could remove the ends for wood as they were for coal only., I examined this stove and it would appear that the back which is burnt out can be removed and probaly replaced., I interview Shaw & Shaw the dealers from whom we purchased the stove., Re-the nesecary repairs and he informs me that new back can not be put in and it does not look as if they can be in the stoves they have in the store now., but the one at Mr. Daley ~~looks~~ has bolts in and it looks as if it can be detached., This stove is made by the., Galt Stove and Furnace Co. Galt Ont. and is known as the Colonist NO. 49-18., I could take it up with company if you thought advisable., any cook stove should last at least 15 or 20 years.,

I priced stoves at Zavitz hardware (Aproved dealer) they have quebec style cook stove for \$55.00 with out higback and warmen oven., or \$68.00 complete but the warmen oven and highback are extra., and could be purchased by the teacher if they desired it., Mr. Zavitz has cheaper stoves but he does not recomend them., he will guarantee the \$55.00 stove and he is a very reliable ~~stove~~ dealer., I saw the Glen Hardware for stove but they did not have any in stock.,

The Secretary
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Your obedient servant
Robert B. Field
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

Ottawa, February 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant regarding the kitchen stove at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, please communicate with the Galt Stove and Furnace Company, Galt, Ont., and ascertain if you can secure the repairs that are necessary for the present kitchen stove. If so, you may arrange for their purchase and delivery to the school, and forward an account, in triplicate, covering their cost.

If it is not possible to secure these repairs, you may arrange for the purchase of a new cook stove, at a cost not exceeding \$55.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Galt Stove & Furnace Company

MANUFACTURERS OF
BANNER STOVES AND FURNACES
PIPE AND PIPELESS FURNACES, STOVES AND RANGES
"MAJESTIC" COAL CHUTES AND BUILDING SPECIALTIES

PRESTON,
~~MINN.~~ **Ontario**
CANADA

February 28th, 1936.

MR. HIGHFIELD,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are just in receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. with reference to #49-18 "Colonist Banner" in which the oven front has been burned through on account of the back lining having been removed from the firebox.

It is quite a job to replace this part, as it really involves dismantling the stove.

A better proposition would be for you to get a piece of steel of the proper size and bolt it over the part that is damaged on the inside of the oven, filling in the space with stove cement. If you will do this, and then put the linings back in the stove, you may still get a good deal of service from it. Any tinsmith could fix up a piece of sheet metal for you, or if there is not a tinsmith with the proper material available, you might send us a paper template showing the shape and size of the part needed, and we would, of course, be glad to fix up a piece of sheet metal for you here. You will then have to drill a few holes in the stove to fasten it in place, of course, but no doubt you have breast drills or electric drills that you can use. If the back lining has been removed and lost, we can supply you with another upon receipt of your instructions. If you order a back lining, please be sure to advise us whether the bottom of the firebox consists of a pair of duplex grates on which either coal or wood can be burned, or if it is fitted with a flat grate for wood burning only.

Yours truly,

THE GALT STOVE AND FURNACE COMPANY

JS/JM
(Dict. Feb. 27)

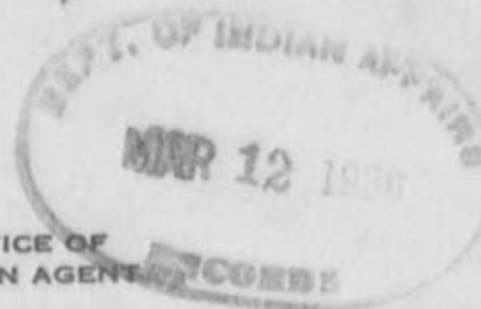
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8

Walpole Island Ont. March 10th 1936.

Sir.

I beg to enclose a letter from the Galt Stove and Furnace Co. which letter is self explanatory, After considering this letter I did not think it advisable to repair this stove and I have ordered a new stove for the teachers' residence at No. 1 school.

It will apparently be necessary to tear the stove all down to replace the back, we had not the necessary drills to do the work. It would probably be necessary to get a man out from Wallaceburg. After the back was repaired we would need a new fire grate, a new grate for the oven, and the reservoir needs repairing. After all this was done there was still prospects that the stove would not prove satisfactory.

I may be able to sell the old stove for a few dollars.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur B. Smith

Indian Agent.

Refer to letter

no. 40-1-8

Feb 19. 1936

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

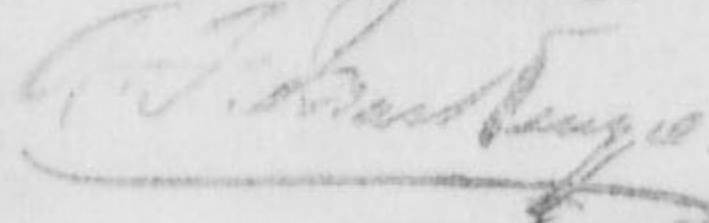
EX'D.

Ottawa, March 13, 1936.

Dear Sir:

It is noted, from your letter of the 10th instant, that you found it impossible to repair the stove at the teacher's residence of the No. 1 Day School, Walpole Island. Under these circumstances, a new cook stove may be purchased, at a cost not exceeding \$55.00. You will remember that authority for this was given in official letter of the 19th ultimo.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont.,

O. H. ZAVITZ

March 17 1934

M

Dept. of Indian affairs

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. W. ZAVITZ
PHONE 28

Wallaceburg, Ont., *March 17* 193*6* O. H. ZAVITZ

M. Dept. of Indian affairs

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE ZAVITZ HARDWARE CO.
EVERYTHING IN HARDWARE

7 per cent charged on overdue accounts

Accounts due when rendered

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Zavits Hardware CO......Wallaceburg, Ont......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 23-36	To 2 brooms, glass, putty, stove, and Dust bane No. 1 school Walpole Island	64 45
	to 2 brooms, axe handle, dustbane, NO. 2 school, Walpole Island,	5 90
		70 35
TOTAL,		70 35

*sub. allotment 243*TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. A. Highfield

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8



Letter No.....

EXD.

Office of the ~~Walpole Island~~ Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont, March 23rd 1936.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93

amounting to \$ 70.35 in favour

of Zavitz Hardware Co.

for Stove, dustpan, supplies, No. 1 & No. 2 school, Walpole Island.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8 dated March 13th 1936
Feb. 19th

Your obedient servant,

A. C. Highfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island, Ont.
May 11, 1936

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

There are two bedrooms at the residence of No. 1 school, which are very badly in need of paper. I do not know how long it is since they were done. They have not been papered since we came here in 1930. Would it be possible to have them papered now? I am sending an estimate of the cost.

For the paper for both rooms	\$ 6.75
Labour	7.00
	\$ 13.75
	2.35
	\$ 16.10

I would like also to have paint for the porch walls and floor. This would cost \$2.35 for the paint and we would do the painting ourselves.

With these redorations the interior of the residence would be in fair condition for this year.

This request is being made through the office of the Indian Agent.

Yours truly,

Mrs James Daley,
No. 1 school,

Walpole Island.

A. Highfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8
R

[Signature]
Walpole Island Ont, May 11th 1936,

Sir,

I beg to enclose letter from Mrs. James Daley
Junior teacher at NO.1 school, This letter is self explanatory,

I might say that I concur in Mrs. Daley
request,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: A. C. Highfield]

Indian agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa Ont,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8.

EXD.

Ottawa, May 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$16.00 in decorating the interior of the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont.,
June 1, 1936

Mr. Archie Highfield
Indian Agent
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

The following is my bill for
papering at the residence of No. 1 School
Walpole Island:

14 hours at 50¢ an hour \$ 7.00

Yours truly,

Mrs W.L. McTavish

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mrs. W. D. McFadden.....

Wallaceburg Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 2	To 14 hours labour at 50 ¢ per hour. papering 2 rooms teacher residence NO school	7 00
	Sub-allotment 243	
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. D. McFadden

FORM No. 596

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8



Letter No.....

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Walpole Island Ont. July 2nd 1936

[Handwritten 'R' mark]

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 168.....,

amounting to \$7.00.....in favour

of Mrs. W. D. McFadden.....

for 14 hours labour papering teacher residence, NO. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168 40-1-8 dated May 14th 1936.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: R. C. Highfield]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. E. COUSINS

Phone 61

O. F. BURLINGHAM

COUSINS & BURLINGHAM

FUNERAL SERVICE

FURNITURE

WALL PAPER

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Aug 12 1936

SOLD TO

H. J. Indian Affairs

Wapiti

School #1

All accounts due when rendered

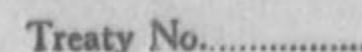
5% Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

Bears & Limited, Toronto 75420

DATE	ARTICLES	QUANTITY	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 3/36	14 Wall 2 ¹ / ₂ 23 Band 1 ¹ / ₂ 8 cil 1 ² / ₂				
	10 Wall 1 ¹ / ₂ 4 cil 1 ¹ / ₂ 19 Band 1 ¹ / ₂				8 34

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



To... Cousin A. Burlington

Wallaceburg Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.8.76
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Best High

FORM No. 506

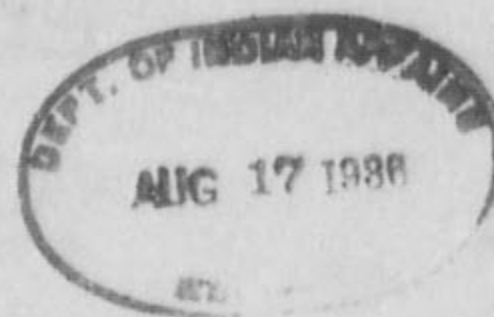
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



40-1-8

EX'D.



Letter No.....

Office of the...Walpole...Island.....Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont, Aug. 14th 1936

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206.....,

amounting to \$8.34.....in favour

of...Cousin & Burlingham.....

for...wall paper...for...teacher residence, No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8..... dated May 14th 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

Acubighfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8 Wallaceburg, Ont.,

Sept 25, 1936.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

On advice of Mr. Indian Agent Highfield who is at present on his holidays I am submitting, direct to you, a requisition for floor coverings for the kitchen and living room of the Residence at No. 1 school.

The kitchen is at present covered with an old linoleum which is badly worn. The living room has a small Congoleum rug and partly painted board floor. The paint has worn off badly. As the floor itself is not a very good one, we would like to entirely cover it with linoleum also. The following prices are submitted by the S. D. Crothers Store Wallaceburg on inlaid linoleum. This kind of linoleum would wear many years as the pattern does not wear off.

The kitchen is $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds by 4 yds. = 23 sq. yds. at a cost of 1.38 a sq. yd. = \$31.74

The living room is 7 yds by 3 yds = 21 sq. yds at a cost of 1.38 a sq. yd. = \$28.98

There would be a ^{small} cost of laying this linoleum, as there is so much cutting and fitting in these rooms, probably \$1.50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
The curtains in the kitchen are worn out.
They have been in use for 4 years. As there
are 9 casement windows, it takes $11\frac{3}{4}$ yds. of
material. I would be glad to make them up
if your Department would supply the material.
The S. D. Crothers store quote this material at
35 cents a yd. making a cost of \$4.03.
Two window shades are needed for the bedrooms.
They cost 59 cents each.

Mr. Daley and I would appreciate
whatever the Department can do in this
matter of repairs. We fully realize that
this involves a great deal of money but the
rooms are so large that it takes so much to
cover them. The S. D. Crothers store is the
only one I was advised to buy from.

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) Verna Daley.

Walpole Island,

No. 1. school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

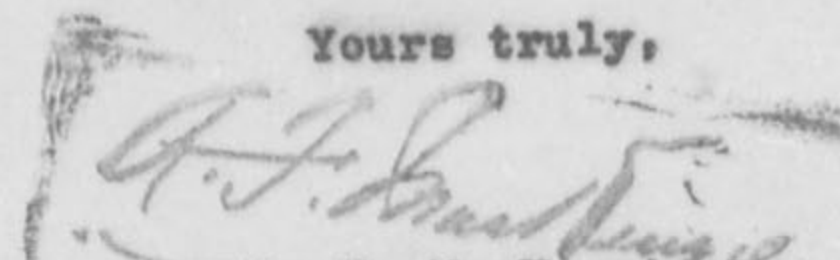
Ottawa, October 1st, 1936 .

Dear Madam,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, the Department regrets that, owing to lack of funds, it is not possible to authorize the purchase of the linoleum requested in your letter for the teachers' residence at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

You may, however, purchase curtain material at a cost of \$4.03, also two window shades at a cost of 59¢ each.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Mrs. J. W. Daley,
Teacher,
Walpole Island #1 Indian Day School,
R.R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Halpale Island, Ont.,
April 12, 1937

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian department,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am herewith submitting a list of repairs needed in the residence of No. 1 school. The kitchen needs redecorating very badly. The linoleum pattern is all worn off and is worn through to the floor in many places. So, as everyone enters our home through the kitchen, we would like very much to have it changed. We find by comparing costs that it would be cheaper to paper the walls and paint only the ceiling than paint the whole room since the price of paint has increased. This is also the case in the bedroom above the kitchen except that there is a drop ceiling. It would be better to paper ceiling too. The reason for painting the kitchen ceiling is to enable us to wash it as the smoke seems to blacken it quickly. No redecorating has been done in these rooms for four years.

If the department would buy the following materials for these 2 rooms and also paint for the other two bedroom floors, we would gladly do the work of painting, papering and laying the linoleum. I have made careful inquiries at different stores and find these the lowest prices:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

wallpaper for kitchen walls	\$ 3.40
wallpaper for bedroom walls & ceiling	3.90
paint for kitchen ceiling and other	3.95
woodwork in kitchen and bedroom	4.95
paint for 2 bedroom floors	
linoleum 17 ft. by 13 ft.	21.50
	\$ 37.70

I wish to thank your department very much for co-operation in other requests we have made, to keep up the repairs, etc. here.

Yours truly

(Mrs.) Verna M. Daley.

(This requisition is being sent through the office of the Indian agent.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-1-8
Walpole Island Ont. April 12th 1937.

R

Sir.

Enclose find letter from Mrs. Verna M. Daley
junior teacher at No. 1 school. this letter is self explanatory.

I might say that what Mrs. Daley is asking for
is needed if the Department can see there way clear to
approve this,

Your obedient servant.

Beutbighfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pro J. M. L. L. L.

Ottawa, April 17, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a communication received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School.

If you consider it necessary to supply the linoleum requested by the teacher, you may do so. It is noted from her letter that the cost of this linoleum will not exceed \$21.50.

Regarding the painting and decorating of the kitchen, you will be advised under separate cover.

R. A. Hoey

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Highfield

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

On this file, you will note a letter from Indian Agent Highfield, enclosing a communication received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. If the Department supplies wallpaper and paint at a cost of \$16.20, the teacher offers to do the necessary work free of charge.

I recommend that the expenditure of \$16.20 be authorized.

P.P.
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

RE AND TRAINING
SERVICE



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

April 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

On this file, you will note a letter from Indian Agent Highfield, enclosing a communication received from the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School. If the Department supplies wallpaper and paint at a cost of \$16.20, the teacher offers to do the necessary work free of charge.

I recommend that the expenditure of \$16.20 be authorized.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX.D.

Ottawa, April 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may purchase, for use at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, wall-paper and paint, at a cost not exceeding \$16.20.

It is noted from the teacher's letter, forwarded with yours of the 12th instant, that she will do the work without charge.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heey
R. A. Heey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

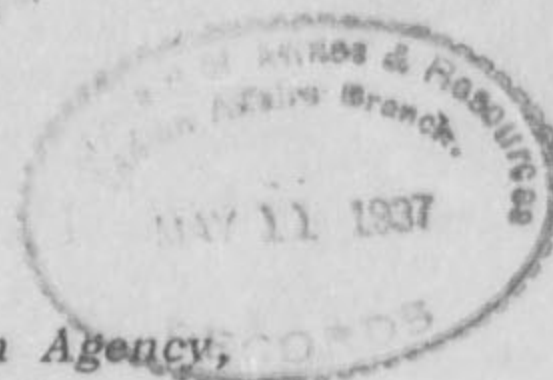
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D.



Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency,

Walpole Island Ont. May 10th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 140

amounting to \$ 20.20 in favour

of Wallaceburg furniture exchange

for 12x17 linoleum No. 1 school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8 dated April 17th 1937

Your obedient servant,

Acushfield

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wallaceburg furniture exchange

ADDRESS 539 Kitchener Wallace St.

Wallaceburg Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 10	12 x 17 linoleum for No. 1 school Walpole Island	20 20
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
sub-allotment 243 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
13.8.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Beutheiff
Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

5c.
to
\$1.00

COLWELL'S

WALLACEBURG

5c.
to
\$1.00

May	13/17	8 rolls 17/136	21 yds B 7/1471	2	8.3
	18	4 rolls 17/			68
	22	8 rolls 30/240	20 yds B 7/100	3	4.3
	26	2 yds B 51			10
				7	0.1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Wallaceburg Ont.
ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
--------	-------	--------	--

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

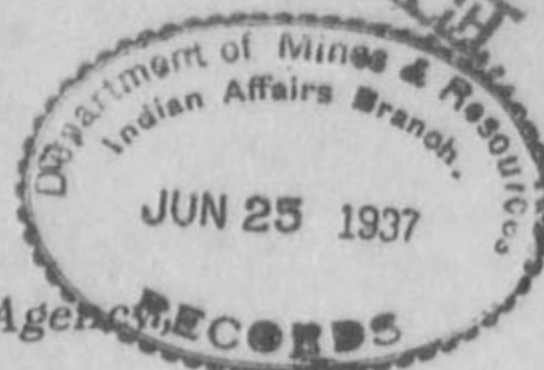
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-1-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the Walpole Island Indian Agency



Walpole Island Ont. June 21st 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190,

amounting to \$ 7.00 in favour

of Colwells

for wallpaper, Teacher residence No. 1 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-8 dated April 28th 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Cartwright

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 442-8, part 1)

NO. 15040-243

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

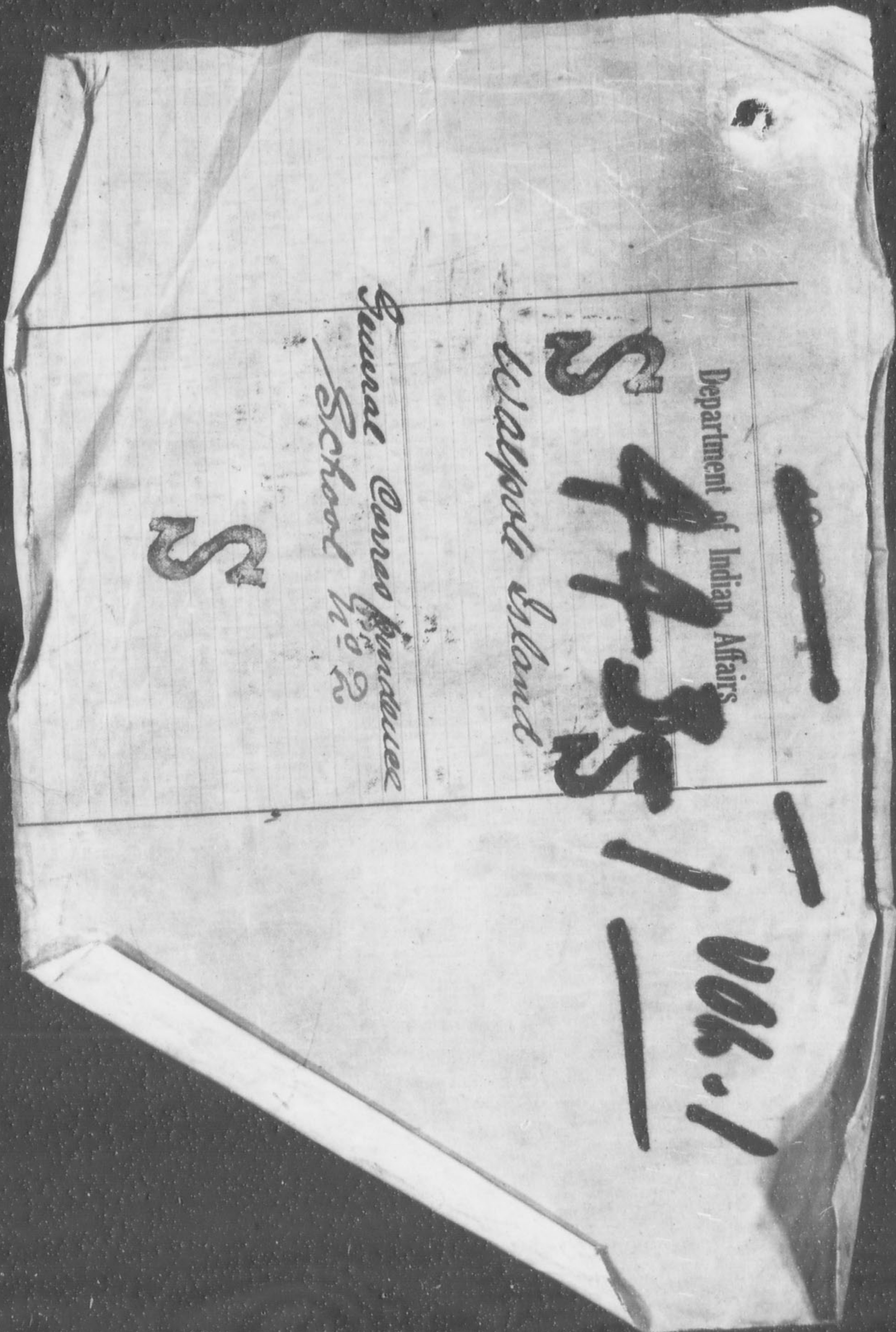
WALPOLE ISLAND

LOCATION TICKET

LOT 100, BLOCK C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

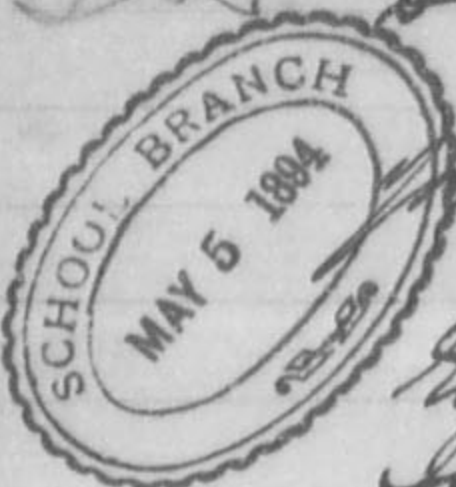


149005

147/196

[Handwritten signature]

Wallaceburg May 3/96



Sir. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 147.196. Dated 1st Instant. and in answer thereto. I have to report. That the Schools on Wallace Island are furnished with Blank forms. Daily. Weekly. and Monthly reports by the Inspector of Schools for the County of Lambton "Mr. J. Brebner" and on these forms the registers are regularly kept. and from them the Quarterly Returns sent to the Department are taken.

To the
Dep. Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

I am Sir.
Yours Obedt Servant
Alex W. Kelso

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I47I96

D R A F T.

OTTAWA 12th March 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Indian Schools in your Agency for the month of February last; and in reply I have to inform you that the same is satisfactory, but the Department would be glad if in future when reporting you would state whether the register is properly kept.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. Scott

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A. McKelvey, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Wallaceburgh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Alex McElroy Esq
Indian Agent
Malabarburg
Ont

April May 1st 1894.

Sir;

I have to ask the rest
of your reports on the Indian
Schools in your Agency for
the month of March last
which are satisfactory with
the exception that you have
omitted to state whether
the School Registers are
properly kept.

WM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OCT 15 1894

15-294

Mem

154780

The enclosed Report of Mr. Stawattomic
School Walpole Island for September Quarter
1894. Sent to me by the Teacher for the
Mission to the Department.

OCT 15 1894

The Reports of this School have not
heretofore been sent to me. I believe
the Reports have been sent to the Secretary
of the Missionary Society (Methodist) at Toronto.
And from there forwarded to the Department.

Wallaceburg
October 13/1894.

Alex W. Kellogg
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162943.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 16th, 1894.

Sir,

sch
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing the Potawatimie School No. 2 Walpole Island, conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Missionary Society, and in reply I beg to say that the Report in question has been forwarded to you for transmission to the Department in accordance with its instructions and you should have prepared and forwarded a requisition for the Teacher's salary payable to the Hon. J.C. Aikins and the Revd. A. Sucherland at the same time.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Alex. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh,
Ont.

AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

155066

Schools



Hallacomb Oct 22/1894.

Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152.943. Dated 16th Instant. Acknowledging the receipt of my letter of 13th enclosing Report of No 2 Potawatomi School for Sept Quarter 94.

Your above described letter says, "That the Report in question has been forwarded to me for transmission to the Department in accordance with its instructions. If this means that the Report has been sent back, I have not received it as yet."

The above described letter also says, "That I should have prepared and forwarded a Requisition for the Teachers Salary payable to the Hon S. C. Aikine, and the Revd A.utherland at the same time."

With regard to this last, I have never sent a Requisition for the Teachers Salary for this School. Neither has the Salary ever come through my hands, and I have had no order from you to send Requisition as stated in your letter that I should have done.

If I am required to do so in future I will do so in the same as in the case of the other two Schools. An order from you to that effect will be obeyed. I would like to know if I am to send Requisition for this Quarter. I don't even know what salary the Teacher gets.

To the Dy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir. your obedient

Chas W. McIlroy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152042.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instanc in reference to the quarterly Report of No. 2 Petawattinic School on Walpole Island for September quarter last and in reply I beg to say it was not the intention of the Department to send this Report back to you, you were merely informed that this Report had been sent to you for transmission to the Department in accordance with the requirements of the Department as communicated to the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society who was requested to have the Returns for all the Indian Schools conducted by the Society forwarded to the Department through its local Agents, who would prepare requisitions for the quarterly grants, which you will please do in the future.

The salary attached to this school is \$250.00 per annum, one half of which sum is paid by the Department and the other half by the Society.

I may add that the reason for making this change in the

Alex. McKelvey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213

the transmission of these Returns, and the preparations of requisitions was that the Department might through its Agents have some check upon the payments it would be called upon to make; for instance if the school were not kept open the required number of ~~days~~ school days in any quarter it would be your duty to state in the requisition ~~that~~ the number of school days in the quarter, the number of days school was actually open, and to ask for the amount to which the Teacher would be entitled for the number of days school was taught.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Hallaehmuk Nov 24/1894.



Sir.

I beg leave to report to you that the salary of the Teacher of No 2 School Matipoli Island. (Carried on under the auspices of the Methodist Church) for September Quarter 1894 has not yet been paid. The Teacher Miss "D. Pierce" is entirely out of money is away from her home. has no board to pay. needs money for other purposes. and no one seems to be taking any interest in her. or in the school. She says that the Missionary "McElroy" does not come near her school at all. She told me on the evening of the last day of the Chippewa day. that he had not been to see her since the first day she opened the school. and she thought that as it was her first teaching of an Indian school. that he might have assisted her a little till she got the run of the thing.

If the whole amount of her salary was coming from the Department I could. and would make a requisition for it. Please instruct me how to proceed in this matter.

To the
Dy Supt General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have now made Requisition for this Teacher's salary.

I am Sir.

Your Obedt Servant
Chas McElroy
Agent.

P.S. the Teacher does not board
at the Mission now

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I52043/1

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA, 27th November 1894

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst: in further reference to No: 2 School Walpole Island; and in reply I beg to say that a Cheque has been sent to the General Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, to whom the Teacher, Miss Pierce should apply for her salary, which is payable by the Society and not by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Alex. McKelvey, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MD

152943-1
157211



Sch



Wallacemph Dec 24/89

Referring to your letter No 152,943-1
with regard future quarterly reports and
Requisitions for pay ment of Teacher
Salary No 2 School Walpole Island.
I wish to be informed with regard
to the Requisition for Teacher Salary,
as follows viz. Will the Requisition be
made out by me the same as those
made out for the other two schools.
That is for the full amount of the Teacher's
Salary, or only for the amount paid
by the Department. As to the reports I
understand now, that they have to be made
through the agent in future.

Letter by Supplement
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servant
Chas W. H. Harvey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I52043

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 24th December 1894

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to inform you that the Requisition for the salary of the teacher of the Methodist School on Walpole Island should be made out for the full amount of the salary, provided it has been earned by the teacher, half of which will be paid by the Department. The Requisition should be made out in the teacher's name but should state that the Cheque is payable to and to be sent to the Treasurers of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

A. McKelvey, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburgh, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MS

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY,
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

172912

15-2941-3

The Methodist Church.
Department of Missions.

REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D.
GENERAL SECRETARY.



REV. JOHN SHAW, D.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

HON. J. CAIKINS, L.L.D.
REV. A. SUTHERLAND, D.D. TREASURERS.

33 RICHMOND ST. WEST,

Toronto, April 8th 1896

Sir
I have the honor to inform the
Department- that returns from certain
Indian Day Schools have been received
at this office for the quarter ending
Dec 31st 1895 & no cheque has come
from the Department- for quarterly grant.
It is possible that while returns have
been sent here, there has been failure
to forward copies to the Department.

The following is the list of schools referred
✓Walpole Island Ont. - Alderbrook Ont.
✓Waka Village P.Q. - Fisher River, Man.
✓Skidgate B.C. - Kit-a-mat B.C.
✓Kishpiay B.C. -

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your Obedt. Servant

To The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

A. Sutherland

Jms.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 10th April, 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to returns from certain Day Schools conducted under the auspices of your Society for which no payment had been received; and in reply I beg to say that no September or December Returns have been received from the Methodist School on Walpole Island ~~with~~ the Alderville School, and no December Returns from the Oka Village and Fisher River Schools have come to hand. The December Return from the Kishpiax School reached the Department yesterday and a Cheque in payment of the teacher's salary will be forwarded to you without delay.

In regard to the Skidegate School I beg to state the Returns for September and December Quarters have been received, and to refer you to Department's letter of the 3rd ultimo, No: 126932.

The Department has no knowledge of a school at Kit-a-maat, B.C.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.

Toronto,

Ont:

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church,
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

15-2943

173176



APR 16 1896
APR 16 1896
APR 16 1896

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
receipt of your favor of the 10th inst.
No. 152943 re delayed returns from
certain Day Schools. I beg to enclose
herewith returns for September,
December & March quarters Walpole
Island School; December & March
quarters Alderville & Oka Village &
December quarter Fisher River School.
I shall endeavor to obtain dupli-
cate returns from Alderville for
September quarter 1895. I would
request the Department to forward
cheques in payment of grants to schools
for which returns are enclosed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Sutherland

Jms.

To The Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY
OF THE MISSION ROOMS,
TORONTO.

178556

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,



Toronto, 8th Oct., 1896.



Sir,-

Referring to No.2 Indian school Walpole Island, and to previous correspondence respecting the teacher, I beg to say that Mr Arthur Miskokomon had been retained in charge of the school for the present year.

In a letter recently received from Mr Miskokomon, he prefers a request for an increase in salary, making it \$300 per annum instead of \$250 as hitherto. The Department is already in possession of information from the Inspector and Agent regarding Miskokomon's work as a teacher, and if it is thought that he is entitled to the increase asked, the Missionary Society will be prepared to bear its quota of such increase.

I am,

Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

The Deputy
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

A. Sutherland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Ottawa 29th October 1896

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant relative to the application of Mr Arthur Muskokomon, Teacher of the Walpole Island No 2 School, for an increase of salary, I beg to say that in view of the favourable reports from the Agent and Public School Inspector regarding this young man it will consent to a present increase of \$25⁰⁰~~75~~ per annum from the beginning of the current quarter making the share to be contributed by the Department \$137:50, and if he continues to give satisfaction he may later on obtain the full increase asked for.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.

Toronto,

Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 30th October 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

sd
I have to inform you that an application has been received from the Methodist Missionary Society for an increase in the salary of Arthur Mishokomon, teacher of the Walpole Island No:2 school, and in connection therewith I beg to say that the Department has, in view of the favorable reports received of the work done by this young man, consented to an increase of \$25 per annum from the beginning of the current quarter, making the share to be contributed by the Department \$137:50, and if he continues to give satisfaction he may obtain a further increase.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A. McKelvey, Esq:

Indian Agent

Wallaceburg, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

193059



Wallaecumh Nov 13/89

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith
Return of No 1 Methodist Mission
School Wallaek Island for Sept
Quarter 1897. Received by me from
the Teacher on the 18th Instant.

Together with my Report for the
Months of September and October.

With regard to the reports from
this school being late in transmission
so far as my monthly reports are concerned
I visited the school as usual on the last
School Day of the month, each month,
on the first occasion "September". I found
one of the scholars in charge of the school
who reported Teacher at home sick. Could
not give me any figures for the month.

The next time when I visit the Teacher
had to get a substitute for a day as he
had commenced too soon and could
not stand the work. So I had to get him
to make out my monthly report when he got
better and had begun to teach regularly.

As to his own report for the quarter
enclosed herewith. I am not sure that
he has got the Holy days right, as he has
not said any thing about the regular Summer
Holidays, which this year were 37 days.

As to the 5 days ^{called} holidays during the Camp
meeting, I don't think the school should have
been closed for the Camp meeting.

To the Dy Sup General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I am Sir Your Obedt Servant
Chas W P McNeary
Appt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



20 JUL 1

Hullacomb July 12/99.

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith
the Report of No 7 Walpole Island
School for Quarter ending 30th June
1899.

Together with Agents Report for
the same Period. Months of April,
May, and June. Which Reports
will hereafter be sent at the end of
each month as requested.

I also enclose
Requisition for Teachers Salary
\$68.⁴⁵

A proportion of which is paid by
the Department and Balance by the
Methodist Church Missionary Society.
But \$68.⁴⁵ is the full amount of
the Teachers Salary for the Quarter.
being $\frac{1}{4}$ of \$275.00.

SCHOOLS
JUL 17 1899

And I beg to Report.
That the Salaries of the other two Teachers
are \$300. each, and that there is
no reason at all why this Teacher
should not be paid the same amount.

In fact there are some ^{good} reasons why
he should be paid as much as the others.
as he lives a pretty good three miles
from the School. and in Bad Roads
he has to take a horse. while the others are
so thick they can go home to dinner. and
he has as many scholars as they do, and takes
as much pains with them.

Yours obt servant
To the Secy
Department of
Indian Affairs Ottawa

Chas W. Helms
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS
LETTER, AND ADDRESS
TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT
TORONTO

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

224817



(Dictated.)

152943

Toronto, 25th July, 1900.

SCHOOLS,
JUL 27 1900

Sir,-

I beg to submit for your consideration a slight increase of salary to Mr Arthur Miskokomon, teacher of one of the schools on Walpole Island. He receives at the present time \$275 per annum, and it is suggested that this be increased to \$300 for the following reasons:

1. He is reported to be a hardworking conscientious teacher, making good time.
2. He is a married man with a family, and finds it very hard to live on the present allowance.
3. The teachers in the Church of England and Government schools each receive \$300, although the latter has a much smaller number in attendance than Miskokomon.

If the Department approves of this suggestion, the Missionary Society will bear its share of the proposed increase.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Duthie

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 31st July, 1900.

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant applying for an increase of salary for Mr Arthur Muskokomen, teacher of the No. 2 school on Walpole Island, and in connection therewith I beg to enclose a copy of a letter from Mr Agent McKelvey, from which you will see that he proposes, with the consent of all parties concerned to place Muskokomen in charge of No. 3 school, where the salary is larger and the work lighter. This change is also approved of by the Public School Inspector.

Mr McKelvey has been informed that the Department could do nothing further in the matter before consulting with you, and I should be glad if you would communicate your wishes in the matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Rev. A Sutherland D.D.

Secretary

Methodist Mission Rooms,
Toronto,

*From L
Letter from Agent
McKelvey 152943*

ms

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO THE SECRETARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

The

Arch,

MENT,

225070

Toronto,
Canada

Aug 2 - 1890



Wch

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of July 31st
enclosing copy of a letter from the
Indian Agent at Kelowna proposing to
transfer Arthur Miskokoman from No.
School on Walpole Island to School
No. 3 and to appoint Cornelius Kigoshk
to teach School No. 2.

SCHOOLS
AUG 4 1890

I have written with the view of
ascertaining more definitely the
qualifications of Kigoshk for this work
and should the report be favorable
I do not see that there is any serious
hindrance in the way of making the
change that is proposed. As soon as
I receive a reply from Walpole Island
I will communicate further with
the Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

A. Sutherland

General Secretary

To The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

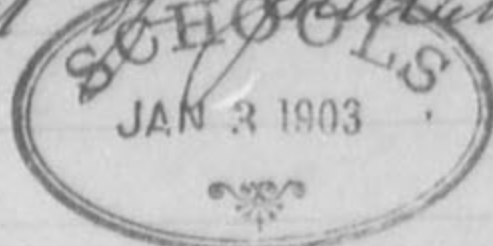
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152 945-1

255066

Wallaceburg Dec 30/02
Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont-



Sir

The attendance at No 3 School is very small and the majority that are living in the neighborhood of this school are members of the Chippawa Band and seemed to be prejudiced against the teacher Joseph Sampson on account of him being a member of the Pottawatimic Band the Indians in the neighborhood of No 2 School are Pottawatimics and have a Chippawa teacher Arthur Mistokomun but raise no complaint on that ground I think it would be advisable to change the teachers and see if this will make any difference in the attendance at No 3 School both teachers are willing to make the change if the Department is willing as it would be more convenient for both if you think it advisable to change for a time at least then if there is not a better attendance the only way will be to enforce compulsory attendance

Your Obedient Servant
Chidmugall
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHE

OTTAWA, 5th January, 1903

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo relative to the attendance at No. 3 Walpole Island school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion that the teacher of this school exchange places ^{for a time} with Arthur Miskokemon, who has charge of No. 2 school.

For Mr. [unclear]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

J. B. McDougall, Esq.

Indian Agent

Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island.

Sept. 23rd, 1904

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

277016

Dear Sir :-

After seeing the letter from the Indian Department stating that the Teacher of Walpole Island will be dispensed with end of this year on account of low qualification. I beg to explain my intention herewith. Letter was to hand from Mr. Moshier the Inspector of Public Schools dated 7th. of last January 1904. He thought it would be uncertain for me to pass the Examination because time was short to prepare and asked me what to do in the matter. After much thought decided to wait next summer 1905. Told the Inspector that I can study and teach same time. Mr. Moshier gladly accepted my word but did not promise to write on the Examination last July of this year 1904 no notice given before hand as one of the School Trustees spoke to me about going to the Examination last June he and the other School Trustees have never shown themselves to my School but once since being in office. Now I earnestly beg to ask again if chance should be given to me I will pass the Examination for obtaining the District Certificate. My standing is in the III Form of the High School when I left the collegiate of Sarnia.

Yours Very Truly
Joseph Sampson
Teacher No. 2 School
Walpole Island.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

277016



Walpole Island Sept 24 1904

Sch / Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir

I enclose you letter of Mr Sampson
of No 2 School Walpole Island regarding
qualification of teachers this young man
has a good school with a good
attendance and if possible should
be encourage in his work he is
industrious and trying to get along
he understood from Mr Mashier
the inspector that he would be
given until July 1905 to try for
examination

Your obedient servant
J. D. Duggan
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, SEPTEMBER 30B
MEMORANDUM.

To the Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Agent McDougall was notified that all the teachers on Walpole Island who had failed to pass their examination for third class certificates would not be employed after the 31st December next. Mr. Sampson, teacher of No. 2 school asks that time may be extended in his case until July next.

As he seems anxious to comply with the Department's wishes I would recommend an extension of time in his case.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 4th October, 1904.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 24th ultime, inclosing a communication from Mr. Joseph Sampson, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, who asks that he may be granted an extension of time in which to prepare for obtaining a third class certificate, and in reply I beg to say that under the circumstances set forth in your letter Mr. Sampson may be continued until the 30th. June next, but should he fail to pass the required examination before the re-opening of the school in September, 1905, his place will be filled.

*For 10
Mio*

Your obedient servant,

McDougal

Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wallaceburg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Frieda Kelly Esq.
Ottawa
Canada.

Walpole Island
March 19/10

560771



Dear Sir :-

There was a fight between two school boys on March 11/10. If any complaints made against me kindly let me know I want a fair play.

Is it right to let one of the smaller pupils do the whipping when a child does too much talking who will not listen when spoken to, to be quiet? especially young one are apt to talk I cannot bear to whip a child and see it cry. In case of fighting or stealing I do the whipping myself. Pupils are hard to manage when parents are not interested in the work, a child will tell a story to suit his side instead of telling the truth at home, few neighbors are against me and to do things on the sly makes me feel uneasy you know how it is person would get tired of them I have been on duty as a teacher for several years past, tried to use everyone kindly and any help

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

560771

that I can do I always glad to do it for
any one of my own race

Your Faithful Servant -
Joseph Sampson
Teacher

no. 2. School
Walpole Island

Personal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Cowan & Towers,
Barristers,
Solicitors, Proctors, Notaries, &c.

JOHN COWAN, K.C. ROBERT I. TOWERS, B.A.
Sarnia, Walford & Old Springs.

SOLICITORS FOR THE COUNTY OF LAMBTON.
THE TRADERS BANK OF CANADA, SARNA,
THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA, WATFORD,
THE INDUSTRIAL MORTGAGE AND SAVINGS CO., LIMITED.
MONEY TO LOAN.



Sarnia, Canada; Mar. 29, 1910.

Superintendent Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.



561191

Dear Sir:-

We have been interviewed today by Mr. Jos. Sampson a School teacher on Walpole Island who advises us that he has taught there for the past nine or ten years and that lately a couple of the Indians on the Reserve have been trying to make matters somewhat unpleasant for him and he has heard that they have made reports to your Department in respect to his conduct as a teacher. He interviewed the local agent at Walpole Island Mr. McDougal who advises him that no complaint had gone through him. If any complaint has been made we should be pleased if you would forward a copy of it to us so that we may let Mr. Sampson have it. Mr. Sampson would be pleased to have any complaint that may be laid against him thoroughly investigated as it is only the whim of a couple of the Indians resident on the Island and there is really no foundation to it.

Yours truly,

Ernest Lewis

*P.S. This man is of a rather fine appearance & is intel-
ligent & so*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to an alleged complaint made by certain Indians of the Walpole Island reserve against Mr. Jos. Sampson, teacher of No. 1 school.

In reply I beg to say that no such complaint has reached the Department. If any charges are made against Mr. Sampson and the Department considers them worthy of an investigation one will be held.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Cowan & Towers,
Barristers, etc.,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



Walpole Island
Dec. 3rd. 1910

Superintendent General
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



374193

Schools

Sir. -

I have spoken to the School Inspector Mr. Conn. if my salary could be increased he thought it would be to go to our agent Mr. J. B. McDougall. I saw the Indian Agent and instructed me to write direct to the Indian Department. My salary is \$300. per year. This is not enough to depend on for my living. I have been teaching School on Walpole Island last ten years to the First of Oct. 1910. I keep my situation steadily while the other no. 1. School had five change of teachers have been made. As to my qualification I attended School at Larnia Collegial Institute completed the Form of the high school course I am.

Your obedient servant
Joseph Sampson

Teacher no. 2 School
Walpole Island

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

EX-10

Ottawa, December 6, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that the general conditions and success attained by you in your work would not at the present time justify it in meeting your request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,

Teacher,

Walpole Island No. 2 School,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, 31st December, 1910.

Sir:-

In your "Teacher's Report" for the year just ending, recently received by the Department, it is noted that you devote time to calisthenics on only Tuesdays and Thursdays of each week. You will note in the Manual sent you in August last that the movements described as Group 1. are to be given the pupils daily. I have to state, therefore, that the Department expects you to carry out such instructions conscientiously.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

254025-41

152943-1

378030

Toronto, February 10th, 1911



Sir:-

x

x

x

x

I visited on the same day (Feb. 6th.) school No-2 in the Pottawatomee district of the reserve and found 10 scholars present. This school as well as the former school was very clean and tidy and the teacher appeared to be a rather superior class of Indian. He has however no particular qualifications for his duties. He does take considerable interest in the scholars and would like if some prizes could be offered to those who attend the most regularly. It would appear to me that these two school districts are both worthy of having as good teachers as the Dept can secure. The equipment in this school appeared quite complete.

x

x

x

x

J.G.Ramsden

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, February 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the No. 2 Walpole Island school, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you found the room here in good condition and that the teacher is doing fairly satisfactory work under the circumstances.

The Department will carry out your suggestion to give prizes and the Agent will be so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Ramsden, Esq.,

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXD.

152943/1

Ottawa, February 17, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Ramsden, who recently visited Walpole Island, recommends that prizes be given to the children ^{attending} the No. 2 School in accordance with the request made by the teacher. The Department is prepared to carry out this suggestion and will ~~also~~ allow a small grant at both the No. 1 and No. 2 schools for prizes to be distributed at the end of the June quarter. The scholars should be informed that these prizes will be given as rewards for punctuality and regularity of attendance and diligence in their studies. You will be good enough to bring the matter to the attention of the Department about the month of May and obtain authority for the purchases.

AFH
ms bel

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
383168
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Schools
Walpole Island

May 11th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

In your letter No 152943/1 dated Feb 17th 1911
I was requested to bring the matter of prizes
to the pupils of No 1 and 2 School to the
attention of the Department in May

Your Obedient Servant
B. Dingall
Indian Agent

Secretary Department
of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, May 18, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding \$5.00 for each of the schools on Walpole Island in the purchase of prizes. The accounts should be kept separate and should show in detail the articles purchased with prices. If possible the teachers should arrange to have the presentation of these prizes made in the presence of the parents and should prepare some programme for their entertainment. I would ask you to request each of the teachers to submit a short report on this to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Records.
Please file*

152943/1



Ottawa, December 13, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:--

For correspondence re purchase of lot No. 237,
Pottawatimie Island from Mr. Joseph Isaac for school
ground purposes in connection with the No. 2 Walpole Island
School see 152943/5.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Walpole Island
June 6th 1912.

Secretary of the
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:-

Any alleged complaint should come or has been made against me to the Department in connection to the School No. 2. Kindly return a copy of their letter. A chance should be given to me to explain the matter as well as the other party.

The party have annoyed the School in the past instead of promoting the interests of the parents of School children. A child will imitate the parents and show manners worse to the teacher. My duty is to uplift the young as well as the old in any way that I can help. No parent has ever visited the children while at school. I am sure that the Public School Inspector is satisfied with my work.

When June quarterly School Returns are made out may I make the Returns in proportions to the number of teaching days with the last March quarter: as per in accordance to the instructions of the Department - that a teacher is to be paid a salary according to the number of teaching days in the year. (200 teaching days)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

405202
Please send a copy, Revised Statutes of the
Indian Act: also a copy of the School Act respect-
ing to the Indian Schools.

your obedient servant -
Joseph Sampson
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, June 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has not of late received any complaints with reference, to your work as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

With regard to your return for the June quarter it should be made out in the usual way. Payment at the rate of two hundred teaching days in the year has only reference to broken periods. You will be paid a full quarter's salary as usual. School may be closed at the end of June.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943
The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Walpole Island
March 7th 1913

421526

Sir:-

Received the letter no. 404814 dated Feb. 20th 1913. In reply I beg to say that I shall be ready to attend the summer course at the Agricultural College, Guelph, and make necessary arrangements with some one to look after my place while I am gone. July and August being the busiest time of the season will certainly put me back in the work at home. The proposition made by the Department is very good, now I wish to explain my case, having a family of three depending on me. I wrote to the Department sometime ago asking a raise on my salary. \$300. per year is not sufficient. Salaries on teachers have been raised and I feel competent that I can do as good work to my own Indian people as any second class teacher. Miss A. Bisset teacher of No. 1 School, Walpole Island, receives a salary of \$500. per year. I have taught School at Walpole Island since the year Oct. 1st. 1900. my qualification III Form High School of Ont. my school is doing splendid. The attendance is very good I earnestly ask through you to lay the matter to the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to raise my salary at least \$50. more in addition
to my present salary. The other \$50. will also be
added making the total \$400. a year's salary
providing that if I make a success in completing
the course next summer, I do not wish to leave
my home at any time though refused two
good positions in the States offering a better
Salary. We have a good farming country
and the climate is splendid. person who has
any ambition can do just as well at home than
elsewhere.

Regarding to Agents monthly School Reports,
should the Indian Agent fill out the Reports
instead of giving the paper to me to fill out? The
case often occurs that he gives the paper to me at the
office and do not go out at all to visit the school
When he does visit the school, has not even once
taken classes to know how the school is doing
his last visit was on March 5th 1913 which means
his visit is for the month of February. Again supply
of school books etc are sometimes delivered less than
what my order calls for. When books or pencils run
short I usually buy the need for the pupils and
few supply for themselves.

I am,

Your Obedient-Servant,
Joseph Sampson
Teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 13, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you apply for an increase in salary I beg to say that the reports received on your work at this school would not justify the Department in granting any increase.

With regard to the Agent's reports he should be required to fill them up himself and in reference to the supplies in future if the quantities asked for do not reach you be good enough to advise the Department and inquiry will be made. It is presumed that the Agent hands the material over to you as he receives it and if there is any shortage the fault probably lies somewhere else.

Your obedient servant,

L. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. A. F. Mac Kenzie,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Walpole Island, Ont.
Oct. 20th 1913.

435708

Dear Sir:

I said last summer to write to you I would like through your kind influence to lay the matter to the Department of Indian Affairs for an increase of my salary. \$300. per year is not enough to support a family. I have completed the III Form course in the high School of Ontario, taught in No. 2. School last ten years and three years in the other School. never missed a day on account of sickness. Salaries of Teachers have been raised and why should have I not have the same chance. I could have had a larger salary elsewhere but for the sake of helping my own people I remain at my post and you know I was elected chief for the next three years, you see my services are needed.

I am taking the Professional Teachers Course instruction by correspondence with two special courses namely Agriculture and Domestic Science from the Carnegie College Rogers, Ohio. if the Dept. desires me to teach the subject of Agriculture providing my salary raised I will do so.

I am.

Your obedient Servant.
Joseph Sampson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Referred

152943



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL,
OTTAWA. October 25, 1913.

435708

Mr. Benson, -

Incl.

As you will recollect, we have persistently refused to increase Mr. Sampson's salary as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school. With regard to his letter herewith, I think from what I saw of conditions there last summer that if Mr. Sampson would conduct a garden next year, as he claims to be competent to do, the Department would be quite justified in granting him an increase. He is Chief of the Pottawattamies and is a very fair type of Indian. It will be at least sometime before the scheme for a consolidated school can be carried to completion, if the Department decides to undertake it, and I think it would be well to give Mr. Sampson some encouragement.

A. F. MacIsaac

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 152941-1.

457598

OCTOBER REPORT OF AGENT T.A.McCALLUM ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND,
NO. 2 SCHOOL.

I have a petition to have a qualified teacher in this
No.2 School, It is to come before the Council next meeting.
I think it is a mistake having a native teacher. He talks the
native language and the children, when they address the
teacher, mostly in the native language.

Date of Inspection, - October 30th, 1914.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1914.

EX-104

Sir,-

to
Referring that portion of your report on the
Walpole Island No. 2 School in which you state that you
have received a petition from the Indians to have a
qualified teacher placed in charge of this school I beg
to say that, as you state this matter is to come before
the Council next meeting, the Department will await the
receipt of the result of the discussion on this matter
before taking action.

[Handwritten signature]
11/15

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy: Nov 20/14.

Petition

To Indian Agent at Walpole Island and
to the Municipal Council of the Walpole Island
We residents of Walpole Island, by to call the
attention of the Agent and Council to the conduct
of the Public School taught by one Sampson
who we are informed is not a qualified
Teacher, and further we whose names are
subscribed hereto are not satisfied with
the progress our children are making in the
said school, and we also object to paying
an unqualified Teacher when qualified
Teachers are easily procured.

Dated at Walpole Island
This 3rd day of October 1914

James P. Teig oshk
Joseph M. Sword
L. Dodge
Andrew Isaac
Moses Belwell
Joseph Isaac
Mrs. Dan. Chaome.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

bed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Supt. General
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

152943-1

Walpole Island
Nov. 20th 1914.



458291

Sir

I beg to call the attention to the Supt. General of the Indian Affairs to the conduct of our peace officer Dan. Bhome who has been annoying me for several years past, causing trouble in our School section and I strongly urge that the case be stopped, he looks to give me trouble instead of helping the Teacher to do any good in our School section, to be in brief, on April 3rd. 1912 Bhome came into the School room in a bad humor insulted me while the pupils were leaving for home at 4 o'clock, again on June 3rd. 1913. Bhome came (with Charlie Peters a constable) to the School house at 9.15 A.M. he was angry and spoke unpleasantly before the School. I got him a summons to serve and convicted on June 11th. fine \$1.00 and cost \$12.50 total \$13.50 I had somewhat a difficult task to have the matter settled until I wrote to you with evidence papers year ago this month. Dept. directed Bhome to pay his fine and cost. Since the trial two cases

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have occurred similar to the paper enclosed, our Indian Agent seem to infavour with Shomee and I want to say a word regarding to our Agent in connection with my School in the next letter. I have the School pretty well under control, the daily attendance is very good. The School house have been built by the Pottowatomies without any help from the Department; the expenditure in connection with the ^{school} is paid out of the fund of the Pottowatomie Band. In the case of Dan Shomee a member of the Chippewa Band do not look good to interfere in our School section and you will notice his name not signed on the petition, he has no child but a step daughter age fifteen who is not at School. We as Pottowatomies should have the right to the interests of the School with the help of our own council. The Chippewa children have the same privilege as our children have in attending the said School because the School is closer for them than the no. 1. School so is the same way with the other School if any of the Pottowatomie children are at School. Supposing any of the Pottowatomies interfere in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1. Chippewa School the result would be a calling down, they would say that the Pottowatomies have no business in their School. If I am correct should this be understood, so that in future, that no member or members of the Chippewa Band interfere in our School Section.

Chippewas	Names signed on the petition James P. Kiyoshtk 2 girls attendance bad and are not looked after at home. Joseph M. Sword 1 girl age 15 not on the School roll Mrs. Dan. Chomes 1 " " 15 " " " "
Pottowatomies	Moses Colwell 3 boys never attended my School J. Dodge 2 girls 1 boy attendance fair Joseph Isaac 1 grand daughter attendance good Andrew Isaac 2 girls attendance fair " " 1 girl age 15 not on the School roll

Your obedient servant
Joseph Sampson
Teacher
School No. 2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,943-1.

Ottawa, November 27, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose copy of a communication received from Joseph Sampson, Teacher, No. 2 School, Walpole Island, complaining of the conduct of Peace Officer Dan Chomee; also copy of a petition signed by eight Indians, asking that a qualified teacher be employed in place of Sampson.

Encls.

I am to request that you will be good enough to report fully on the letter and petition referred to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. McCallum, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 2nd

1914

Mr J. D. McKeown
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa and

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. Copied
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Nov 20th

Sir,-

Regarding this letter of
Joseph Thompson School Teacher
for No 2 School Walpole Island
what he says about me favouring
Dom Chammie is not true in any
way Chammie brought this petition
before the Council I did not take
any part in the discussion in
any way there is discord in a
disaffection in that School
Section I have known for some
time that a change of Teachers
would be an advantage to the
Scholars of No 2 School

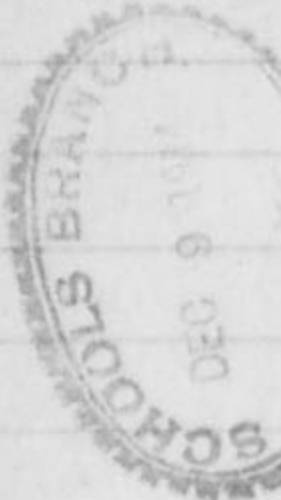
I think that Mr Joseph Thompson's
days of usefulness in that School
is past now I have no antipathy
against Mr Thompson and he had
no reason to say what he did
about me in that letter it was
only his imagination

Your obedient Servant

W. A. McCallum

Ind Agt

P.S. I have just been speaking to one of the
petitioners he says he has no ill will against
Thompson but thinks change would be benefit
H. Dodge



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

visited this school on the 1st of October, last, in his report in speaking of Sampson states "success only fair, but I think his work is improving and the pupils are making somewhat better progress in their studies".

It would be a difficult matter to obtain a qualified, white teacher for this school, as in the No. 1 School they have had seven teachers in the last four years and the present teacher has sent in her resignation. As Sampson has been so long in the employ of the Department I do not think it would be just to him to dismiss him summarily. Mr. McCallum will have to take steps to secure a qualified teacher for the No. 1 School and I think before doing anything with the No. 2 School we might wait to see what success he has. At any rate I would not advocate dispensing with Mr. Sampson's services till the end of the school year.

Martha Benson

Mr Benson, -

Mr Sampson should not be moved at present. We might require from Agent as to accommodation for a qualified white teacher.

SL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1



Ottawa, December 9, 1914.

Mr. B. [unclear]
MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott, -

With reference to the petition sent in by some of the Walpole Island Indians asking for the appointment of a qualified teacher to replace Mr. Joseph Sampson I beg to say that Mr. Agent McCallum was asked to report fully on this petition and Mr. Sampson's letter in regard thereto. Mr. McCallum has replied stating that he has known for sometime that a change of teachers in the No. 2 School would be advantageous. He has, however, failed to deal with the points made by Mr. Sampson in his letter, in which he claims that Chomee, who is the instigator of this petition, is actuated by spite and that some of the signers of the petition have no children of school age, only four out of the eight having children attending the school.

Mr. Sampson has been teaching this school for the past fourteen years. The Department is aware that he has no special qualifications and possibly a change would be advantageous. Mr. Conn, Public School Inspector, who visited

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

visited this school on the 1st of October, last, in his report in speaking of Sampson states "success only fair, but I think his work is improving and the pupils are making somewhat better progress in their studies".

It would be a difficult matter to obtain a qualified, white teacher for this school, as in the No. 1 School they have had seven teachers in the last four years and the present teacher has sent in her resignation. As Sampson has been so long in the employ of the Department I do not think it would be just to him to dismiss him summarily. Mr. McCallum will have to take steps to secure a qualified teacher for the No. 1 School and I think before doing anything with the No. 2 School we might wait to see what success he has. At any rate I would not advocate dispensing with Mr. Sampson's services till the end of the school year.

Martha Benson

Mr Benson, -

Mr Sampson should not be moved at present. We might enquire from Agent as to accommodation for a qualified white teacher.

John

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, December 11, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in further reference to the petition from certain Indians of Walpole Island asking that a qualified teacher be engaged to replace Mr. Joseph Sampson, who is in charge of the No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that, while the Department considers that it would be well to have a duly qualified teacher there, it is not prepared to have Sampson removed at present. The Department would like to know what accommodation could be found for a qualified teacher, should one be appointed in the near future.

In your report on the letter from Joseph Sampson, a copy of which was sent you on the 27th ultimo, you failed to deal with the points made by Mr. Sampson in regard to his claim that some of the signers of the petition have no children of school age and that only four out of the eight have children attending the school and also to his claim that Ohomee, the instigator of the petition, was actuated more by illwill against the teacher than in the interests of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Securities
Extract from Agent's Report on the Walpole Island No. 2
Indian Day School for the month of November, 1914
Original on File 152943-7. **459287**

=====

I think it would be a great improvement on this school
if we had an English speaking teacher.

BYD.

Sgd. T. A. McCallum.

Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Dec 21st

1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152943/1

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dec 11-1914

Sir,-

480222

Ottawa Ont

Regarding my complaint
and that Petition that some of
the signers have no children
more Culwell has 3 school age has
never been to school he will not
send them to the present teacher
there is a number of other families
that send their children to No 1
School that has a much greater
distance than would have to
attend No 2 School & Judge told
me he took a boy off his out of
school because Mr. Thompson could
not teach him any more he has
three at school to Mr. Thompson
Joseph Isaac has one at school he is
not satisfied with the present teacher
Andrew Isaac two girls dissatisfied
with the teacher
James P. Kiyashk two girls he is not
satisfied with the present teacher
Joseph Isaac would send his girl
to school if they had another teacher
Mrs. Dan Chammie would do the same
I never heard any thing about Chammie
trouble with the teacher I don't think
he is saying any thing against Mr. Thompson
now I spoke to the Constable here he says
Chammie should not be fired from school
H. A. McWilliam

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island...

Dec 21st 1914

Mr J. P. McCreary
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Regarding board
for a teacher for No 2 is only
about two miles from the main
land they could get board there
or on the point here the teacher
would have here about 3 miles to
go there is a number of children
coming out of No 2 section to No 1
that coming a greater distance
than that

Yours obedient servant
H. A. McCallum

Ind Apt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

852943/1

Ottawa, December 30, 1914.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to state that, as you have already been informed the Department does not propose to change the teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island school at present. You may inform the Indians accordingly and tell them that the Department will expect them to send their children regularly to school and you will be good enough to see that this is done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

THOS. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



Extract from Inspector's Monthly Report on the No. 2
Walpole Island Day School, dated May 10, 1915.

Original on File L52945-6

Solrs

=====

B

General Remarks.

x x x

On this occasion, as on former occasions, I have
strongly urged Mr. Sampson to devote greater efforts to
forcing the pupils to learn English. He should not allow
the Indian language to be used in school at all. The in-
ability of so many of the children to speak English ac-
counts in a large measure for the slow progress of the
pupils in this school.

Sgd. Henry Conn,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, May 25, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department will not require your services as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island after the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Sampson,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, May 28, 1915.

Sir,--

I beg to advise you that Mr. Joseph Sampson has been informed that the Department will not require his services as teacher of the No. 2 school on Walpole Island after the 30th of June, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island.
Monday.

Mr. J. D. McLean
Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

I hereby apply for
School no 2 on Walpole
Island. I have a Limited
Third Class certificate of
qualification with model
and summer school
training. I have taught
6 1/2 years. I am a
Presbyterian in religion.
The salary I ask is
Six Hundred dollars
(\$600) per annum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hoping this will be
satisfactory
I am
Yours truly
(Miss) Mayno Warnock

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

152943-

473510 *Walpole Island*

Sep 13th



Mr J. D. McLean
Sec Dept Indian Affairs

Sir,-

Albion Ont

Regarding our No 2
School I have a teacher here
from Am Prior that is willing
to take this school for a year
or longer if the Department
will furnish a conveyance
for her to go back and forward
to the school. She is willing to
ride or drive a pony. I have
had quite a time to find a teacher
that would take this school
when they find out that they had
four miles to go to school
they throw up the job at once
I am allowing this teacher to
open school on Wednesday the 1st
I know I have no authority to do
this but I was afraid to let her
go away from here she has
taught 6 1/2 years Protestantism and
is 26 years old let me know about
salary I have one I would have to
get harness and buggy

Yours obedient servant
J. D. McCallum



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, September 23, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, reporting that you have secured the services of Miss Mayo Warnock as teacher for the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, and stating that she will remain if the Department will furnish a conveyance to and from the school.

In reply I beg to say that under the circumstances the Department approves of your action in appointing Miss Warnock and regarding the question of conveying her to the school I shall be glad if you would state the sum required to furnish transport either by driving or riding.

Your obedient servant

AMS
Tom L
AMS
Tom L

Tom L

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thomas A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate
Oct

Walpole Island,
Sept. 25th 1915.

15-2943-1
473753
SEP 28 1915
DEPARTMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIA
SEP 28 1915

Dear Sir -

Am on the Island
still waiting an answer to my
application ^{May 20 2} which was forwarded
to you. I wish you'd answer
me at once and let me know
if I am accepted or not.

Yours truly
Maypo Warnock.

To the
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1915

Madam, -

PYD.

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant and previous application not dated, I beg to say that on the 23rd instant Mr. Agent McCallum was informed that your appointment as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island was approved.

Handwritten signature and initials

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Mayne Warnock,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

473732

Walpole Island



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 152943-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sep 27th

1915

Sir J. D. McKim

Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa and

Sir,-



Regarding the question
of conveying Miss Walpole to
No 2 School I have been boarding
the Teachers since I came here
but my wife's health is not as good
has been and I have been forced
to find another boarding place
for them as a result of this I had
to get a conveyance from
Mr John Salomon an Indian
where they are boarding he
has a buggy and cutter and will
furnish the conveyance and
house and look after the
Teacher and hitch and unhitch
the horse for her he says
his horse is a quiet one she
will have to make some
arrangement to house the
horse and if we cannot
ask this young woman to
ride home in a buggy or cutter
that has stood out in a storm
all day and wet and cold
Mr John Salomon wants 80 cts a day
for conveyance

Yours obedient servant
Thos A McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*Mr. Lutherdale
noted
J. S. H.*

Ottawa, October 16, 1915.

Sir,-

MS
SS

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you state that it would cost eighty cents a day for a conveyance for the teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island School, I beg to say that some cheaper arrangement will have to be made, as it would be virtually bringing Miss Warnock's salary up to \$760.00 a year, which is more than we are paying to any teacher in the province of Ontario where we have 82 day schools and only four of the teachers are in receipt of more than \$600.00. Miss Warnock is only the holder of a limited third class certificate and the Department has not been furnished with any testimonials as to her previous success in teaching.

If Miss Warnock wishes to remain on she will be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum, but she will have to make her own arrangements for board or transport.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

475104

Walpole Island

Nov 2nd



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

E. D. Johnson
Sec Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Regarding our School
Teachers Miss Wainack of No 2 School in
her Application said she was a Presbyterians
she is not she is a Roman Catholic I
think she is doing very little in the
School I don't think she intends staying
any longer than this quarter I rec'd
a Bible sent to me for No 2 School
there was one there but there is none
now Regarding Miss Wilson she told
my wife she was not going to stay
very long I do not think either of
them are taking any interest in the
Schools I would suggest that we be
on the look out for two new Teachers
I do not like to have to change Teachers
so often I know it is not to the best interests
of the children I thought I would write
you and give you my opinion on this
School question our School Inspector would
help us in regard to new Teachers
your obedient servant



J. S. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that you should find out from the teachers of the No. 1 and No. 2 Walpole Island Schools as to whether they are going to remain on after the Christmas holidays or not. Should they decide to leave then they should give you timely notice in writing of their intention to do so, so that you may be in a position to consult with the Public School Inspector with a view to obtaining the services of suitable teachers to succeed them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 10th instant in which you were requested to find out from the teachers of the Nos. 1 and 2 Schools on Walpole Island whether it is their intention to remain after the Christmas holidays or not, as, if it is their intention to leave, they should give notice at once, so that the Department may be in a position to take steps to secure other teachers after the Christmas holidays. If they are not prepared to send in their resignations the Department thinks it would be well to keep them on for a time, provided they will interest themselves in their school work, as it would be a difficult matter to find other teachers at this season.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

476285

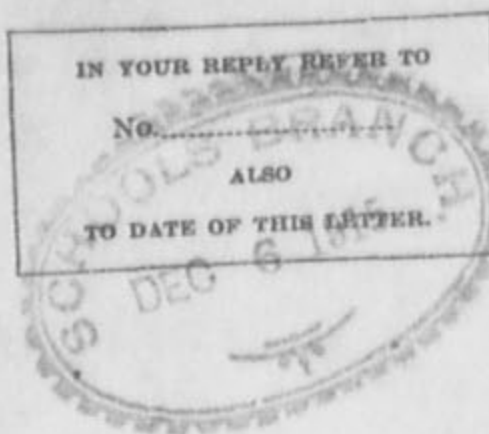
Dec 1st

1915

Mr Benson

School Branch

Ottawa Ont



Sir,-

Dear Mr. Benson Regarding
 our teacher ^{not} Miss Mayna she was
 wanting more money she says the
 people out there are charging her
 25¢ for the feeding the pony she is driving
 she thinks the Dept should pay it I
 don't think they should she has been
 offered by one of the Section close
 to the school a room and board in
 just as good as where she is now
 boarding she said if she came back
 after xmas she would stay out there
 for the winter if I had any thing to
 say I would not give her a cent for
 transportation I don't think she has
 any intention of coming back after
 xmas she told me yesterday she was
 going home at xmas her father is
 her home she has only given these
 people that is furnishing her conveyance
 \$3.00 since she came here they are paying
 \$2.00 a week for the pony and their
 horse buggy and harness this transportation
 money must be kept out of her cheque
 I don't think it will be hard to get one
 as good as she is one of the children she
 washed her head at school the little girl
 took cold and died suddenly there is an ill
 feeling against her here yours R. H. McCallum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

152943-1

476348

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

476348

Walford Island



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 52943/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dec 4th 1915
Mr J. D. McKeam
Sec Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Sir,-

In regard to our
teachers staying on after
Christmas they say they intend
staying on my opinion is
if they can get another school
either of them they will leave
without any notice

Your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Ind Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2943/1

Ottawa, December 9, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that on the 16th of October, last, you were informed that if Miss Warneck wished to remain on as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School she would be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum, but that she would have to make her own arrangements for board and transport. If she was advised by you to this effect the question of transport is disposed of so far as the Department is concerned and any claim against her for this service will have to be settled by her, as the Department has no authority to withhold her cheque.

In this connection I beg to say that there has been more correspondence in regard to the teachers of the two schools on Walpole Island than is necessary and, as the Department has no intention of dispensing with their services without better reasons than you put forth, it would be as well to let the matter drop for the present.

It is noted that you addressed your letter to Mr. Benson of this Department. If you will refer to the head of this letter you will see that all correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I am sending you herewith an anonymous letter which was received by the Department, in which it is stated that the teacher of one of the schools on Walpole Island is a Roman Catholic and that unless she is discharged and a Protestant engaged to replace her the parents will not send their children to school.

The Department would like you to find out, if possible, who is the author of this letter. The statement as to the religion of one of the teachers on the island is not correct, as they are both Protestants. You will be good enough to inform the Indians accordingly and that they are to send their children regularly to school and in case of their failure to do so the Department will look to you to have the regulations enforced. The Teachers should be required to furnish you with a list of the absentees from time to time and you should instruct the truant officer to carry out sections 6 and 7 of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian Children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

487291

15-7448

Wallaceburg Ont.

Apr. 3rd 1916.

Dear Sir.

I beg to ask what shall be done with regard to midsummer examination and promotions in No. 2 Walpole Island School. These children are not fit for the standards they are in at present. It would be impossible to ask them to answer questions in writing. Were they tested orally some little satisfaction might be gained. If I have them answer the questions in writing and deduct one mark for mistakes

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in spelling, Grammar etc.
I fear there would be no
marks left for Promotion.
My idea was to leave them
as they are in II and III
standards and whatever
other promotions to do as
I thought fit. Then next
summer pupils of II and
III standards would be able
to write on question set
by Inspector Comm. How they
have done in regard to
promoting and examination
in previous years is one
mystery to me. Just at present
my III and II standards are
learning short division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and are practically doing
the work that I taught
my first class in the
white schools.

Will you kindly inform
me with regard to this
matter.

Further I beg to state that
Agent McCallum has taken
no steps as yet to improve
the unfit and unsightly
condition of the toilets.

Trusting a favorable reply.

Respectfully,
Yours

Sincerely,
Mayne Warnock.

Teacher of #2 School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Walpole Island

April 11th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152943/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

April 11th

480618

Sir,-

I in regard to the letter which was received by the Department in which it is stated that she is a Roman Catholic No 2 School Walpole Island it is true just the same Miss M. Wernack is a Roman Catholic that teaches No 2 School on Walpole Island I know that this is correct I have ^{not} heard any complaints about her Religion until I received your letter

At my last visit to the schools near 31st March I requested the teachers at each school to send a list of the absentees to me or to the present officer when I saw the school with so small attendance I told the teachers to send list of absentees

your obedient servant
Thos. J. McCallum
Ind. Agt

Mr J. D. McCallum
Supt. Dept. and Sec.
Attorney at Law

P.S. I do not know who wrote this letter sent to the Dept. I will try to find out
M.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252943/1

Fuller

Ottawa, April ²⁰~~11~~, 1916.

9

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that Miss Warnock, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, is a Roman Catholic.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Warnock in her report for the year ended December 31st, last, states that she is a Presbyterian.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

McCallum

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

April 20th 1916



481042

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152942 I

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

April 20

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant in regard to Miss Warrack she is not a Presbyterian never was she is a Roman Catholic all right I showed her that letter that I received from you without any name she was very angry about it she did not deny being a Roman Catholic to me

Yours obedient servant
Hos. J. McCallum
Ind Agt

Wm C. D. McCallum
Asst Deputy Ind Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to midsummer examinations and promotions at the No. 2 Walpole Island School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to leave the pupils as they are in standards II and III and you should do as you think best in regard to promotions in the other standards.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

1110
For
Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

252943/1

2 letters

Ottawa, April 29, 1916.

Madam, -

I beg to inform you that some trouble has arisen in regard to the religious denomination to which you belong. The Department is advised that you are a Roman Catholic and you state in your report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School for the year ended December 31st, last, that you are a Presbyterian.

Kindly advise the Department at once as to whether you belong to the Roman Catholic or the Presbyterian Church.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

gwen

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

481407

152943/1
Dear Sir - In reply to your letter of 152943/1 dated April 29th I beg to state that you have been misinformed in regard to my religion. When I came to Walpole Island I stated clearly to Indian Agent my religious denomination, wrote out my application in his presence and handed to said Agent. At no time have I stated to any Indian on the Island that I was a Roman Catholic or gave any reason to believe such. I have conducted the religious exercises in school no. 2 the same as I have in Public Schools for six years. I have had no trouble with any Indian parents with regard to my religious denomination that I am aware of.

The natives of Walpole Island evidently know the teachers' business better than the teachers themselves.

Yours truly
Mayas Warnock



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant I beg to say that your explanations in regard to your religious belief are satisfactory and Mr. Agent McCallum is being instructed to inform any busybodies on the reserve that you are not a Roman Catholic.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

2 letters

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

Sir,-

As you have stated in your letters of the 11th and 26th ultimo that Miss Mayno Warnock, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, is a Roman Catholic I beg to inform you that she states most emphatically that she is a Presbyterian and that you are aware of this fact, as her application for the position of teacher, in which she gave her religion as Presbyterian, was written out in your presence and handed to you for transmission to the Department. Her explanation is satisfactory to the Department and should the question of her religion be brought up again you will be good enough to inform any busybodies that she is a Presbyterian.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Malpale Island

May 15



481806

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Regarding our School,
and teachers they are in the
habit of closing School at half
past two 2:30 by Backlock on all
Days by a half a day. you
have given them permission
to do this way for the School
closed all day but made any reason
why teacher must stay in the
morning carrying out case come
back Saturday Jan the 5th may
they in Wilson & Miss Warrack closed
School after Kate was called after
noon now if this satisfactory
to you it is to me I thought
I should let you know

Your obedient servant

Thos McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKean
Asst Sec and Depy
Attorney Genl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

157943/1

Walpole Island

May 15th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 152943/1

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

481810



In reply to your letter of the 10th instant I am not aware of the fact that she is a Presbyterian. I am aware of the fact that she is a Roman Catholic. Miss Maryna Wianack I knew before she made her application that she was a Roman Catholic when she says on your day as anyone else says that I know she is a Presbyterian they tell a deliberate falsehood if you want to find out write to the Presbyterian Minister at Anna Bay. I knew that this girl was a Roman Catholic but I did not think it would make any difference we wanted a teacher very good a P.T.S. one of the Indians in that Section made a complaint against her on Saturday said she was making use of the Water Pail as a Chamber Pail I would be pleased to have her stay there for five years.

Yours obedient servant.

Wm. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Sec. of the Indian Affairs

Wm. J. D. McLean

Indian Agt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....,152943/6



Handwritten signature/initials

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WAIPOLE ISLAND NO.2 SCHOOL.

On the occasion of my last visit a number of pupils who were infected with ~~body~~ body lice were sent home. A number of these have not returned to school. It is quite probable that the conditions in their homes is ~~such as to prevent them from freeing themselves from~~ such as to prevent them from freeing themselves from vermin. This accounts to a large extent for the decrease in attendance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....,152943/6



Handwritten signature/initials

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON THE WALPOLE ISLAND NO.2 SCHOOL.

On the occasion of my last visit a number of pupils who were infected with ~~body~~ body lice were sent home. A number of these have not returned to school. It is quite probable that the conditions in their homes is ~~such as to prevent them from freeing themselves from~~ such as to prevent them from freeing themselves from vermin. This accounts to a large extent for the decrease in attendance

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Conn in a recent report on the Walpole Island No. 2 School states that on the occasion of his last visit a number of pupils who were infected with body lice were sent home and that a number of these have not returned to school.

You will be good enough to see that these pupils return to the school at once and also that all the pupils attend school regularly in future.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, June 6, 1916.

Madam,-

The Department is advised that you are in the habit of closing the Walpole Island No. 2 School at half-past two or three o'clock in the afternoon or for a half day.

The Department would like to know if this correct and if so what reason you have for not keeping the school open the required time each teaching day.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Jos. Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Wallaceburg, 
R. R. # 3. 4. 
482567

Dear Sir,
I beg to ask permission from the Indian Dept. if they will kindly allow me to close school one week before the time. On June 26th I am to write on my Entrance to Normal Examination.

If granted kindly ask agent McCallum to visit my school on Friday, June 23rd, on which date I shall deliver to him my quarterly report.

Thanking you - 

Yours truly

Mayno Warnock.

Teacher #2 Walpole Island School.

I write on Examination for 5 days.
June 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th and 30th.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52943/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1916.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter undated asking for permission to close the Walpole Island No. 2 School one week before the time, as you are to write on your Entrance to Normal Examination on the 26th instant.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your explanation, you may close this school on the 23rd instant and Mr. Agent McCallum will be asked to visit the school on that date. You should re-open the school on the 28th of August, next, instead of waiting until the first of September.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Jn Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mayno Warnock,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
R. R. No. 3
c/o Jos. Isano,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*2 letters
Jm. Stewart*

Ottawa, June 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss Mayno Warnock, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, has been given permission to close her school on the 23rd instant, as she is to write on her Entrance to Normal Examination on the 26th instant. She has been informed that she should re-open the school on the 28th of August, next, instead of waiting until the first of September.

You will be good enough to visit this school on the 23rd instant, in order that Miss Warnock may give you her quarterly report.

Your obedient servant,

Jm. Stewart
S. STEWART

Jm Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sirs:

Wallaceburg, Ont
June 10th 1916.

482755



In reply to your letter no. 152943/1 dated June 6th I beg to state that when I came to Walpole Island I was asked by several Indians and white people why it was that I never closed school on every Friday at three as the previous teachers had done. I said I had not been authorised to do so. Naturally I came to the conclusion that if it were even really necessary to close school on Friday that I would not need to report such to the Dept. At no time have I ever since coming to school no 2 closed it at 2.30 except the day Mr. Abraham visited my school May 16th he allowed the pupils the rest of that day from two thirty.

However I am enclosing to you the dates on which I took half holidays and was out of school also my reasons for doing. I beg further to say that during the past year I have given to your school the best service I was capable of. I have been able to please most of the Indians and seems in the best months that I have

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hours out of school # 2.

Dec. 2nd - Closed school at noon - Had to travel 400 miles to reach home and would not have been able to reach home Xmas Day unless left here at noon that day.

Jan. 7th 1911. Closed school at noon. Had an ulcerated tooth results from a cold I suffered from. Had to have tooth lanced. Friday afternoon.

One week in April school was closed on three consecutive days at three because when I rang bell at recess to call pupils in found that after Premier class was dismissed I had four pupils left. This irregular attendance was due to dreadful condition of roads at that time.

April 20th closed school for Easter holidays at noon instead of four. This was necessary because both rivers were running full of ice and we had to wait their chance to get across. If I left Good Friday could not make proper connections at C. Letham.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

displeased the Indian Agent because I
refused to take insults from him at his
vis^{its} to my school. Hence the ~~things~~ ^{errors} I ~~did~~ ^{made}
all year are coming to light just now.
Since April 20th I have not given pupils
even five minutes because I have had all
my pupils attending daily and I find
that I can not get all my classes in before
dismissing at four o'clock.

Trusting the enclosed slip will give
you the information asked, I am

Yours truly
Mayno Warnock.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

Wallaseberg Ont.
Aug. 30 1916.

Sec. of Indian Affairs

Immediate attention
Dear Sir -



I hereby ask you
to accept my resignation
as teacher of No. 2. Walpole
Island School.

I applied school as
I was directed but since
have because my plans
being a sudden death
in my family.

Hoping you will be
able to secure a teacher

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and thanking you
for your promptness
in all things, I am
Yours truly
Mayno Warnock



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 5, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island School has sent in her resignation, owing to a sudden death in her family, and the Department would be glad to have you take charge of this school, if you would care to accept the position, the salary allowed would be the same as at the No. 2 Oneida School, viz.- \$500.00 per annum. The school is situated near the village and Mr. Agent McCallum, Walpole Island, would be able to give you any information you might desire in regard to a boarding place, etc. Kindly let the Department know as soon as possible whether you accept this position or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George Cork, Esq.,
24 Wolfrey Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceton, Ont.

Mr. McCallum,
Walpole Island.

Dear Sir I hereby ask
you to accept my
resignation as
teacher of No. 2. Pottawatomi
school. I shall do my
best to secure you a
teacher.

A sudden death
in my family this year
has upset my plans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

school Thursday. If you
with the keeps. please call
or I shall leave them with
Mr. Isaac.

Mayno Warnock

Should I not be needed in the
place I am about to fill and
you are still unable to secure
a teacher you could write me
to that effect as my mail shall
be forwarded at once.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and I have been un-
able to know for certain
until within the last few
hours. I shall notify
the Department at once
for I simply must
leave.

Thanking you for
your kindness and
trusting you will have
success, I am

Yours truly

Miss. Warnock
The pupils have asked me
for a day to go to the
fair so I shall close

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Walpole Island

Aug 31st 1916

485412



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,--

Miss Warrack of No 2 Sch
handed me her resignation
yesterday she came back and
opened school on Monday the
28th on the 30th she received
notice of her position that she
is now accepting the salary if
she cannot fill the position
she may come back if we
cannot get another teacher
I have wrote Mr. & Mrs. in
regard to teacher I think
we should advertise for one
had time now to get one

Yours obedient servant

W. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney and
P. S. I am enclosing her letter to me



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing the resignation of Miss Warnock as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Warnock's resignation has already been received and the Department has offered this position to Mr. George Cork, an experienced teacher in Indian schools. As soon as reply is received from him you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reply to no. 152943/1
Sept 5, 1916.

152943



Toronto Sept. 8, 1916.

J. D. McBean Esq.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby accept the appointment as teacher to school no. 2 on the Walpole Island Indian Reserve. I shall leave Toronto for the school early next Monday morning.

Thanking you for the appointment

Your obedient servant
Geo. Cork.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant accepting the appointment as teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is glad to learn that you have decided to accept this position and Mr. Agent McCallum will be advised of your appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George Cork, Esq.,
24 Wolfray Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*2 letters noted
J.S.B.*

Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 6th instant in which you were advised that the Department had offered the position of teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island to Mr. George Cork I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a reply from Mr. Cork, in which he states that he accepts this position and will leave Toronto for the school early this morning. He will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum for his services.

gave
You will be good enough to ^{give} Mr. Cork all the assistance in your power in carrying on his work at this school.

*For
ms*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McGallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grand Bend, Ont.,

July 29, 1916.

To whom it may concern,-

On behalf of the School
board of S. S. No. 8, Stephen,
I take great pleasure in
bearing testimony to the
excellent work done by
Miss Peddle during her
two years' stay here.

She is thorough and
systematic in her work,
kind and yet firm in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

discipline and was well
liked by her pupils.

Her character is beyond
reproach, she endeared
herself to both scholars and
parents.

We as a board can
heartily recommend her to
any Board wishing a
competent teacher.

Sol. Pollock
Sec. of Board.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Whitechurch, Ont.,

Sept. 6, 1916.

Mr Thos. A. Mc Callum,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Dear Mr Mc Callum,-

I received a letter
from Mr Conn this
morning stating that he
thought your school No 2.
was vacant, and asked
me to apply. I hereby
make application
for the position.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have been teaching
for five years on a
Limited Third Class
Certificate.

Mr Conn thought you
paid a salary of six
hundred a year and an
allowance to pay toward
the keep of a horse.

Trusting my
application will meet
with your approval.

Yours truly

Edythe A. Peddle

Phone. 2-611. Whitechurch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
254020-40.

1152943



Dec

485808

Walpole Isld.,
Sept. 11th, 1916.

Sir,-

x- x x

P.S.

I am enclosing letter for Application
for No. 2, School.

Thos McCallum,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA POST CARD

THE ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



Mr J. D. Mc Lean,
Assist. Deputy & Sec. of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Whitechurch, Ont., Sept. 13,
1916.
Dear Sir, 485820
Received a letter from
Mr Mc Callum saying he had
forwarded my name to
you. I have a school
now, accepted it before
receiving the letter.
Yours,
Edythe A Peddle

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152941-1.

Walpole Island

Jan. 16th, 1917.

Sir, -

x x x x x x x x x x

Now if we had a cottage for a teacher to live in at No.2
this woman, Mrs. Macdonald likely would take that school. This old man
Mr. Cork is pretty near all in. He came after his mail Saturday, my wife
had to take him to the house and let him lay down a while before he
could go back. The Public School Inspector told me he was not a
success. The old man is a real gentleman but his teaching days are
past

Your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secty.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158943-1.

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report which shows that your health is not of the best. In view of this and, also, your advancing age, the Department is reluctantly obliged to request your resignation as teacher of the No. 2 Walpole Island school, to take effect as soon as possible.

I wish to take advantage of this opportunity to state that your services in the past have always been very satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Cork, Esq.
Teacher,-
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

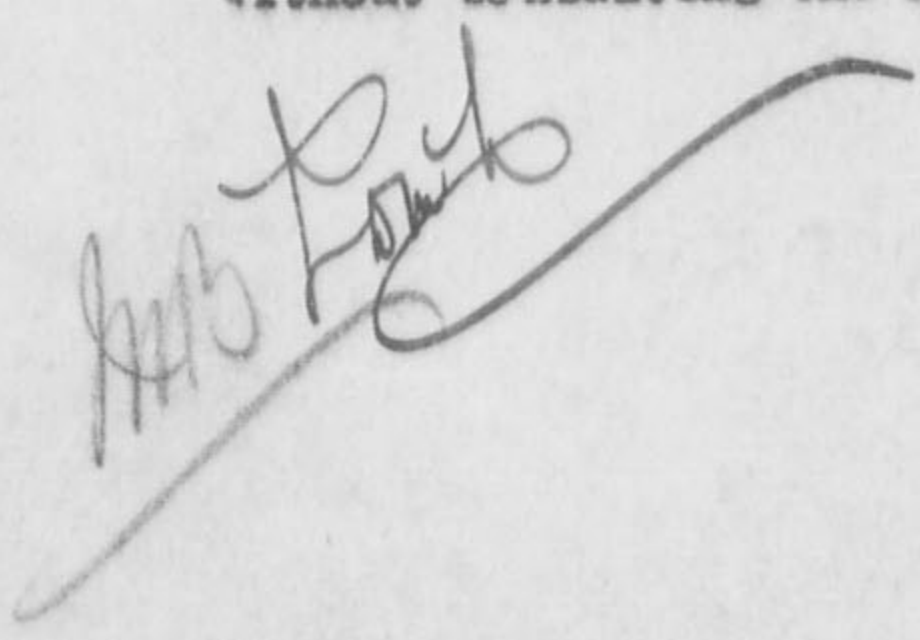
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 2, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 16th ultimo in regard to Mr. Cork, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, I beg to say that Mr. Cork has been informed that, in view of the state of his health and his advancing age, the Department is reluctantly obliged to request his resignation as teacher of this school, to take effect as soon as possible.

Kindly state whether you know of a suitable teacher to take charge of this school when Mr. Cork leaves. You should not, however, make any appointment without consulting the Department.


Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1



Walpole Island,

Feb 1, 1917.

491426

Sir: -

Your letter of Jan 23rd, no. 152943-1 received. I could not reply sooner as I wished to see the agent Mr. McCallum before I wrote. I went down to see him last Sunday but he was not at home; then followed a big thaw and the roads were a mass of slush and mud. The round trip from the schoolhouse to the agent's residence at the front and back to my place is nearly six miles so I could not go down till last evening.

Now I wish to say here that if my remarks are a little vigorous it is without prejudice toward the Indian Department as I appreciate the courteous consideration you have given me during the past seven years.

Now I respectfully, but emphatically, beg to say that any report you may have that states that my health is not of the best is an absolute falsehood. My age I can't deny and don't

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



wish to. I have never had better health in my life than I have at present and I have always had good health. I could show you the amount of work I have done during the past autumn in picking up small wood in the woods and carrying it in bundles about a quarter of a mile to my house for my winter's supply of fuel.

As regards my school work I have received compliments indirectly from those most interested, on my efforts to teach the children the English language which has not been done by previous teachers, at least not for a few years past.

I don't know how many are in the plot against me but I do know the instigator of the whole thing, "and thereby hangs a tale". I am the victim of a vile plot. I could tell the whole story but I am not

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.



pleading to stay here only as I shall state further on. I don't mind the dismissal so much as I do the mean way in which it has been brought about by an "enemy in the camp"

Now, I would respectfully ask for one last favor from the Department: I live alone in a rented log house about $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles from the schoolhouse. It is difficult to get supplies as it is about seven miles to Wallaceburg and I have to hire a rig when I go there. It is difficult to get a conveyance and when one does so the Indians consider a white man as their lawful prey so far as money is concerned. Because of these difficulties I have laid in my winter's stock of eatables, such as potatoes, bacon, apples, (that grow on the place) sugar, tea, coffee, flour &c. I have also a big pile of wood referred to above

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4



which is unstable but which serves me well as it is dry and small for my little stone.

Now because of these facts, ~~if~~^{I shall} I esteem it a great favor if you could, or rather would, let me stay on till the summer holidays when I shall bid the schoolhouse farewell forever.

In the spring this place is a sea of mud. Then I have some things I must dispose of - a stone, table, bedstead and mattress, tubs, pails &c.

Another reason I have is, I may stay here awhile after the school closes, and have some of my family come up from Toronto to stay awhile.

Your obedient servant
Geo. Cook.

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst-Deputy and Secy
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 18, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant asking to be allowed to remain in charge of the Walpole Island No. 2 School until the end of June, next, as you have laid in your winter's stock of supplies.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad to grant your request and you may remain in charge of this school until the end of June, next. Mr. Agent McCallum will be informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. Cork, Esq.,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, February 8, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 2nd instant in which you were informed that the Department had been obliged to ask Mr. Cork to send in his resignation as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Cork in which he asks to be allowed to remain in charge of this school until the end of June, next, as he had laid in his winter's stock of supplies.

Mr. Cork has been informed that the Department will be glad to grant his request and that he may remain in charge of this school until the end of June, next. It will not be necessary, therefore, for you to take any action in regard to securing another teacher for this school, at present.

Forb
MD

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Walpole Island



Feb 8th

1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15-2943/1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Feb 2nd



491648

Sir,

I in reply to your letter
of the 2nd instant regarding
Mr. Cook our teacher in No 2 School
I don't know of a suitable teacher
I have the ^(promise) of a teacher at mid
summer I am afraid if Mr. Cook
Resigns before then the school will
have to be closed the old gentleman
looks bad he was here yesterday
we think he is a great thinner
than when he come here some times
he has to go to our house and lay
down and rest a while but he says
he is not sick I doubt if he is able
to ^(hold) school until midsummer unless he
takes a change

your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Ind. Agt

Mr. J. D. McCallum
Asst. Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miss J. Spencer
c/o Alex Robson
Campbells Cross
Ontario.
May 23rd 1914.

Mr J. A. McCallum.
Walpole Island.
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I wish to make application
for No 2. School Walpole
Island.

I hold a Third
Class Limited Certificate
with over two years
experience in Ontario, &
three years experience in
England as a Teacher.

I am 25 years
of age & I attend the
English Church.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121
Further reference may
be obtained if desired.
I will
now leave my letter for
your perusal.
An early
reply will greatly oblige.
Yours truly
J. Spencer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Walpole Island

May 31st 1917

495523

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am enclosing an application
I have received from no 2 School
I don't know any thing about this teacher
I am looking for some more applications
I have wrote some others

Your obedient servant

H. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McLean
Assist Deputy and Sec
Attorney Canada



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, June 20, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing an application from Miss M. Spencer for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have further information in regard to Miss Spencer.

You might consult the Public School Inspector in reference to securing a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1
Henry Conn. B.A.



Larnia, Ont.

26 June, 1917

Mr. Thos. A. M. Callum
Indian Agent
Walpole Island Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 25th inst
Miss M. Spencer of Campbell's Cross
wrote to me earlier in May about
securing a school in my inspectorate.
and I suggested that she should
apply for the Indian School, Walpole
Island. I know nothing about
her except what she told me in her
letter.

I am of the opinion that the Depart-
ment should advertise for a teacher
for that school and I think it would
be well to mention in the "ad" that
teachers with Limited Third Class
Certificates are eligible for appoint-
ment.

I remain

Yours truly
Henry Conn.

60

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

496733



Walpole Island

June 30th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

I am enclosing letter I received
from Mr. Conn that speaks for itself
I am going to write to Miss M. Spencer
again you will see by Mr. Conn's what
he advises

Yours obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney at



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132943/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 School and stating that you are going to write to Miss Spencer again.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of more information in reference to Miss Spencer before taking any further action in regard to securing a teacher for this school. Kindly advise the Department as soon as you hear from her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 School and stating that you are going to write to Miss Spencer again.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of more information in reference to Miss Spencer before taking any further action in regard to securing a teacher for this school. Kindly advise the Department as soon as you hear from her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
Campbells Cross.
Ontario
July 5
1917
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1917
SCHOOLS BRANCH

J. C. Scott.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I wish to make
application for School No. 2. Walpole
Island.

I am a Protestant Teacher,
& I belong to the English^{Church} as you
will see by the enclosed copies.
I hold a Third Class Limited
Certificate, with over two years
experience in Ontario, & three &
a half years in England.

I am enclosing
three copies of Testimonials, for
your perusal, further reference
may be obtained, if desired

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

I will now leave my letter to
your kind consideration.

An early reply
would greatly oblige.

Yours truly,

J. Spencer.

C/o Alex Robson.

Campbell's Cross
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

National School
Cheddar
Somerset

England.

March 10th 1913

Mrs. J. Spencer has been teaching
in the above school for the past
three & a half years.

During that
time she has had entire
charge of the lower division
of the school, & has proved
herself a very efficient teacher.
She easily & effectually keeps
the attention of her class,
which is always happily
employed, & in excellent order.
Her interests never flag &
her results show very careful
& methodical work.

I may add
that during the absence of
the late Head Mistress, Mrs.
Spencer managed the whole

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

School, by herself, & did it remarkably well.

I have great pleasure in testifying to her special ability in the teaching of young children.

Clara Wood.

Headmistress.

Copy.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Vicarage
Cheddar
Somerset
England.
March 3rd 1913.

I have pleasure in stating that I have known Miss D. Spencer well, for nearly four years, as an Assistant Teacher in our Public School & as a steady & active member of the church. I prepared her for confirmation. In this & other ways, I have good reason to know that she is conscientious, & high minded, trustworthy, & is likely to be helpful, & a good influence wherever she goes. As a young teacher she did good & capable work above the average. She was liked & respected by all who knew her here & took a real interest in the children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

We were very sorry to lose her,
& trust that in her new
home she may be able to
continue the good work, which
she began here.

She has my
very best wishes

Rev. W. Yorke Lumsden
Vicar of Cheddar

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. School Files,
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Atha School
Ontario.

Miss M. Spencer, has been
a very Faithful Teacher in our
School.

The Scholars have done
very well, under her tuition
& care.

We can recommend her,
has a very clever Teacher.

Our Inspector,
"Mr. Hutchison, has recommend-
ed Miss Spencer: very highly
to us.

Trustees (Thomas Dunkeld,
Isaac Lehman
Joseph Boyer.

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1917.

Sir,-

In further reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that Miss Spencer, who is an applicant for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school, has forwarded copies of her recommendations direct to the Department and the same are satisfactory and her services will be accepted. She is being instructed to proceed to Walpole Island in time to re-open the school on Wednesday, the 5th of September, next. She will be allowed a salary at the same rate as Mr. Cork, viz.- \$500.00 per annum.

The Department is advising her to communicate with you in regard to obtaining a suitable boarding place. You will be good enough to give her all the assistance in your power in connection with her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*2 letters
Mr. Rutherford
noted
J.P.D.*

Ottawa, July 13, 1917.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant applying for the position of teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School and enclosing copies of your testimonials.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to engage you as teacher of this school and Mr. Agent McCallum has been advised accordingly. You will be paid a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and you should proceed to Walpole Island in time to re-open the school on Wednesday, the 5th of September, next. I would suggest that you communicate with Mr. McCallum in regard to obtaining a suitable boarding place.

Kindly advise the Department of your acceptance of this position.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.D.
J. D. McLEAN,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer
Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Alex. Robson, Esq.,
Campbells Cross, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152945-1

C/o Alex Robson
Campbell's Cross
Ontario.

[Handwritten signature]

497421

July 21st 1917



Duncan C. Scott.



Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

Your letter, of the 13th inst. to hand, contents noted, & in reply. I wish to say, that unless the "Department" can see fit to raise the salary to \$6⁰⁰ per annum, I cannot accept the School.

Doubtless you are aware of the inconvenience, a Teacher, is placed to in reference to securing a satisfactory

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12/
boarding place at "Walpole
Ind."

I have been teaching
in Ontario, & have received
a much higher salary,
than the "Department"
offers, & boarded directly
opposite the School House.

I will leave
my letter to the consideration
of the Department.

Thanking
you in anticipation, of
receiving an early reply.

Yours truly
J. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52943/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant stating that unless the Department can see fit to raise the salary to \$600.00 per annum you cannot accept the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow you a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the time you take charge of this school and Mr. Agent McCallum is being informed accordingly.

Kindly advise the Department of your acceptance of this offer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Alex. Robson, Esq.,
Campbells Cross, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Mr. L. H. ...
2 letters*

Ottawa, July 23, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 13th instant, in which you were advised of the appointment of Miss M. Spencer as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School at a salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Spencer, in which she states that unless the Department can see fit to raise the salary to \$600.00, she cannot accept the school.

Miss Spencer is being informed that the Department has decided to allow her a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the time she takes charge of this school.

h.s.d.

JMB

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 - 1
Mr. H. Spencer
689 Annette St
West Toronto
Dear Sir:-
Having returned to the
city, I failed to get your
letter, until just a couple
of days ago.
In reference to
the Walpole Island, No. 2.
School, I have thought
the matter over very (care-
fully), & I think it would
prove more satisfactory,
(to all concerned) if I went
to Walpole Island, to as-
certain facts for myself, &
for that purpose, I have

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)
decided to proceed to "Walpole
Island," in the earlier part
of next week.

I thought it
would be wise to notify
the "Department" of my
intentions; & should this
arrangement not prove
satisfactory, to the Depart-
ment, I would deem it a
favour, if you would let
me hear, by return mail,
as I do not wish to incur
unnecessary expense.

Yours. truly
H. Spencer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 10, 1917.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to your appointment as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 school and stating that you think it would be more satisfactory to all concerned if you went to Walpole to ascertain facts for yourself.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know as soon as possible of your decision in regard to accepting this position. The Department will have no objection to your going to Walpole Island to see the school before deciding.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. Spencer,
689 Annette St.,
West Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 -

689 Avenue

West Toronto

Ontario.

Aug. 20th 1917.



Duncan C. Scott.

Ottawa.

498650

Dear Sir:-

In

reference to "Walpole Island,"
No. 2. School, I wish to say
that I have decided to
accept the position as
teacher, for the above
mentioned School.

Yours truly
J. H. Spencer.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

REC'D.

Ottawa, Aug. 23, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss M. Spencer has notified the Department that she will accept the position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

You will be good enough to give Miss Spencer every assistance you can in her work as teacher at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Thos. A. McCallum

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wallaceburg, Ont. R.R. #3
49321 pt.

152943 -



Dear Sir: I understand there is, at present, no teacher in School no. 2 Walpole Island, so I write to apply for the position of teacher in the said School. I am not a qualified teacher but I supplied for Miss Wilson in no. 1 School here last year.

I understand the salary was six hundred dollars (\$600) so of course I would expect the same and would have the same amount of work to do.

I put in three years at High School so feel able to teach here, as there is no pupil here above the Second Class.

Hoping to hear from you soon concerning the matter, I remain

yours respectfully

Miss' Belva E. Myers.

Wallaceburg
Ont.

R.R. #3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, September 11, 1917.

Sir,-

You will be good enough to inform the Department at once as to whether Miss M. Spencer, who was appointed to the position of teacher at the Walpole Island No. 2 School, has begun duties at this school, and if so, the date on which she took charge.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 11, 1917.

EXD.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant applying for the position of teacher in the Walpole Island No. 2 Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Miss M. Spencer as teacher of this school and was informed by her in a letter dated the 20th of August, last, that she would accept the position.

The Department is writing Mr. Agent McCallum in order to ascertain whether Miss Spencer began duties at this school.

Upon receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. B. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Belva E. Myers,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 499758

Walpole Island

Sept 19th 1917



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. _____

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

J. D. McKenna
Walpole
Sir,-

Regarding Miss H. Spencer
she opened No 2 School on the 17th Sep
Mr. H. H. H. and I visited No 2
to day he advised me to look for
another ^{teacher} ~~teacher~~ ^{right away}
I think my self it would be well
to do so this is not strong
I will wait your answer

your obedient servant

Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKenna
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Canada

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, September 24, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you state that it would be advisable to secure the services of another teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Spencer, the present teacher, is being requested, if it is her intention to discontinue her services as teacher of this school, to forward her resignation to the Department and upon receipt of the same, you will be further advised regarding the securing of a teacher to succeed her.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAY

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

2 letters

Ottawa, September 24, 1917.

Madam, -

The Department would like to be informed at an early date as to whether it is your intention to continue your services as teacher of the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve.

If it is your intention to resign, you should forward your resignation in writing to the Department. It is hoped, however, that you will decide to remain as teacher of this school, but, if not, you should forward your reasons for leaving this position.

Your obedient servant

[Handwritten signature]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss M. Spencer,
Teacher,
No. 2 School,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Walpole Island
Ontario.

Sept. 29th 1917

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

"Gentlemen,"

I hereby
beg to tender my resignation, to
take effect Dec 31st 1917.

Owing to
circumstances, mentioned in
my letter, I do not wish to
remain longer, than the above
date.

Wishing therefore to inform the
"Department" of my leaving, also the
vacancy. I take this opportunity.
I have the honour to remain

Yours very truly
H. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1

C/o Joseph Isaac's

R. R. No. 3.

Wallaceburg

Ontario

501057



Dept. of Indian Affairs



Ont.

Dear Sirs-

Your

letter of the 13th inst. to hand.
contents noted. & in reply I
wish to say, since my
last interview, with

"Jr. R. H. Abraham, Agr. Rep."

I have received commun-
ication, from my "Parents"
(in England) requesting me
to join my "Cousins" the
latter end of January 1918.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121
(All being well) who is
about to make a tour
through the "Western
Provinces of Canada."

Under the
present circumstances, I'm
afraid I will not be able
to remain (as "Teacher" of
the No. 2 Walpole Island
School) any longer than
stated in my resignation.

However, I
may^{add} had I not received
this request from my
"Father," I willingly would
have consented, to have
remained on as Teacher
of this School, if a
residence was provided.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131

and it is my firm belief
taken from my own
personal experience, that
if a residence was provided
for the teacher of this
School, there would be no
difficulty in securing the
services of a Teacher, for
a definite period.

I will now
leave my letter for your
perusal.

I remain,

Yours truly,
J. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant stating that you will not be able to remain as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School after December 31st, next, as you are joining your cousin the latter end of January, 1918, to make a tour through the western provinces of Canada.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation as teacher of this school is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. M. Spencer,
Teacher,
Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Joseph Isaacs,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss M. Spencer resigning her position as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, the same to take effect on the 31st of December, next.

The Department would like you to take the necessary steps to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the Christmas holidays and you should consult the Public School Inspector in regard to this matter. To a qualified teacher with experience the Department would be prepared to allow a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. You will be good enough to forward any applications you receive for this position to the Department for consideration, giving full information as to the age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., of each applicant. Applicants should also forward copies of any testimonials that they may have.

7.9.17
Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 50136

Walpole Island

Nov 2nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have already communicated
with the Public School Inspector
he advised me to advertise in
two of the City Papers for teachers
and State Salaries with your
approval I will do that
your obedient servant
Thos. A. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKim
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 9, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you have communicated with the Public School Inspector in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 school and he advised you to advertise in two of the city papers for a teacher.

In reply I beg to say that you may advertise in two of the city papers for a teacher for this school. Not more than three insertions should be put in each paper.

Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration, with full information as to the age, ^{religion,} qualifications, experience, etc., of the applicants.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943 - 3

To Mr. E. Wheeler.

689 Annette St

West Toronto

Ontario

Dec 24 1897

503460

Duncan B. Scott

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs,
Will

you kindly forward cheque
due me for my services
at the No. 2 School.
Walpole Island to the
above address.

Under the
present circumstances
I would be willing
to return to the above

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)
School, & teach for a
period of three months
longer, providing this
arrangement should
meet with the approval
of the Department.

I thank you
kindly for the Cash Prize
awarded to the Ho. 2. School
& I may say, useful presents
were awarded to the Scho-
lars.

I will now leave
my letter to the kind
consideration of the Dept.

Awaiting your
reply.

I remain
Yours truly
H. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will be good enough to take this
matter up with Mr. Agent McCallum at once in order that
all arrangements can be made and that there will be no
unnecessary delay in the re-opening of this school after
the holidays.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 26, 1917.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, requesting that a cheque for your salary for the December quarter as teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, be sent you.

In reply I beg to say that before payment can be made it will be necessary for you to forward a return, made out on the proper form for that purpose, showing the attendance and the days taught by you and all other particulars filled in as called for by the form. As soon as this is received the amount of salary due you will be paid.

With reference to your request that you be allowed to continue teaching this school for a further period of three months, I beg to say that you should communicate with Mr. Agent McCallum and if he has not secured a teacher the Department will have no objection to you continuing the work for a further period of three months.

When you forwarded your resignation in October last to take effect at the end of the quarter, the agent was instructed to secure the services of another teacher and he is now being informed that if he was not successful he is to allow you to continue as teacher until the First of April next.

[Handwritten signature]
Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Mrs. E. Wheeler,
689 Annette St.
West Toronto,
Ont.

Your

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, December 26, 1917

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss, M. Spencer, late teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, in which she states that she will be willing to return and teach this school for a further period of three months.

If you have not secured the services of a teacher, as instructed by official letter of November ^{9th} last, the Department would be willing to allow Miss Spencer to resume duties and she is being instructed to communicate with you. You will be good enough to give any communication you receive from her your prompt attention in order that this school may not remain closed after the holidays.

Miss Spencer has not forwarded her return of attendance for the December quarter and if you have this in your possession, you should forward it to the Department at once in order that the salary due her for that quarter can be paid.

You will be good enough to state what action you took to carry out the Department's instructions to you on the 9th of November last regarding the advertisement for a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant

THM

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

over

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

Ottawa, December 27, 1917.

Madam, -

EXD.

In further reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to inform you that your return of attendance for the period you taught the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School for the December quarter last, reached the Department this morning.

A cheque for the salary due you for that quarter will be sent you under separate cover.

You should communicate with Mr. Agent McCallum at once regarding the continuing of your work as teacher for a further period of three months.

Your obedient servant

MARTIN BENSON

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss M. Spencer,
c/o Mrs. E. Wheeler,
689 Annette St.
West Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

M. Spence

Ottawa, January 3, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo stating that Miss M. Spence told you that she was going to write the Department that she would teach the No. 2 school for three months longer and also that you think if a cottage were provided for the teacher of this school to live in it would overcome the trouble in getting teachers.

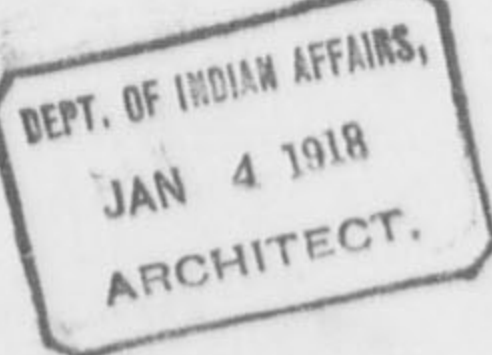
In reply I beg to refer you to official letter of the 26th ultimo, in which you were informed that the Department would be willing to allow Miss Spence to resume duties at this school.

You will be further advised in regard to the erection of a cottage for the teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McGallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943



503764 Joseph E. Larac
P. R. # 3.
Wallaceburg
Ontario.
Jan. 1st 1918.

Duncan C. Scott.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I received
Cheque, Number. 2795, dated
Dec. 27th 1917. Amount \$174.00.
& I am now writing in
reference to same.

The Agent,
Mr. Tho. J. C. Ballum has
informed me on different
occasions that all authorized
holidays would be paid for.
Then again I read to that
effect on the Return Sheet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)
Altogether, I taught fifty-eight days, not including Thanksgiving Day, which was a holiday.

"Am I not entitled to receive payment, for the Xmas holidays, the same as the teacher of the Go. 1. School, Walpole Island?"

I may add, that I will be returning to continue my duties as teacher of the Go. 2. School for a further period of three months.

In the mean time I will not present my cheque at the Bank until I receive word from the "Department."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131

Kindly address my letter
to the address given on
this letter.

Leaving my
letter to the consideration
of the Department.

Yours truly
J. Spencer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, January 5, 1918.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to the amount of salary paid you for your services for the period which you taught the No. 2 School on Walpole Island during the quarter ending December 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that the return received shows that you taught fifty-eight days. Payment of salaries is based on two hundred teaching days in the year and you were paid 58/200 of your salary of \$600.00 or \$174.00.

The only remark on your return with reference to holidays is as follows, - "School closed one day, teacher absent".

It is considered that you were paid full salary for the period you taught during the December quarter. If you decide to remain in this school till the 30th of June, next, and teach two hundred days, you will be paid the full yearly salary.

A copy of the Indian Day School Regulations is enclosed herewith, which will show you the method adopted in the payment of salaries for broken periods.

The Department is pleased to learn that you will resume your duties at this school for a further period of three months.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Miss M. Spencer,
Teacher,

Walpole Island No. 2 School,
c/o Joseph Isaac,
R. R. No. 3,
Wallaceburg, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2943-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 505978



Malpule Island
March 4th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Heck x

Sir,—

I visited our School on February
28th when I was at No 2. I asked the
Teacher Miss M. Spencer if she was
going to leave us. D. Carter and she
told me she was. She said nothing
would induce her to stay any
longer. I wrote J. W. Plimsif Chatham
and our Inspector Henry Conn Esq.
I have no prospects for a teacher
apart from a distant servant
Thos. A. McGallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKinnon
Asst Deputy and Sec
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1
505933
Chatham, Ont., Mar. 2nd, 1918.



John
Dear Mr. Benson,-

While at Shingwauk Home recently I met a Mr. E. D. Watts, an Englishman, who holds an English school certificate also an Ontario permit.

He would be glad to take an Indian school. I think he would be O.K. for Walpole Island, No. 2, or any place where you could not get a girl to go.

His address at present is Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie.

I remain,

Yours truly,



R. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Indian Dept.

M. Benson, Esq.,
Schools Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 8, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that Miss M. Spencer, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School, informed you that she was going to leave at Easter and that you wrote to J. W. Flews of Chatham and Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing another teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking steps to secure a teacher to take charge of this school after the Easter holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1918.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that, while at the Shingwauk Home recently, you met a Mr. H. D. Watts, an Englishman, who holds an English school certificate, also an Ontario permit, and who would be glad to take an Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to Mr. Watts for full information as to his qualifications, experience, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
R. R. No. 1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 letters

Ottawa, March 8, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. R. H. Abraham, Agricultural Representative of the Department, in which he states that he met you while he was at the Shingwauk Home recently and that you would be glad to take an Indian school.

Kindly furnish the Department with full information as to your age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc., and also forward copies of any testimonials that you may have.

There will be a vacancy after the Easter holidays at the No. 2 School on Walpole Island and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you would care to accept this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. D. Watts, Esq.,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

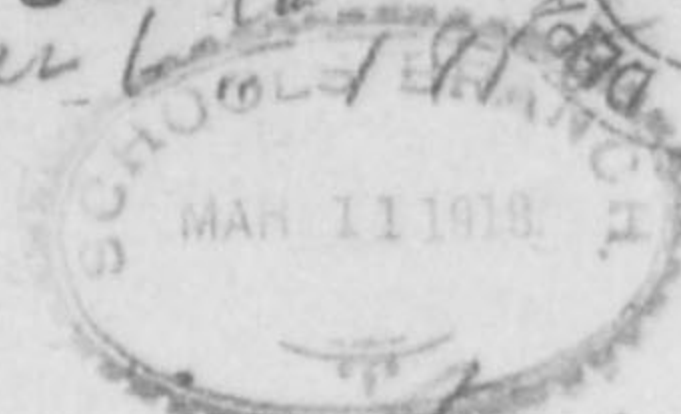
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943 - 1

506114

Mar 6 1918



Dear Sir

I am going to write
few words I don't see why
the children didn't get they
presents the teacher promised
them presents and then
she gave them to other
children I think its just
a jealousness between them
they always fighting going
on in our school among
our children I don't see why
you can't put some body
to see to that the teacher
is no good what ever
she will not try to stop
them fighting if my children
is punished they go tell the teacher
she will strap them she

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

don't strap the ones. Should
be strapped.

This is all

Yours very Truly

Mrs Annie Colwell,
Walpole Island,
Answer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1913.

Madam,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant making complaints against the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that the teacher at present in charge of this school has resigned and a new teacher will take charge there after the Easter holidays. It is hoped that you will have no further cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWARD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Annie Colvill,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of
Public School Inspector Div. No. 1
St. Catharines, Ont.



Larnia, Ont.

5 March, 1918

Mr. Thos. M. Callum
Indian Agt.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours of the 4th inst
I note that you will require a
sealer for No. 2 school at
Easter. I have had a harder ~~time~~
time getting sealers this year than
any year in my experience. They
are exceedingly scarce. I have
no one in view for the position
and I have no idea where you
can get any one. I can only
suggest that the Indian Department
should advertise or authorize you
to advertise. If they do this I
would advise them to offer a
stated salary.

I remain

Yours truly
Henry Conn.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 506264

Walpole Island

March 9th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]



Sir,—

I am enclosing a letter I
just from our Public School Ins
pector will see what he says in
regard to a teacher from No 2.
I have no prospect of a teacher
we will never be able to keep a
teacher at No 2 until we have a
place for a teacher to live in
there is plenty of room on this
School lot to build a cottage
and two Garden Plots fenced
separately that would grow the
teachers vegetables and teach
the pupils agriculture work at
the same time

Yours obedient servant
Thos. J. McCallum
Indian Agent

Mr J. D. McKean
Asst Deputy and Sec
Attorney Genl

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refer No.
15294312.

152943

506410



The Shingwanuk Home
Sault Ste. Marie. Ont.
March 13th 1918.

Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. for which I beg to thank you.

I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Abraham here a short time ago: also, in attending his very interesting and educating lectures.

I should very much like to teach in an Indian School & would be pleased to accept the position as teacher at No. 2. School on Walpole Island, should you by your courtesy offer me the post.

I was teaching last year at S.S. No. 3. Stisted. Muskoka. Ont. on a Permit which I showed to Mr. Abraham. I have English Certificate but not Canadian. I hold the Art Class Teachers Certificate, South Kensington, London. of the Science & Art Department. Also Geometrical and Machine Construction Certificates.

I have had considerable experience in teaching both in public & private tuition. I have taught in the National Schools and in Science & Art Institutes in England. I have exhibited at the Royal Academy London and at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh.

I am Church of England: and I would be pleased to do any Mission or Sunday School work. - I take the 1st class with the bigger boys at Sunday School here at the Shingwanuk Home.

I am 53 years of age, tall: & am a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Good disciplinarian. My father was a
Clergyman & I have a brother who is a Minister
under the Archbishop of Algoma.

For references, I would beg to refer
you to His Grace, the Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie. The Rev. Benjamin Fuller,
of the Shingwauk Home, and: The Rev. Percy
A. Paris. The Rectory, Powassan, Ont.

I remain Sir,
Your obedient servant
Harold, Dugard. Watts

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary
J. Stewart Esq.
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refer No.
15294312.

152943

506410



The Shingwanuk Home
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
March 13th 1918.

Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. for which I beg to thank you.

I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Abraham here a short time ago: also, in attending his very interesting and educating lectures.

I should very much like to teach in an Indian School & would be pleased to accept the position as teacher at No. 2. School on Walpole Island, should you by your courtesy offer me the post.

I was teaching last year at S.S. No. 3. situated. Muckoka, Ont. on a Permit which I showed to Mr. Abraham. I have English Certificate but not Canadian. I hold the Art Class Teachers Certificate, South Kensington, London. of the Science & Art Department. Also Geometrical and Machine Construction Certificates.

I have had considerable experience in teaching both in public & private tuition. I have taught in the National Schools and in Science & Art Institutes in England. I have exhibited at the Royal Academy London and at the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh.

I am Church of England: and I would be pleased to do any Mission or Sunday School work. - I take the 1st Class with the bigger boys at Sunday School here at the Shingwanuk Home.

I am 53 years of age, tall: & am a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Good disciplinarian. My father was a
Clergyman & I have a brother who is a Minister
under the Archbishop of Algoma.

For references, I would beg to refer
you to His Grace, the Archbishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie. The Rev. Benjamin Fuller
of the Shingwauk Home. and: The Rev. Percy
A. Paris. The Rectory, Powassan, Ont.

I remain Sir,

Your obedient servant
Harold Dugard Watts

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary
S. Stewart Esq.
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152943/1

*2 letters
Mr. K. H. H. H.
noted
J. D. M.*

Ottawa, March 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. Inspector Conn in regard to securing a teacher for the Walpole Island No. 2 school and stating that you have no prospect of a teacher for this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Mr. Harold D. Watts, who is at present at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, his duties to commence on the re-opening of the school after the Easter holidays. Mr. Watts has been instructed to communicate with you if he wishes to obtain any information in regard to the school, boarding place, etc. You will be good enough to furnish him with any information that he may desire and also do all in your power to assist him in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*7.2.18
MB*
[Signature]
Thos. A. McCallum, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Refer No.
152943/2.

152943-1

506765



The Shingwan Home
Sault Ste. Marie.
Ont.

March 21st 1918.



Sir,

I have much pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of your kind letter of the 18th inst. appointing me teacher of No 2. School on Walpole Island, for which I beg to thank you.

I will be at Walpole Island in good time to commence duties after the Easter Holidays: and it will be my endeavour to do my duties thoroughly.

I have communicated with Mr. Thos. A. McCallum, the Indian Agent, Walpole Island, and asked him for a few particulars as to boarding etc.

Thanking you, I have the honour to remain Sir,

Your obedient servant
Harold D. Watts

J. D. M. Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

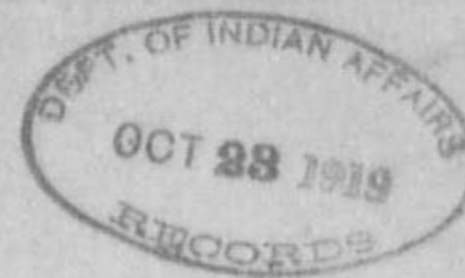
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

157943/1

531445



REPORT OF INSPECTOR CONN ON WALPOLE ISLAND NO. 2 SCHOOL.

There are two defects in the management of the school, antiquated teaching methods and a certain looseness in discipline. The zeal and earnestness makes up for the former, but I am somewhat concerned in regard to the latter. The conduct of the pupils both in school and out of school leads me to believe that they are getting somewhat out of hand.

Date of Inspection, -October 7th, 1919.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

152943/1

EXH

Ottawa, October 24, 1919.

Sir,--

Mr. Inspector Conn, in a report to the Department on his recent inspection of the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, states that there are two defects in the management of the school, namely,-- antiquated teaching methods and a certain looseness in discipline. He states that the conduct of the pupils both in school and out of school led him to believe that they were getting out of control.

You will be good enough to draw this matter to the attention of the teacher and inform him, with regard to the conduct of the pupils, that it is expected that he will exercise proper discipline over them, and that his methods of teaching should be improved.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

*encl. 4
orig. 2
ref. 600 Brown*

*no 1 - 600 Brown
encl 13
orig 27*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, August 3, 1920.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott, -

Mr. Abraham, while in the Department last week, recommended that the salary of Harold D. Watts teacher of the No. 2 School, Walpole Island Reserve, be increased by \$50.00 per annum, which would give him the same rate of salary as is paid the teacher of the No. 1 School. He is at present receiving a salary of \$600.00 and the bonus, while the teacher of the No. 1 School receives \$650.00 salary and bonus. There is an enrolment of 49 pupils at the No. 2 School and 53 at the No. 1 School.

Mr. Watts was trained in England and had thirteen years teaching experience there, and has had five years experience in Canada. The Public School Inspector states that "the success he met with is reasonably good. The pupils can all speak English. They are making fairly good progress. I believe the work that is being done in agriculture has considerable value. Hygiene and physical culture are receiving proper attention".

Mrs. McDonald, teacher of the NO. 1 School, has only a Third Class certificate but has had twenty-one years experience.

I would ~~recommend~~ recommend that Mr. Watts' salary be increased by \$50.00, which would allow him the same salary as is paid Mrs. McDonald ~~which~~ and would place them on an equal footing for the same amount of work.

Mr. Scott
I agree
OK
J. S. Luthersland

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*Mr. Paul
m. 8. 10*

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to grant Mr. Harold D. Watts, teacher of the No. 2 School on Walpole Island, an increase of \$50.00 in his salary. This increase will date from the first of July, last, and he will be paid at the rate of \$650.00 per annum from that date.

You will be good enough to inform Mr. Watts of the increase granted him.

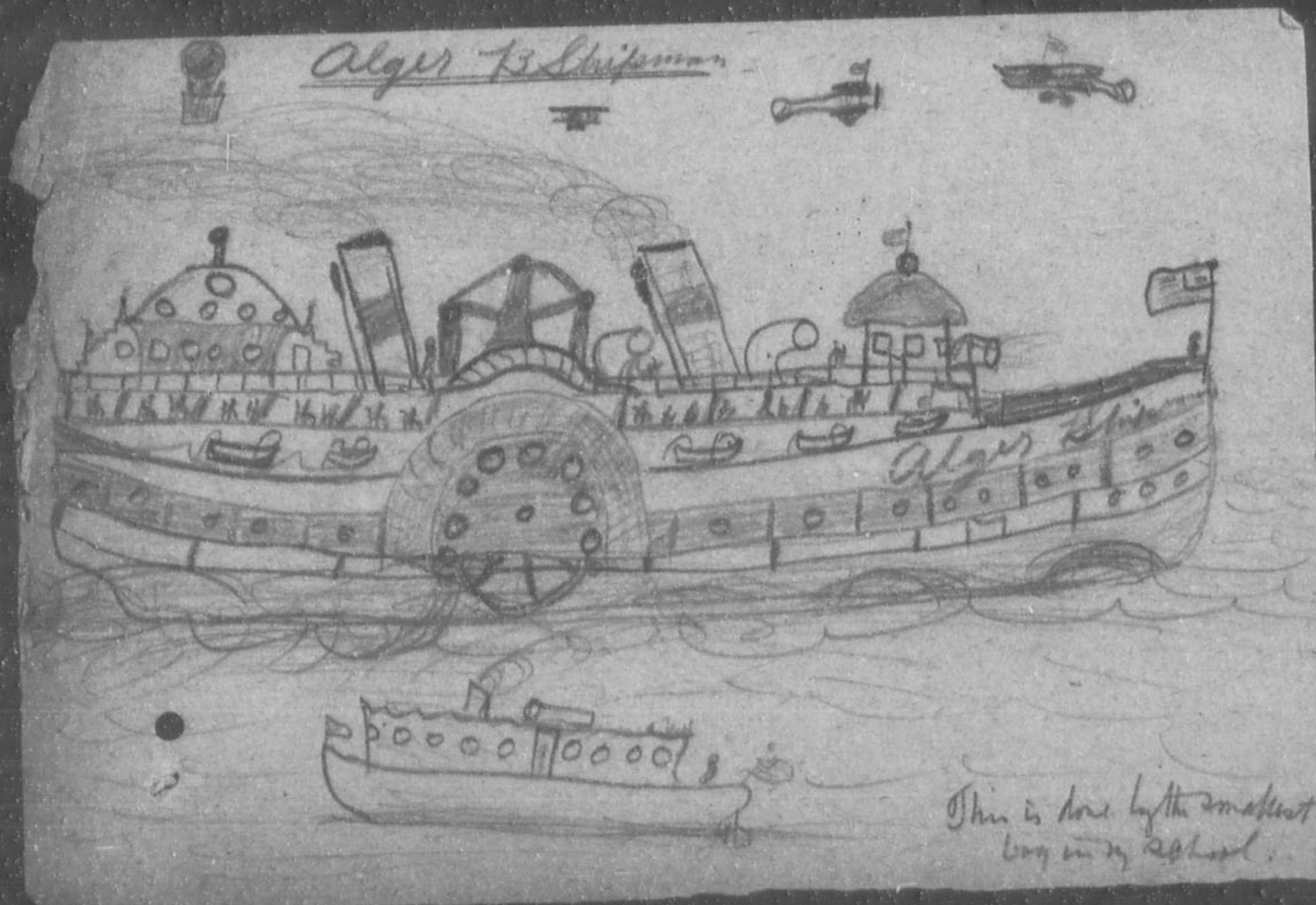
Your obedient servant,

E. D. McLEAM
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.*

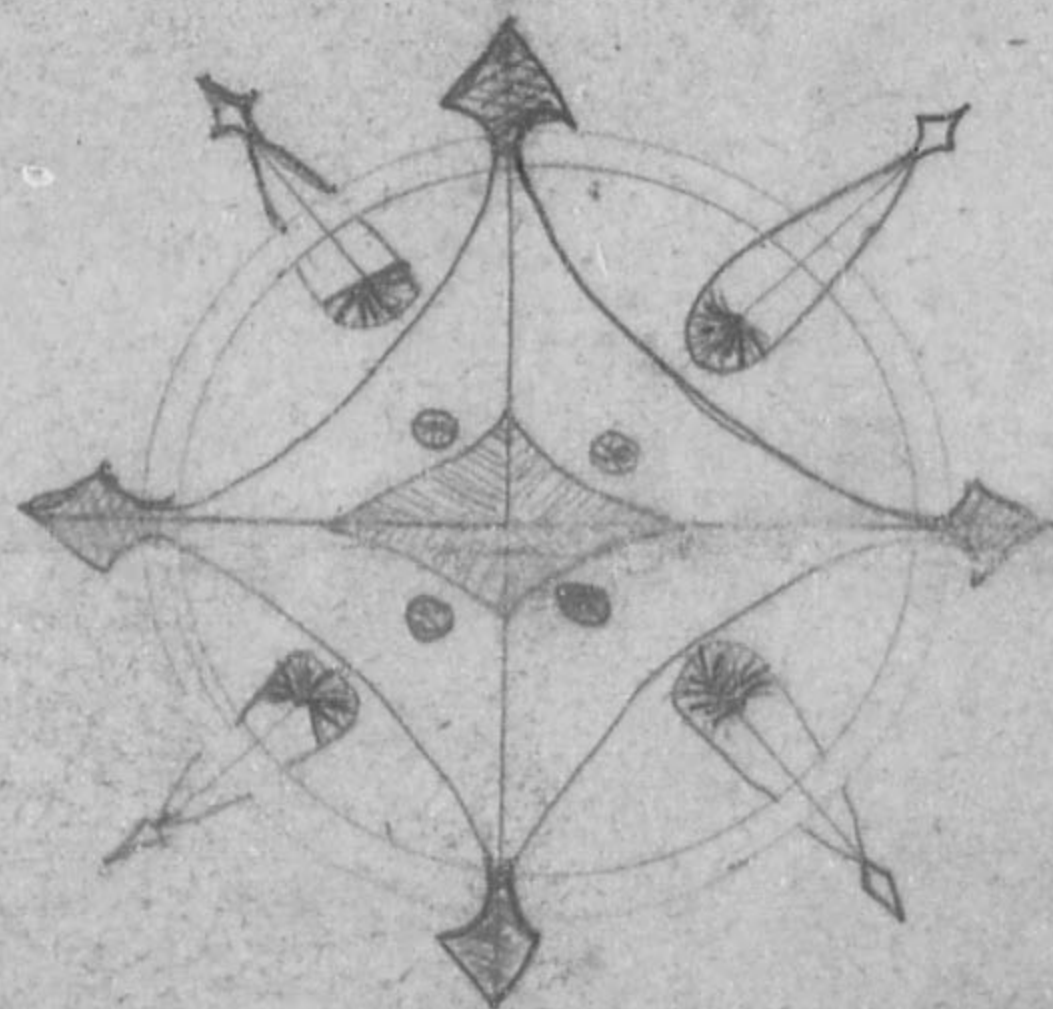
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



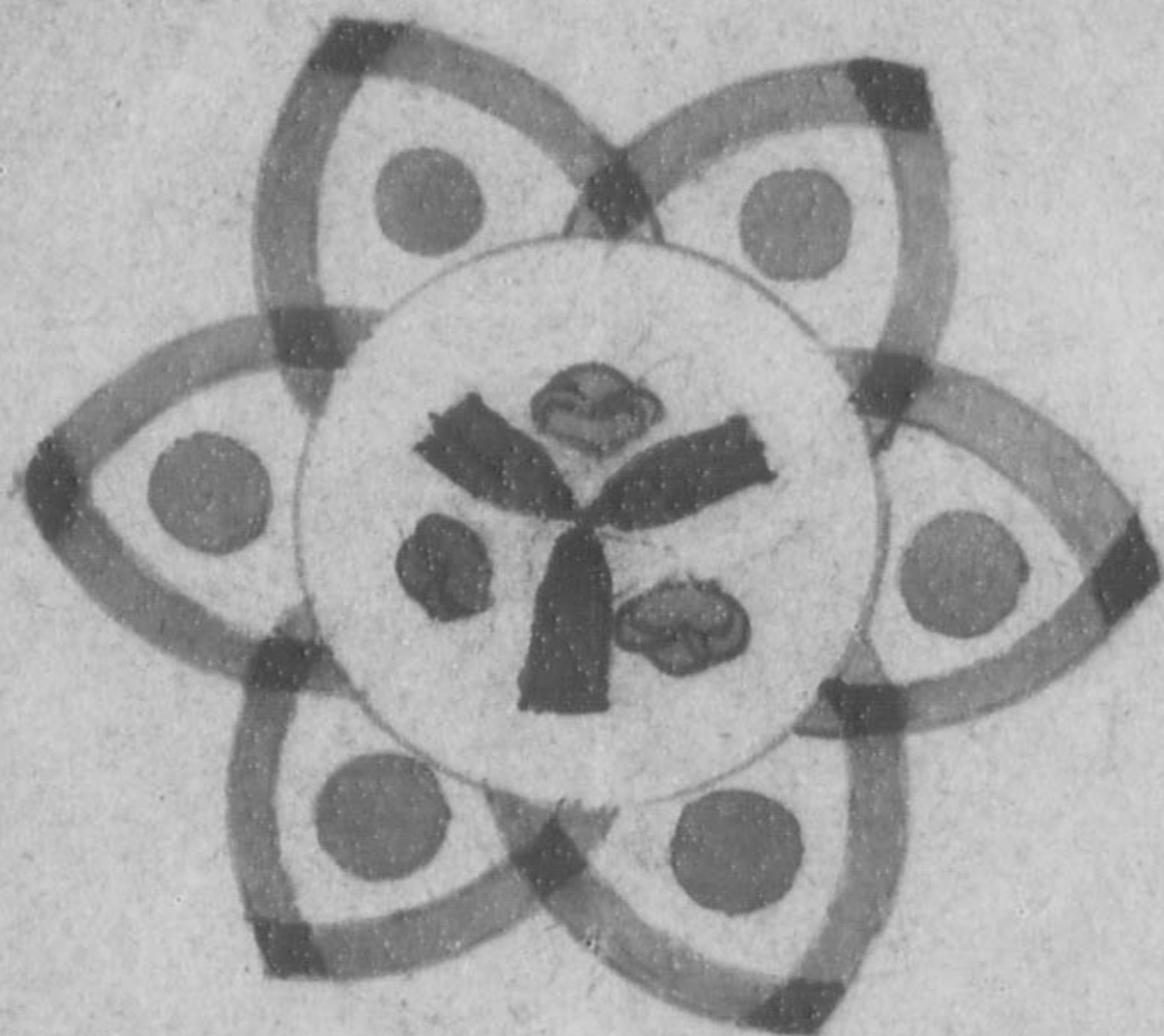
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



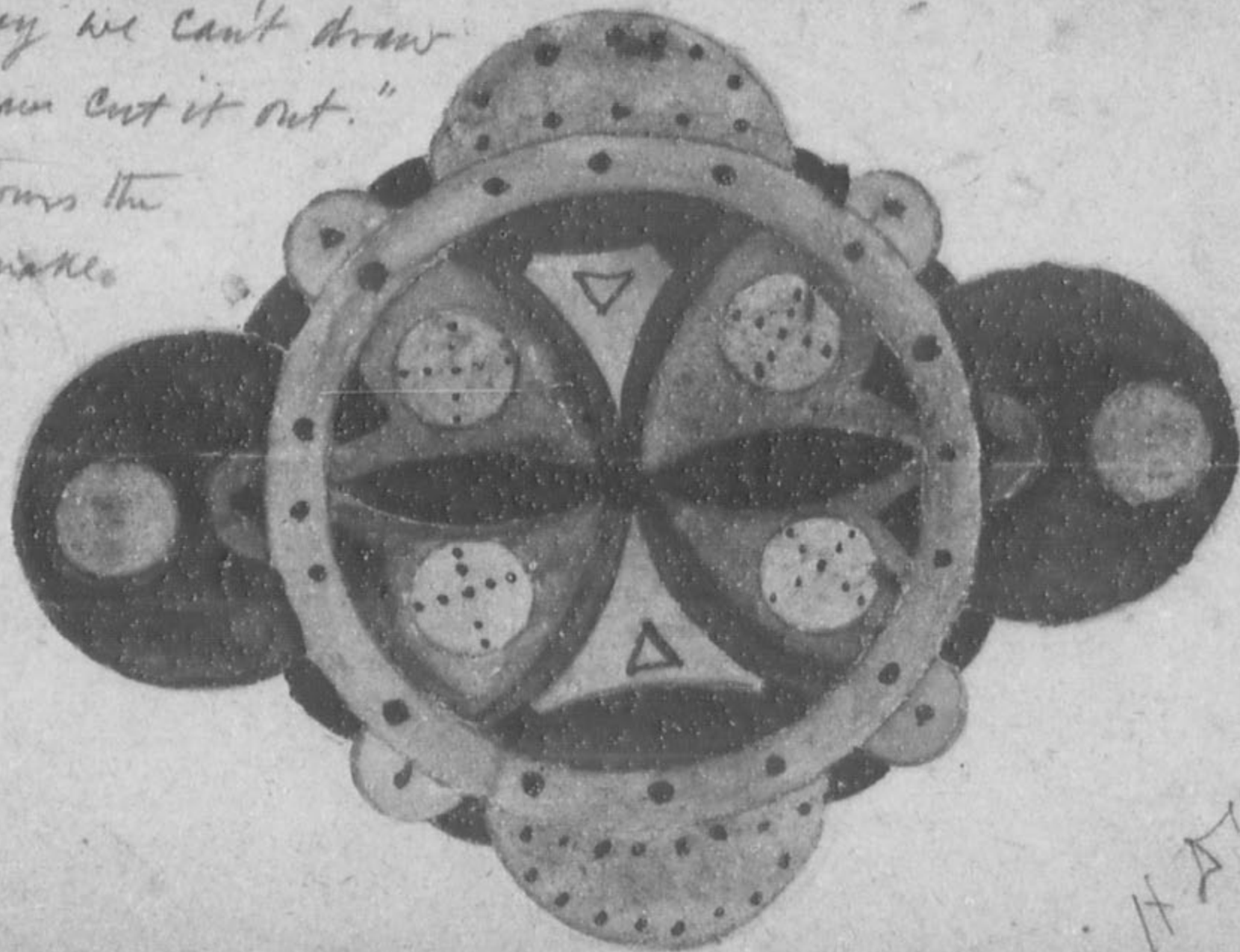
*This was done this week. & is the
pupils work entirely I haven't touched it.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"They say we can't draw
etc so have cut it out."

Then colours the
pupils make
them from my
coloured
chalks.



H. A. Wright
2000

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

Ottawa. November 23, 1921.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham has handed the Department drawings done by pupils of the Walpole Island No. 2 School.

In reply I beg to say that these are very creditable specimens and the Department is pleased to note the progress that the pupils are apparently making.

Your obedient servant

J. D. Sutherland.
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Harold D. Watts, Esq.,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is making a special effort, at this time, to arrange for properly qualified teachers in Indian day schools. In view of your years of experience, however, we are favourably disposed to continue your services at the Walpole Island No. 2 School. You must bend every energy towards securing a good attendance, the interest of the pupils and a satisfactory progress.

It has been brought to the Department's attention that considerable time of the school day is devoted to Art. While such instruction has a place on the curriculum, I wish to draw your attention to the advisability of permitting no neglect of the more utilitarian subjects.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.D. Watts
Harold D. Watts, Esq.,
Teacher,
No. 2 Indian Day School,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deputy Supt: General
Dep. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Wagoh Island, Ont.
July 31-1923

Sir :-

We the undersigned, Parents or Guardians of children attending the Pottowatamie School No. 2. of Wagoh Island, Indian Reserve, do request - that - the Department - make a change of the teacher, to commence next Sept: 1923

We do hereby submit the following complaints against Mr. Watts teacher of No. 2. School.

1. Teacher either late, or let the children out earlier than 4 o'clock.
2. Teacher lets the children have recess half an hour or more.
3. Children look out - during school through the windows to see who is driving along the road.
4. Children are not - making any progress in school.
5. Parents or others visiting the school found that the pupils are noisy or would go to other seat - talking to a friend.
6. When pupils read, all stand in groups, all read the same time, others would be talking to each other.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. A child was taught - here and there in the Primer Reader, in the First-Reader, in the Second Reader when examined by the Parent - the child did not know the first-half of the Primer, figures up to 20.

8. Teacher uses tobacco during School.

9. Geography class, a whole school is taught - higher classes should not be kept back for the sake of the Primary class.

Signed

Andrew Isaac

Joseph Sampson

Mary Sampson

Peter ^{his} x White

Mary Ann ^{mark her} x White

David ^{his} x Day

Allen Isaac.

Laura Isaac

George Isaac

Henderson Shipman

Lizzie ^{his} x Shipman

Smallman ^{mark} x Isaac

Adam ^{his} x Shipman

Eliza ^{mark her} x Shipman

Signed

Joseph M. Sword

Hyman Smith

Solomon Sword

Joseph Peters

John Johnson

Moses Colwell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

587994
Sarnia, Ontario.



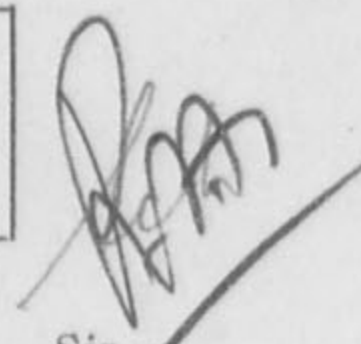
Aug. 8th. 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

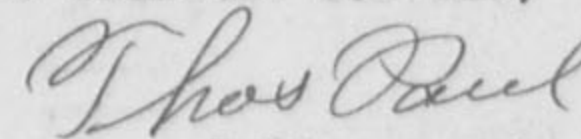

Sir,

Inclosed find Petition, signed by a number of Parents, and Guardians of Children, attending the No. 2, School, Walpole Island, which speaks for itself.

I might say, that I have visited Mr. Watts' School, quite often when on my visits, to Walpole Island, and any time I visited his school, the order was good, and Mr. Watt appeared to be very much interested in his work.

In cases of this kind, I think the Public School Inspector's Report should govern.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deputy-Supt. General
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
AUG 9 1923
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

40-2-1 537986
Walford Island
July 31-1923

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
19 1923
RECORDS

We the undersigned Parents & Guardians
of children attending the Pottowatamie School
No. 2. of Walford Island Indian Reserve, do
request that the Department make a change of
the teacher to commence next Sept. 1923.

We do hereby submit the following complaints
against Mr. Watts teacher of No. 2 School.

1. Teacher either late or let the children out earlier
than 4 o'clock.
2. Teacher lets the children have recess half an
hour or more.
3. Children look out during school through
the windows to see who is driving along the
road.
4. Children are not making any progress
in school.
5. Parents or others visiting the school found
that the pupils are noisy, or would go to other
seat talking to a friend.
6. When pupils read, all stand in groups, all
read the same time, others would be talking
to each other.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7. A child was taught - here and then in the Primer Reader. in the First-Reader in the Second Reader when examined by the Parent - the child did not know the first half of the Primer, figures up to 20.

8. Teacher uses tobacco during School.

9. Geography class. A whole School is taught - higher classes should not be kept back for the sake of the Primary class.

Signed

Andrew Isaac

Joseph Sampson

Mary Sampson

Peter ^{his} x White

Mary Ann x White

David ^{his} x Day

Allan Isaac

Sarah Isaac

George Isaac

Henderson Shipman

Lizzie ^{his} x Shipman

Smallman Isaac

Adam ^{his} x Shipman

Eliza ^{his} x Shipman

Signed

Joseph N. Sword

Hymen Smith

Solomon Sword

Joseph Peters

John Johnson

Moses Colwell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The petition is recommended by the joint-
Chief and Council dated Aug. 6th 1423.

yours Truly
Joseph Lampton
Walpole Island
Rantle-3.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-40

40-2-1
588125



MONTHLY MEETING OF THE WALPOLE ISLAND COUNCIL
HELD AUG. 6th, 1923.

Regular Monthly Meeting of the Chiefs and Councillors,
of both bands, held in the Council Chamber, passed
the following:-

x x x x

That WHEREAS, complaints has been made by parents and
guardians, of children, attending No.2, school, THAT WE,
the chief and councils of both bands, do recommend a
change of Teacher of the said No.2 School.

x x x x

D.W. O'Sahgee, Secretary.

(Sgd.) Thos. Paul.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a petition, signed by certain parents and guardians of children attending the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. A copy of this petition also was received direct from the Band. I have also noted the minute of the Walpole Island Council, dated the 6th instant.

I have to inform you that the Department is desirous of securing a better qualified incumbent for the position of teacher at this school than the present teacher. You will please inform Mr. Watts that his services will not be required after the end of the calendar year. By this time the new building will be ready for occupation and the Department, in conjunction with your office, will arrange for a qualified teacher. You may inform the members of the Council and the petitioners of this decision.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Paul
as m

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
LETTER NO. 17-2-2



OFFICE OF THE
AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. Nov., 19, 1923.



Dear Sir:

OK
17-2-2

In reference to the question of changing teachers at Walpole Island No. 2 school, I beg to say that Mrs George at the Kettle Point school is very anxious to get a school someplace not so far from Sarnia, and would like very much to go to the No 2 school Walpole Island. Mr. Watts the present teacher at No 2 Walpole Island would be agreeable to make the change. I beg to recommend that Mrs George be employed at No 2 school Walpole Island and that Mr. Watts be removed to Kettle Point at the same wages he is receiving now.

Yours truly,

R. H. Abraham

R. H. ABRAHAM,
AGR. REP. DEPT. OF IND. AFF.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Ind. Aff.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-2-2.

40-2-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 28th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you recommend the exchange of teachers between the Walpole Island No. 2 and Kettle Point Indian Day Schools.

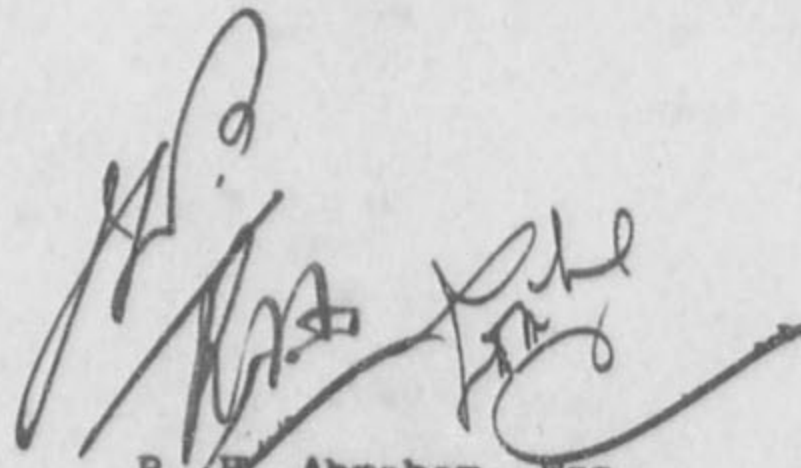
In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve, to date from January 1st, next, of the transfer of Mr. Harold D. Watts, the present teacher of the No. 2 school, to the Kettle Point School, and of Mrs. Angus George from Kettle Point to take charge of the Walpole Island No. 2 school. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as they are now receiving, viz: \$650 per annum to Mrs. George, and \$600 per annum to Mr. Watts. The salary, in both cases, will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

We are informing Mr. Agent Paul of approval having been granted for the exchange of teachers at the two above named schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


R. H. Abraham, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

*Noted
H.S.*

EXD

Ottawa, Nov. 28th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to approve of the exchange of teachers at the Walpole Island No. 2 and Kettle Point Indian Day Schools. This exchange is to date from the 1st of January, next. Mr. Harold D. Watts, the present teacher at the No. 2 school, is to take charge of the Kettle Point School, and Mrs. A. George, the present teacher at Kettle Point, is to take charge of the No. 2 school at Walpole Island. The salary allowed both these teachers will be at the same rate as they are at present receiving, viz: \$650 per annum to Mrs. George, and \$600 per annum to Mr. Watts. The salary, in both cases, will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased if you will inform both the above named teachers accordingly, and arrange for them to exchange duties on the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

over

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.P.
R.A.
Tom

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

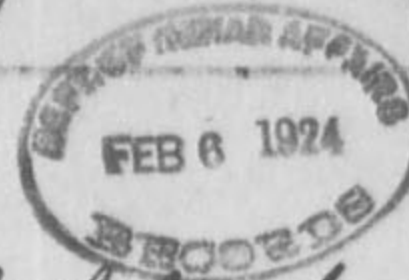
2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of No. 2. School Walpole Island for
January 1924 - 40-2-

	Age	Class	Pres	Ab	Late	Remarks -
1. Myrtle Sanders.	13.	IV.	16.	3	1	
2. Ira Warner.	14.	III	9	10	0	
3. Clarence Oliver.	11	III	10	9	1	left Walpole Island.
4. Eva Kiyookk.	13	III	17	2	7	
5. Robert Kiyookk	11	III	12	7	0	not healthy.
6. Myra Smith.	14	III	12	7	5	weather too cold.
7. Mildred Sword.	13.	III	18	1	1	
8. Nelson Sword.	14	I	8	11	3	no shoes
9. Webster White	11	I	14	5	5	
10. Myrtle Isaac.	12	I	16	3	0	
11. Dottie Isaac.	10	I	16	3	0	
12. Frederick Isaac	10	I	16	3	2	
13. Bessie Peters	13	I	17	2	2	
14. Sam White.	16	I	15	4	1	
15. George Fisher	10.	I	16	3	4	
16. Alberta Isaac.	7	I	19	0	1	
17. Evelyn Kiyookk	8	I	19	0	1	
18. Everine Shipman	8	I	18	1	6	
19. Earl Smith.	9	I	4	15	2	not well
20. Frieda White.	9	I	8	18	2	no shoes
21. Harry Murphy.	11	I	10	9	7	-
22. Sadie Sword.	10	I	2	17	0	weather too cold
23. Lila Blackbird	7	I	5	14	2	mother died.
24. Gladys Trockenig	11	I	10	9	0	No. of school days = 23.
25. Wesley Peters	11	I	17	2	1	" " days school open = 19.
26. Dorothy Shipman	7	I	18	1	5	" " holidays = 4.
27. Evelyn Isaac.	6	I	16	3	2	Aggregate attendance = 372
28. Joseph Isaac.	10	I	14	5	1	Average " = 19.57.
Total			372/60	62		E. J. & George #3 Wallaceburg Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

40-2-1

Copy

Original on 40-1-1.

May 30, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mrs. H. Macpherson, who was formerly at the No. 1 School, wishes to return to Walpole Island for the coming academic year. She is willing to take either room in the No. 1 School or the No. 2 School. She is willing to accept \$700 in the event that she takes the junior room and has no general responsibilities and will be content, in this event, to have one of the up stairs rooms only as her share of the residence.

It is understood that, if she takes the responsibility for No. 1 School or the No. 2 School, a salary of \$800 would be offered.

Russell F. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

Copy
Original 40-1-1

Ottawa, May 30, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mrs. Harriette Macpherson, formerly Senior Teacher at the Walpole Island No. 1 Indian Day School, wishes to secure a position in one of the Indian schools at Walpole Island for the coming academic year. As you are aware, there will be one vacancy in the Walpole Island schools, as Mrs. Wells is giving up duty at the end of June.

The Department wishes to give Mrs. Macpherson's application favourable consideration. She is willing to take either room in No. 1 School or the No. 2 School. If she takes the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1, she will be content to have one of the up stairs rooms only as her share of the residence, as she would arrange to rent a cottage in the vicinity.

The Department will agree to any arrangement which is considered in the best interests of the Indian children of the Island. If Mrs. George wishes to transfer to the junior room at Walpole Island No. 1 at the same salary she is now receiving, this action can be taken. If Mrs. Savage wishes to transfer to the No. 2 School because of the better residence facilities, such action would be approved.

Please give this question your careful and earliest consideration and discuss the matter with Mr. Indian Agent Paul as well as with both Mrs. Savage and Mrs. George. A copy of this letter is being directed to Mr. Indian Agent Paul, so that he will be prepared to make an intelligent recommendation when you get in touch with him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Abbehan, Esq.,
Agricultural Representative,
R. R. #1,
Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report of No. 2. School, Walpole Island
for May. 1924 - 40-2-1

No.	Name	Age	Class	Pres	Ab	Late
1.	Myrtle Sands	15	III	19	3	0
2.	Ira Warner	14	II	4	18	
3.	Eva Kiyoshk	14	II	18	4	2
4.	Myra Smith	15	II	13	9	5
5.	Janet Sword	14	II	21	1	0
6.	Robert Kiyoshk	12	II	12	10	1
7.	Dorothy Isaac.	9	II	20	2	6
8.	Sam White.	17	II	12	10	1
9.	Myrtle Isaac.	12	II	18	4	5
10.	Frederick Isaac	10	I	19	3	1
11.	Evelyn Kiyoshk	10	I	22	0	5
12.	Alberta Isaac	8	I	22	0	0
13.	Frieda White	10	I	22	0	3
14.	Webster White	12	I	15	7	2
15.	Bessy Peters	13	I	21	1	1
16.	George Fisher	10	I	15	7	1
17.	Earl Smith	10	I	11	11	2
18.	Wesley Peters	11	I	17	5	1
19.	Harry Murphy	11	I	17	5	1
20.	Joe Isaac.	10	I	20	2	2
21.	Barney Peters	9	I	19	3	1
22.	Sadie Sword	10	I	13	9	0
23.	Nelson Sword	14	I	17	5	0
24.	Simon Peters	13	I	8	14	3
25.	Dorothy Shipman	7	I	22	0	0
26.	Evelyn Isaac.	6	I	21	1	1
27.	Benny Blackbird	9	I	17	5	2
28.	Bessy Nahde	8	I	15	7	0
29.	Edward Peters	8	I	8	14	0
30.	Lazarus Peters	9	I	20	2	4
31.	Johnston Peters	7	I	16	6	3
32.	Wellington Shognash	10	I	22	0	0
33.	Henry Isaac.	6	I	22	0	0
34.	Ella Kiyoshk	7	I	22	0	7
35.	Ellen Warner	10	I	21	1	1
36.	Nelson James	7	I	21	1	1
37.	Margaret Shipman	6	I	19	3	0
38.	Ivan Thomas	16	I	15	7	0
39.	Gladys Tookerig	11	I	13	19	1
Total - - - - -				669	189	63

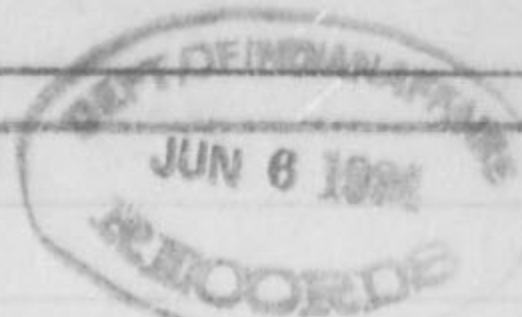
Neighbors have
complained about
the following boys
playing truant
and making a
general nuisance of
themselves -

George Fisher
Wesley Peters
Harry Murphy

Truant report of absentees

No. of school days - 22.
" " days school open - 22
" " holidays - 0
Aggregate attendance 669.
Average " 30.4

Edith E. George
Teacher



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Farrier.
Supt. School branch.

Sir:

W. J. Pott. Teacher Mrs. Ethel George of No. 2. Pott.
School. With you to direct your attention.

Teacher has had men often playing cards
late in the night at her apartments in the School
building.

Men had been seen to go to see her during
the day occasionally.

Teacher keeping some one not her relatives
of men folks till 3 or 4 o'clock in the morning is
certainly showing a bad example. She has
a husband living.

May we beg to ask that the teacher be dispensed
with; get some one who will take hold and set an
example to others for the sake of our School.

new teacher to come in by September first.

Respectfully yours

Joseph Sampson (Parent)
Andrew Isaac "

This is to be confidential

40-2-1

Walpole Island

May 25th 1925



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Farrier
East School branch.
Ottawa

40-2-1

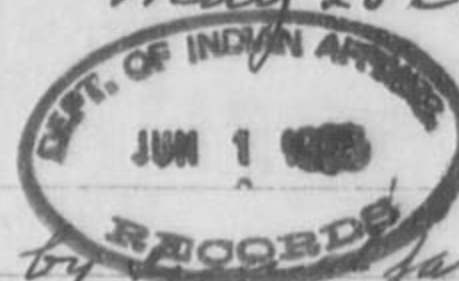
Walford Island

May 26th 1925

Dear Sir,

A petition was signed by the parents of the school children, against Mr. Watts former teacher of No. 2. Pott. School and recommended by the joint meeting of both Bands (regular monthly meeting) dated Aug. 6th 1923. Mr. Watts was later transferred to Kettle Point where Mrs. George Langhe School, her husband belongs in that Reservation. It seems that Mr. Roy Abraham, Chatham, representative of the Department and the Indian Agent Mr. H. Paul Sarnia, made the change of teachers and nothing said of the petition. Kindly let me know if the petition had reached the Department or not.

Yours Respectfully
Joseph Sampson
Route 3.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, making certain complaints regarding the teacher of the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Reserve.

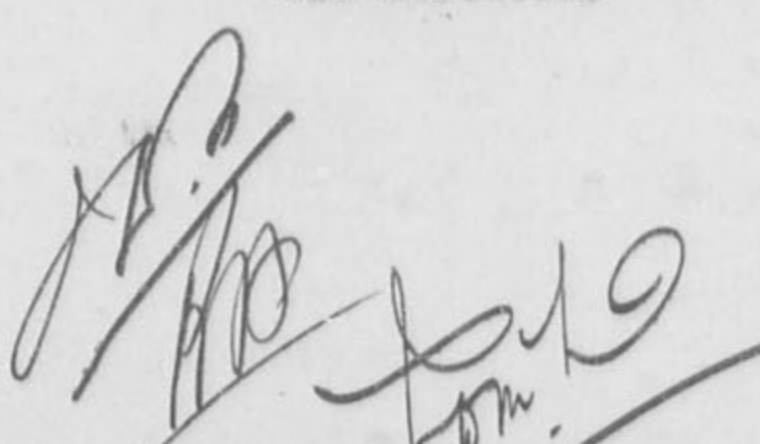
In reply I beg to say that enquiry will be made into these complaints.

I may also inform you that the petition dated July 31st, 1923, signed by a number of the parents of the school children, making certain complaints against the former teacher, Mr. Watts, was received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mr. Joseph Sampson,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1925.

Sir:

A complaint has reached the Department regarding the teacher of the No. 2 school on the Walpole Island Reserve. The following is an extract from the letter received:

"Teacher has had men often playing cards late in the night at her apartments in the school building. Men had been seen to go to see her during the day occasionally. Teacher keeping some one not her relatives of men folks till 3 or 4 o'clock in the morning is certainly showing a bad example. She has a husband living.

May we beg to ask that the teacher be dispensed with. Get some one who will take hold and set an example to others for the sake of our school. New teacher to come in by September 1st."

Please enquire into the matters complained of and inform the Department whether you would recommend that a change be made in the teacher at this school for the next school year. Your early reply is desired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Paul, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 letters

over

40-2-1.

Ottawa, June 12th, 1925.

Sir:

In further reference to the complaint which was made by yourself and Andrew Isaac regarding the conduct of Mrs. Ethel George, teacher of the No. 2 School on the Walpole Island Reserve, I now beg to inform you that, after enquiry, it was found that there is no foundation for the complaint made by you and Andrew Isaac. The parties whom you report as visiting the teacher at night are her relatives. The neighbors who have been interviewed in the matter state that there is nothing wrong in these visits.

I need not point out to you the seriousness of making unfounded reports, or the situation in which you place yourselves if action were to be taken by the teacher or others in having you prove the charges. The Department does not desire to have any further unfounded charges, and is taking no action to have a change made in the teacher at this school for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Joseph Sampson
Mr. Joseph Sampson,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Records
more enter
40-2-1
WALPOLE ISLAND, ONT.
JUL 21 1925
Walpole Island, Ont.
July 15th, 1925

Russell T. Ferrier,
Sup't Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,

In the event of a vacancy occurring in No. 2 Indian School, Walpole Island, Ont. I beg to make application for the position as teacher.

I hold the following qualifications

II nd Class Certificate
Complete Junior Matriculation
Scoutmaster's Certificate.

Should my application be accepted have permission from the Rev. Bishop of Huron, Bishopwate, London, Ont. to read for the church while teaching.

Am employed as Book-keeper, accountant, but owing to the fact that my little boy has been injured in an automobile accident and must have perfect quietness I am desirous of securing a position in an Indian day school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

My wife, who is a professional soloist would be willing to take charge of the musical education in the school.

Should my application be accepted I shall do all in my power to make a success of the work.

Sincerely,

W. Fraser MacDougall..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1

E. X.

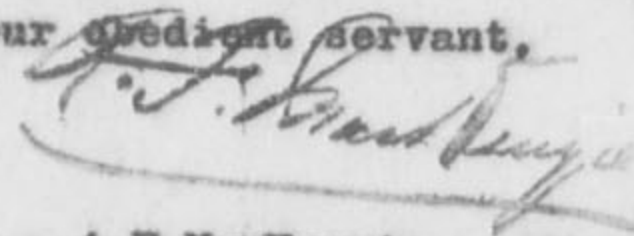
July 21st, 1925.

Sir,

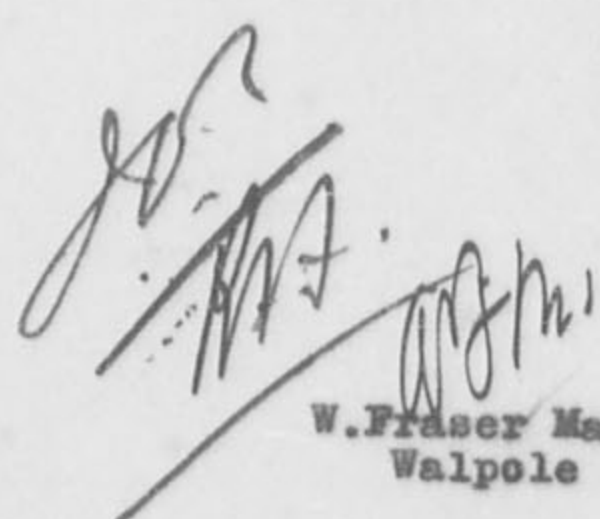
I have your letter of the 15th instant applying for the position as teacher of the Walpole Island No.2 Indian Day School in the event of a vacancy occurring and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that insofar as we are aware it is the intention of Mrs. George, the present teacher, to resume duties when this school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Your application is, however, being placed on file and will receive consideration should a vacancy occur.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. Fraser MacDougall, Esq.,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

77-40

40-2-1



Ottawa, December 7th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Walpole Isld. Agency.

x x x

No. 2 school is in charge of Mrs. Edith E. George who has only a commercial certificate but has twenty-five years' teaching experience. There are thrity-eight pupils on the roll. Attendance is reported as very good and progress fair. Besides the regular curriculum the pupils are taught knitting, sewing, mending, dressmaking and manual training. The classroom was clean and well ventilated. The teacher's residence attached was very tidy and well kept and reflects great credit upon Mrs. George.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, October 20, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed petition regarding the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. I have to request that you will make enquiry regarding this matter and furnish the Department with a report. When forwarding your report, please return the enclosed communication.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKennie,
Secretary.

ENC.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



40-2-1

Walpole Island

Oct. 2nd 1930

We, the undersigned do herein make the following
Complaints against Mrs. Ethel George, the
School teacher of No. 2 School of Walpole Island.

1st The children are always fighting, and
although reported, the teacher does not punish them

2nd When the bell rings in calling the
children to school, there is no system
consequently there is often a jam at the
doors causing sometimes, injuries to the
children.

3rd Although being a married woman, having
a husband living, there is a man at her
residence at the school ^{almost} every ^{day, some three nights} ~~for~~ 14 years

In view of the circumstances surrounding
the said No 2 School, there is no discipline
at the school, and we deem it necessary
that there should be a change of teacher.

Signed.

Allan Isaac

* See next Page

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hyman Smith - one boy
Solomon Sword " "

Peter Armstrong one girl

James Williams two boys and one girl

~~John~~ Shipman two boys

June Shipman two boys

Julian Pithers one girl

Ed Belokido

Sam Johnson three girls

E. Blackbird three children

Allan Isaac three boys

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Shipman (whom I consider quite a reliable Indian) states that when Mr. Sampson first began spending evenings at the school and at various times since, he has made it a point to pay particular attention owing to various rumours that would persist in coming up, that he has never known Mr. Sampson to stay at the school residence later than eleven P. M., very often he leaves earlier than this. A number of others who visit the school state that Mr. Sampson is there he invariably leaves before they do.

Mrs. George has a car but is rather a nervous driver herself, while she does a little driving around the Reserve, she does not attempt to drive on the highways. When she goes to town or anywhere on the main road she always gets someone to drive her car, sometimes Mr. Sampson, sometimes some other neighbor.

During the summer holidays, some of the flowers, small trees and fence in front of the residence of No. 2 School were broken down or destroyed. During the holidays of previous years there has always been trouble with someone entering the school room at No. 2 School. Before the close of school in June last, I had two large hooks put on the inside of the schoolroom doors. About a week before the opening of school for the fall term I unfastened these doors so the Janitor could do the necessary cleaning. Sometime after the Janitor had done his cleaning someone entered the school, and used the closet where the books are stored as a toilet. Mrs. George on her return being quite provoked at the destruction and damage notified Mr. Corliss, R. D. M. P. The evidence he secured pointed quite strongly to Allan Isaac's boys as being the guilty parties. No action was taken, but Mr. Corliss gave the boys and their parents warning, and the result is an undercurrent of ill will. Mrs. George says that when she attempts to punish Mr. Isaac's children, they run home which is just across the road, then the parents either mother or father will come to the school and use more or less abusive language to the teacher.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Ernest Highfield
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-1
Land Ont. Oct. 24th 1930.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to Allan Isaac petition regarding the 2 Teacher at NO. 2 school.

In reply I beg to say that I interviewed many of the residents both children and parents in the NO. 2 school section and do not find much evidence to bear out the complaints mentioned in the petition. In reference to clause No. 1, one in the petition, re-fighting the other children and a number of the parents claim there was no quarrelling or fighting on the school grounds, but that Allan Isaac's and Hymen Smith's boys would follow the others down the road after school hours, and fight the other children, sometimes whipping the smaller boys. In reference to clause No. 2, I might say that Mrs. Geotge does not have the children line up outside and march in single file and when the bell rings the children run in; but from inquiries from a number of the pupils, I did not learn of any being injured or even hurt.

In reference to the third clause, there is a young man Ira Sampson that spends some evenings at the school. Mrs. George says he has been doing this for six years. I call at the school quite regularly and I have never yet seen Ira at the school in the day time. I could not find anyone, not even those who signed the petition, who would insinuate or even suggest that Ira stayed all night at the school, with one exception, Hymen Smith stated that he had heard that he had left there in the morning, but admitted that he did not know anything about it himself. I made special inquiries in reference to the above, from those families who are living near the school, and in particular, Henderson Shipman, whose house is about twenty feet from the school grounds, with windows facing the entrance to the school residence. Mr.

S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1 Walpole Island
Dec. 4th 1930

To A. J. McKenzie Esq.

Sec. Dept of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir.

Referring to your letter of Oct 20th
No. 40-2-1. I beg to say that the Indian
Agent did not enquire into all complaints as
I asked some of the Complainants, who informed
me that he has not enquired of them.

He told the teacher of the Complaints and
while she tried to make improvements still
showed discrimination against my children
and is still doing so.

She also makes some nasty remarks
about us before the children, who invariably
tell us about said remarks.

Walter Wright showed me a report
of the attendance of the children showing that
my boy - R. George Isaac attended only
3 days during the month of November and
Henry only six days. Now as we live
only across the road, (about one hundred yards)
I see all that is going on, and also I have
sent the children to school every day. So there
is some mistake or meanness, showing
my children do not attend school.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

She also send my children home at 3 o'clock
every day while she keeps the other children
till 4 o'clock.

If there is no improvement in the treatment
of my children I am inclined to keep them at
home till there is a change of teacher.

As I am not the only parent whose
children are discriminated against and
thereby causing dissatisfaction among us who
are parents of the said children, there is
a necessity of a change of teachers.

Your obedient servant.

Allan Isaac
Laura Isaac.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Sir:

The Department has received a further communication from Allan Isaac, relative to the complaints made by him regarding the teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School. He states that she continues to show discrimination against his children, and that she has reported them as being absent from school when they were in attendance. He also states that the teacher sends his children home at three o'clock, while she keeps the other children in school until the regular closing period.

I have to request that you will arrange at your earliest convenience to interview both Allan Isaac and the teacher with a view to straightening out any difficulty there may be between them. This man should understand that it is expected his children will attend school regularly and comply in all respects with the regular discipline. You should also inform the teacher that it is expected she will see that no discrimination is exercised by her against any of the pupils who attend. The Department desires that the frequent complaints of Allan Isaac will cease, and you should use every endeavour to smooth out any difficulties there may be between the teacher and himself.

Please inform the Department of the result of any action taken by you in the matter; also inform Allan Isaac that his communication has been received by the Department and that you have been instructed to deal with the matter of the complaints made by him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



20

40-2-1

Wabigoon Island, Ont., Feb. 17, 1932.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter written to me from Ethel E. George, teacher at No. 2 School, re pupil George Isaac, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan Isaac. We have had considerable trouble with this boy and his parents for the last one and a half years. The teacher expelled this boy about a year ago. At that time I tried to smooth out the differences between Mrs. George and the Isaac family and had the boy go back to school. From an outsiders view things seem to run smoothly but there has been more or less heckling. Mr. and Mrs. Isaac never lose an opportunity to make things unpleasant for the teacher or strife in the school.

I hate to see this boy miss school. At the Promotion Examinations at the end of the June term last year he passed with an average of 62.5% and his marks for reading were 0 as he refused to read at examination but he is certainly a thorn to the teacher and no doubt a disturbing element and a bad example to the other pupils. He is upheld by his parents especially by his mother and for the good of the school I have on several occasions instructed Mr. Isaac to stay away from the school and not annoy the teacher. At one time he was put of school property by Constable W. H. Fisher after quarreling with the teacher. He has stayed away for several months but after the teacher's trouble with the boy last week he went back and made very unkind remarks to the teacher. Mrs. George is living at the school alone and I feel that necessary action must be taken to prevent people with a quarrelsome spirit going there and annoying her and Mr. Isaac apparently will not listen to reason. We have considered quite seriously of laying a charge against Mr. Isaac and having him up in court. I have talked this over with the Truant Officer and also Mr. Corless the R.C. M.P. and decided to wait until we hear from the Department.

I would like very much to see this boy placed in a residential or reform school. I do not know just what steps are necessary to get a child placed in a reform school but I am of the opinion that it would be necessary to have them before

*This seems
OK: ASD*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a magistrate and a conviction registered. Mrs. George states that the other children of this family have been giving her no trouble during the present school term. I might say for your information that Allan Isaac lives just across the road from the school about a hundred and fifty feet from the school ground and I think that George Isaac would probably be a different boy if he could not rely on his parents upholding him in everything he does.

Your obedient servant,

Archie Highfield

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

- 2 -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 23, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mrs. George, teacher of the Walpole Island No. 2 Indian Day School, regarding a pupil, George Isaac, son of Mr. and Mrs. Allan Isaac. The Department has noted the trouble this boy has occasioned and the difficulty the teacher has had with him and his father.

It is considered that action should be taken to prevent Allan Isaac interfering with the classroom work and discipline of the school. You may, therefore, in conjunction with the R.C.M.P., lay a charge against Allan Isaac, provided that, after due warning, he does not cease his interference with the work of the school and annoying the teacher. He should be made to understand that his son is to be amenable to the discipline of the school and is to conduct himself properly in the classroom. It is necessary that Mrs. George be protected in her duties as teacher and that all pupils comply with the discipline of the classroom.

The Department does not consider it advisable to have the boy placed in a reform school. We regret that at the present time there is no vacancy in any of our residential schools in which he could be placed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



40-2-1
SCHOOL BRANCH
Walpole Island Ont. Feb. 27 1933.

Sir.

Re-Schools.

For your information I would beg to say that owing to the death of Mrs. Ethel George father there was no school at No. 2 school from Tuesday Feb. 24 to Monday Feb. 27 being closed 4 days the 21, 22, 23, 24,.

1 Mrs. James Daly teacher in the Junior room at No. school, owing to illness was not able to teach Thursday or Friday the 23 and 24. This morning the Dr, Rowland said it would be necessary for Mrs. Daly to remain in bed another two day and that she should not teach again this week. What are the regulation on the reserves in respect to day allowed teacher under pay for time lost for illness. There are qualified teacher available here now, I suggested to Mr. Daley that he secure one of these teacher to take charge of Mrs. Daley room for a week, Mr. Daley did not care to do so and become responsible for there pay, and I felt that the Department would not care to pay two teacher for the same room,

What would be the Department wish if Mrs. Daley sickness should be extended for a longer time or in the future if a similar case should arise.

Section 103 sub-section (4) of the provincial school act said in part.- Every teacher shall be entitled to his salary notwithstanding his absence from duty on account of sickness for a period not exceeding four weeks in any one year of his employment if the sickness is certified to by a Physician.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Your Obedient servant.

Archibald
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40-2-1.

EX 11.

Ottawa, March 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, informing the Department that, owing to the death of her father, Mrs. George closed the No. 2 School, Walpole Island, for a period of four days; also that Mrs. James Daley, teacher of the junior room at the No. 1 School, would not be able to teach for a period of over a week owing to illness.

When it is necessary for a teacher to be absent for a few days on account of illness or for family reasons, school will have to remain closed. Should it be necessary for a teacher to be absent for any lengthy period, the matter should immediately be reported to the Department, stating the probable length of such absence. When, if considered necessary, authority will be given to obtaining the services of a substitute. When a teacher is absent for a period of over five days on account of illness, a doctor's certificate should be forwarded, in order that salary can be paid.

As Mrs. Daley will, no doubt, be able to resume duties at an early date, it will not be necessary to obtain a substitute. If Mr. Daley cannot arrange to take a number of the junior pupils into his room, the junior room will have to remain closed until Mrs. Daley is able to resume duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Highfield
A. Highfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

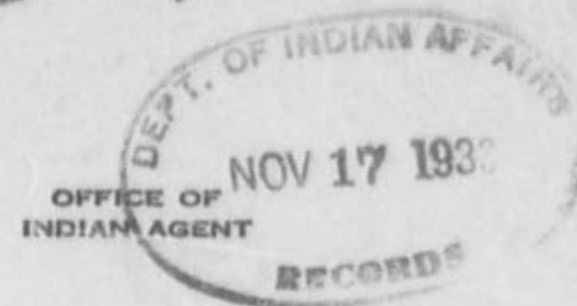
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 124.



40-2-1



Scp

Walpole Island Ont. Nov. 15th 1933.

Sir.

Re-Eldridge McEahey,

Eldridge McEahey was returned to his home from the Shingwauk home, owing to a bad habit which he practiced on himself as well as other boys,

Since his return home he has been attending NO. 2 school. The teacher Mrs. Ethel George would rather this boy did not come to school, Eldridge is now 15 years old, Eldridge is the forth form, Mrs. George had thought that if he done well he might try his entrance June next, He does not seem to be trying very hard, Mrs. George feel that the school would be better with out his attendance,

Would the department think it advisable to compel his attendance at school, or allow him to discontinue,

Your Obedient servant.

Reuben Highfield

Indian agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6177, File 443-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA